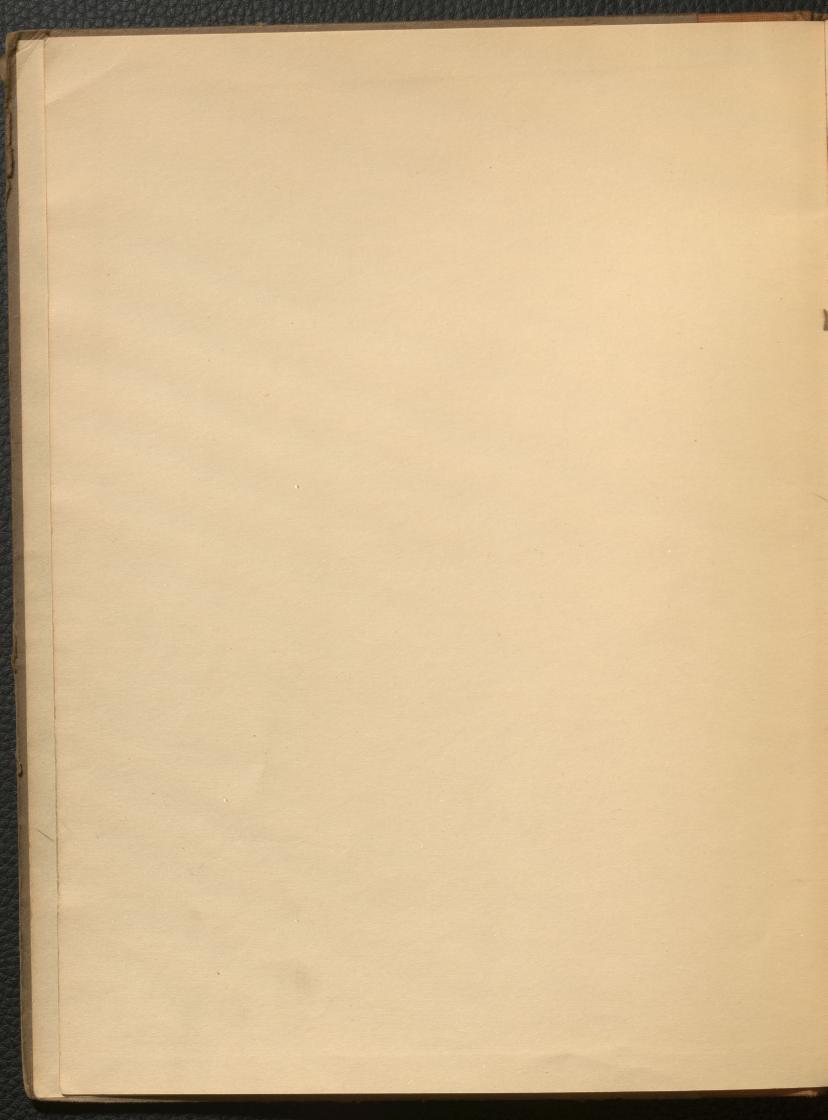
SHELF MARKS.

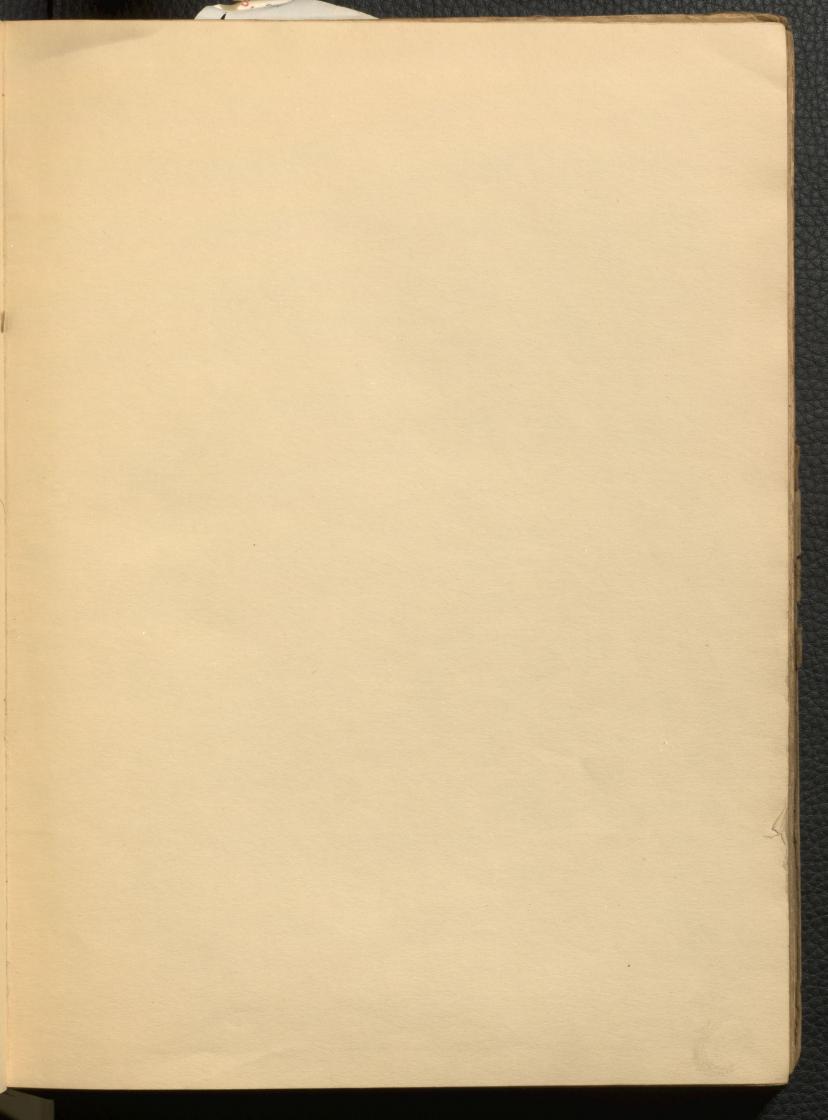
6127

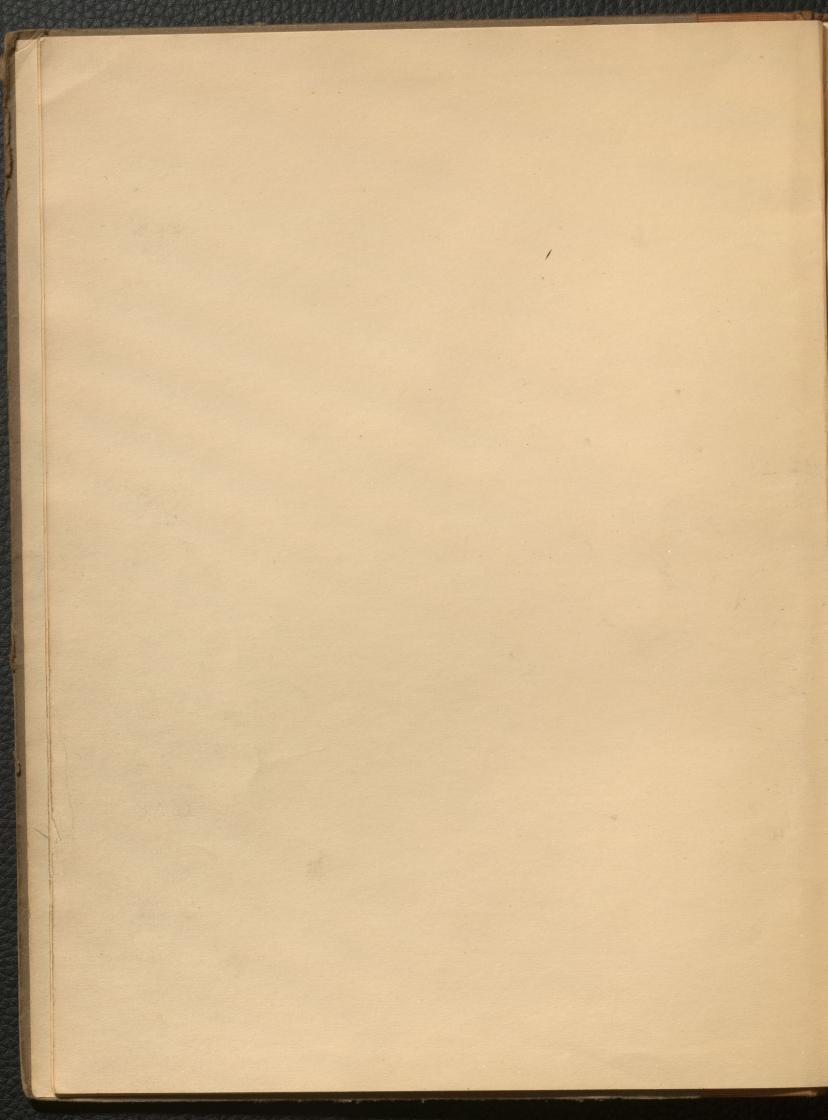
4291 - cad.

THE
OSLER LIBRARY
MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL
Acc. 14981

h. W. Francis 13 Nortan Sanden Olor Liban & Hotel Me Ling himing huntured







BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

ADAMS (Francis) 1796-1861.

4299. Arundines Devae; or Poetical Translations on a new Principle. By a Scotch Physician . . . 12°. Edinb. &c., 1853.

It is not easy to find in the profession a parallel to the career of Francis Adams—" a busy country doctor and an indefatigable scholar". To him the modern English-speaking student owes the privilege of reading the works of Hippocrates (no. 151, see note), of Aretaeus (no. 326), and of Paul of Aegina (no. 441). Payne's article in the D. N. B. is a model of concise and sympathetic biography. [W. O.]

4300. The Writings of Burns; being a discourse delivered at Banchory, on the Burns' Centenary. 2nd ed. 8°. Aberdeen, 1896.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747-1822.

HH. 2.2 4301. Essays on Song-Writing: with a Collection of such English Songs as are most eminent for Poetical Merit. The 2nd ed., with additions and corrections...la. 12°. Warrington, 1774.

Ded. epistle signed John Aikin.

35.2.1 4302. An Essay on the Application of Natural History to Poetry . . . la. 12°. Warrington, 1777.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Sir Walter Fletcher, concerning the Unitarian community at Warrington and its scientific connexions (cf. notes to no. 986).

1.2 4303. Poems . . . 8°. Lond., 1791.

G. 2.10 4304. Memoir of John Aikin, M.D. By Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his Miscellaneous Pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1823.

With portr. Contents include essays on Richard Pulteney (botanist, 1730–1801), Priestley, and James Currie, and on Goldsmith's poetry.

AKENSIDE (MARK) 1721-70.

4305. The Poems of Mark Akenside, M.D.

With portr. Ed. by Jeremiah Dyson.

4306. The same. The Poetical Works, with the Life of the Author. 24°. Lond., 1814.

With engr. title-page and frontisp. The Life is

signed G. D.

SS.4 | 4307. The same. The Poetical Works. 12°. Lond., 1835.

With a Life by Alexander Dyce, and portrait. Aldine ed. of the British poets.

74308. The Pleasures of Imagination. A 5 3 poem. In three books . . . 4°. Lond., 1744.

Anon. Title-page pr. in red and black, with a vignette. First ed., revised issue, with p. 20 correctly numbered, &c. Inserted: facs. of an autogr. letter.

"In 1738, at the age of seventeen, he began the poem by which he is best remembered." This first ed. was published in Jan. 1744. "A cheap edition followed within four months, and an nounced for the first time the author's name." (D. N. B.). "Akenside entirely rewrote his one long and famous poem." The revision, published in 1757 with title 'The pleasures of the imagination', was left unfinished. Both versions are printed in nos. 4305–7.

"His only genuine appeal is to the intellect and to strictly conventionalised emotions; his method is by way of versified rhetoric; and his inspirations are political, ethical, social, or almost what you will, provided the purely poetical be excluded"

(Saintsbury, in no. 5738, x, p. 152).

4309. Another copy. The same issue.

which is prefixed a critical Essay on the Poem, by Mrs. Barbauld. 12°. Lond., 1796.

Illustrated. Mrs. Barbauld was John Aikin's sister.

74311. An Epistle to Curio . . . 4°. Lond., 555

Anon. In verse. With a vignette.

"A very spirited attack on William Pulteney for his recantation of liberal politics" (D. N. B.).

"But only once, perhaps, does Akenside really rise to poetic bloodheat: and that is in An Epistle to Curio" (no. 5738, x, p. 153). [W. O.]

✓4312. Odes on Several Subjects. 4°. Lond., 1745.

Anon. With a vignette. Bd. with no. 4315.

4313. Another copy.

The first leaf (half-title and 'Advertiseme

The first leaf (half-title and 'Advertisement') wanting.

4314. An Ode to the Right Honourable the Earl of Huntingdon. By Dr. Akinside. 4°. Lond., 1748.

Bd. with no. 4309.

of England . . . 4°. Lond., 1758.

Half. Another copy. Bd. with no. 4309.

(G.5 31)

4317-27

AKENSIDE contd.

4317. Ode to the late Thomas Edwards, Esq; written in the year M.DCC.LI. sm. fol. Lond., 1766.

BUCKE (CHARLES) 1781-1846.

4318. On the Life, Writings, and Genius of Akenside: with some account of his Friends ... 8°. Lond., 1832.

With portrait.

ALCALÁ [YANEZ] (GERÓNIMO DE) 1563-1632. 4319. El Donado hablador. Aventuras de Alonso. Adornado con 25. estampas. 2 tomos. sm. 8°. Madrid, 1805.

Pres. by Prof. R. Ramsay Wright; with the

following note:

This picaresque romance was published as 'Alonso, mozo de muchos amos' (servant of many masters)—the first part at Madrid, 1624, and the second at Valladolid, 1626. The hero relates his adventures to the superior of the monastery in which he has taken refuge, whence the present title, The loquacious Lay Brother. Ch. 6, vol. i, describes his engagement with a physician; p. 201, an anecdote of G. M. Ferrari da Grado; Chs. 2-3, vol. ii, his adventures with gipsies, referred to by Borrow. The author was a physician.

ALCYONIUS (PETRUS) 1487-1527.

4320. Medices Legatus, sive De Exilio libri duo: accessere Jo. Pierius Valerianus, et Cornelius Tollius de Infelicitate Litteratorum, ut & Josephus Barberius de Miseria Poetarum Græcorum, cum præfatione Jo. Burchardi Menckenii . . . sm. 12°. Lips.,

This book is better known by its half-title: Analecta de calamitate litteratorum.

Alcyonius (Alcionio, or Alcinio) was corrector of the press to Aldus and, later, professor of Greek at Florence. The statement that he was a physi-cian is probably incorrect. With regard to this 'De exilio', published in 1522, he was charged post morten with the worst sort of plagiarism." The accusation, which Tiraboschi has shown to be groundless, was that he had taken the finest passages in the work from Cicero's lost treatise 'De Gloria', and had then destroyed the only existing copy of the original' (Encycl. Brit., 1910; cf. P. Bayle, no. 6883, and Crenius, no. 6992, p. 21).

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836-1925. 0,5.22 4321. Notes on the composition of scientific

papers. 8º. Lond., 1904.

Inserted: letter from the author, giving his views on qualification examinations; cutting concerning a presentation to him on his 80th birthday.

[ANCILLON (CHARLES) 1659-1715.]

JJ 132 4322. Traité des Eunuques, dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'Eunu-

ques, quel rang ils ont tenu, & quel cas on en a fait, &c. . . . Par M***. D***. 12°. n. pl., 1707.

Ded. epistle signed C. d'Ollincan, anagram of

Ancillon.

ANDREWS (WILLIAM). 4323. The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-lore, etc. Ed. by William Andrews. 8°. Hull &c., 1896.

Essays by 12 authors. Illustrated.

APULEIUS ([Lucius]) of Madaura, c. 125-74324. Apologia, sive Pro se de Magia liber. With Introduction and Commentary by H. E. Butler and A. S. Owen. 8°. Oxf.,

"There are few speeches of antiquity that give such a vivid impression of the character of the author and of the life of the society in which he moved" (no. 4325, p. 15). See note to Apuleius Barbarus, no. 1826.

√4325. The Apologia and Florida of Apuleius P.5 10 of Madaura, tr. by H. E. Butler. 12°. Oxf.,

ARATUS of Soli, fl. 270 B. C.

V 4326. Φαιτόμενα καὶ διοσημεία. Θέωνος σχόλια. Λεοντίου Μηχανικού περί αρατείας σφαίρας sm. 4°. Par., apud G. Morelium, 1559.

The Greek part only, [4]+132 pp.; lacking the 2 woodcuts (Graesse), and the Latin translations (with title: Phaenomena et Prognostica, &c.), for which see the ed. princeps in Astronomici Veteres, no. 7492.

An astronomical poem on prognostics of the weather. St. Paul's quotation, "For we are also his offspring" (Acts xvii. 28), is from Phaenomena,

verse 5. Bd. with Morel's Nicander, no. 280.

ARBUTHNOT (John) 1667-1735. 4327. The Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 8°. Glasgow, 1751.

Vol. 2 ('The second edition, with additions') also contains 'A Supplement', which has septitle-page, pag. &c. Bk.-plate of Edward Solly.

"These volumes were pronounced by the Doctor's son not to be the works of his father, but a gross imposition on the public" (Lowndes);
"Most of the pieces . . . are obviously not Arbuthnot's, but some are undoubtedly his" (Aitken, pp. 4228 B. viii)

no. 4328, p. viii).

Arbuthnot was born at Arbuthnott in Kin-cardineshire. His father, a parson, refused to conform after the Revolution and was deprived of his living. John, after studying at Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1681–5, went to London where he earned a living by teaching mathematics. In 1692 he published 'The laws of chance', a rare book; the Bodley copy is the only one I have seen. Translated from Huygens' 'De ratiociniis in ludo aleae' (published in Schooten's 'Exercitationes mathematicae', Leyden, 1657), it is reprinted

here as 'The hazards of game' (vol. ii, Suppl., p. 28), and to mathematicians must be interesting. In 1694 he entered University College, Oxford, and two years later took his M.D. at St. Andrews

where he is said to have acquitted himself extra-

ordinarily well.

He was responsible for a series of anonymous pamphlets (i-iii in no. 4329) published in 1712 with the object of convincing the public of the desirability of bringing to a close the war with France. Later these pieces were re-arranged and printed in Pope and Swift's 'Miscellanies' of

printed in Pope and Switt's Miscellanies of 1727 as The History of John Bull.

Arbuthnot's principal medical works are 'The nature of aliments', 1731, and 'The effect of air', 1733 (cf. nos. 1828–9). In the first of these books, both of which may be read with interest by laymen, he argued that all that is done by medicine might be done equally well by diet. B. W. Richardson, who calls the second work "One of the most remarkable books in the history of medicine

says that Arbuthnot was far in advance of his age. Johnson said of him, "I think Dr. Arbuthnot the first man among them. He was the most universal genius, being an excellent physician, a man of deep learning and a man of much humour"; and Swift wrote, "If the world had but a dozen Arbuthnots I would burn my Travels" (Aitken, in no. 5738, ix, pp. 129-38). See also a fine tribute by the Earl of Orrery, quoted in Ogle's Harveian Oration, no. 760, p. 172

4328. The Life and Works of John Arbuthnot. By George A. Aitken. 8°. Oxf., 1892.

Contains the literary works, genuine and 'doubtful', but not the medical. With portr. and bibliography (see also the chapter by Aitken in no. 5738, ix, p. 467).

4329. [Political pamphlets by J. Arbuthnot and others.] 8° &c. Lond., [1707-14].

12 anonymous pamphlets, cut up and inlaid in a quarto volume lettered 'Pamphlets by Arbuthnot'. No. ix is by Henry Sacheverell, no. xi by Defoe, and nos. x and xii are variously attributed to Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester, to Swift or to Arbuthnot. Aitken (no. 4328, p. 188) classes the Crown-Inn series, nos. iv-viii, among the imitations of Arbuthnot's History of John Bull, nos. i-iii. Contents :

i. Law is a Bottomless-Pit. Exemplify'd in the Case of the Lord Strutt, John Bull, Nicholas Frog, and Lewis Baboon. Who spent all they had in a Law-Suit. Printed from a MS. found in the Cabinet of the famous Sir Humphry Polesworth. The 2nd ed. 1712.

ii. John Bull in his Senses: being the second part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit . . . The 2nd ed.

[A 3rd part of this series, 'John Bull still in his senses' and 'An appendix', is not here.]

iii. Lewis Baboon turned honest, and John Bull politician. Being the fourth part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit... The 2nd ed., corrected. 1712. [Imperfect.]

iv. A Postscript to John Bull, containing the History of the Crown-Inn, with the Death of the Widow . . . The 6th ed. [1714.]

v. A Continuation of the History of the Crown-Inn . . . to the Coming of the New Landlord. Pt. 2. The 2nd ed. [1714.]

vi. A farther Continuation of the History of the Crown-Inn. Pt. 3... The 2nd ed. [1714.]

vii. The fourth and last part of the History of the Crown-Inn: with the Character of John Bull, and other Novels. Pt. 4. [1714.]

viii. An Appendix to the History of the Crown-

Inn: with a Key to the Whole. [1714.]
ix. The Character of a Low-Church-Man: drawn in an Answer to the True Character of a Churchman . . . The 3rd ed. . . . [1707. By Sacheverell.1

x. Faults on both Sides: or, An Essay upon the Original Cause, Progress, and Mischievous Consequences of the Factions in this Nation . . . By way of answer to the Thoughts of an Honest Tory . . The 2nd ed. 1710.

xi. A Supplement to the Faults on both Sides . in a Familiar Dialogue between Steddy and Turn-Round . . . which may serve . . . to show how far the late Parliament were right in proceeding against Dr. Sacheverell . . . 1710. [By Defoe.]

xii. Both Sides pleas'd: or, A Dialogue between a Sacheverelite Parson and an Hoadlean Gentleman

4330. Γνώθι σέαυτον. Know your self. A QQ 3.76

Poem. 4°. Lond., 1734.

Anon. "The last piece that we can with certainty attribute to Arbuthnot" (Aitken, no. 4328, p. 145). One would prefer to think it was not by Arbuthnot. [W. O.]

POPE (ALEXANDER) 1688-1744. 4331. An Epistle from Mr. Pope, to Dr. Arbuthnot . . . fol. Lond., 1734.

In verse. W. O.'s usual way of intimating that he did not wish to be disturbed was to quote the opening lines: Shut, shut the door, good John! fatigu'd I said.

Tye up the knocker, say I'm sick, I'm dead!

ARMSTRONG (John) 1709-79.

1 4332. The Economy of Love: a poetical Essay . . . 8°. Lond., 1736.

Anon. The 1st ed., said by the booksellers (following Lowndes) to have been 'suppressed'. If so, it was frequently re-issued; the S. G. L. has a 4th ed., 1742.

In 1735 Armstrong published a satirical 'Essay for abridging the Study of Physick'. "In the following year he made his first appearance as a poet. The 'Œconomy of Love'... was published anonymously; and it is indeed a production which not many men would care to claim. A more nauseous piece of work could not easily be found. When the author re-issued the poem in 1768, he had the good sense to cancel some of the worst passages "(D. N. B.). [W. O.]

4333. The same. A new ed. 8º. Lond.

Anon. Bd. with no. 4332.

4334-46

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

ARMSTRONG contd.

1. 2.4 4334. The same. By Dr Armstrong . . . A new ed. la. 12°. Lond. &c., 1791.

Title-page engraved, with vignette. This ed., like no. 4333, is the original version, with a few lines changed but with none of "the worst passages" cancelled.

4335. The Art of preserving Health: a Poem. 4°. Lond., 1744.

The 1st ed. Inserted: a Latin trl., by Edward Conolly, of the lines on Time in bk. ii.

The description of the plague, in bk. iii. has been

The description of the plague, in bk. iii, has been highly praised (D. N. B.). Aikin's Essay on the poem, usually included in the 19th-century eds., is in no. 4304, ii, p. 199.

4336. The same. 8°. Lond., 1765. 4337. Sketches: or Essays on various subjects. By Launcelot Temple, Esq; [i. e. Armstrong]. 8°. Lond., 1758.

4338. A short ramble through some parts of France and Italy. By Lancelot Temple, Esq. sm. 8°. Lond., 1771.

With errata slip at end.

ASGILL (JOHN) 1659-1738.

4339. An Argument proving, that according to the Covenant of Eternal Life revealed in the Scriptures, Man may be translated from hence into that Eternal Life, without passing through Death, altho the Humane Nature of Christ himself could not be thus translated till he had passed through Death ...8°. [Lond.], 1700.

Signed at end: J. Asgill. "It interprets the relations between God and man by the technical rules of English law" (D. N. B.).

In a vol. lettered 'Mr. Asgill', containing also five of his political pamphlets, 1710–14, and 'Mr. five of his political pamphlets, 1710–14, and 'Mr. Asgill's defence upon his expulsion from the House of Commons...in 1707', Lond., 1712, in which he cleverly, if unsuccessfully, defended himself against the charge of having used blasphemous arguments and expressions in the above work. "Coleridge declares that there is no 'genuine Saxon English' finer than Asgill's; thinks his irony often finer than Swift's; and calls him 'a consummate artist in the statement of his case'. The praise seems excessive though not

case'. The praise seems excessive, though not groundless; but we may accept Coleridge's conclusion that Asgill was a humorist who did not himself know how far he was serious" (D. N. B.).

"Asgill was an extraordinary man, and his pamphlet is invaluable . . . I scarcely remember elsewhere such uncommon skill in logic, such lawyerlike acuteness, and yet such a grasp of common sense" (Coleridge, 'Table Talk', 30 July, 1831).
[W. O.]

BACQUERE (BENEDICTUS DE) 1613-78.

3.21 4340. Senum Anatomicus, Senum, Senectutisque naturam, differentias, principia, signa, & ætatem enucleans requisitam, ut quis verè

Senex nuncupetur. sm. 8° Brugis, ex off. Viduæ . . . J. Clouwet, 1678.

Donum Auctoris Francisco de Inscribed:

Baillencourt episco. Brugensi.

The author in his preface calls this part I of a projected work to be entitled Senectutis Academia. The 5th and 6th parts, Senum Medicus and Senum Salvator, had been published in one vol. at Cologne in 1673. Eloy commends the Medicus as très-rare & très-estimé. This Anatomicus seems to be still rarer. The remaining 4 parts, apparently never finished, were to be called Senum Advocatus, Encomiastes, Benefactor, and Terminus.

De Bacquere taught theology in three Cistercian

monasteries, and at the time of his death was Prior of the Abbaye des Dunes at Bruges. The Biographie nat. de Belgique gives a list of ten

works by him.

BAGEHOT (WALTER) 1826-77.

4341. The Works. With Memoirs by R. H. Hutton, now first published in full by the Travelers Insurance Company . . . Ed. by Forrest Morgan. In 5 vols. 80. Hartford [Conn.], 1891.

With portr. At p. lxiii: Bagehot as an Econo-

mist, by Robert Giffen.

4342. Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. 8°. New York, 1873.

BAISER (LE). 4343. Le Baiser : étude littéraire et historique. la. 8°. Nancy, 1888. Dedication signed Docteur ***.

BALFOUR (Sir Andrew) 1630-94.

4344. Letters writen [sic] to a Friend, containing Excellent Directions and Advices for Travelling thro' France and Italy . . . sm. 8°. Edinb., 1700.

Bk.-plate of James, Duke of Montrose. Inserted:

letter from the donor, Dr. E. M. Cox.

Balfour was founder of the Botanic Gardens at Edinboro', 1680; and a friend of Sibbald; see Sibbald's 'Memoria Balfouriana', Edinb., 1699. [W. O.]

BALLANTYNE (J[OHN] W[ILLIAM]) 1861-√ 4345. Literature and Medicine. 8°. (Edinb.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Aug. 1913. Bd. with no. 75.

[BALSAC (ROBERT DE) fl. 1493.]

√4346. ¶ Le chemin de lospital Et ceulx qui en sont possesseurs. sm. 8°. (Imprime a Paris p[ar] la veufue feu Jeha[n] trepperel 1 Jeha[n] Jeha[n]not...), [after 1500].

Anon. With woodcut on the title-page. Crimson morocco binding by Chambolle-Duru

Bt. at the C. Fairfax Murray sale, Christie's,

18 Mar., 1918, lot 177. It seems to be of extra-ordinary rarity. See Brunet; also Allut's biblio-graphy of Champier in whose 'Nef des Princes' it was first printed. W. O.

A moral catalogue of the improvident who take the road to the poor-house. Allut (no. 2277, p 119) gives the text of Champier's version, which differs from this in being about one-third longer; the order of the categories is the same, but there are more of them and the wording is usually different.

De Balsac (Balzat, or Barsat), to whom Allut attributes the authorship, served under Louis XI and Charles VIII. In the latter's Italian campaign he commanded the garrison at Pisa.

Jean Tréperel between 1491 and 1500 probably published more of popular literature than any other 15th-century printer. Most of his books are not dated; but one, 'La vie de Madame Ste. Barbe', published from his shop on the Pont Notre-Dame, bears the date 18 Oct., 1499. One week after this the bridge with all its houses collapsed. He then set up in the rue de la Tannerie. After his death his widow and son carried on the tradition. Claudin, Hist. de l'Impr. en France, ii, 1901, p. 151.

BALZAC (HONORÉ DE) 1799-1858.

4347. Le Médecin de Campagne. 8º. Par.,

Scènes de la vie de campagne, 1. With medallion portrait.

BARCLAY (JOHN) 1582-1621.

4348. Argenis, Figuris æneis adillustrata, suffixo Clave . . . sm. 12°. Noribergæ, sumt. J. A. & W. Endteri junioris Hæredum, 1673. 'Ex libris' of J. H. Beneke, 1699, and of 'Dr. Pinkepanck, Gottingae'.

4349. The same. Barclay his Argenis. or, The Loves of Polyarchus & Argenis. Faithfully tr. out of Latin into English, by Kingsmill Long. The 2nd ed., beautified with Pictures. Together with a Key præfixed... sm. 4°. Lond., [E. Purslow] for H. Seile, 1636. With engr. title-page and portrait.

BARKER (E[DMUND] H[ENRY]) 1788-1839.

4350. Literary Anecdotes and contemporary Reminiscences, of Prof. Porson and others . . . 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1852.

With an anon. memoir of Barker.

BARTHÉLEMY ([Auguste Marseille]) 1796-1867.

4351. Syphilis. Poème en deux chants. Avec des notes par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. 8º. Par., [1840].

66 pp., followed by reviews (paged 67-80) of the 1st ed. There are some notes on Fracastorius, with a fragment of his poem.

Three undated, 8°, Paris eds., all assigned to 1840, are recorded: 86 and 66 pp. (Bibl. Nat.) and 75 pp. (S. G. L.).

4352 The same. En trois chants ... 16°. Par., 1848.

The 3rd canto and Giraudeau's additional notes, accounting for two-thirds of this ed., are an advertisement of his nostrum, 'Le Rob anti-syphilitique végétal de Boyveau-Laffecteur '!

A '4e édition', 1851, is in 4 cantos.

4353. L'Art de fumer, ou La Pipe et le Cigare. Poëme en trois chants, suivi de notes. 16°. Bruxelles, 1844.

BARTLETT (ELISHA) 1804-55.

4354. Simple Settings, in verse, for six Portraits and Pictures. From Mr. Dickens's EKI Gallery. 8º. Boston, 1855.

The introductory note is signed E. Bartlett. With inscr. by Mrs. E. Slater Bartlett, 1860.

4355. A brief Memoir of Dr. Elisha Bartlett with Selections from his Writings and a Bibliography of the same. 8°. Providence,

The Memoir is anonymous. One of 300 copies,

priv. printed. The Selections are:
'The head and the heart, or the relative importance of intellectual and moral education', 1838; 'Hippocrates at the death-bed of Pericles', from

of Hippocrates at the death-bed of refrices, from his 'Discourse of the times, character, and writings of Hippocrates', 1852. This sketch and the two others, as a young practitioner and as a teacher—"masterpieces worthy of Landor"—are reprinted in the appendix to Osler's 'Elisha Bartlett', in no. 6748.

BARWICK (PETER) 1619-1705.

4356. The Life of the Rev. Dr. John Barwick. Written in Latin by his Brother Dr. Peter Barwick. Tr. into English by the Editor of the Latin Life. With some Notes . and a brief Account of the Author. To which is added, an Appendix of Letters from King Charles I. in his Confinement, and King Charles II. and the Earl of Clarendon in their Exile . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1724.

With portraits. Tr. by Hilkiah Bedford who published the original in 1721.

In Sept. 1914 I saw the originals of the portraits of both the Barwicks at Sherborne House, Northleach, Gloucester. Lord Sherborne is a Dutton and a descendant of the daughter of Peter Barwick. [W. O.]

BATE (GEORGE) 1608-69.

4357. Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia: or, A short Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the late Troubles in England. In two parts. Written in Latin. by Dr. George Bates. Motus compositi: or, The History of the composing the Affairs of England by the Restauration of K. Charles the Second . . . Written in Latin by Tho. Skinner, M.D. Made English. To which

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BATE contd.

4357-67

is added a Preface by a Person of Quality . . . 8º. Lond., A. Swalle, 1685.

The 3 parts have sep. pagination &c. Bate was physician not only to Charles I and II but also to Cromwell, in spite of having published this Royalist 'Elenchus' in 1650. Skinner's ' Motus 'appeared in 1676.

BAXTER (RICHARD) 1615-91.

4358. The Certainty of the Worlds of Spirits. And consequently, of the Immortality of Souls... Fully evinced by the unquestionable Histories of Apparitions, Operations, Witchcrafts, Voices, &c. Written ... for the Conviction of Sadduces and Infidels ... sm. 8°. Lond., T. Parkhurst [&c.], 1691.

BAYNARD (EDWARD) 1641-

4359. Health, a Poem. Shewing how to Procure, Preserve, and Restore it. To which is annex'd The Doctor's Decade. The 6th ed. corrected. 8º. Lond., 1740.

Another copy is bd. with no. 75. The second poem has the following heading (p. 37):

The Doctor's Decade, Or the Utensils of his Trade. For in Ten Words the whole Art is compris'd; For some of the Ten are always advis'd.

> Piss, Spew, and Spit, Perspiration and Sweat; Purge, Bleed, and Blister, Issues and Clyster.

There were 10 editions of 'Health', the first in 1719. Baynard is said to be the 'Horoscope' of Garth's 'Dispensary' [Munk; but see no. 4839].
[W. O.]

BEDDOES (THOMAS LOVELL) 1803-49.

4360. The Poems, posthumous and collected. 2 vols. 12°. Lond., 1851.

Vol. 1, entitled 'Poems by the late Thomas Lovell Beddoes, with a Memoir', had been issued separately earlier in the same year; vol. 2 is made up of the unsold sheets of no. 4364 and a reprint of no. 4362. The Memoir is by the anonymous editor, Thomas Forbes Kelsall. (Gosse,

no. 4361, p. xii.)

In the present copy, which is bound in one vol., in the publisher's binding as issued, the new titlepages, with the 'Contents' of vol. 2, are bound at the end, and 'Death's jest-book '(vol. 2, pp. 1–174)

is missing. It is also missing in the Bodleian copy.

Son of the physician (cf. no. 1981), Beddoes, after leaving Oxford in 1825, lived in Germany and Switzerland, studying physiology and involved in liberal politics. in liberal politics. He graduated M.D. at Würzburg in 1832.

4361. The Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir, by Edmund Gosse. With Etch-

ings by Herbert Railton. Lond., 1890.

The Temple Library. One of 125 large-paper

Inserted: autograph letters from Sir E. Gosse and G. L. Strachey bearing on the question whether Beddoes ever practised medicine or left any medical writings; also from T. P. Beddoes, 1915, questioning the truth of the alleged suicide of the poet by curare poisoning (first made public in the Introduction in this ed.) and transmitting copies, also inserted, of contemporary letters from Dr. A. Frey and Revell Phillips reporting his death from 'apoplexy'. In another letter, from the Director of the Bürger-Spital, Basel, 1907, excerpts from the Spitalacten show that Apoplexie was recorded as the cause of death, occurring three months after amputation of the leg for gangrene following a self-inflicted wound of the arteria cruralis (cf. p. xiv). Details are also given of the site of his grave.

4362. The Bride's Tragedy. 8°. Lond., 1822.

Inscribed: N. Lister Esqre, from the author, μνημης χαριι. Bk.-label of Dr. Lister. Inserted: 'A short sketch' of Beddoes, by John Gray M'Kendrick, Caledonian Med. Jrnl., 1915, vol. 10, pp. 122-6.

4363. Another copy.

R. H. Horne's copy. Bt. at Sotheby's, June '07.

74364. Death's Jest-book, or The Fool's Tragedy. 12°. Lond., 1850.

Anon. The first issue. It completes no. 4360.

BELCIER (JEANNE DE) (L' Jeanne des Anges 1602-65.

des Ursulines de Loudun (xvii siècle). EX Autobiographie d'une Hystérique possédée, d'après le manuscrit inédit de la bibl. de Tours, annoté et publié par Gabriel Legué et Gilles de la Tourette. Préface de Charcot. 8°. Par., 1886.

With 2 facsimiles. Bibl. diabolique, Collection Bourneville.

[BERDOE (EDWARD) 1836-1916.] 4366. St. Bernard's. The Romance of a Medical Student. By Æsculapius Scalpel . . . 8º. Lond., 1887.

A rabid criticism of the hospitals. Berdoe, the author, a practitioner at Hackney and editor of the Zoophilist, was a strenuous opponent of the germ theory and of animal experi-

Hernard's. By Æsculapius Scalpel. 80. Lond., 1888.

Itis hist on of med 190% in M. Lit. (610.9/8486).

EK

BERTRAM (JAMES G[LASS]) 1824-92.

Q.5.12 4368. Stories of the Temple in Edinburgh. By an Acolyte. 12°. Lond., 1862.

Presented by Prof. Arthur Thomson, who states in an inserted letter that the book refers to the practice of Sir J. Y. Simpson. In another inserted letter Prof. Harvey Littlejohn writes, "My father says the author was a man Bertram, editor and proprietor of a somewhat scurrilous halfpenny daily called the North Briton, now defunct. The sale of the book was stopped. Bertram aroused Syme's and many other people's ire by his songs and writings." [W. O.]

4369. The Harvest of the Sea. A contribution to the Natural and Economic History of the British Food Fishes. By James G. Bertram . . . With 50 illustrs. 80. Lond.,

Given by Miss M. P. FitzGerald in 1926, with information about the author (note to no. 4370).

4370. Flagellation & the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in all countries . . . the Rev. Wm. M. Cooper, B.A. With numerous illustrs. A new ed. . . . 8°. Lond., [1870?].

J. G. Bertram, to whom this is attributed in Halkett and Laing, was editor of the North Briton (cf. no. 4369) and author of more creditable works published under his own name, e.g. the novel, 'A stolen heir', 1858, and that excellent study of the februies no. 1269 study of the fisheries, no. 4369.

BEZANÇON (G[ERMAIN] DE).

4371. Les Medecins à la Censure. Ou Entretiens sur la Medecine. 16°. Par., L. Gontier, 1677.

Conversations of a physician with his friends after seeing Molière in the 'Malade imaginaire'.

At the end are 6 MS. leaves of 'Loci communes

de actis et honoribus antiquitatibusque Medicorum', with comprehensive lists of deities, saints, popes, princes, &c., claimed for the profession; such physicians as Nero and the archangel Michael are included!

BIGELOW (JACOB) 1787-1879.

4372. A Poem on Professional Life, delivered by appointment of the Society of Phi Beta Kappa . . . 8º. Boston, 1811.

With inscription by the author.

4373. Eolopoesis. American Rejected Addresses. Now first published from the original MSS. 8°. New York &c., (1855).

Anon. "Wood's epic poem, 'First and Last' [no. 5596], and the 'Eolopoesis' of Jacob Bigelow illustrate the dangers which beset physicians who write poetry '' (Osler, no. 3529, p. 323).

BIGELOW (WILLIAM STURGIS) 1850-1926.

4374. Buddhism and Immortality. 12°. Boston &c., 1908.

Ingersoll lecture, 1908.

BLACKMORE (Sir Richard) c. 1650-1729.

4375. A Collection of Poems on various subjects. 8°. Lond., 1718.

4376. King Arthur. An Heroick Poem. In 12 books. To which is annexed, an Index, explaining the names of countrys, citys, and rivers, &c. fol. Lond., pr. for A. and J. Churchil [&c.], 1697.

His' Prince Arthur', 1695 and 1696, revised and enlarged. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

4377. The Kit-Cats. A poem . . . fol. Lond., 1708.

Anon. See the ludicrous list of Blackmore's writings in 'Verses to be placed under the picture of Sir R—B—, England's arch-poet', included in Scott's 2nd ed. of Swift's Works, 1824, but really by Gay (Underhill's ed., 1893, vol. ii, p. 255).

4378. The Nature of Man. A poem. In 3 books . . . 8°. Lond., 1711. Anonymous.

4379. A new Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. 12°. Lond., 1721.

14380. Just Prejudices against the Arian Hypothesis. To which is added, A Vindication of this Proposition, Articles of Faith depend upon Inferences, or are left to Consequences. 8º. Lond., 1721.

BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI) 1313-75.

J. M. Rigg, illustr. by Louis Chalon. 2 vols. la. 8°. Lond., [1903?].

Ed. de luxe; priv. printed. Pres. by Cora, Countess of Strafford.

See note e, no. 1378 (anaesthesia).

[BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (NICOLAS) 1636-1711.]

4382. Œuvres diverses du Sieur D***. Avec le traité du Sublime ou du Merveilleux dans le Discours. Traduit du Grec de Longin. 12°. Par., D. Thierry, 1675.

With frontisp, and plates. 233+139 numbered pages. Binding by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Pres. by Mrs. R. Brewster.

There were three eds. of the Œuvres in 1674

and two in 1675 (Brunet).

In both the Satires and the Art poétique there are casual references to the famous battle of the doctors which raged at the time in Paris; e.g. in Sat. iv, p. 42:

Il compteroit plutost, combien dans un Prin-

Desnaud & l'Antimoine ont fait mourir de gens. Flourens (no. 751, p. 182) quotes this couplet with the name Guenaut. François Guénault, or Guenaut, was one of Gui Patin's bitter enemies and a great advocate of antimony. Probably it is

GG.1.3

EK.4

4382-96

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX contd.

the same man who is referred to by Boileau again, as Guenaud, in Sat. vi, p. 58. A hit at Patin's two remedies, bleeding and purging, is in L'Art poétique, chant iv, p. 176:

L'un meurt vuide de sang, l'autre plein de sené.

BOLUS (WHIRLIGIG) pseud.

4383. The Quackade. A mock heroic Poem, in five canto's. By Whirligig Bolus, Esq. . . . 4°. Lond., 1752.

[BOUREAU-DESLANDES (André François) 1690-1757.]

2.12 4384. Reflexions sur les Grands Hommes qui sont morts en plaisantant. Avec des Poësies diverses. Par M. D***. sm. 12°. Rochefort, 1755.

BOYLE (CHARLES) 4th Earl of Orrery, 1676-

1731. 4385. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Æsop, examin'd . . . 8°. Lond., T. Bennet, 1608.

Commonly known as 'Boyle against Bentley'; written by Atterbury, Boyle, and the other 'Christ Church wits'. The 1st ed.; King's satirical index was added in the 2nd. Bentley's Dissertation is in no. 5602 (see note).

BRADBROOK (WILLIAM).

4386. Armorial Ceiling at Fenny Stratford Church ... 8º. Aylesbury, 1901.

With plates; repr. fr. 'Records of Buckingham-

shire', vol. 8, pp. 374-402.
Fenny Stratford was the home of Thomas Willis (see note to no. 4248). This and the following contain notes on him and his family, especially his grandson, Browne Willis, the antiquary

4387. History of Fenny Stratford, Bucks la. 80. Leighton Buzzard, (1911).

Repr. fr. Leighton Buzzard 'Observer', May 16-Dec. 19, 1911, with additional illustrs. 37 copies; signed by Dr. Bradbrook.

BRIDGES (ROBERT) Poet Laureate, 1844-4388. Carmen elegiacum de Nosocomio Sti Bartolomæi Londinensi . . . Sequitur denique aliquid $\pi\epsilon\rho$ $\pi\rho a\xi\epsilon\omega$, sive de ratione medendi Patricii Black . . . 8°. Lond., 1877.

With autograph inscr. to Dr. Legg. Pres. by Dr. H. Thomas. Bd. with no. 75.
Dr. Bridges was educated at Eton and at Corpus Christic Corpus (Christic Christic Christi Christi, Oxon., studied at Bart's and in 1877-8 was casualty physician. Moore (no. 6134, ii, p. 566) gives a sympathetic account of Black, to whom these verses are dedicated; he retired in 1878. Bridges does not describe him with the staff, p. 11 et seq., but speaks of him in the Conclusion, pp.

In St. Bart. Hosp. Reports, 1878, Bridges described the work of a casualty physician. Moore (op. cit., p. 857) quotes the following: "If anyone

should go into the hall at about twenty minutes past nine, he would see some hundreds standing in an orderly manner, trying to look as if they were not pushing towards the various exits and en-trances, and some four hundred others ranged on the forms; the women engaged in conversation, the men waiting in silence. If he goes out and comes in again at eleven, he will frequently find the room nearly or quite empty. The staff of persons who perform this feat of clearing the hall consists of the junior assistant physician, and three casualty physicians, the assistant surgeon, the four house surgeons with their dressers." Dr. Bridges saw 30,940 patients in the year and gave 200,000 doses containing iron.

4389. Eight Plays. Nero, parts I. & II. Palicio. Ulysses. Captives. Achilles. Humours. Feast Of Bacchus. la. 8°. (Lond., 1885-94.)

The eight plays with their original wrappers and separate title-pages, together with general (half-) title, contents and dedication.

V 4390. Eden. An Oratorio, set to music by C. V. Stanford. 12°. Lond., 1891.

Words only. Pres. by Dr. H. Thomas. Bd. with no. 75.

4391. A Tract on the Present State of English Pronunciation . . . (2nd ed.). 8°. Oxf., 1913.

Reprinted from 'Essays and studies by members of the English Assoc.', 1910, with notes &c.

BRIEUX ([Eugène]) 1858-4392. Les Avariés. Pièce en trois actes. 12°. Par., 1902.

4393. The same. Damaged Goods . . . Tr. by John Pollock, with preface by G. Bernard Shaw. 8º. New York, 1912.

Pr. for the Connecticut Soc. of Social Hygiene.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN ([JEAN ANTHELME]) 1755-

4394. Physiologie du Goût. A handbook of Gastronomy. New and complete translation, with 52 original etchings by A. Lalauze. 8°. Lond., 1884.

With preface by Charles Monselet. Inserted; cutting from The Times on 'The unimportance of

BROWN (CHARLES BROCKDEN) 1771-1810. 4395. Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the year 1793 . . . 8°. Phila., 1889.

A novel. First published in 1800.

Philadelphia in the great fever year. W.O. BROWN (JOHN) 1810-82.

4396. Horæ subsecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other Occasional Papers . . . 8°. Edinb., 1858.

First ed. The other papers are: St. Paul's thorn in the flesh (by John Taylor Brown) .-

Dr. Andrew Combe.—"With brains, Sir".— Excursus ethicus.—Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene.—Rab and his friends.—Arthur H. Hallam.—Art and science.—The Black Dwarf's bones.—Our Gideon Grays.—Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham.—Free competition in medicine.

To the medical student the writings of Dr. John Brown have this special value—they impress him with the necessity of a wider culture than that which is merely professional. The 'Horæ subsecivæ', which I first read when a student in London in 1872-3, made a lasting impression, and my interest in Locke and Sydenham date from the reading of the essay that gave the title to the volume. A present from my class-mate and dear friend, Arthur Browne—himself sealed mentally and morally of the fellowship of Sir Thomas and of Charles Lamb, it stimulated my love for general literature.

That Brown's fine spirit, perturbed with spiritual doubts, should have descended into the hell so vividly described by Burton (no. 4630, pt. 3, § 4) is an inexplicable tragedy; but it is comforting to know that the clouds passed and there was sunshine at the close.

[W. O.]

W. 2 10 4397. The same. Horæ subsecivæ. New ed. in 3 vols. 1st series. 8°. Edinb., 1890.

With portr., a 2nd title-page ('Locke and Sydenham, and other papers. 6th ed.'), and the following additional essays: Edward Forbes.—Dr. Adams of Banchory.—Henry Vaughan.—Dr. John Scott and his son.-Mr. Syme.-Sir Robert Christison.-

Vols. 2 and 3, containing non-medical essays, are wanting.

4398. Rab and his Friends. 12°. Edinb &c., 1859.

First published in 'Horae', no. 4396.

None there might wear about his brows enrolled A light of lovelier fame than rings your head, Whose lovesome love of children and the dead All men give thanks for.

Swinburne, 1882.

Some years ago in a Sotheby catalogue the MS. of 'Rab', with slight additions by the author, was offered for sale [in July 1906]. I sent a bid to the auctioneer for £50, and at the same time notified George Gibson, Edinburgh, that the MS. should be bought for the Royal College of Physicians Edin (of which Dr. Prown hed been the cians, Edin. (of which Dr. Brown had been the president) and that I would subscribe £5. The sale was the next day. At breakfast the thought came that Quaritch would be very likely to bid on such a MS., so I cancelled my auctioneer's bid and took the early train for London. B. Quaritch Jr. said, "Yes, we had decided to bid to floo, but we have but we have no special commission and I will not lose it for the College." The bidding was lively at first, as two or three dealers seemed keen, but it was knocked down at £45. It is now in the library of the College,

10.5 | 4399. The same. la. 8°. Edinb., 1883.

With portr., plates, and a preface dated 1861.

Bk.-plate of Frederick Harford.

4400. Arthur H. Hallam. 12°. Edinb., 13.28

4401. Health. Five Lay Sermons to Working People. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1862. With frontispiece.

4402. Minchmoor. 12°. Edinb., 1864.

4403. Letters of Dr. John Brown, with Letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Ed. by his Son and D. W. Forrest, with Biographical Introductions by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. 8º. Lond., 1907.

With portraits and facsimiles

BROWN (JOHN TAYLOR) 1811-1901. 4404. Dr. John Brown; a Biography and

a Criticism. Edited, with a short sketch of the Biographer, by W. B. Dunlop. 8°. Lond., 1903.

With portraits.

M'LAREN (E[LIZABETH] T.).

4405. Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella. Outlines by E. T. M'L. 3rd ed. 8°. Edinb., 1890.

4406. The same. By E. T. M'Laren. 4th ed.: with portraits. sm. 4°. Edinb., 1890.

PEDDIE (ALEXANDER) 1810-1907.

4407. Recollections of Dr. John Brown . . . With a Selection from his Correspondence . . . 8°. New York, 1893. With portraits &c.

BROWN (SOLYMAN) 1790-1865.

4408. Dentologia: a Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth, and their proper Remedies. With Notes...by Eleazar Parmly. 80. New York, 1840.

Issued (and bound) with no. 5628.

BROWNE (EDWARD) 1644-1708.

4409. A Brief Account of some Travels Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli. As also some Observations on the . . . Mines, Baths and Mineral Waters ... sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by T. R. for B. Tooke, 1673.

With 9 plates. Keynes 509 (see no. 4551, Appendix 3). Inscribed: J. Fothergill. Edward Browne, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, practised in London and became president of the Royal College of Physicians.

4410. The same. A brief Account of some Travels in divers Parts of Europe . . . Through a great part of Germany, and the Low-Countries . . . The 2nd ed. with many

4410-17

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BROWNE (E.) contd.

Additions. fol. Lond., pr. for B. Tooke, 1685.

With 24 plates. Key Rainald, Lord Knightley. Keynes 511. Bk.-plate of

4411. The same. fol. Lond., pr. for B. Tooke, and sold by T. Sawbridge, 1687.

The sheets of no. 4410 with a new title-page. Keynes 512.

4412. Journal of a Visit to Paris in the year 1664. Ed. by Geoffrey Keynes... la. 8°. Lond., 1923.

With portrait. Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., vol. 56, pt. 1. Keynes 521. Pres. copy from the editor. Bd. with no. 4520.

BROWNE (ISAAC HAWKINS) 1705-60.

4413 Poems upon various subjects, Latin and English. Published by his son. la. 8°. 1.5 Lond., 1768.

With portrait. A list of eds. of the poem on Immortality (no. 4415) is copied on the flyleaf from The Bibliographer, no. 6888, iv, p. 150.

At p. 152 is the Fragmentum which Sir William Browne translated "for a second Religio Medici" (cf. no. 4580, i). [W. O.]

4414. Another copy. Lacks the portrait.
'Poems on several occasions', by James Wood-

house, journeyman shoemaker, 2nd ed., Lond., 1766, is bound up with this.

6.5.26 4415. De Animi Immortalitate. Poema . . .

4°. Lond., 1754.

The first ed. See note to no. 4413, which contains

a translation by Soame Jenyns.

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) 1605-82.

4416. MSS. in English, on paper: written by Sir Thomas Browne about 1659–82: various sizes, viii+20 leaves: collected by Sir W. Osler and recently bound.

i (foll. 1-2). Autograph letter (3 pp.), dated July 6 [c. 1680], beg. 'The Kidneys are not only different'; signed YLF TB; addressed to his son, 'For Dr Edward Browne in Salisbury court...London'; and stamped IY 9.

Unpublished. He quotes Ruini (no. 918) on the comparative anatomy of the kidney; and sends a piece of lizard's skin to be shown under the microscope. On the spinal cord in a "tabid consumed person" he quotes Pauw's Observationes and says, "I do not see how you can showe the medulla spinalis of a man butt by figures, or how you can take it out of the dissected body." The letter ends: "Bee temperate at eat[ing] of feasts indeed there is no such pittiful thing as a ... indeed there is no such pittifull thing as a Guttling. Tom [Edward's son, 1673-1710] holds well though hee toyles & moyles at all sorts of playe after schoole. Wee...haue sober stayd little girles for his playfellowes that hee maye imitate them. imitate them . . .

Autograph notes headed ii (fol. 3). Autograph notes headed 'pericardium', and a Latin distich on the diaphragm.

Unpublished. One of the notes reads: "Few vses it surely hath out of the body. Only...as mens hearts are commonly in their purses, so many of the countrie people, taking aduantage of the figure & toughnesse of this part, make little purses hereof and carry their money in it.'

iii (foll. 4-5). 'Dr Browns discourse concerning the fishe bone found at Conington.' Undated letter (3 folio pp.) beg. 'S' I cannot sufficiently admire the Ingenuous industrie of S' Robert Cotton'; with autograph subscription, 'Sr, your seruant to my power, Tho. Browne,' and corrections.

In this letter, belonging to his correspondence with Sir Wm. Dugdale, and written probably in 1659, he discusses the significance of a cetacean vertebra found inland. Formerly in the collections of Arthur Preston (sold in 1888) and J. Eliot Hodgkin (Sotheby's, 23 Apr., 1914, lot 311), it was first printed in 'Eastern Counties Collectanea', Norwich 1872-3 and largely reprinted by South Norwich, 1872-3, and largely reprinted by Southwell in no. 4517 A, pp. 91-4. Monro, no. 4520, well in no. 4517 A, pp. 91-4. Monro, no. 4520, has recently published another letter of the series with extracts from this one and a résumé of those printed in nos. 4512 and 4524 (i, pp. 380-93). See also art. vi; and no. 4520 A.

iv (fol. 6). Autograph fragment (lower part of a leaf). Ends 'America might haue been a perpetuall terra incognita & neuer arose unto us'. The same passage is rewritten on the verso.

v (fol. 7). A page of autograph comments on a new translation of Plutarch.

Probably sent in 1682 to his son Edward, who wrote to him on Feb. 9, "I am desired to translate the life of Themistocles" (Wilkin, i, p. 329). The new Plutarch was published in 1683

vi (foll. 12–20). Typed transcripts of arts. i-ii, iv-v; MS. notes by Hodgkin (?) on art. iii and a pr. description of that letter (Hist. MSS. Comm., 1897, xv, pt. 2, p. 294); and a letter from Dr. Keynes on these MSS.

Religio Medici.

4417. MS. in English, on watermarked paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $11\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., viii + 64 leaves, in modern red morocco binding.

'Religio Medici'. Beg. 'For my religion'; ends (fol. 63") 'dispose of me according to the Justice of thy pleasure. τέλος.' Copy, with occasional blank spaces for words not deciphered.

Complete. Not divided into sections. Pt. 2 begins at fol. 44. Foll. i-ii (modern) and 64 are blank. MS. 7 in Keynes's list (no. 4551, p. 3).

Bt. at Sotheby's in 1906. It had been in a Lancashire library for over 250 years, bound in a volume of historical pieces dated 1613-31.

Photographs of the first page of each of the six other known MSS.—in the British Museum; Bodleian; Castle Museum, Norwich (two: Wilkin MSS. I and II); Pembroke College, Oxford; and the library of Dr. F. de Havilland Hall—are inserted at the end (foll. iii-viii), with notes by Sir W. Osler (fol. viii*). Other notes by him are in no. 7664, iii, foll. 83-93; see also nos. 4556-7. No autograph MS. of the Religio is extant.

4418. Religio, Medici. sm. 8°. pr. for Andrew Crooke, 1642.

Anon. Title-page engr. by Wm. Marshall. 159 pp.; p. 68 is misnumbered 86. Pt. 2 begins on p. 110.

on p. 110.

The first surreptitious ed. Keynes * 1. Previous authorities—Wilkin, Greenhill, Williams—regarded the 190-page ed. (no. 4419) as the first; but comparing the title-pages in copies of the two eds. Dr. Keynes found that the plate is perceptibly worn in that ed. and quite fresh in this.

Inscr. 'Ex Atkinsij [sic] Donum . . . Dnt G: Bowcher'. Later owned by H. Cotton (probably the sub-librarian of the Bodleian and author of the 'Gazetteer', no. 6990). In the original vellum binding, cased in red morocco.

Bt. at Scribner's, 20 Mar., 1900. [W. O.]

4419. Another ed. sm. 8°. [Lond.], pr. for Andrew Crooke, 1642.

Anon. With the same title-page. 190 pp. Pagination correct. Pt. 2 begins on p. 135. Keynes 2. See notes to nos. 4418 and 4456. Inscr. 'J. A. G.'. In old calf binding, rebacked,

and cased in brown morocco.

4420. A true and full coppy of that which was most imperfectly and Surreptitiously printed before under the name of Religio Medici. sm. 8°. [Lond.], pr. for Andrew Crooke, 1643.

Title-page from the same plate with the inscription re-engraved. The first authorized ed. Variant

of Keynes 3.

This ed. seems to have been issued in three

different states as regards the preliminary matter.

The contents of (i) a complete copy, A⁸ A[bis]-M⁸,
104 leaves, are: AI title; A2-3 'A letter sent
[to Digby] upon the information of Animadversions to Digby] upon the information of Animadversions to come forth, upon the imperfect...copy', signed T. B. Norwich; A₄-5 'Worthy Sir', Digby's answer; A₆ 'To such as have, or shall peruse the Observations', signed A. B. by an unidentified writer; A₇ 'Errata*; A₈ cancelled (presumably blank); A_[bis] 1-2 'To the Reader', signed Thomas Browne; A_[bis] 3-M₇^r (pp. 1-183' [recte 185]) text; M₇^v-8 blank.

(ii) Some copies lack all the first quire A after the title

the title.

(iii) The present copy, which Keynes assigned to state ii, is in fact a variant not described by

* The references are to the numbered entries in the Bibliography by Keynes, no. 4551. Earlier lists, by Greenhill and by Williams, are in nos. 4454-6 and 4572-3.

him. Between the title and 'To the Reader' it has two of the above leaves but of a different printing, viz. 'To such as have', with signature A, catchword 'par'd' (and other minor corrections); and the Errata leaf, without signature, with the heading printed in roman lower case instead of italic capitals, and with some of the faulty references corrected. One of Dr. Monro's copies is also

of this issue (no. 4555, p. 4; and see no. 4470).

The missing matter is included in nos. 4421-4.

Digby's Observations, 1st ed., 1643 (another copy of no. 4541) is bound with this.

4421. The same. sm. 8°. [Lond.], pr. for 14 A. Crooke, 1645.

 A^6 A-L⁸ M². Pp. 62, 135, 140, and sig. A^2 misprinted 26, 335, 142, A^3 . Keynes 4. Leaves A^4 -5 misbound after the title. Last leaf (blank)

4422. Another ed. sm. 8°. [Lond.], pr. for N 15^A A. Crooke, 1645.

A⁸ A-L⁸. Leaf A_I (blank) wanting. Pp. 57, 62, 140, and 141 misnumbered 75, 60, 142, 143. A reprint of no. 4421, entirely reset. Keynes 5.

4423. Another copy.

Title-leaf (A2) wanting. Pres. copy to the author's cousin; inscribed 'Robt. Bendish exdono authoris', and with Bendish's signature, 1652, MS. extracts on the flyleaves, and two marginal corrections (?). Digby's 'Observations', 1644 (another copy of no. 1542) is bound at the end 1644 (another copy of no. 4542) is bound at the end. On its title-page the words 'the false coppy of have been written before 'Religio'. None of the writing in the vol. is in Browne's hand. In the original calf binding.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 23 Mar., 1910. [W. O.]

4424. Religio Medici. The 4th ed., corrected and amended. With Annotations never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by E. Cotes for A. Crook, 1656.

The first issue with printed title-page. plate used in all previous editions, with altered date, is now the frontispiece. Reprint of no. 4422. Keynes 6.

The 'Annotations', which are by Thomas Keck, have sep. title-page dated 1656 (not 1659, as in Greenhill and Williams). The last page (297) is supplied in MS. With pencil collation in margins.

4425. Religio Medici: whereunto is added A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes, lately found in Norfolk. Together with the Garden of Cyrus., or the Quincunciall Lozenge... With Sundry Observations. Printed for the Good of the Commonwealth. sm. fol. [Lond.], [1659?].

Keynes 7. Bound with Ekins's 1658 ed. of Pseudodoxia (no. 4490), with which it was apparently issued; but according to Wilkin and to Keynes, it was to the 1659 re-issue (see no. 4492) that this ed. of the Religio &c. was first appended.

With 3 engravings, the leaf containing the Urns and the Network being inserted opposite p. 48. The mean appearance of this ed., printed in

4425-36

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

double columns of small type, has earned it the nickname 'newspaper edition' (Keynes).

The Urn Burial is the 3rd ed. (cf. no. 4499).

V4426. Religio Medici. The 5th ed., corrected and amended. With Annotations . . . Also, Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. Milbourn for A. Crook, 1659.

The frontispiece, newly engraved but the same design, is dated 1660. The commentaries have septitle-pages, the 'Observations . . . 3rd ed.' sep. pagination and sigs. A reprint, entirely reset, of no. 4424. Keynes 8.

Lond., pr. by J. Cotterel, for A. Crook, 1669.

This ed. has not the frontispiece; the first leaf (wanting in this copy) is blank. The title-page of the Annotations is dated 1668, that of the Observations, 4th ed., 1669. The pagination is continuous. Keynes 9.

4428. The same. The 7th ed. . . . 4°. Lond., pr. for A. Crook, 1672.

The Observations are the 5th ed. Keynes 10. A separately bound copy. A duplicate, on large paper, is appended to Pseudodoxia, 1672 (no. 4494), with which this ed. was issued.

4429. The same. The 7th ed. . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Scot [&c.], 1678.

Frontispiece from the same plate as in no. 4426, with date &c. altered. The Annotations are dated 1677 and the Observations again called 5th ed. Keynes 11.

4430. The same. The 8th ed. . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Scot [&c.], 1682.

Frontispiece re-engraved. A reprint of no. 4429. The Observations are called 6th ed. Keynes 12. The last edition during the author's lifetime; the next (Keynes 13) is contained in the Works, no. 4522.

4431. Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici: or, The Christian Religion, as professed by a Physician; freed from Priest-Craft and the Jargon of Schools... The 10th ed. 8°. Lond., pr. for E. Curll, 1736.

Preceded by 'Some account of the Author', in which certain works are attributed to him-on Light and on Descartes—which are by Jan van Bruyn (1620–75). The frontispiece and commentaries are omitted. Keynes 14. In this and subsequent eds. the author's name appears on the title-page. A portrait and an engraving of Browne's monument, the same as those in the Posthumous Works (no. 4512), are in this, as in some other

4432. Religio Medici. A new ed., corrected and amended. With Notes and Annotations never before published . . . To which is added The Life of the Author. Also Sir Kenelm

Digby's Observations. 12°. Lond., pr. for J. Torbuck [&c.], 1736.

Frontispiece re-engraved and reversed. Keck's Annotations are distributed through the book. The Life is abridged from no. 4512. Keynes 15.

4433. Another copy. Two leaves of advertisements at the end (M 11-12) are missing. Bk.-plate of F. Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

a Physician. The 11th ed. . . . With Notes ... 12°. Lond., pr. for J. Torbuck, 1738.

The sheets of no. 4432, with a new title in which is included a lengthy synopsis. Keynes 16 ("very uncommon").

1/4435. Religio Medici. With the Life of the N.2.5 Author. To which is added, Sir Kenelm Digby's Observations. Also Critical Notes ... never before published. The 10th ed. carefully corrected. sm. 8°. Edinb., pr. by W. Ruddiman jun. and Co., 1754.

The Notes are partly Keck's and partly new. Keynes 17 (" very scarce").

4436. Religio Medici. 12°. Oxf., J. Vincent, N.3.3

Preface signed T. C., i. e. Thomas Chapman 812-34), then an undergraduate of Exeter

(1812–34), then an undergraduate College. Keynes 18.

With numerous pencil notes. From the references to Cowper and from a note (at the foot of p. 50) signed J. P. this appears to be John Peace's copy, used in the preparation of his ed., no. 4439. Before this was noticed, Sir W. Osler had written

the following notes:
The initials S. T. C. on p. 113 made me think that this copy was annotated by Coleridge [see letter inserted in no. 4459] and I had letters of his loaned me to compare the signature, which seems to be identical. However, the references to to be identical. However, the references to Wilkin's edition, which appeared in 1836, and a note which gives a date 1840, make this impossible, as Coleridge died in 1834. Dec. 11, 1905. See Coleridge's criticism of Browne, which is said

by Hazlitt to have been written on a blank leaf of his works. [Cf. Keynes 270, and note to no. 4539.]

"Reader, if haply thou art blessed with a moderate collection, be shy of showing it; or if thy heart overfloweth to lend them, lend thy books; but let it be to such a one as S. T. C.—he will return them (generally anticipating the time appointed) with usury; enriched with annotations, tripling their value. I have had experience. Many are these precious MSS. of his—(in matter oftentimes, and almost in quantity not unfrequently, vying with the originals)—in no very clerkly hand—legible in my Daniel; in old Burton; in Sir Thomas Browne; and those abstruser cogitations of the Greville, now alas! wandering in Pagan lands.—I counsel thee, shut not thy heart, nor thy library, against S. T. C." Elia, 'The two races of men', Works of Charles and Mary Lamb, ed. by E. V. Lucas, Lond., 1903 &c., ii, p. 26. by Hazlitt to have been written on a blank leaf of 1903 &c., ii, p. 26.

[W. O.]

N.3.4 4437. Miscellaneous Works. With some account of the Author and his Writings.

12°. Camb. [Mass.], Hilliard and Brown,
1831.

Ed. by Alexander Young (1801–54). The Library of the Old English Prose Writers, vol. 3. Contains: Religio, Hydriotaphia, Letter to a friend, and selections from Pseudodoxia. Keynes 19.

4438. Religio Medici: to which is added, Hydriotaphia, or Urn-Burial... With a preliminary Discourse and Notes, by J. A. St. John. 12°. Lond., J. Rickerby, 1838.

With Digby's Observations. Masterpieces of English Prose Lit., vol. 6. Re-issued in 1841, 1845 and 1848 (no. 4443). Keynes 21.

4439. Religio Medici. Its sequel, Christian Morals. With resemblant Passages from Cowper's Task, and a verbal index. 8° Lond., Longman [&c.], 1844.

Ed. by John Peace (1785–1861). Keynes 23. Peace was librarian of Bristol and author of 'Axiomata *Pacis*'. A man of quaint humour and prejudices, he abhorred railways, penny postage, and punctuation (Greenhill, no. 4454, p. xxxii). See second note to no. 4436.

N.3.7 4440. The same. 8°. Phila., Lea and Blanchard, 1844.

A reprint of no. 4439. Keynes 24.

2. 4441. Religio Medici, together with A Letter to a Friend . . . and Christian Morals. Ed. by Henry Gardiner. 12°. Lond., W. Pickering, 1845.

With preface, list of eds., glossary, &c. Keynes 26. In tooled red morocco binding by F. Bedford.

Bk.-plate of J. F. Streatfeild.

"An edition which is at once scholarly and, typographically, the most satisfactory that has ever appeared" (Keynes, p. 6).

N.5. 4442. Another copy.

In the publisher's binding. With bk.-plate and pencil notes of Sir Edward Sieveking, and an inscription by his son, the donor, A. Forbes Sieveking, Esq., F.S.A. (cf. no. 4532).

7 4443. The same Religio Medici: with Observations thereon by Sir Kenelm Digby. To which is added, Hydriotaphia, or Urn-Burial... and also Christian Morals. A new ed., with a preliminary Discourse and Notes. 12°. Lond., H. Washbourne, 1848.

The 3rd re-issue of J. A. St. John's ed., no. 4438, with Christian Morals (separately paged) which was an addition to the 2nd re-issue in 1845. Keynes 27.

N.5 4444. Religio Medici, A Letter to a Friend, Christian Morals, Urn-Burial, and other Papers. 8°. Boston, Ticknor & Fields, 1862.

Ed. by James T. Fields (1816-81). Half-title 'The writings of Sir Thomas Browne'. The

'other papers' include the spurious fragment 'On mummies', by Crossley. Dedicated to O. W. Holmes and John Brown.

On large paper, in sheets. Variant of Keynes 29. One of 'three copies printed' (as trial copies, for F. H. Bigelow, a connexion of the printers, Welch, Bigelow & Co.). Portrait wanting.

Pres. by Mrs. H. B. Chapin in 1924. In a cloth case, unbound.

4445. Another issue.

One of the 'twenty-five copies printed' on large paper. Keynes 29. Portrait wanting. The biographical sketch is signed in pencil by the editor.

This large-paper copy of Mr. Fields's edition is the only one I have seen. It was sent to me by Dr. J. R. Chadwick, son-in-law of Dr. Geo. H. Lyman [whose signature it bears]. Wm. Osler. Xmas. 1903.

74446. The same. (2nd ed.) 12°. Boston, N 5.8 (9.RO.) Ticknor & Fields, 1862.

With portrait. Keynes 30. The 1st ed. was 'electrotyped'; in this and the following impressions the only apparent alteration, apart from the imprint, is the number of the 'edition', added on the back of the title-page.

on the back of the title-page.

Inserted, 2 cuttings: 'Sir T. B. at the tavern', a poem by J. A. Nicklin, Westminster Gaz., 20 Nov., 1909; and 'Gui Patin's "Jugement" on the "Religio Medici", a letter to the Athenæum, 20 Mar., 1909, signed Wm. Osler. Bound in red morocco.

Concerning this copy, the father of his collection and bearing the book-plate of his son, E. R. Osler, see W. O.'s Introduction to this catalogue (p. _____). There are few annotations but several inscriptions, the earliest of which reads, 'W. Osler, Coll. SS. Trin., Lent Term, 28.2.68', and the latest, written in pencil during his last illness, 'I doubt if any man can more truly say of this book "comes viae vitaeque". 6.12.19, W. O.'

4447. The same. (3rd ed.) 12°. Boston, N. Ticknor & Fields, 1863.

V4448. The same. (4th ed.) 12°. Boston, N. 5. 10 Ticknor & Fields, 1868.

Osgood & Co., late Ticknor & Fields, 1872.

Keynes 33. G. E. Fenwick's copy, with his bk.-plate and that of the 'Soc. of the Mon. Gen. Hosp.' Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Casey Wood.

V4450. The same. 12°. Boston, Roberts N. 5 12 Brothers, 1878.

The 6th impression of Fields's ed., pr. on smaller paper from the same type. The back of the titlepage bears the imprint of J. Wilson. Keynes 35.

4451. Religio Medici, Hydriotaphia, and the Letter to a Friend. With an Introduction and Notes by J. W. Willis Bund. 16°. Lond., Sampson Low, 1869.

Keynes 31. To his list of reprints, 1873, 1874, 1882, 1890, and 1903, should be added 1877 (no. 4453).

WJ.6

WJ. 5 (showane

N.5.9 WJ. 5

N.5.11 4443 N.5.12

Wu

WJ.4

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

4452. The same. 16°. New York, Scribner, 1869.

The sheets of no. 4451 with new title-page. Keynes 32.

4453. The same. 16°. Lond., Sampson Low, 1877.

Another re-issue of no. 4451, but with the editorial matter partly reset.

4454. Religio Medici, Letter to a Friend &c. and Christian Morals, ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 12°. Lond., Macmillan, 1881.

Golden Treasury series. With preface, bibliography, facs. title-pages, notices of former editors (Chapman, Young, Wilkin, St. John, Peace, Gardiner, Fields), &c. Reprinted in 1885 with additions and corrections, and in 1889, 1892, 1898 (no. 4455), 1901, and 1904 without further alteration. Keynes 36.

tion. Keynes 36.
"The most authoritative text" (Keynes, p. 6).

4455. The same. 12°. Lond. &c., Mac-millan, 1898.

A reprint of Greenhill's revised ed., 1885.
Working copy; with W. O.'s MS. notes. Inserted: obituary of Greenhill, from Brit. M. J., 29 Sept., 1894; a review of Sayle's ed., no. 4526; and letters from M. H. Wilkin and John Tweedy.

4456. Religio Medici. Being a Facsimile of the First Edition published in 1642, with an Introduction by W. A. Greenhill. sm. 4°. Lond., Elliot Stock, 1883.

Facs. of no. 4419, now considered the *second* ed. With bibliography, &c. The large-paper issue of Keynes 37

4457. Religio Medici, Urn Burial, Christian Morals, and other Essays. Edited with an Introduction by John Addington Symonds. 12°. Lond., W. Scott, 1886.

Camelot Classics, ed. by Ernest Rhys. Keynes

4458. Religio Medici and other Essays. Edited, with an Introduction by D. Lloyd Roberts. 24°. Lond., D. Stott, 1892.

Stott Library. With portrait and biography. Keynes 40.

4459. The same. Revised ed. 12°. Lond., Smith, Elder, 1898.

'On Dreams' is added to the 'other essays'.
eynes 44. Inserted: letter from the editor Keynes 44. Inserted: letter from the editor referring to copies annotated by Coleridge (cf. no. 4436).

4460. Religio Medici: Urn Burial and Christian Morals. With an illustrated Memoir . . . 8°. Canterbury, G. Moreton, 1894.

With frontisp., &c. The Memoir is signed G. B. M. [the publisher?]. Keynes 41.

4461. Religio Medici. la. 8°. Lond., G. N.7. 4 Bell, 1898.

With portr., facs. of the 1645 title, and Digby's Observations. Ed. by Edward Bell. Keynes 43.

4462. The same. 8°. New York, Scott-N Thaw Co., 1903.

The sheets of no. 4461, with new title-page. Keynes 47. On a flyleaf are the signatures of those present at a dinner at the University Club, New York, 2 May, 1913, when this book was presented.

Lond., Gay N.1.12 4463. Religio Medici. 24°. and Bird, 1902.

With portr. The Bibelots, ed. by J. Potter Briscoe, who signs the introduction. Keynes 45.

4464. Religio Medici, Urn Burial, Christian Morals, and other Essays. la. 8°. (Lond. &c., Hacon & Ricketts, 1902.)

Ed. by C. J. Holmes, decorated by C. S. Ricketts, and pr. at the Ballantyne Press. Keynes 46.

4465. Religio Medici, with the "Observa-North tions" of Sir Kenelm Digby. With an 3.17 Introduction by Henry Morley. 12°. Lond. &c., Cassell, 1905.

With portr. Cassell's National Library. This ed., previously reprinted in 1892, was first issued in 1886. Keynes 38 (note).

4466. Religio Medici, Christian Morals, March Hydriotaphia etc. 16°. Lond., Gibbings, (1905).

With portr., &c. Museum ed. The text is a re-issue of Roberts's first ed., no. 4458, with shorter introduction. Keynes 49.

4467. Religio Medici and Urn-burial. 160. N. back Lond., J. M. Dent, 1906.

With portr. Temple Classics, ed. by Israel Gollancz. 6th ed. First issued in 1896 (Keynes

4468. Works. Religio Medici, Hydrio- N back taphia, The Garden of Cyrus, Christian Morals. With a Glossary by William Swan Sonnenschein. 16°. Lond. &c., G. Routledge, W 14 [1906].

Called in the half-title 'Works I', but no more appeared. New Universal Library. Keynes 52.

4469. Religio Medici and Urn Burial. 8º. Noch Lond., Methuen, (1906).

With introduction by A. R. Waller and Digby's Observations. Methuen's Standard Library. Keynes 53.

4470. Browne's Religio Medici and Digby's N 5 15 Observations. 8º. (Oxf.), Clarendon Press,

The text of the Religio is reprinted page for page and line for line, but with the errata corrected,

from the first authorized ed., 1643. Tudor &

Stuart Library. Keynes 55.

The book was printed from the copies in this collection, nos. 4420 and 4541. Consequently, in the Religio, the preliminary matter (which is not line for line) follows a variant issue (see notes to no. 4420) and lacks the 4 leaves of correspondence between Browne and Digby usually found in the original.

4471. Religio Medici and other Essays. 8º. Lond., Chapman & Hall, [1911].

Dupl (bylie) in born mor.

With portr. Books of the Verulam Club.

4472. The Religio Medici & other Writings. 12°. Lond. &c., J. M. Dent, (1920).

With Hydriotaphia and 4 minor essays. Introduction by C. H. Herford, and glossary. Everyman's Library, 92. A reprint of the undated ed., 1906 (Keynes 51).

Translations.

4473. Religio, Medici. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium, 1644.

The first Latin ed.; the 2 following appeared in the same year. A-K¹² L⁴. Engr. title-page (the original design reversed). Two prefaces, signed by the translator, John Merryweather, and by the author. Pp. 241–4 (end of text) are misnumbered 239–42. Keynes 59.

4474. Religio Medici. Juxta Exemp Lug Batauor 1644. sm. 12°. [Paris, 1644.] ā⁶ A⁸ B-K¹² L⁴; 126 leaves. Anonymous. The

title is a roughly engraved imitation; and the text is reprinted page for page with the same error in is reprinted page for page with the same error in pagination except that the last page (244) is misnumbered '174'; but there are catchwords only at the ends of the quires. As Merryweather complained in a letter to Browne (Wilkin, no. 4524, i, p. 367), in place of their "epistles" the Paris printer has put a preface "by some Papist". Keynes 60. In this copy the 2 blank leaves of quire ā are wanting, and sigs. Av, Fiiii, and Iliii are misprinted Lv, Diiii, Biiii.

4475. Religio, Medici. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium, 1644.

A-K¹². A reprint of no. 4473. The text ends on p. 235. Keynes 61. In this copy sig. K₄ is not misprinted 'C₄', as in that described by Keynes, but p. 197 is '179'. The title-page is damaged at the edges.

4476. Religio, Medici. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium, 1650.

A page-for-page reprint of no. 4475. Sig. A5 is misprinted D5; and K4 (as is noted by Keynes for both editions) is misprinted C4. The pagination is correct. Keynes 62. Bk.-label of L. J. Egeling.

4477. Religio Medici cum Annotationibus. sm. 8°. Argentorati, F. Spoor, 1652.

With similar title-page, newly engraved. The 'Praefatio auctoris annotat.' is signed

L. N. M. E. M., probably by Levin Nicol von Moltke, Eques Misniensis [i. e. of Meissen, but cf. note to no. 4481]. The prefaces of Merryweather and Browne, and also that of the Paris ed., no. 4474, are included. Keynes 63.

4478. Another copy. Title-page missing.

4479. The same. sm. 8°. Argentorati, I. F. N. 2. Spoor, 1665.

Reprint of no. 4477 with misprints corrected and 'Errata' omitted. Keynes 64.

4480. The same. sm. 8°. Argentorati, I. F. N. 1. 1. Spoor & R. Wæchtler, 1677.

Reprint of no. 4479. Keynes 65. With MS. notes, including a criticism transcribed from Hollman's copy (probably the Göttingen philosopher, 1696–1787). It begins: Mira veri falsique in hoc libro est miscela.

4481. Thomae Brovvnes Medici Angli, ac N. 2.10 Patroni Syncretissmi universalis, imò crassioris, (Hominem in quâvis Religione salvari posse) Libellus de Religione Medici...à conterraneo Iohan. Merryvveather in latinum versus nunc verò Annotationibus eruditissimis, ac satis Lutheranis illustratus à... L.N.M.E.M. sm. 8°. Francof. &c., apud F. Groschuffium, 1692.

Title-page pr. in red and black; with the engraving as frontispiece. The sheets of no. 4480

with the prefatory matter reset. Keynes 66.

The date of the Annotator's preface, unrevised, has been altered from 1652 to 1691. In a MS. note he is identified with L. N. von Moltke, 'Eques Megapolitanus', i.e. of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (cf. note to no. 4477), on the authority of Joh. Hulsemann (1602–61), the Leipsic theologian.

4482. Religio Medici. Juxta Exemplar Lugdunense. sm. 8°. Eleutheropoli, 1743.

Anonymous. Printed, at Zurich, from no. 4474, and consequently having only the Paris preface. Keynes 67.

4483. Religio Medici. Dat is: Noodwendige beschryvinge van Mr. Thomas Browne ... aengaende sijn Gesindtheyt, datse over-een-komt met de gesuyverde Gods-dienst van Engelandt. In de Nederlantsche Tale overgeset, en met eenige Aenmerckingen versien. sm. 12°. Laege-duynen, 1665.

With the engr. frontispiece (the design reversed, as in the Latin eds.). One of the notes is signed I. R. This version was attributed by Edward Browne to Gründahl (or Grindal) who translated no. 4495; but an inscription in a presentation copy in Dr. Crummer's collection indicates that the translator was a 'Dr. Birkle'. Keynes 68.

4484. The same. In de Nederlandsche Tale overgeset, en in dese tweede Druck met

N.3.12 WJ4

[? abraham Berchel c. 1639-86]

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd

vele Aanmerckingen . . . vermeerdert, en doorgaens verbetert. Beneffens de Aanmerkingen van de Heer Kenelm Digby. sm. 12°. Laegeduynen, 1683.

With frontispiece re-engraved, and 7 plates. The only illustrated ed. of the Religio. Keynes 69.
A second copy, referred to by Keynes as lacking

the plates and probably issued without them, was given to the Bodleian Library in 1915, together with duplicates of nos. 4440, 4482, and 4483.
Another Dutch ed., in the Works, 1688, is no.

7679 A+a gift which completes this collection of

early eds. of the Religio.

4485. La Religion du Medecin, c'est à dire : Description necessaire par Thomas Brown ... touchant son Opinion accordante avec le pur service Divin d'Angleterre. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1668.

With the frontispiece. Translated from the utch ed., no. 4483. The statement in the Bio-Dutch ed., no. 4483. The statement in the Biographie Universelle, that it was translated by Nicolas Lefebvre and printed at the Hague, has not been confirmed. Keynes 71.

4486. Another copy. Lettered on cover: Bibliothèque de Houlbec. A MS. note attributes the translation to Lefebvre.

4487. Des berümten Thomas Browns Religion eines Arztes, aus dem Original von neuem übersezt, und nebst dem Kern aller vorigen Vorreden und Anmerkungen, wie auch nebst einigen abermaligen Zusätzen, einem Register und einer neuen Vorrede, welche die Geschichte des Verfassers und dieses Buchs erzälet, herausg. von Georg Venzky. sm. 8°. Prenzlau &c., C. Ragoczy, 1746.

With frontispiece (the original design reversed, as in all the translations); Venzky's and the six earlier prefaces; and the commentaries of Digby, Keck, Moltke (here called 'Molk'), and Venzky. Keynes 72. With frontisp. and 202 leaves, excluding the two cancelled leaves.

Vulgar Errors.

4488. Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received Tenents, and commonly presumed Truths...sm. fol. Lond., pr. by T. H. for E. Dod, 1646.

First ed. Keynes 73. 'Vulgar Errors', the usual name of the work, is taken from the running

The Imprimatur, leaf aiv, has been supplied in rotograph from a perfect copy given by Sir W. Osler to his son. Errata corrected in MS. by an early owner. Bound in red morocco.

4489. The same. The 2nd ed., corrected and much enlarged by the Author. Together

with some Marginall Observations . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. by A. Miller, for E. Dod and N. Ekins, 1650.

Some of the 'Observations' are by the author, others by 'N. N. 'who signs the 'Advertisement'. Wilkin suggested that the latter was John White-

foot. Keynes 74.
Signatures of members of the Mildmay family,

17th cent., are on the flyleaves.

and enlarged by the Author . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. by R. W. for N. Ekins, 1658.

Keynes 75 (?). The 'newspaper edition' of the Religio &c. (no. 4425) is appended. The book, therefore, is probably a duplicate of no. 4492 (Keynes 77), but wanting the 1659 general titlepage. In the original calf binding; end papers

ginal Observations . . . Whereunto are now added two Discourses The one of Urn-Burial, or Sepulchrall Urns, lately found in Norfolk. The other of the Garden of Cyrus, or Network Plantations of the Antients Both newly written by the same Author . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for E. Dod, 1658.

With sep. title-pages for the two Discourses, 'printed for Hen. Brome', and the Garden of Cyrus, the former preceded by the leaf with the longitudinal label 'Dr Brown's Enquiries & Garden of Cyrus'. The Discourses have two

plates, and an engraving on p. 43. Keynes 76.

Bk.-plate of R. Nicholson, Brasenose College.
Bought for the Oxford binding, 17 May, 1917.

[W. O.] The oblique tooling at the top and bottom of the back is characteristic. of the back is characteristic

The Urn Burial is the 2nd ed. (Keynes 94).

4492. The same. Whereunto is added Religio Medici: and a Discourse of the Sepulchral-Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with the Garden of Cyrus . . . The last ed., corrected and enlarged by the Authour . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. for N. Ekins, 1659.

The sheets of Ekins's 1658 issue (no. 4490) with a general title-page and the Religio &c. added. Keynes 77. This copy lacks the Pseudodoxia, 1658, title-page. The Religio is a duplicate copy of no. 4425; the engraving of urns &c. is misbound in the Pseudodoxia. A modern print of the Norwich portrait is bd. in at beginning.

This copy belonged to the late Prof. Francis Gotch and his father, and contains a presentation

inscription and a letter from Mrs. Gotch.
"No sooner had Dod brought out this edition (the 4th, 1658 [no. 4491]), so enriched, than Ekins, his former partner, printed, in double column, not only the Tracts appended by Dod, but also Religio Medici:—and thus, in 1659, produced, as altogether new, his unsold copies of the 3rd edition, with these enrichments" (Wilkin, vol. ii, p. 166). [W. O.]

4493. The same. The 5th ed.... Whereunto are now added Two Discourses... sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for the Assigns of E. Dod,

> Title and contents as in no. 4491. With 'an execrable portrait' (Keynes, p. 49). The Discourses are again 'printed for Henry Brome'; the title-page of the Garden of Cyrus is dated 1668. Keynes 78. Lacks the 1st (blank) leaf and the engraving of urns. Early MS. notes by H. Maple-toft.

> 4494. The same. Together with the Religio Medici. The 6th and last ed., corrected and enlarged by the Author, with many explanations, additions and alterations throughout . . . 4º. Lond., pr. by J. R. for N. Ekins,

> With (an authentic) portrait, engr. by Van Hove. The two works have additional title-pages. To this edition, which is better printed than the earlier ones, the author has added a chapter (21 in bk. v) to Pseudodoxia, and a postscript to his preface, "To enform you . . . that this Work is now compleat, expect no further additions."

Keynes 79. (And perfect)
This copy, which is on large paper, 25.5 × 19 cm., has been unduly magnified in Dr. Keynes's note. The Religio is a duplicate of no. 4428 (which measures 22.5 x 16 cm.).

4495. Pseudo-doxia Epidemica, dat is: Beschryvinge van verscheyde Algemene Dwalingen des Volks: ofte Onderzoekingen van vele gevoelens, welke onder de gemene Man in zwang gaan, en doorgans voor enkele waarheden worden aangenomen. Voor dezen etlijke maalen in't Engels gedrukt, naagezien en vermeerdert, door den Autheur Thomas Brown: en nu getrouwelijk vertaalt, door Johannes Grindal. sm. 8°. Amst., Gerrit van Goedesbergh, 1668.

Keynes 84; but the book has 384 leaves (**; AB*; ABC-Z Aa-Yy*), i. e. 16 more than in his collation. Prefaces, index, and table occupy the first 3 quires; the text (pp. 1-719) begins with quire A [bis].

Another Dutch ed., 1688, is in no. 7679 A. The German translation, 1680, is no. 7679 B.

4496. Essai sur les Erreurs populaires, ou Examen de plusieurs opinions reçues commes vrayes, qui sont fausses ou douteuses. Traduit de l'Anglois . . . 2 tomes. 12°. Par., P. Witte [&] Didot, 1733.

Tr. by Jean Baptiste Souchay. Keynes 87. Bk. iv (pp. 431-546) with sub-title 'Suite du tome 1er', is bound with tome 2. Bk.-stamp of 'Bibliot. du Chapitre métrop, de Paris'.

N 2 1 4497. The same. 2 tomes. 12°. Amst., aux depens de la Compagnie, 1733. Reprinted. Title in red and black. Keynes 88.

The 'Avertissement sur cette nouvelle édition', on leaves signed a and a2, follows the title, where according to the catchwords it belongs. In Keynes's collation this gathering, a^2 , is placed at the end of the preliminary matter. Keynes also

records Paris eds. dated 1738, 1741, and 1753.

Jourdan (no. 6641), iii, p. 8, also gives 'Paris, par l'Abbé Souchay . . . 1742'. [W. O.]

4498. Saggio sopra gli Errori popolareschi, N 2 15 ovvero Esame di molte Opinioni ricevute come vere, che sono false o dubbiose . . . Tradotta in Francese da un Anonimo, e trasportata in Italiano da Selvaggio Canturani . . . 2 tomi. sm. 12°. Ven., S. Coleti,

Keynes 91; but in this ed. the following mis-Reynes 91; but in this ed. the following insprints occur in vol. i: pp. xx, 159, 287 and sigs. H₃, Q₃ are misprinted xxiv, 139, 289, H₅, Q_d; in vol. ii the pagination is correct, but sig. H₃ is again misprinted H₅. The misprints listed in Keynes occur in the 1743 ed., which is not a re-issue but a page-for-page reprint, entirely reset.

Urn Burial.

1499. Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or, A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with The Garden of Cyrus, or The Quincunciall, Lozenge, or Net-work Plantations of the Ancients, artificially, naturally, mystically considered. With sundry Observations. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for H. Brome, 1658.

First ed. With 3 engravings (as in no. 4491) and sep. title-page to the Garden of Cyrus. After p. 202 ['102']: 'The stationer to the reader', referring to no. 4531 (see note). Keynes 93. The extra leaf bearing the errata (mutilated) is pasted

This copy lacks, as do most, the last leaf with the printed label, 'Dr Brown's Garden of Cyrus'.

[W. O.; cf. the 2nd ed., in no. 4491.]

'Dr Edw: Browne 5. Julij 91' is written on the flyleaf, and there are numerous marginal corrections &c. in an older hand closely resembling Sir Thomas Browne's. These are not all taken from the Errata in this or the next ed., no. 4491, leaf b 4v. Dr. Keynes (page 68) remarks that a number of such copies exist, but that the Dobell copy, mentioned by Sir Wm. Osler in the following

copy, mentioned by Sir Wm. Osler in the following note, was quite possibly the author's own.

Feb. 29th, 1916. Dobell Bros. have just sent a copy with alleged corrections in Browne's hand. These are taken, like those in this copy, from the Errata... The writing is not Browne's, not as much like it, indeed, as in this copy. [W. O.]

"The slight vacuum in the left-hand case... whilem the commodious resting-place of

was whilom the commodious resting-place of Brown on Urn Burial. C[oleridge] will hardly allege that he knows more about that treatise than I do, who introduced it to him, and was indeed the first (of the moderne) to discover its indeed the first (of the moderns) to discover its beauties . . . ". Elia, 'The two races of men', Works of Charles and Mary Lamb, ed. by E. V. Lucas, Lond., 1903 &c., ii, p. 25. [W. O.]

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

4500. Another copy.

4500-I2

This does not contain the rare [inserted] leaf of errata, nor the leaf with the printed label for the back. [W. O.]

4501. Tracts. A new ed. 12°. Edinb. &c., W. Blackwood, 1822.

Contents: Hydriotaphia, Letter to a Friend, and Musæum clausum, or Bibliotheca abscondita. Edited, with an introduction signed J. C., by James Crossley. Keynes 100.

With pencil notes to the 'Musæum', which is a list of imaginary books and rarities, first published.

lished in the Miscellany Tracts, no. 4508.
Crossley was one of the earliest and best students of Browne in the 19th century. His essays on Browne in the Retrospective Review and Blackwood's [nos. 4539-40] are among the best criticisms in the language. See his life in the D. N. B. and in the Palatine Note-book, which I have bound separately [no. 4540 A].
Crossley wrote the Fragment on Mummies which

Wilkin incorporated among Browne's unpublished

writings, no. 4524, iv, p. 273.

N 4 12 4502. Miscellanies upon various Subjects. By John Aubrey. The 5th ed. To which is added, Hydriotaphia; or, Urn Burial. By Sir Thomas Browne. 12°. Lond., 1890.

> With portr. of Aubrey, and woodcuts. Library of Old Authors. Keynes 109.

4503. Hydriotaphia, Urn Burial; with an Account of some Urns found at Brampton in Norfolk: with Introduction and Notes by Sir John Evans. 8º. Lond., Chiswick Press,

> With portr. &c., and facs. title-page. One of 50 copies on 'Japanese vellum'. Keynes III. Inserted: letter from the donor, Leslie Cowlishaw.

4504. Another copy. One of 450 copies on hand-made paper. MJ.3.

4505. Another copy. Pres. copy from the editor, with inscription,

4506. Hydriotaphia and The Garden of Cyrus. Ed. by the late W. A. Greenhill. 12º. Lond. &c., 1896.

> With illustrs., facsimiles, a preface by Edward H. Marshall, list of editions (marked by Sir W. Osler), &c. Golden Treasury series. Keynes 114.

4507. Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. la. 8º. [Camb., Mass.], Riverside Press, 1907.

One of 385 copies. The first issue of Hydriotaphia alone. Keynes 122 (and page 69). Pres. by Dr. H. B. Jacobs.

Other Writings.

4508. Certain Miscellany Tracts. Written N 4 10 Thomas Brown, Kt. sm. 8°. Lond., C. Mearn, 1683.

With portrait. Ed. by Archbp. Thomas Tenison (1636-1715). One of 10 known copies of this first issue. Keynes 127. In the original brown calf binding; enclosed in a double case.

Inserted: notes on this ed., and a description

of a copy sold at Sotheby's in June 1902.

Presented in Dec. 1916, by sixteen friends in America, with the following message inscribed on

TO OSLER

Books have their fortunes. This rarest edition of Sir Thomas Browne's 'Miscellany Tracts' we hope will be a welcome addition to your collection. It returns across the seas freighted with a message of affectionate remembrance and Christmas greetings to the Chief, our friend, colleague and teacher. (Signed by L. F. Barker, T. R. Boggs, C. N. B. Camac, H. Cushing, W. C. Ford, T. B. Futcher, W. S. Halsted, H. M. Hurd, H. B. Jacobs, H. A. Kelly, T. McCrae, L. L. Mackall, H. Putnam, W. S. Thayer, H. M. Thomas, and W. H. Welch.)

"I have also erroneously assigned to the former [the Miscellany Tracts] 1684 as the date of its first appearance. I have a copy of it bearing the date 1683, which belonged to John Evelyn, and contains several important, though brief, MS. notes by himself, with his autograph and motton contains several important, though brief, MS. notes by himself, with his autograph and motto, 'Catalogo J. Evelyni inscriptus;—Meliora Retinete', inscribed above the portrait; which is by Vander Banc, and was, without doubt, published with the volume. I am inclined, however, to think, that only a few early copies were thus dated, and that 1684 was the date of the impression.' Wilkin, no. 4524, iv, p. xii. [W. O.]

4509. The same. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for N 4 20 C. Mearne, and sold by H. Bonwick, 1684.

The sheets of no. 4508 with reprinted title-page. Keynes 128. Lacks the portrait and the last (blank) leaf. The preliminary matter is misbound.

4510. A Letter to a Friend, upon occasion N of the Death of his Intimate Friend. fol. Lond., C. Brome, 1690.

First ed.; a pamphlet of six leaves. An entry in the 'Term Catalogues' suggests that it was printed in folio to be bound up with unsold copies of the Works, no. 4522. Only seven copies have been traced. Keynes 135 (and p. 90).

Tall copy, with good margins (side-notes intact), 32 × 19·5 cm. Bt. from Tregaskis, Oct. 1909 [W.O.].

"A splendid dissertation on death and modes of dying, and . . . a unique study of the slow progress to the grave of a consumptive" (Osler, no. 4557, p. 23). no. 4557, p. 23).

4511. Another copy.

30 x 20 cm. Bd. in brown morocco by Riviere.

4512. Posthumous Works. Printed from NA.18 his original MSS. Viz. I. Repertorium; or, The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of 13 Norwich. II. An Account of some Urnes, &c.

found at Brampton in Norfolk, anno 1667. III. Letters between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Tho. Browne. IV. Miscellanies. To which is prefix'd his Life. There is also added, Antiquitates Capellæ D. Joannis Evangelistæ . . . Authore Joanne Burton. Illustr. with prospects, portraitures . . . &c. 8°. Lond., E. Curll [&c.], 1712.

With portrait engr. by Vanderbank, and 22 plates. There are 3 secondary title-pages, 6 series of pagination, and irregular signatures. The table of contents does not correspond to the title, and the arrangement of the works varies in different copies. Appended to the Life are the valuable 'Minutes for the life of Sir Thomas Browne' by his friend John Whitefoot. Keynes 156.

In this copy the Repertorium precedes the Mis-

Unsold copies were re-issued with new titlepages in 1722 and 1723.

4513. Christian Morals. Published from the original and correct MS. of the Author; by John Jeffery. 12°. Camb., University-Press, 1716.

Dedication by Elizabeth Lyttelton (cf. no. 4518) and preface by Jeffery. Keynes 163. First and last leaves (both blank) wanting.

4514. The same. Christian Morals. The 2nd ed. With a Life of the Author, by Samuel Johnson; and explanatory Notes. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by R. Hett, for J. Payne,

Keynes 165. Lacks first leaf (half-title) and d8

(blank). A subject is wo. 7679C.

The 3rd ed. A rare, earlier reprint (of which Dr. Keynes and Prof. Monro have recently acquired copies) is an 8° with imprint, 'Hall in Saxony, pr. by J. F. Krottendorff . . . 1723'.

4515. The same. True Christian Morals: by Sir Thomas Browne. With his Life written by the celebrated Author of the Rambler; and explanatory Notes. 3rd ed. sm. 8°. Lond., Z. Stuart, 1761.

The sheets of no. 4514 with new half-title and title-page. Keynes 166 ("Very rare"). The half-title and blank leaf are again wanting.

4516. The same. Christian Morals. Lond., Rivingtons, 1863.

With portrait. A reprint of Johnson's ed., no. 4514. Keynes 174. A facsimile of the 1756 title-page is wanting.

4517. The same. sm. 4°. Lond., 1904.

Reprint of the 1st ed. (no. 4513), with facsimile title-page. Pr. at the Cambridge Press. One of 250 copies on hand-made paper. Keynes 181.

V med 2 20 4517 A. Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, more especially on the Birds and Fishes, from the MSS. of Sir Thomas Browne . . . in the Sloane Collection in the Library of the British Museum and in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with Notes by Thomas Southwell. 8°. Lond., [1902].

With a facsimile letter. Keynes 195. Letters to Dugdale (cf. no. 4416, iii) and to and from Christopher Merret are included.

Purchased in 1925 to replace a missing copy.

4518. The Commonplace Book of Elizabeth N back 3. Lyttelton, Daughter of Sir Thomas Browne. Description by Geoffrey Keynes. 8º. Camb.,

With extracts from the MS. which is now in Dr. Keynes's possession. It contains three items by Sir T. B., printed here for the first time, viz. a fragment 'On consumptions', a poem 'Upon a tempest at sea' (written in 1630), and a formidable list of 'The books which my daughter Elizabeth hath read unto me at nights till she read ym all out'. One of 54 copies privately printed. Keynes 197.

Pres copy with a letter from the editor

Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor.

4519. On Dreams. With decorations by de B. Lockyer. 8º. Lond., De La More Press, [1920].

St. George series, 2. On hand-made paper. Keynes 198.

First printed by Wilkin, no. 4524, iv, p. 355.

4520. An unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1921.

By T. K. Monro; with text and 2 facsimiles. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 19, pp. 49-57. Keynes 199.

The letter, which is to Dugdale and dated 16 Nov., 1659, concerns the fish bones found at Conington Downe; see note to no. 4416, iii. In a letter (inserted), dated 1925, Prof. Monro states that only the postscript is now thought to be in Browne's hand.

Bd in a vol. lettered: Sir Thomas Browne-Pamphlets.

4520 A. An unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne. By Eli Moschcowitz. fol. [New York, 1924.]

Also to Dugdale; dated II Dec., 1658, and on land-drainage. With facsimiles of the letter (partly autograph) and of Browne's Will. Extr. fr. Annals

Med. Hist., vol. 6, pp. 287–96. Bd. with no. 4520 (see note).

4521. Notes for a Lecture on the Skin, by Sir Thomas Browne. Ed. by Geoffrey Keynes. la. 8°. Lond., 1924.

Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., 1924, vol. 57, pt. ii, pp. 108-13. Keynes 200. Pres. copy from the editor. Bd. with no. 4520.

Collected Works, &c.

4522. The Works. Containing I. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. II. Religio Medici: with Annotations and Observations upon it. III. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn-

4522-32

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

Burial: together with The Garden of Cyrus. IV. Certain Miscellany Tracts . . . fol. Lond.,

T. Basset [&c.], 1686.

With portrait engraved by R. White, and the with portrait engraved by R. White, and the 3 plates in pt. III. Each work has a title-page, that of the Religio, called the 8th ed., being dated 1685. The 4 pts. have sep. pagination. Keynes 201. Pres. by Dr. T. McCrae. Leaf Rrr5, which was wanting, has been supplied by Mr. L. L. Mackall from his own copy. Mackall from his own copy

For the rare Dutch translation, 1688 (Mr. Mackall's latest gift), see no. 7679 A and the notes to

no. 4573

√4523. Sir Thomas Browne's Works, including his Life and Correspondence, ed. by Simon Wilkin. 4 vols. la. 8°. Lond., W. Pickering, (1835-) 1836.

Vols. 2-4 are dated 1835, but were published with vol. 1 in 1836. With portrait, pedigrees, frontispieces, facs. of his Will, the Life by Johnson, and a supplementary memoir by Wilkin. Keynes

One of 50 copies on large paper. This copy has not the half-title 'Memoirs', a leaf which, in no. 4524, precedes p. xvii, vol. 1, and which has on the verso Duport's poem from no. 4765 (Keynes 236). In one other large copy and one of three small copies examined this leaf is not included.

Inserted: the Editor's prospectus, 1827. Simon William (1700–1862), a publisher in Norwich,

Wilkin (1790–1862), a publisher in Norwich, devoted some 15 years to this work, "one of the best edited books in the English language" (see

Keynes, Appendix IV).

4524. Another copy.

On small paper. Inserted: in vol. 1, a note on Browne's knighthood; in vol. 4, correspondence (and a note, p. 42) on the unidentified "Endemial Distemper of little Children in Languedock, called the Morgellons" (no. 4510, p. 5).

Unsold copies were re-issued by Bohn with new title pages in 2846

title-pages in 1846.

4525. The same. The Works of Sir Thomas Browne, 3 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1852.

With portrait, &c. Wilkin's ed. reprinted; the contents are re-arranged and considerable passages omitted. Bohn's Antiquarian Library. Keynes

4526. The Works of Sir Thomas Browne, ed. by Charles Sayle. 3 vols. 8°. Lond.

(&c.), G. Richards, 1904–7.

With portr. and illustrs. Vol. 3 published by J. Grant, Edinb., 1907. The English Library. Keynes 206. Pres. by Dr. E. McP. Armstrong. This ed. omits the correspondence. It was re-issued with new title-pages, Edinb., 1912.

4527. Simples from Sir Thomas Browne's Garden. Gathered by Harry Christopher Minchin . . . 12°. Oxf., 1905.

With portrait. Keynes 210. 'From E. R. O[sler], Xmas 1911.'

4528. Quaint Sayings from the Works of N.3.6 Sir Thomas Browne. Compiled by Mrs. Martin Hood Wilkin. 16°. Lond., 1905.

With portrait. Keynes 211.
Published by Mrs. Wilkin as a memorial to her husband, the son of Simon Wilkin. In the same year she presented most of the latter's Browne collection to the Castle Museum, Norwich.

4529. Selections from the Writings of Sir Wood 3.5 Thomas Browne by Lewis W. Townsend. 12°. Lond., [1911].

Religion of Life series, 4. Keynes 213.

Spurious Works.

4530. Tomus Alter, & Jdem: or The Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princesse Elizabeth famous Princesse, Elizabeth . . . Whereunto W.J. . 7 also is annexed an Appendix, of Animaduersions . . . and Additions . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by T. Harper, and sold by W. Web, Oxford, 1629.

With portr. of Elizabeth. A translation of vol. 2 of Camden's 'Annales'. The preface, signed T. B., and the Appendix are by Thomas Browne or Brown (1604?-73), D.D., canon of Windsor (D. N. B., vii, p. 64), who has sometimes been confused with Sir T. B.

Inserted: letter, from the donor, Prof. T. K.

4531. Nature's Cabinet unlock'd. Wherin N 3.18 is discovered the natural Causes of Metals, Stones, Precious Earths, Juyces, Humors, and Spirits, the nature of Plants in general .. Together with a Description of the Individual Parts and Species of all Animate Bodies... With a compendious Anatomy of the Body of Man... by Tho. Brown D. of Physick. sm. 12°. Lond., E. Farnham,

A "scarce and curious work . . . but not in any way worthy of Sir Thomas Browne with whose name it was falsely associated". The preface (missing in this copy) ends, "So saith Religio Medici." A formal disclaimer of authorship is printed at the end of the 1658 eds. of Hydriotaphia &c. (nos. 4491 and 4499). The real author is not known. Keynes 187.

Imperfect copy beginning with quire C, but only

Imperfect copy beginning with quire C, but only the preface (A 1-2) and two blank leaves are

wanting.

Sale-Catalogue.

4532. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the NA 17 Learned Sir Thomas Brown, and Dr. Edward Brown, his Son, late President of the College W. of Physicians. Consisting of many very Valuable and Uncommon Books, in most Faculties and Languages. Chiefly in Physic, Chirurgery, Chymistry, Divinity, Philology, History, and other Polite Parts of Learning.

Most of the Classics Not Varior. Old Elzevir's, and other Choice Editions, well Bound, and very Fair. Also Books of Sculpture and Painting, with Choice Manuscripts. Which will begin to be sold by Auction, at the Black-boy Coffee-house in Ave-Mary-Lane . . . the 8th Day of January, 17¹⁰/₁₁... By Thomas Ballard, Bookseller ... Pr. 6d. 8°. (Lond., 1710.)

One of two known copies. This sale-catalogue, which comprises about 2,300 lots, "must always remain the chief evidence of the sources from which his [Sir T. B.'s] erudition was derived, and is consequently of great interest and importance. Keynes 386.

letters from the donor, A. Forbes Inserted: Sieveking, Esq., F.S.A., on the provenance of this copy. The vol. from which it was extracted contained 11 other early catalogues, including that of the Mayerne-Colladon sale (cf. note to no. 3353), the Mayerne-Colladon sale (cf. note to no. 3353), and bore the book-plate, dated 1712, of Charles, Viscount Bruce (1682–1747, Earl of Elgin and of Ailesbury in 1741). It is entered as No. 12 on p. 96 of the Catalogue of his Library at Tottenham, Wilts, printed at Oxford in 1733.

The Catalogue has been described by Malcolm Letts, 'Sir T. B. and his library', Notes and Queries, 1914, ser. 11, vol. 10, pp. 321, 342, 361 (an extract, pt. 1, is included in no. 4535); also by Sencount no. 4561 A. appendix 3.

Sencourt, no. 4561 A, appendix 3. I had for many years looked out for this sale-catalogue of which—so it is stated—a unique copy is in the British Museum. A few weeks ago at an Academy Club dinner at the Burlington Hotel I met Mr. Sieveking, son of Sir Edward Sieveking of St. Mary's Hospital, whom I knew some years ago. Referring incidentally to my paper on Sir Thomas Browne which appeared in The Library, he said he had a copy of the sale-catalogue of his books and offered to give it to me. It was bound with a number of catalogues. Wm. Osler. Oxford, Nov. 23rd, 1906.

Biography and Criticism.

N tack 3 44533. MS. in English, on water-marked paper: written in the late 17th or early 18th cent.: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., xii + 98 leaves: in modern red morocco binding.

The additions and variant readings of the authorized version of Religio Medici, copied from 'Sir Thos. own edition, printed in 1660' (fol. 10), i. e. no. 4426; beg. (fol. 2) 'To the Reader. Certainly that man'; ends (fol. 97") 'I think, '.

The 159-page surreptitious issue of 1642, no. 4418, was apparently the edition collated, and the purpose that of completing the owner's copy. Leaves i-xii (modern), 1 and 98 are blank.

MS. in English, on paper: written in 1912 and 1913 at Norwich: (i) 13×16 in., 185 leaves; (ii) 13×8 in., 186 leaves; (iii) 7×4½ in., 34 leaves; unbound, in a cloth case.

Collations of Religio Medici, nos. 4417-20, made for Sir W. Osler by Mr. Fred. Johnson: (i) Collation of the two Wilkin MSS. and the two surreptitious eds. of 1642 with the authorized ed. of 1643. (ii) Collation of the Osler MS. and the Hall MS. with the 1643 ed. (iii) Correspondence about the work.

4535. [Scrapbook containing portraits of EE 5 3 Browne and his friends, views, pamphlets, and cuttings.] obl. 4°. v. pl., 1902-22.

The pr. matter includes articles on the salecatalogue (no. 4532), the unveiling of the monument in 1905, the reburial of the skull in 1922, &c. (Keynes 334, 343, 367, 373, 381, and 381 a).

BACON (FRANCIS). 4536. Sir Thomas Browne (1605–1682). la. 8°. [New York], 1897.

Repr. fr. Library of the World's Best Lit., ed. by C. D. Warner, vol. 5, pp. 2473-81. Keynes 320. Bd. with no. 4520.

BUXTON (DUDLEY WILMOT). 4537. Concerning Sir Thomas Browne, and some Ideals of Professional Life. 8º. Lond., 1000.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Gaz. Roy. Dental Hosp., vol. 1, pp. 175-85. Keynes 361. Bd. with no. 4520.

4538. Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. . . . 80. 17 17 Edinb. &c., 1905.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 18, pp. 378–389. Keynes 348. Bd. with no. 4520.

CROSSLEY (JAMES) 1800-83. 4539. Sir Thomas Browne. 80. [Edinb.],(|\

Letter to the Editor, signed J. C.; extr. fr. Blackwood's Edinb. Mag., vol. 6, pp. 435-7. (At p. 197 of the same vol., but not included in this extract, is the fragment by S. T. Coleridge on the 'Character of Sir T. B. as a writer 'referred to in the notes to no. 4436; a transcript is inserted). Keynes 269. Bd. with no. 4520. See notes on Crossley at no. 4501.

4540. [Extracts from The Retrospective N. 5.] Review, vol. 1, pt. 1.] 8º. [Lond., 1820.]

Containing three unsigned articles by Crossley:
Art. vii (pp. 83-94), on 'Hydriotaphia'; and
Art. x (pp. 161-4) on 'A MS. volume of Sir T. B.'s
letters to his son'. Keynes 271.
Art. viii (pp. 94-112) on Cardan's 'De propria

vita liber ' (no. 2226, i).

4540 A. The Palatine Note-book, vol. 3, 64 18 no. 34. 8°. Manch. &c., 1883.

'The late Mr. James Crossley', pp. 221-9, with portrait and an account by Samuel Crompton of Crossley's behaviour when challenged with having himself written the Fragment on Mummies.

Keynes 304.

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

GOSSE (Sir EDMUND [WILLIAM]) 1849- /428 4546. Sir Thomas Browne. 8°. Lond ..

English Men of Letters series. Keynes 349.

GREEN (SAMUEL SWETT).

4547. Did Sir Thomas Browne write "Fragment on Mummies "? . . . la. 8°. Worcester, Mass., 1903.

Repr. fr. Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 29 Apr., 1903. Not in Keynes. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923. Bd. with no. 4520.

The answer is quoted from the D. N. B. and the Palatine Note-book; see notes to no. 4501.

HEISTER (ELIAS FRIEDRICH) 1715-40. 4548. Apologia pro Medicis qua eorum depellitur cavillatio, qui Medicinam in Atheismum aliosque in Theologia errores abducere perhibent, et qua simul præcipui Medici & nominatim Hippocrates, Galenus, Cardanus, Taurellus, Vaninus & Brownius, qui atheismi crimine commaculati sunt,

defenduntur. 8°. Amst., 1736. Keynes 254.
Son of the famous Lorenz Heister, to whom his remature death must have been a grievous loss. It is a learned work for so young a man, and of special interest as dealing with the old question Ubi tres medici duo athei. Sectio xix is an apologia for Sir Thomas Browne whose well known doubts in the Religio were sufficient to put him in the list! Among the natural theologians he places his father to whom (p. 141) he pays a touching tribute. A very good account of Vaninus, burnt for atheism at Toulouse in 1619. I have not met with an 18th-century writer who knows so well and quotes so often the Religio Medici. [W. O.]

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR) 1866-4549. Phrenological Studies of the Skull and Brain Cast of Sir Thomas Browne of Norwich. la. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1924.

so often the Religio Medici. [W. O.]

With diagrams. Henderson Trust Lectures, 3. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq. Bd. with no. 4520.

KEYNES (G[EOFFREY] L[ANGDON]) 1887-4550. Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. la. 80 [Lond.], (1912).

Extr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 19, pp. 158-61. Keynes 370. Bd. with no. 4520.

4551. A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. Camb., 1924.

Dedicated 'To the Memory of Sir William Osler'. 4563) and Wilkin, many facsimiles of MSS. and title-pages, and four Appendixes: (i) Religio Medici: imitators; (ii) Vulgar Errors: fore-runners and imitators; (iii) Works of Dr. Edward Browne; (iv) Simon Wilkin, Robert Southey, and Sir T. B. With portraits of Browne (frontispiece, cf. no.

No. 2 of 500 copies; with an inscription by the

The cataloguing of the present collection has

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

A note on his library is at p. 240. Most of his 100,000 books (D. N. B.) were piled on the floors of his house.

Sent to me by Dr. E. M. Brockbank of Manchester. See also the notice of Crossley by W. P. Courtney in The Bibliographer (no. 6888), iv, p. 97. [W. O.]

DIGBY (Sir KENELM) 1603-65.

4541. Observations upon Religio Medici. Occasionally written by Sir Kenelome Digby. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by R. C. for D. Frere, 1643.

First ed. In some copies, pr. by R. C. for Chapman and Frere, Digby's name is spelt 'Kenelme'. Keynes 214.

A duplicate is bd. with no. 4420.

4542. The same. By Sir Kenelme Digby. The 2nd ed. corrected and amended. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by F. L. for L. Chapman and D. Frere, 1644.

Keynes 215. Outer border of title-page cut. Another copy is bound with the presentation copy of the Religio, no. 4423 (see note). Subsequent eds. were issued with the Religio.

DOCKRAY (B.).

4543. Conjectural Restoration of the lost Dialogue between Two Twins, by Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.CLXXXIII. Edited by B. Dockray. 8°. Lond., 1855.

Keynes 193. Pres. copy from the 'Editor' to T. F. Lee. Inserted: a cutting, 'The mystery of twins

The title, with the post-mortem date 1683, is less mystifying than the Introduction. Crompton (no. 4540 A) suspected that this was another hoax

(no. 4540 A) suspected that this was another hoax of Crossley's. Dockray re-issued the pamphlet in his 'Two dialogues', Lancaster, 1859.

"A dialogue between two infants in the womb concerning the state of this world, might handsomely illustrate our ignorance of the next" (Urn Burial, ch. iv). Wilkin quotes evidence that Sir T. B. wrote such a dialogue (see no. 4524, iii, p. 486, also ii, p. 58, iv, pp. 379 and 469); but Greenhill was not convinced (nos. 4454-5, pp. lvi and 267: no. 4506, p. 171). and 267; no. 4506, p. 171).

EADE (Sir Peter) 1825-1915. 4544. Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. (Norwich, 1894.)

Reprinted from the journal of the 'C. E. Y. M. S.' Keynes 315. Bd. with no. 4520.

FRISWELL (J[AMES] HAIN) 1825-78.

4545. Varia: Readings from Rare Books. 8°. Lond., 1866.

'Sir Thomas Browne', pp. 251-84 and frontispiece. Keynes 293.

Inscribed: 'Wm. Osler from F. O., Xtmas

1867' (see Introduction to this catalogue D. Contains also chapters on St. Thomas Aquinas, à Kempis, Nostradamus, Paracelsus, Michael Scott,

Psalmanazar, &c.

been revised in the light of this excellent and complete bibliography. In collating the books with the full descriptions given by Dr. Keynes, only two or three discrepancies of any importance have been found. These are noted at nos. 4420, 4495, and 4498.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853-

4552. Sir Thomas Browne, Knight . . . 8°. (Dubl., 1905.)

Art. xiii; extr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 121, pp. 241-64. Keynes 345. Bd. with no. 4520.

4553. Medicine and Witchcraft in the days of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1905). With portrait. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1905, ii, pp. 957-61 and 1046-9. Not in Keynes. Bd. with no. 4520.

MARSHALL (EMMA) 1828-99.

4554. In the East Country with Sir Thomas Browne . . . 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1886. Illustrated. Keynes 307. A novel; first pub-

lished in 1885.

MONRO (T[HOMAS] K[IRKPATRICK]) 1865-4555. Notes on the Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1923.

Repr. fr. Records Glasg. Bibliogr. Soc. Keynes With some pencil notes by the author. Bd. with no. 4520.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

4556. An Address on Sir Thomas Browne ...la. 8°. [Lond.], 1905.

Delivered before the Physical Society, Guy's Hospital. Illustrated. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1905, ii, pp. 993-8. Bd. with no. 4520.

4557. The same. Religio Medici. address . . . 8º. Lond., 1906.

Illustrated. Repr. fr. The Library, n.s. vol. 7, pp. 1-31 (head-title: The 'Religio Medici'). Keynes 355. Inserted: letter by W. O. to the Lancet, 1903, i, p. 200, on Sir T. B.'s Evening Hymn (Keynes 337 a). (Pamphlet 261 in no. 3576. The essay is reprinted, with title 'Sir Thomas Browne', in a 624 (Keynes 250).

Browne', in no. 6748 (Keynes 359).

ROSS (ALEXANDER) 1591-1654.

Medicus Medicatus: or The Physicians Religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle Potion: with some Animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio Medici. sm. 8°. Lond., J. Young, 1645.

Keynes 216. Bk.-plate of G. H. Wailes. Inserted: a pr. label, dated 1657, recording the bequest of £50 by Ross to the Library of the University of Cambridge.

I found this slip in an old book, 15. ix. og.
Born and educated at Aberdeen, Ross was appointed master of the free school at Southampton about 1616, and later chaplain to Charles I and vicar of Carisbrooke. It is reported that he died very rich and that nearly £1,000 in gold was found between the pages of his books. His works, of which he gives a list in his 'Pansebeia' (no. 851), are chiefly theological and controversial. 'Philosophical touchstone', criticism of Digby. (D. N. B.) 1645, is another

4559. Arcana Microcosmi: or, The hid Secrets of Man's Body discovered; in an Anatomical Duel between Aristotle and Galen . . . as also, by a Discovery of the strange and marveilous Diseases, Symptomes & Accidents of Man's Body. With Refutation of Doctor Brown's Vulgar Errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural History, and Doctor Harvy's Book de Generatione, Comenius, and others; whereto is annexed a Letter from Doctor Pr. to the Author, and his Answer thereto, touching Doctor Harvy's Book de Generatione. By A. R. sm. 8°. Lond., T. Newcomb, 1652.

Keynes 219. Ded. signed Alexander Ross. The Refutations of Harvey and Bacon, added in this 2nd ed., are contained in 'An Appendix' with sep. title-page. The 1st ed., 1651, is very scarce.

The date in this copy has been altered with the pen to '1658'.

The answer to the 'Letter from Dr. Pr.' is addressed to J. P., presumably James Primrose

(cf. no. 724).
"Dr. Kippis remarks that 'the Arcana is far from being so mean a piece as many have represented it. There is a great deal of vanity, and more spleen; but withal there wants not truth, learning, and some sense'." Wilkin, no. 4524, ii, p. 169. [W. O.]

SAYLE (CHARLES [EDWARD]) 1864-1924. 4560. Sir Thomas Browne. An Essay. 8°. Camb., 1915.

Repr. fr. Camb. Rev., vol. 37, pp. 71-4. Keynes

SCHONACK (WILHELM).

4561. Sir Thomas Brownes Religio Medici. Ein verschollenes Denkmal des englischen Deismus. 8º. Tübingen, 1911.

Keynes 365. Bd. with no. 4520.
One of the best analyses of Browne's position and character. (W. O., letter to the donor, L. L. Mackall, Esq.)

SENCOURT (ROBERT).

4561 A. Outflying Philosophy, a literary IV study of the Religious Element in the Poems and Letters of John Donne and in the Works of Sir Thomas Browne and of Henry Vaughan the Silurist, together with an account of the interest of these writers in Scholastic Philosophy, in Platonism and in Hermetic Physic, with also some notes on Witchcraft . . . 8°. Lond., [1925].

The preface and its postscript are dated 1914 and 1923. With frontisp. (the Sherborne portrait; see notes to no. 4570). Pr. in Germany. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1925.

4561-72

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

STEPHEN (GEORGE A[RTHUR]) 1880-

4561 B. Sir Thomas Browne. A Catalogue of works by and about Sir Thomas Browne in the Norwich Public Libraries. 8º. Norwich, 1925.

Norfolk Celebrities, 3. With portrait. Compiled by Mary Alexander. Repr. fr. the 'Readers' Guide', vol. 8. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq. Bd. with no. 4520.

TEXTE (J[OSEPH]). 4562. Un Montaigne anglais: Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1898.

Extr. fr. Revue française d'Édimbourg, vol. 2,

pp. 65–98. Bd. with no. 4520.

Keynes 324 is Texte's 'Etudes de litt.
européenne', Paris, 1898, containing, on pp. 51–
93, 'La descendance de Montaigne: Sir T. B.', which is probably the same.

TILDESLEY (MIRIAM L.).
4563. Sir Thomas Browne: his Skull, Portraits, and Ancestry. With an Intro-ductory Note by Sir Arthur Keith, and a Report on the Endocranial Cast by Prof. G. Elliot Smith. With 34 plates, frontispiece and a folding pedigree. la. 8°. (Camb.), [1923].

Published in Biometrika, vol. 15, pp. 1-76 ter. One of 200 separate copies issued to subscribers. Keynes 385. Inserted: a pr. corrigendum concerning the frontispiece, wrongly named the

L'Estrange Portrait. This recently discovered portrait of Sir Thomas and his wife is now in the National Portrait Gallery. It is reproduced also in no. 4551.

TRIAL OF WITCHES.

4564. A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds . . . on the tenth day of March, 1664. Before Sir Matthew Hale . . . Taken by a person then attending the court. 8°. Lond., D. Brown [&c.], 1716.

Pp. 73-104 (with sep. title-page) in 'A short treatise touching sheriffs accompts', by Hale. It is followed by his 'Discourse touching provision for the poor'. The 'Tryal'—reported by the judge's marshal—was first published in 1682 (Keynes age), this and he for are not appear. (Keynes 240; this and no. 4565 are not among the reprints he mentions).

Inserted, at p. 72: a note from the Lancet, 1912, i, p. 185, on 'The Lowestoft witch-trials. A vindication of Sir Thomas Browne. By Malcolm Letts', Norfolk Chronicle, 23 and 30 Dec., 1911 (cuttings are in no. 4535, leaf 18v).

The two victims, Rose Cullender and Amy Duny,

were hanged. Browne, who unfortunately attended the trial and was asked for an opinion (p. 96), has been held responsible for the result by some of his biographers, notably Sir E. Gosse. But Letts shows that Hutchinson's account (no. 5983, ch. wiji), which they accepted is very inaccurate and viii), which they accepted, is very inaccurate, and that Browne's evidence did not "turn the scale" against the accused.

4565. The same. Reprinted verbatim from Now 2.16 the original edition of 1682. With an Appendix . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1835.

One of 100 copies pr. at Charles Clark's private press, Gt. Totham, Essex. The title-page is pr. in blue, and the text is on one side of the paper only.

4566. Sir Thomas Browne, an Apprecia- North 33 tion, with some of the best passages of the

Physician's Writings . . . 80. Edinb. &c., 1898.

Keynes 326.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES) 1829-1907.

4567. [Letters and Papers by Charles Williams relating to Sir Thomas Browne.] 8°. [Norwich &c., 1895-1907.]

A vol. containing 30 letters from Williams and 2 from Sir Peter Eade to Sir W. Osler, a photograph of Williams, nos. 4568-70 and 4574-5, and the

following:
i. 'Sir T. Browne Memorial Statue' (Circular,

Norwich, June 1899). ii. 'Sir T. Browne'. Off-print of a letter to the press, 26 Sept., 1901, concerning the site of his

house in Norwich. iii. 'Obituary. Charles Williams' (with portrait; repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1907, ii, p. 489).

4568. The Measurements of the Skull of Sir Thomas Browne. fol. [Lond., 1895.]
Off-print from the Lancet, 1895, i, pp. 1453-4.

Keynes 316. Bd. with no. 4567.

V4569. The same. 80. Norwich, 1895. Reprinted, with illustrs. The pamphlet also contains (at p. 10) his 'The skull of Sir T. B.', reprinted from Notes and Queries, 1894, 8th ser., vol. 6, pp. 269-70; Keynes 314. Bd. with no. 4567.

4570. The Portraits of Sir Thomas Browne. Norwich, 1895.

Reprinted from Notes and Queries, 8th ser., vol. 8, pp. 21-3. Keynes 317. With MS. notes.

Bd. with no. 4567. The portrait mentioned in the following note is not now believed to represent Sir T. B. (see no.

4563, pp. 26-8):
Sept. 5th, 1914. I saw at Sherborne House,
Gloucestershire, a fourth portrait of Sir Thomas
Browne, quite unlike the other three as it represents an older man. The present Lord Sherborne is the representative of the Dutton family, and a Sir Thomas Dutton married Sir Thomas Browne's mother. W.O.

4571. Souvenir of Sir Thomas Browne, with 12 illustrations, and Notes. fol. Norwich

Keynes 350. Inserted: Order of Service (Keynes 347) and other papers relating to the tercentenary celebrations, 19 Oct., 1905.

4572. The Bibliography of the "Religio Medici". la. 8°. Norwich, 1905.

Keynes 341. Marked copy. Bd. with no. 4571.

7.2 4573. The same. A Bibliography of the "Religio Medici". 2nd ed. la. 8°. Norwich,

Privately pr. Keynes 358. Marked copy with numerous insertions which include: lists of recent eds.; letters concerning the doubtful existence of a Polish translation, a proposed ed. of Browne's Letters (by Malcolm Letts), &c.; and a description, by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1915, of the Göttingen copy of the rare Dutch ed. of the Works.

That desideratissimum, Alle De Werken Van

THOMAS BROWN, Amst., 1688, 4°, contains the one early, authenticated ed. of the Religio for which Sir Wm. Osler searched in vain. A copy, recently acquired, is catalogued as no. 7679 A. Others are in the libraries of Professor T. K. Monro at Glasgow, the universities of Ameterdam (two season). the universities of Amsterdam (two copies), Groningen, Leyden, and Göttingen, and the Academy of Medicine, New York. Though all apparently of the same ed., these eight copies represent three issues, their general title-pages bearing the imprint of different Amsterdam publishers, viz. the Monro copy 'By de Weduwe van Steven Swart', the Leyden and Göttingen copies and no. 7679 A 'By Joannes en Gillis Janssonius van Waesberge', and the others 'By Johannes Wolters'. These variations, and five of the copies, were not known to Keynes (202). Photos. of the title-pages of the Monro and New York copies are inserted in this vol. and in no. 4535.

4574. The Will of Thomas Browne, Mercer ... Father of Sir Thomas Browne ... Remarks on the early life of Sir Thomas Browne, together with the Oration delivered by him at the Inauguration of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1624; also the Will of Sir Thomas Browne, 1679. 8°. Norwich, [1906].

With the Devonshire portr. of the Browne (?)

family. Repr. fr. Norfolk Archaeology, 1905–7, vol. 16, pp. 132–46. Keynes 357. Bd. with no. 4567. The Oration is translated; the Latin original was published in Henry Savage's 'Balliofergus', Oxford, 1668 (Keynes 188 a).

4575. The Pedigree of Sir Thomas Browne. 8°. [Norwich, 1903.]

Keynes 335. Repr. fr. Norfolk Archaeology, 1902-4, vol. 15, pp. 109-13. Bd. with no. 4567.

'The Pedigree of Sir T. B., drawn up by S. Wilkin, 1836, with additions and corrections by C. Williams, 1902'—a large folding table accompanying the original paper, is not here; but a reterror of it is inserted in no. 4525, at leaf 21. rotograph of it is inserted in no. 4535, at leaf 21.

Imitators.

N back 1.23 4576. Religio Clerici . . . By T. A. sm. 12°. Lond., H. Brome, 1681.

A⁶ B-E¹². Ends at p. 96. Keynes 396.

V back 1.24 4577. Another ed. sm. 12°. Lond., H. Brome, 1681.

With frontisp., dated 1680. The initials of the unknown author are omitted from the title-page.

A6 B-L12, consisting of a new preface, sheets B-E of no. 4576 with E 11-12 (pp. 93-6) cancelled, and additional matter paged 93-231. Keynes 397. In this copy the cancelled leaves are cut out.

[BEALE (LIONEL SMITH) 1828-1906.] 4578. Religio Medici: Religio Scientiæ, Religio Vitæ. 1901. By a Student of Science and Medicine 1849–99. 8°. Lond., 1902.

Keynes 462. A plea for vitalism. Inserted: letter from the author's son, Peyton T. B. Beale, Esq., F.R.C.S., presenting this book and some drawings (see no. 1969).

4579. Religio Jurisconsulti. sm. 8°. Lond., New 2.9 H. Hood, 1649.

Subscribed at end: Sic cogitavit J. Botrie. Keynes 388 (but there is no hyphen in the title). This copy was formerly bound up with first eds. of Religio Medici, Digby's Observations, and Butler's Hudibras. In that enviable company it

was found in 1912 in a Geneva bookshop by Dr. H. B. Jacobs and Dr. A. C. Klebs simultaneously. A friendly dispute—each protesting that the other saw it first—was settled by sending the vol. to Sir Wm. Osler for dissection. He kept this morceau and sent back the others rebound, adjudicating the Digby to J. and the Browne and Butler to K.

BROWNE (Sir WILLIAM) 1692-1774.

4580. [i] Fragmentum Isaaci Hawkins Browne. Sive, Anti-Bolingbrokius. Liber primus. Translated, for a Second Religio Medici. By Sir William Browne . . . 4°.

Lond., 1768.
[ii] Fragmentum Isaaci Hawkins Browne, completum. Anti-Bolingbrokius. Liber secundus. Religio Medici altera. Adiecta versione Anglica. Auctore Gulielmo Browne ... 4°. Lond., 1769.

In verse. Both versions of the continuation (ii) are by Sir William Browne. Keynes 441-2. Pres. copies, with MS. corrections. Bd. together; and badly cut down.

The original Fragmentum is also in no. 4413.

[BURRIDGE (RICHARD) 1670-] √4581. (The A-la-mode Religion of a Covent-Garden Libertine, just converted from Atheism; and written by himself.) 8°. (Lond., 1714.)

An autobiographical rake's progress, with head-title as above and running title 'Religio Libertitle as above and running title 'RELIGIO LIBER-TINI: or, The Faith of a converted Atheist', incorporated anonymously in 'The History of the rise and growth of Schism in Europe . . . to which are added, the Lives . . . of several Blasphemers . . And the Alamode Religion [&c.]', Lond., 1714, The vol. is paged 1-24, 3-88. The 'Religio'. beginning on p. 24 and continuing in smaller type through pp. 3-80, is preceded and followed by the 'History'.

Ascribed by Crossley to 'Berridge' (Wilkin, ii,

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd.

p. xx; Keynes 423). But the vol. is a composite one, of which the small-type portion was printed and issued in 1712 under the title 'Religio Libertini [&c.]. Occasionally set forth by Mr. Richard Burridge who was lately convicted of Blasphemy, [&c.]'. A copy of the 1712 issue is in Bodley.

DAWSON (JAMES W[ALKER]) 1870-1927. 4581 A. The Spirit of Leisure and the Spirit of Work. Some Aspects of a Modern 'Religio Medici'. 8°. (Edinb., 1920.)

Anon. Inaugural address, Edinb. Women's Med. Soc. Privately printed. Pres. copy.

Bd. with no. 4520.

4581 B. The same. la. 8°. Edinb. &c., (1924).

Signed at end. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s. ol. 31, pp. 1–21. Keynes 470 a. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 4520.

DOLE (CHARLES F[LETCHER]) 1845-1927. 4581 c. The Religion of a Gentleman. 12°. Boston, n.d.

With cancel title-page (a re-issue?). First published in 1900. Pres. by the author in 1926.

DRYDEN (JOHN) 1631-1700.

4582. Religio Laici or A Laymans Faith. A poem. Written by Mr. Dryden... A poem. sm. 4°. Lond., J. Tonson, 1682.

Keynes 398. First ed. but the 2nd issue, having Sha-ll's, instead of Shadwell's, in the last line. Bk.-plates of F. R. C. Grant and Frederick Locker [-Lampson], with a pencil note by the latter: "Walter Scott greatly admired this poem". Inserted: an analysis, from the Spectator, 3 Nov.,

[DUNTON (JOHN) 1659-1733.]

4583. Religio Bibliopolæ. In Imitation of Dr. Browns Religio Medici. With a Supplement to it. By Benj. Brigwater [sic]. sm. 8°. Lond., P. Smart, 1691.

Partly by Dunton and partly by Bridgewater, one of his literary hacks. Keynes 407; he also gives two eds., 1694 and 1750, on the authority of Wilkin, and describes others in 1702 (no. 4584), 1728, 1742, and an extension by Dunton, entitled 'The new practice of piety', 1704 and 1705.

4584. The same. Religio Bibliopolæ. The Religion of a Bookseller. After the Manner of the Religio Medici ... 8º. Lond., C. Corbett, [1702?].

Anon., and with a revised preface. Keynes 416. Inserted: a cutting, 'The degeneration of Dodsley'. Crossley wrote to Wilkin (no. 4524, ii, p. xix), "It is . . . an entire piece of patch-work, from the beginning to the end . . . I once took the pains of the professores one helf of the book to its restoring by references one half of the book to its proper owners. Whether it was the ingenious Mr. Benjamin Bridgewater or the ingenious

Mr. John Dunton who was guilty of these literary larcenies, I know not, but certainly a more extraordinary or flagrant case I never in the course of my reading met with. Glanville is the plaintiff in several instances, so is Howell, and Norris, and Boyle." [W. O.]

HARVEY (GIDEON) 1640(?)-1700(?). 4585. Religio Philosophi, or Natural Theology. The 1st part. The 4th book. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by A. M. for S. Thomson, 1663. Part of his 'Archelogia', no. 2901. Keynes 391.

HAY (WILLIAM) 1695-1755. 4586. Religio Philosophi: or, the Princi-Nack 23 ples of Morality and Christianity . . . 80. Lond., 1753.

4587. The same. The 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., North 24

HERBERT of Cherbury (EDWARD, 1st Baron) 1583-1648.

4588. Religio Laici. 4°. (Lond., 1645.) Extract (with head-title as above) consisting of the title-page and pp. 127 to end of 'De Causis Errorum: unà cum tractatu de Religione Laici, et Appendice ad Sacerdotes; nec non quibusdam Poematibus' which was issued in the 1645 (3rd) ed. of his 'De Veritate'. Keynes 387.

4589. MS. in English, on watermarked paper: N. 6.33 written in the first half of the 17th cent.: $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., v+18 leaves: in modern brown morocco binding, by Riviere.

'Religio Laicj. Being A piece taken out of A greater worke of ye Authors.' Beg. (fol. 2) 'Having formerly spoken of all Learning'; ends 'by their erroneous doctrines, then by their true'. The author's name is not given, but there are many corrections and additions in the handwriting of Lord Herbert.

The handwriting of the corrections is that of the autograph notes among the Herbert MSS. of Jesus College, Oxford. Leaves i-v are modern, with a typewritten title on leaf iii. Sir Wm. Osler has left no note about the MS. or its provenance.

The existence of this English version, attributable to Herbert himself, does not seem to have been recorded. It was afterwards incorporated by the plagiarist Blount, as his own, in no. 4590 (see notes).

4590. The same. Religio Laici. Written N in a Letter to John Dryden Esq. . . . sm. 12°. Lond., R. Bentley [&c.], 1683.

Keynes 3c9. The ded. epistle is signed C. B., by Charles Blount (1654-93), the deist, who describes the work as an addition to Dryden's poem, no. 4582. He does not overstate his indebtedness to Herbert: "whose Notions I have often made use of, and grounded the Chief of my Discourse upon his Five Catholick or Universal

Principles." More than half the text is taken verbatim (except that obsolete phrases and spelling are modernized) from an uncorrected copy of no. 4589; and the concluding 'Queries' are abridged from the 'Appendix ad sacerdotes' in no. 4588, p. 155. The rest consists of interpolations mostly drawn by Blount from other authors whom he names.

This has always been regarded as plagiarized from Herbert's Latin version, no. 4588; Sir Sidney Lee, who dates it 1682, calls it a slavy reproduction ('Autobiography of Herbert' 1906 ed., p. xxiv—cf. no. 4919). It is not so much a translation as a different essay, in English, on the same theorems and—in the light of the MS., no. 4589 by the same author.

[HILDESLEY (MARK) 1630-95.]

74591. Religio Jurisprudentis: or, The Lawyer's Advice to his Son. In Counsels, Essays, and other Miscellanies . . . Per Philanthropum . . . 12°. Lond., J. Harrison [&c.], 1685.

With portrait. Attributed to Hildesley. Keynes

The frame of the portrait bears the arms of the Hildesley family, of Benham, Berks, the date, and

the age of the author (55).

A MS. note in the Bodleian copy states that the original MS. is preserved, together with other works of Hildesley, his epitaph, &c., in Harlean MS. 4726 in the B. M., and that he was a bencher of Lincoln's

in the B. M., and that he was a bencher of Lincoln's Inn and probably the grandfather of Bishop Mark Hildesley. He is not mentioned in W. Butler's 'Memoirs' of the latter, 1799.

The present copy is inscribed 'Hildesley Ar' and is interleaved throughout with a MS. commentary. Leaves A2-4, 7-12 (all the preliminary matter, except the preface), and H8-12 (pp. 159-168, verses and prayers, at the end) are lacking including pieces addressed by 'Philanthropus' to his son 'Pythagoras' and vice versa. Learned and interesting like the work itself, the commentary is apparently by the son, being preceded by an inscription 'Pythagoras His Comment upon, by an inscription 'Pythagoras His Comment upon

by an inscription ' Pythagoras His Comment upon Philanthropus's Jurisprudent Relligion M. H. Mark Hildesley was a B.A. of Cambridge and fellow of New College, Oxford, in 1650, and a barrister in 1656. ' Pythagoras' was coubtless his eldest son, John, who was also of Lincoln's Inn. He entered Magdalene College, Camb., in 1673, aged 13, when he was described as of Surbiton, Surrey. Another son, Mark, who matriculated at Oxford in 1683, aged 15, became a parson. (Foster, Oxford in 1683, aged 15, became a parson. (Foster, 'Alumni Oxon.', 1891; Venn, 'Alumni Cantab.',

LADY'S RELIGION.
4592. A Lady's Religion. In two Letters to the Honourable Lady Howard. The 3rd ed. By a Divine of the Church of England. To which is added, A Letter to a Lady on the Death of her Husband, by the Editor. 12°. Lond., 1748.

Keynes 435. With prefaces from 'the French translation' and by the editor, F. W.; his additional Letter is dated 1744. The work was

reviewed in 1697 and a 2nd ed., 1721, is recorded (Keynes 412 and 425).

Bt. from Pickering & Chatto, Feb. 1916. Pretty poor stuff and very dear at 10s. 6d. [W. O.]

LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD) 1866-4593. The Religion of a Literary Man N Lock 1.15 (Religio Scriptoris). la. 8º. Lond. &c.,

Keynes 457. One of 250 copies on hand-made

[MACKENZIE (Sir George) 1636-91.]

4594. Religio Stoici . . . sm. 8°. Edinburgh, printed for R. Broun, 1663.

Anon. Contains 'The Stoicks friendly addresse...', 23 pp., and 'The Virtuoso, or Stoick', 159 pp. A variant of Keynes 393—he describes a fuller imprint giving the publisher's address. Of the leaves sometimes cancelled in the Edinburgh issue, this copy lacks 'The Stoick to his censurers' signed G. Mk. (A3-4) but retains the anti-Presbyterian passage (F7-8). The Bodleian copy has the same imprint and cancellation.

The London issue (Keynes 392) appeared the same

4595. The same. With a Friendly Addresse N Lak 17 sm. 8°. Edenburgh, printed for R. Broun, and are to be sold . . . in London, 1665.

'The religious Stoic', London, 1685 and, with the author's name, 1693, is the same work. Keynes 395 (401 and 409).

MERRIMAN (HELEN BIGELOW). 4596. Religio Pictoris. 8º. Boston &c., N back 1.18 1899.

Keynes 460. Pres. copy to the Master of Balliol (Edward Caird).

4597. Religio Grammatici. The Religion of a "Man of Letters"... 12°. Lond., (1918). (1918).

Keynes 467. Presidential address, Classical Assoc., 1918.

4598. The same. 8°. Boston &c., 1918. Keynes 468.

PATMORE (COVENTRY [KERSEY DIGHTON]) 1823-96.

4599. Religio Poetæ etc. 12°. Lond., 1893. North 111 Keynes 458. Collected essays.

RELIGIO DRAMATICI. Charles Lamb, in his essay, 'The Religion of Actors', in The New Monthly Magazine, April 1826 ('Works', ed. by Lucas, 1903, i, p. 288), says that "a celebrated performer has thought fit to oblige the world with performer has thought lit to oblige the world with a confession of his faith; or, Br—'s Religio Dramatici". Lucas (p. 504) could get no information on the subject, but conjectured "that John Braham, the tenor (1774?—1856) né Abraham, had put forth a manifesto stating that he had embraced the Christian faith". [W. O.]

N back I.L

N back 121

Relligim. M.H.

4600-II

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) contd. RELIGIO MEDICORUM.

4600. Religio Medicorum: a Critical Review of various works on Medical Ethics . . . 8º. York, 1855.

Anon. Reprinted for priv. distribution, from Brit. and Foreign Med.-Chir. Rev., 1848, vol. 2, pp. 1-30. Keynes 451.

RELIGION OF A LAWYER.

4601. The Religion of a Lawyer, a Crazy Tale, (in four canto's;) analytical of the Kentish Story of Brookland Steeple . . . 8°.

Lond., J. Walker, 1786.

Anon. Keynes 444; but the book has 42 leaves, viz. A² B-E [F]⁸, with the sigs. of quire F misprinted 'E'

[SHERER (MoyLE) 1789-1869.] 4602. Religio Militis; or, Christianity for the Camp . . . 12°. Lond., 1827.

Anon. By Sherer. The Religio Medici is quoted on the title-page. Keynes 450.
Sherer was educated at Winchester, joined the 34th (the Border) regiment, was ordered to Portugal in 1809, went through the Peninsular War and was a prisoner for two years. in India 1818-23, retired in 1836, and lived near Bath. Among his other works are 'Tales of the Wars', 'Sketches of India', 'Life of Wellington', romances, &c. (D. N. B.). [W. O.]

SIMPSON (Sir A[LEXANDER] R[USSELL) 1835-

N back 1 16 4603. Religio Obstetrici. A farewell address ... July 28th, 1905 ... 8°. [Edinb.],

Delivered on resigning his professorship at Edinburgh. Repr. fr. Scot. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1905, vol. 17, pp. 97–109, with 3 pp. of complimentary remarks added.

[SMEDLEY (EDWARD) 1788-1836.]

4604. Religio Clerici, a Churchman's Epistle . . . 8°. Lond., 1818.

In verse. Anon.; by Smedley. A second Epistle appeared in 1819 and the two were republished together in 1821. Keynes 445.

[SYNGE (EDWARD) Archbp. of Tuam. 1659-1741.]

4605. A Gentleman's Religion: with the Grounds and Reasons of it . . . By a Private Gentleman. sm. 12°. Lond., A. and J. Churchil, 1693.

This forms pt. 1 in the subsequent eds., 16980 1703, 1710 (no. 4606), 1726, 1730. The author's name first appears in 'A supplement... by Edward, Lord Archbishop of Tuam', Dublin, 1733. Keynes 408, &c.

4606. The same. A Gentleman's Religion: in 3 pts. . . . With an Appendix . . . The 4th

ed. 12°. Lond., A. and J. Churchil [&c.], 1710.

Keynes 422. With two additional title-pages, 'Pt. I... The 4th ed.' and 'Pt. 2 and 3... The 3rd ed. Lond., R. Sare'.

14607. The same. La Religion d'un Hon-Neste Homme qui n'est pas Théologien de profession. Avec les fondemens & les raisons qui l'établissent . . . Traduit de l'Anglois. Seconde éd. augmentée d'une 2. & 3. partie. sm. 12°. Amst., P. Brunel, 1699.

With engr. frontispiece. Keynes 415. Title and text of pt. 1. Pts. 2–3 are not here, but the book appears to be complete (A–E¹²; [4]+112+[4 blank] pp.). Bk.-stamp of Bibl. Comunitativa di Bologna. Anon.

[TEMPEST (STEPHEN).] 4608. Religio Laici: or, A Layman's Thoughts upon his Duty to God, his Neighbour, and Himself. 8°. Lond., 1764.

Anon.; by Stephen Tempest of Bracewell in Craven, Yorks. Republished 1768 and 1772. Keynes 438, &c.

WALTON (W.). 4609. Religio Medici. A Sermon preached at a Visitation, holden in . . . Huntingdon

... 4°. Camb., 1766. Keynes 439. The collation may be [A] B-D4 E2, 18 leaves (none blank); the half-title on the

first leaf ([*]2 in Keynes) seems to be printed on E2 and folded back.

The author, W. Walton, M.D., rector of Upton, states in his preface that the motive of the Sermon was "to suppress an invidious suggestion of his having deserted his proper Profession, and of his having embraced Principles of Religion more agreeable to the Notions of an ancient Physician, than of a Christian Divine

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818-59. 4610. Religio Chemici. Essays . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1862.

Keynes 453. Ed. by Wilson's sister, Jessie Aitken Wilson (Mrs. J. Sime). Essays on Boyle [no. 958], Dalton [no. 1250], and Wm. Hyde Wollaston (1766–1828) are included.

BUCKE (RICHARD MAURICE) 1837-1902.

4611. Man's Moral Nature. An essay . . . 80. New York &c., 1879.

With bk.-plate of the donor, Dr. Henry M. Hurd.
Inserted: 'Twenty-five years ago', Bucke's account of his adventures, extr. fr. 'John Swinton's

Paper', 14 Oct., 188[3?].

Bucke had a remarkable personality. Born in Suffolk, England, he was brought up in Ontario. After a period full of adventure in the Western States, he studied medicine at Montreal, graduating in 1864. After practising some years he became superintendent of the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont. Here he carried out, more success-

of great happiness. His attachment to Walt Whitman passed the bounds of human intercourse . . . Though a heroworshipper, it was a new experience in my life to worshipper, it was a new experience in my life to witness such absolute idolatry... to hear an elderly man—looking a venerable seer—with absolute abandonment tell how 'Leaves of Grass' had meant for him spiritual enlightenment, a new power in life, new joys in a new existence on a plane higher than he had ever hoped to reach. All this with accompanying physical exaltation expressed by dilated pupils and an intensity of utterance that were embarrassing to uninitiated

[W. O. (no. 7660).]

4612. Cosmic Consciousness: a Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind, edited by Richard Maurice Bucke . . . la. 8º. Phila.,

' Edited' because it contains illustrative passages from the illuminati. One of 500 copies, signed by the author.

COYNE (JAMES H[ENRY]) 1849-

4613. Richard Maurice Bucke. A sketch. la. 8°. Ottawa &c., 1906.

With portrs, and bibliography. Repr. fr. Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd ser., vol. 12, sect. 2, pp. 159-96. Bd. with no. 1680.

BURNET (GILBERT) Bp. of Salisbury. 1643-

4614. Some Passages of the Life and Death of the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Rochester . . . Written by his own direction on his deathbed, by Gilbert Burnet. 8º. Lond., pr. for R. Chiswel, 1680.

John Wilmot (1647-80), 2nd earl of Rochester, poet and libertine. Among his other escapades, "He disguised himself...and set up in Tower-street for an Italian Mountebank, where he... practised Physick for some Weeks not without success" (p. 27).

BURNS (ROBERT) 1759-96.

4615. The Works; with an Account of his Life, and a Criticism on his Writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish Peasantry. In 4 volumes. The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1801.

With portrait. Ed. by J. Currie, M.D. (author of no. 2408). First published in 1800. Inserted: cutting from The Times, 30 July, 1913, on the Burns MSS.

4616. Reliques of Robert Burns; consisting chiefly of original Letters, Poems, and critical Observations on Scottish Songs. Collected and published by R. H. Cromek . . . 8°. Lond., 1808.

Designed as a supplementary volume to no. 4615.

FINDLAY (JONH WAINMAN) 1873-1915. 4617. Robert Burns and "Sum Practysis of Medecyne" ... 8°. (Glasgow, 1914.)

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., Jan. 1914.

Inserted: letter from the author.

'Sum practysis', by Robert Henryson or Henderson (1430?—1506?), is here reprinted from his 'Poems and fables', ed. by David Laing, 1865.

FINDLAY (WILLIAM) 1846-1919.

4618. Robert Burns and the Medical Pro- H 1 2 fession, by William Findlay ("George Umber "). With 13 full-page portraits. sm. 4°. Paisley &c., 1898.

Inserted: 'Lines to Robert Burns, by Chang Yow Tong', Burns Club, St. Louis, 1912, sent by Mr. W. K. Bixby.

BURTON (JOHN) 1710-71.

4619. A genuine and true Journal of the most miraculous Escape of the Young Chevalier, from the Battle of Culloden to his landing in France . . . To which is added, a short Account of what befel the Pr. in France . . . By an Englishman. 8º. Lond., pr. for B. A., 1749.

Anon.; attributed to Burton in Halkett and Laing. Another issue, with a new title-page, 'printed for W. Webb', 1749, and with the Errata omitted (and corrected), is in the Bodleian. An ed. dated 1754 is also mentioned in a MS. note. Bk.-plate of W. F. Prideaux.

See note to no. 2191 (' Dr. Slop ').

4620. Monasticon Eboracense: and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire . . . Adorned with copper-plates . . . To which is added, a Scheme . . . for compiling a complete . . . History . . . fol. York, 1758.

A second vol., for which Burton collected ample material, is represented only by its first 8 pages (entitled 'Appendix' and dated 1759) in the B. M.

BURTON (ROBERT) 1577-1640.

4621. The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is. With all the Kindes, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostickes, and seuerall Cures of it. In three maine Partitions with their seuerall Sections, Members, and Subsections. Philosophically, medicinally, historically, opened and cut up. By Democritus Iunior. With a Satyricall Preface, conducing to the following Discourse. Macrob. Omne meum,

3 H

BURTON (ROBERT) contd.

Nihil meum. sm. 4°. Oxf., pr. by Iohn Lichfield [&c.] for H. Cripps, 1621.

First ed. The Conclusion (omitted in the sub-sequent eds.) is signed Robert Burton, and dated 'From my Studie in Christ-Church Oxon. Decemb. 5.

720'. This is followed by a leaf of Errata.

Inscribed: 'Alex' Boswel | L.B. 1728'—probably the father of Johnson's biographer. Pres. by Mrs. H. B. Jacobs (see note to no. 4782).

A great medical treatise (the greatest ever written by a layman), orderly in arrangement, intensely serious in purpose, and weighty beyond belief with authorities . . . The centuries have made Burton's book a permanent possession of literature (Osler, no. 4637 and 'Burton's library' in no. 7682).

4622. The same. The 2nd ed., corrected and augmented by the Author . . . sm. fol. Oxf., pr. by J. Lichfield [&c.], for H. Cripps,

Anon. With bk.-plate of M. K. D.

[&c.]...sm. fol. Oxf., pr. for H. Cripps, 1628.

Anon. The title-page is engraved, by Charles Le Blon, with the author's portrait and figures of Democritus of Abdera, jealousy, solitude, the lover, the hypochondriac, the superstitious man, the maniac, borage and hellebore. 'Omne tulit punctum, qui miscuit vtile dulci' is substituted for the motto from Macrobius at the end of the title. (The same plate, re-inscribed, is used in all the subsequent folios, nos. 4624-9.) The author's the subsequent folios, nos. 4624-9.) The author's verses 'Ad Librum' and his 'Abstract of Melancholy' (the well-known poem 'When I goe musing all alone') are added before the preface. Title-page repaired and mounted.

4624. The same. The 4th ed., corrected [&c.]...sm. fol. Oxf., pr. for H. Cripps, 1632.

Anon. 'The Argument of the Frontispeice' a rhyming description of the engr. title-page, is

4625. The same. The fift ed., corrected [&c.] ... sm. fol. Oxf., pr. for H. Cripps, 1638.

Title-page from the same plate, retouched; Burton is now represented wearing a cap. This ed. has the distinction—possibly unique for any book—of having been printed piecemeal in three cities, as Burton explains in a whimsical note, 'Lectori', above the 'Errata' at the end. Begun piratically by Robt. Young in Edinburgh (pp. 1-346), some 68 leaves (e. g. pp. 39-142 and 241-62 [Kk4^v]) were reprinted by Miles Flesher in London to incorporate Burton's changes. The rest was printed in Oxford, partly by Lichfield and partly by Turner, for Cripps. See Duff, no. 4636 and pp. 194-7 in no. 7682.

Copy presented to 'Sir John Sumers [i.e. Somers, 1651-1716] Knight, Lord Keeper of ye grate Seale of England', friend of Locke. W. O.

4626. Another copy.

The lower border of the title-page, including the date, has been cut off.

Shows the cancelled leaf, Llr, 'slashed' for deletion. It is not in the other copy, for which reason I bought this. See Gordon Duff's paper.

[&c.]...sm. fol. Lond., pr. (by R. W.) & are to be sould by H. Crips [&c.], 1652.

Anon. Dated 1651 in a colophon. According Anon. Dated 1051 in a colophon. According to a note initialled by Cripps, it was printed from a copy left to him for the purpose, 'exactly corrected, with severall considerable Additions' by the author. But the changes are few, and the length of the work, which had steadily increased from 326 leaves in the 2nd (the first folio) ed. to 420 in the 5th, remains the same.

4628. The same. The 7th ed., corrected [&c.] . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. for H: Cripps, 1660.

Anon. The plate, which had become very worn,

has been entirely reworked.

Some copies have a label, pr. for J. Garway, pasted over the imprint, part of the stock having been sold on the death of Cripps, who was said to have made a fortune out of the 'Anatomy'.

4629. The same. The 8th ed., corrected [&c.] . . . fol. Lond., pr. for P. Parker, 1676.

Printed in 2 columns on a larger page. The engr. title-page has been mounted.

This was the last ed. until that of 1800 in 2 vols., 8°, reprinted 1806, &c. Eds. of 1728 and 1738, mentioned by Watt, are probably imaginary (Bensly, in no. 5738, iv, p. 497). See nos. 7680—I.

4630. The same. By Democritus Junior . . . A new ed. Corrected, and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts. By Democritus Minor. 8°. Lond., 1861.

With an 'Account of the Author', and 2 plates a frontispiece and a poor imitation of the title-page of the 6th ed. (called 'Frontispiece to the original edition'). The preliminary matter is misbound. Published by Wm. Tegg, this is a page-for-page reprint of the ed. published in 1845 by his father Thomas Tegg (1776–1845). 'Democritus Minor' has not been identified.

Marked copy: inserted: correspondence &c.

Marked copy; inserted: correspondence, &c., concerning Burton's school at Sutton Coldfield, a proposed critical ed. (from Prof. Edward Bensly), the term 'heroical love' (from Prof. Lowes—cf. no. 6150), &c.

Tegg's 1840 ed. is no. 7681 (see notes). WK 6

[Robert Burton] . . . A new ed. 8°. Lond.,

The sheets of the 1861 ed., no. 4630, re-issued by Chatto & Windus with a new title-page (the first—among the eds. in this collection—on which Burton's name appears) and with the imitation

of the 1652 title as frontispiece.
An ed. in 3 vols., London, 1905 (printed at Cambridge, Mass.), is a reprint of Tegg's ed.

4632. The same. The Anatomy of Melancholy, by Robert Burton. Ed. by A. R. Shilleto, with an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols. 8°. Lond. &c., 1893.

With portrait and a facsimile of the title-page

of the 1660 (7th) ed.

A sensational account of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia, is written in pencil on the blank leaves of vol. 2, which accompanied W. O. on a trip into the Swamp in 1900. He tells, among otheradventures, how he attacked a mocassin snake and looped it in the insoluble coluber knot, and how he found a remnant of fugitive slaves who had not heard of Emancipation and to whom he read Lincoln's proclamation! A transcript of the tale is among the MSS., no. 7642.

Shilleto's ed. was reprinted in 1896, 1903, 1904,

4633. The Anatomy of Melancholy, in which the Kinds, Causes, Consequences, and Cures, of this English Malady . . . are "traced from within Its inmost centre to its outmost skin". Being an abridgment of Burton's celebrated work. 16°. 1824.

With frontispiece.

'Melancholy', London, 1801, and 'Melancholy anatomized', 1881, are other eds. of this abridge-

4634. Philosophaster, Comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. Poemata, antehac sparsim edita, nunc in unum collecta. 4º. Hertfordiæ, 1862.

Edited, and presented to the Roxburghe Club, by William Edward Buckley.

Inserted: report of a meeting of the Club, 20 June, 1863; a letter from the Rev. W. H. Draper; and two descriptions of a second MS. (Lord Mostyn's) sold at Sotheby's, 13 July, 1920, and priced by Quaritch in 1922 at £100.

Bought at the Van de Weyer sale, 29 Jan., 1917. This was his own copy—see the list of members of the Club on p. vii. I had been looking out for the book for more than twelve years, and this was my first opportunity. It went for £2! Quaritch had five other orders, but mine was the longest standing. The MS. was sold at the Buckley sale (Sotheby's, 17 April, 1894, for £5), and came into the possession of Mr. W. A. White, of New York. W. O.

4635. Another copy.

The name of Paul Butler is printed in red in the list of members. This duplicate, probably intended for E. R. Osler's library, has been given to the Tudor and Stuart Club, Baltimore (cf. no. 7241).

DUFF (E[DWARD] GORDON) 1863-1924.

4636. The fifth edition of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy . . . 8º. Lond., 1923.

Bibliogr. Soc., 19 Mar., 1923; repr. fr. The Library, ser. 4, vol. iv, pp. 81-101. A revision of the paper which he read before the Edinburgh Bibliogr. Soc. in Jan. 1918, and of which a summary

is printed in the B. Q. R., no. 7251, ii, p. 101. See nos. 4625-6 and 7682. Bd. with no. 2368.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

√4637. Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy . . . J

la. 8º. New Haven, Conn., 1914.

Repr. fr. Yale Rev., Jan. 1914. Inserted: letter from Wm. Aldis Wright; and the Bibliographical Society's News Sheet, Dec. 1909, containing a synopsis of Sir Wm. Osler's paper 'The library of Robert Burton' (both papers are parts of an essay on Burton, printed in no. 7682).

Another copy is pamphlet 304 in no. 3576. Dibdin (no. 7006, p. 4, note) suggests that Burton may have been an imitator of Boiastuau; see vol. ii, p. 143 of D.'s edition of More's Utopia.

[W. O.]

BURTON (WILLIAM) 1575-1645.

4638. The Description of Leicester Shire, containing matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy. sm. fol. Lond., Iohn White, (1622).

With portrait (dated, like the preface, 1622), map, &c. The engr. title-page, portrait (cut down), and 3 leaves of the text, are mounted and probably inserted from another copy. Bk.-plate of James Hicks.

By the brother of Robert Burton. W. O.

BUTLER (SAMUEL) 1835-1902.

4639. The Fair Haven. A work in defence of the miraculous element in Our Lord's ministry upon earth . . . By the late John Pickard Owen, ed. by William Bickersteth Owen, with a memoir of the author. 80. Lond., 1873.

The 1st ed., published under fictitious names. Inserted: (i) a note which reads, 'Given by the author, Samuel Butler, to C. Creighton, and by him to Prof. W. Osler. June 10th, '08'; (ii) a signed photo. of Butler, 1866; (iii) a review, from the Observer, 19 Oct., 1919, of Henry Festing Jones's 'Memoir'; and (iv) Butler's poem on the caretaker of the Montreal Museum of Natural History ('O God! O Montreal!'), transcribed by E. R. Osler and endorsed, 'I knew old Passmore well and the room with the Discobolus. Quaint old Cornishman. W. O.'

4640. Erewhon, or, Over the Range. By Samuel Butler. New and revised ed. . . . 8°. Lond., 1918.

12th impression of the 10th ed. First published anonymously in 1872.

Physicians repressed; disease a crime and crime a disease (chs. x-xi).

C. (L. F.).

4641. Extracts from the Diary of a living Physician. Ed. by L. F. C. 8°. Lond., 1851. Inscribed: 'Presented to Dr. Harper by the

Author . . . Stokesley [Yorks] Nov. 1852.'

Moral tales of remorseful deathbeds, evidently inspired by the success of Warren's similar

'Passages', no. 5571.

CABOT (RICHARD C[LARKE]) 1868-4642. What Men live by: Work, Play, Love, Worship. 8°. Boston &c., 1914. Pres. copy with inscription.

CAIUS (JOHN) 1510-73.

√4643. De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ libri duo. In quorum secu[nd]o de Oxoniensis quoque Gymnasij antiquitate disseritur, & Cantabrigiense longè eo antiquius esse definitur. Londinensi Authore. [¶ Adiunximus] assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis [Ac]ademiæ, ab Oxoniensi quodam annis iam elapsis duobus ad Reginam conscriptam, in qua docere conatur, Oxoniense Gymnasium Cantabrig[ien]si antiquius esse. Vt ex collatione facile intelligas, vtra sit antiquior. sm. 8°. Lond., H. Bynneman, 1568.

Title-page imperfect. The 'Assertio', which is not paginated, has sep. title-page and sigs.

The 1st ed. of each of the two works. The

'Assertio', claiming priority for Oxford University, had been written in 1564 by Thomas Caius (cf. no. 4646), Fellow of All Souls. An anonymous MS. copy came into the hands of John, the Cambridge Caius, who thereupon wrote the 'De answer and published it under antiquitate' in answer and published it under the pseudonym Londinensis with the 'Assertio' appended. The two authors were not related.

4644. The same. Libri duo. Aucti ab ipso Authore plurimum . . . Johanne Caio Anglo Authore. Adiunximus assertionem . . . annis iam elapsis aliquot ad Reginam Elizabeth. conscriptam . . . sm. 4°. Lond., in æd. J. Daij, 1574.

The 'Assertio', which has sep. title-page, pag. &c., is again anonymous. Issued (and bound) with no. 4644 A (see note). A leaf of errata is misbound after no. 4645.

The title-page of this copy is in the 4th state,

with Caio Britanno altered to Anglo and duobus to aliquot and with an editorial note on the verso. Leaf T2 is also a cancel, but I2, usually revised, is here the original leaf. A few copies contain one or both of two rare engravings—a map of Cambridge and the arms of its colleges. See H. R. Plomer, Trans. Bibliogr. Soc., 1926, n.s. vol. 7, pp. 252-68. Both works are reprinted in no. 4646.

4644 A. Historiæ Cantebrigiensis Academiæ ab vrbe condita, liber primus. sm. 4°. Lond., in æd. J. Daij, 1574.

Liber secundus is included, pp. 115-35. First ed. This copy has leaves S₃ (errata and colophon) and S₄ (blank), and the additional errata. Leaves A₄ and G₂ are cancels. The vol. contains also no. A4 and G2 are cancels. The vol. contains also no. 4644 and no. 4645, the latter followed by two extra leaves of errata belonging to this 'Historia' and no. 4644 respectively. Edited by Matthew Parker (1504-75), the four works were issued together. There are marks of ownership of Thomas Puckering of York (? Bt., 1592-1636) and Wm. Herbert, 1772, the bibliographer.

4645. De pronunciatione Græcæ & Latinæ linguæ cum scriptione noua libellus. sm. 4°. Lond., in æd. J. Daij, 1574.

Bd. with no. 4644 A (see note). Other eds. are in nos. 2209 and 2214.

CAIUS [KAYE or KEY] (THOMAS) -1572. Academiæ F.5.22 4646. Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium, Cantabrigiensem. In lucem ex Autographo emisit Tho. Hearnius. Qui porro non tantum Antonii à Wood Vitam, à seipso con-scriptam, & Humphredi Humphreys... Observationes, sed & reliquias quasdam... subnexuit. Duobus voluminibus. 8º. Oxonii,

The 2 vols., which are paged consecutively, include also his 'Assertio' and John's 'De antiquitate' (cf. nos. 4643-4). The 'Vindiciae' (or 'Animadversiones' on the latter), left in MS. by Thomas, was first printed here, as was also Wood's autobiography.

Inserted: Hearne's prayer in which he thanked Providence "in a particular manner" for "one act yesterday, when I unexpectedly met with three old manuscripts ".

CALIDONIUS (Franciscus Bernardinus).

4647. Francisci Bernardini Calidonii Vicentini... Novum et Egregium Opus, cui Titulus. Praeservator Sanitatis. 8°. (Vicentiae, per Ptolomaeum Ianiculum, 1529.)

In verse. Bernardini, as the printing of the title-page suggests, is taken to be the author's family name in several works of reference (e.g. Jourdan, De Renzi, the B. M. Catal., &c.); but from the laudatory verses, which are contributed by some thirty fellow-townsmen, it would appear that Brunet was correct in listing the book under Calidonius. Another ed. was printed at Spires in

CAMPION (THOMAS) 1567-1620.

4648. The Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 80. Lond., 1889.

One of 120 copies; privately pr. at the Chiswick Press. Inserted: extract from Brit. M. J., 1910, i, p. 226, on Medical Poets.

Best known as a lyric poet and musician, Campion probably did not study medicine till after 1602. He practised, but left no medical writings.

4648 A. Campion's Works. Ed. by Percival Vivian. 8°. Oxf., 1909.

With facs. signature.

4649. The Art of Descant or Composing of Musick in Parts. By a most familiar and easie Rule: In three several Treatises... By Dr. Tho. Campion. Annotations thereon, by Mr. Ch. Simpson. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by W. G. for J. Playford, 1667.

Bk. 3 (pp. 105-51) of 'A brief introduction to

4550

the skill of musick: in 3 books', 1667, of which bks. 1-2, wanting in this copy, are by John Playford (1623-c. 1686), the musician-publisher. With bk.-plate of W[m.] H[aymans] C[ummings, 1831-1915].

Campion's work, first published c. 1617 with title 'A new way of making fowre parts in counterpoint [&c.]', was appended by Playford in 1660 to the 3rd ed. of his 'Introduction'.

The R. C. P. has Campion's 'Observations in the art of English poesie', 12°, 1602. [W. O.]

4650. Seven Spiritual Songs (of Shakespeare's time). Words and music by Thomas Campion, M.D. The words ed. by William H. Draper. The music arranged by Willoughby H. Williams. 80. Camb., 1919.

With a biographical note. Dedicated to Sir William Osler. Bd. with no. 893.

11.1.10 4651. Les Caquets de l'Accouchée. Nouvelle éd., revue sur les pièces originales et annotée par Edouard Fournier, avec une Introduction par M. Le Roux de Lincy. 12°. Par., 1855.

A reprint of 11 pamphlets published in 1622 by an unknown author and known as 'Recueil général des caquets...', under which title the first 8 pieces, republished collectively in 1623, were frequently reprinted. Brunet commends this ed. as the best (no. 6940, iv, col. 1172; cf. Gay, no. 7061, iii, col. 982). It is a facetious satire disguised as puerperal chatter, the lying-in room in those days being a rendezvous for the gossips.

CARDANUS (HIERONYMUS) 1501-76.

4652. De Sapientia libri quinque. Eiusdem de Consolatione libri tres, aliàs æditi, sed nunc ab eodem authore recogniti. Eiusdem, de Libris proprijs, liber unus . . . sm. 4°. (Norimbergæ, apud I. Petreium), 1544.

With medallion portrait. De Consolatione has

sep. title-page.

The last work has head-title 'Libellus de libris proprijs, cui titulus est, Ephemerus 'and is dated 19 Sept., 1543. This was twice rewritten and expanded—see note to no. 4654.

4653. Liber de Immortalitate Animorum. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud S. Gryphium, 1545.

With bk.-label 'Bibliotheca A. A. L.' and inscribed 'A. A. Looijen, 1850. Opus carum'.

Cardan also wrote 'De Animi immortalitate'

and 'De vita animorum post obitum', two of his Journeys home to God—'Theonosti', bks. 3 and 5 (in no. 2226, ii).

A Q 24 4654. Liber de Libris Propriis. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud G. Rouillium, 1557.

The second version, dated 4 Sept. 1554, with appendix (p. 191) dated 1557, and with head-title ... De libris propriis, eorúmque ordine, & vsu, ac de mirabilibus operibus in arte medica... factis'. The first version is in no. 4652 (see note)

and the third in no. 2233 (Basel, 1562), in which version, written about 1560, the head-title ends 'eorumque usu Liber [recognitus].' The three are reprinted as different works in the Opera, no. 2226, i, pp. 55, 60, 96.

4655. [Cardanus Comforte, translated into PP. 2.58 Englishe . . .] sm. 4°. [Lond., T. Marshe,

Tr. by Thos. Bedingfield, who signs the dedication to the Earl of Oxford. A⁶; A-M⁵ N⁶; 108 leaves, not foliated. Nearly all of the title-page and part of the next leaf (A2) are torn away. Inscribed in an early hand on the vellum cover: Liber Johannis Sparke empt Cestriæ pretij xviiid.

This copy has Thos. Churchyard's prose address to the Reader on leaf A5, which helps to identify it with the 1573 ed. (cf. Hazlitt, 'Collections and Notes', ser. 1, 1876, p. 66). In the 1576 reprint—which is foliated—verses by Geo. Gascoigne are substituted, occupying leaf A6.

4656. Arcana politica, sive de Prudentia civili. Liber singularis. 24°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriana, 1635.

Title-page engraved. The work is usually called 'Proxeneta', the title of the MS. and of the two earlier eds., Leyden, 1627, and Geneva, 1630.

4657. La Science d'u [sic] Monde, ou La Sagesse ciuile de Cardan. 4º éd. sm. 12º. Par., chez A. de Sommauille, 1661.

This is entered in the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale as an anonymous translation, by Augustin Choppin, of Cardan's Proxeneta (no. 4656). The translation, however, does not seem to extend beyond the sub-title; the two works differ entirely in text and arrangement.

4658. Neronis Encomium. sm. 12°. Amst., apud Ioh. et Corn. Blaev, 1640.

Title-page engraved. Uncut copy.

CARMINA.

4659. Carmina quadragesimalia ab Ædis Christi Oxon. Alumnis composita et ab ejusdem Ædis Baccalaureis determinantibus in Schola Naturalis Philosophiæ publice recitata. 2 voll. 8º. Oxon., 1723-48.

In vol. 2 the names of the authors of most of the verses are added in MS.

CASAUBON (MERIC) 1599-1671.

4660. Of credulity and incredulity; in things divine & spiritual: wherein...a true and faithful account is given of the Platonick Philosophy, as it hath reference to Christianity: as also the business of Witches and Witchcraft, against a late Writer, fully argued and disputed . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. N. for S. Lownds, 1670.

This is the 3rd part of his 'Of credulity and incredulity in things natural, civil and divine', 1668 (B. M. Catal.).

K.5

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

4678

4661-77

VY 3:15

CASSEL (Paulus [Stephanus]) 1821–92.

4661. Die Symbolik des Blutes; und "Der arme Heinrich" von Hartmann von Aue. 12°. Berl., 1882.

CASTELLINI (JACOPO) A. 1556.

4662. Il Medico. Comedia . . . sm. 8°. Fiorenza, L. Torrentino, 1562.

With a fine woodcut of Pisa. Bk.-stamp of Gius. Renato, cardinal Imperiali (1651-1737).

[CHARLETON (WALTER) 1619-1707.]

FF 148 4663. An imperfect Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty Charls [sic] the II.... Written by a Loyal Subject...sm. 4°. Lond., H. Herringman, 1661.

With portrait. The Bodleian copy (Rawlinson's) has a MS. preface signed Gualt. Charleton; it is on large paper and has the royal arms on the binding. 'A character of K. Charles II', a different work, also published in 1661, is attributed to him in the D. N. B.

CHEIRO, pseud.

CC 4 22 4664. What I read in Lord Kitchener's Hand. By "Cheiro"...la. 8°. [Lond., 1916.]

Illustr. Extr. fr. Strand Mag., vol. 52, pp. 196-9.

CHEKE (Sir John) 1514-57.

4665. The Life of the learned Sir John Cheke... One of the great Restorers of Good Learning... To which is added, A Treatise of Superstition, writ by the said learned Knight. By John Strype. A new ed.... 8°. Oxf., 1821.

The trl. of the unpublished 'De superstitione' is by W[m.] E[lstob] and was appended by Strype to his original ed., 1705. Bk.-plate of Edward,

Lord Suffield.

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817-85.

4666. Le Parnasse médical français, ou Dictionnaire des Médecins-Poètes de la France, anciens ou modernes, morts ou vivants... 12°. Par., 1874.

CHISHOLM (A[DAM] STUART M.) 1855
4667. Recreations of a Physician. 8°.

New York &c., 1914.

CHOISY ([François Timoléon] de) 1644–1724. 4668. Avantures de l'Abbé de Choisy habillé en Femme. 4 Fragments inédits, à l'exception du dernier, qui a été publié sous le titre: "Histoire de la Comtesse des Barres." Précédés d'un avant-propos par M. P. L. 16°. Par., 1862.

The preface is by Paul Lacroix. One of 115 numbered copies.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) 106-43 B. C.

4669. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age: with Explanatory Notes. sm. 4°. Phila., 1744.

Tr. by James Logan (1674-1751) and printed

by Benjamin Franklin.

Bound in red morocco, richly tooled, with the following inscription on the cover: 'Presented to Dr. William Osler, by his Medical Friends in America, on the occasion of the leave taking Dinner given him in New York, May 2nd, 1905' (cf. nos. 3583-4). Inserted: the MS. of Weir Mitchell's presentation speech, and a letter from

ALEXANDRE ([F. D. A.]) 1797-1881.

4670. Appréciations médicales sur le Traité de la Vieillesse de Cicéron. 8º. Amiens, 1868

Mém. Acad. des Sci. [etc.] du Dépt. de la Somme, 2^{me} sér., t. vi (pp. 385–411), 2^{me} livraison.

Bd. with no. 1971.

CLEMENCEAU (GEORGES [BENJAMIN]) 1841- VV 23
4671. La Mêlée sociale. 12°. Par., 1895.

See note on the author at no. 2319.

4672. Le Voile du Bonheur. Pièce en un VV.24 acte . . . 8°. Par., 1901.

4673. Aux Embuscades de la Vie. Dans la 1.53. Foi—Dans l'Ordre établi—Dans l'Amour. 12°. Par., 1903.

Inserted: a sketch of Clemenceau, by Pierre Mille, from the Observer, 1918.

4674. South America to-day. 8°. Lond. VV.

With portrait and illustrs.

CLEMENS (SAMUEL LANGHORNE) 'Mark Twain', 1835-1910.

4675. Christian Science, with notes containing corrections to date, by Mark Twain. Illustr. 8°. Lond. &c., 1907.

With portrait. Inserted: newspaper report of a lecture by Virgil O. Strickler.

COLERIDGE (JOHN DUKE, 1st Baron) 1820-94.
4676. The Lord Chief Justice of England on Vivisection. 8°. Lond., [1882?].

Head-title: 'The Nineteenth Century defenders of vivisection'. An answer, published by an 'anti' society, to papers by Sir J. Paget, Owen, and Wilks in the 'Nineteenth Century' magazine, Dec. 1881.

COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR) 1772-1834.

4677. Hints towards the Formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life. Ed. by Seth B. Watson, M.D. . . . 8°. Lond., 1848.

Lacking the extra leaf with the Postscript, in which the editor ascribes the authorship in part to James Gillman. "It was probably constructed

of notes from Coleridge's conversation, and has interesting remarks upon evolution (D. N. B., xi, 1887, p. 316).

COLLISON-MORLEY (LACY).

4678. Greek and Roman Ghost Stories. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1912.

COMENIUS (JOHANNES AMOS) 1592-1670.

4679. Janua Linguarum trilinguis; sive Janua Linguarum novissimè ab ipso Authore recognita, aucta, emendata: adjunctis Metaphrasi Græca et Anglicana Versione . . . sm. 8°. Lond., typ. J. Redmayne, apud J. Williams, 1670.

With plates

Comenius (Komensky), born in Moravia, worked chiefly in Poland. The outbreak of civil war prevented his coming to England, whither he had been invited in 1641. After 1657 he settled at Amsterdam. He developed method in education, reformed the teaching of languages, and introduced the study of nature in schools. Among his works are: 'Janua linguarum reserata', 1631, and 'Vestibulum' (an introduction to it), 1633; 'Orbis sensualium pictus', 1658, the first picture book for children; 'De frigoris et caloris natura', 1659; &c. [W. O.]

COOPER (THOMAS) 1805-92.

4680. The Purgatory of Suicides. A prisonrhyme. In 10 books. 12º. Lond., 1847.

2nd ed. A political epic, first published in 1845;

3rd ed. 1862.

Cooper, the Chartist, was a self-educated journalist. While lecturing to a free-thought audience in 1856 "he suddenly broke off and announced that he had been re-converted to the truth of Christian evidence" (D. N. B., suppl.). He wrote his life, 1872, and 'Thoughts at four score', 1885. [W. O.]

Bound with this are 4 pamphlets: 'An apology for atheism' (anon.), 1846; 'The force of circumstance, a poem', by John Garwood, 1838; 'The Scripturian's creed', by 'Citizen'. Davies, 1843; and no. 4956. Cooper, the Chartist, was a self-educated

and no. 4956.

COTTON (NATHANIEL) 1705-88.

4681. Various Pieces in Verse and Prose. By the late Nathaniel Cotton, M.D. Many of which were never before published . . . In 2 vols. 8º. Lond., 1791.

Ed. by his son Nathaniel. Bk.-plate of Zachary

A pupil of Boerhaave at Leyden in 1729 (no. 6042, p. 23), Cotton practised at St. Albans, where he had a private asylum which he called Collegium Insanorum. The poet Cowper, confined there 1763-5, was treated with great kindness, and this is now Cotton's chief claim to remembrance. He was a popular poet in his day though he wrote anonymously; even on his tombstone there is neither date nor description (D. N. B.). For his views on health see Vision iii, vol. i, p. 157, and an Allegory in vol. ii, p. 114; and on old age the Sermon on Ecclesiastes 12 (cf. nos. 4766–8) in vol. ii, p. 26. [W. O.]

COULET (ÉTIENNE) fl. 1730.

4682. L'Éloge de la Goute. Ouvrage Héroïque, Historique, Politique, Comique Ouvrage JJ 2.10 ... & autres Epithètes en ique. 12º. Leide,

COWLEY (ABRAHAM) 1618-67.

4683. The Works. Consisting of those which were formerly Printed: and those which he Design'd for the Press. Published out of the Author's Original Copies. To this edition are added, Cutter of Coleman-Street: and ... Verses on the Author . . . The 8th ed. sm. fol. Lond., pr. for H. Herringman, (1688-) 1693.

With portrait, engraving of his tomb, and the

Life by Thomas Sprat. The above general title-page is misbound after the 'Cutter' and before the 2nd pt. The 1st pt. of the vol. consists of the 1688 ed. which retains its (cancelled?) general

title-page. It has several paginations.

The 2nd pt., chiefly juvenilia, has title: 'The 2nd and 3rd pts. of the Works...The 6th ed. The 3rd [pt.] containing his six books of plants. Lond., pr. for C. Harper, 1689'. Some of the pieces have title-pages dated 1687, but the pagination is continuous. The work on Plants (pt. 3) is not here.

His 'Proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy' is at leaf Kkk2 (cf. no. 4685, p. 241). Published in 1661, it was one of the schemes which preceded the founding of the Royal Society, of which Cowley was an original

member.

4684. Abrahami Couleii Poemata Latina: in quibus continentur Sex Libri Plantarum . . Et Unus Miscellaneorum . . . Huic editioni secundæ accessit Index . . . 12°. Lond.. typ. M. Clark, impens. J. Martyn, 1678.

With portrait and Sprat's 'Vita'. and autograph of Lord Mexborough.

Cowley was created M.D. at Oxford in 1657 by an order from the government. This poem, previously published in 1668 and (2 bks.) 1662, was the result.

4685. The Essays and other Prose Writings, ed. by Alfred B. Gough. 12°. Oxf., 1915.

CRABBE (GEORGE) 1754-1832.

4686. The Works. In 5 vols. 8°. Lond. 1823.

Before turning to literature as a profession and the Church for a living, Crabbe practised as a surgeon at Aldeburgh, his native town. Letter vii of The Borough (vol. ii, p. 109) is a not very flattering poem on Physic. The Borough'

4687. Souvenir of the Crabbe Celebration 11.2.2 and Catalogue of the Exhibits, at Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 16th to 18th Sept., 1905. 8°. (Aldeburgh, 1905.)

With portraits and illustrs. Ed. by Charles Ganz.

CROZIER (JOHN BEATTIE) 1849-1921.

4688. Civilization & Progress. New ed.

8. Lond., 1888.

Born at Galt, Ontario, Crozier graduated in

Born at Galt, Ontario, Crozier graduated in medicine at Toronto University in 1872. He settled in England where, after practising for a time, he devoted himself entirely to philosophy and political economy. His writings have not attracted the attention they seem to deserve.

4689. History of Intellectual Development: on the lines of modern Evolution. Vols. 1 and 3. 8°. Lond. &c., 1897-1901.

Unfinished; vol. 2 (Middle Ages and Renaissance) was not published. Pres. by the author.

4690. My inner Life, being a chapter in personal Evolution and Autobiography. 8°. Lond. &c., 1898.

Pres. by the author.

Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy on the lines of modern Evolution. 8°. Lond. &c., 1906.

From the author, with inscription.

S. 6 12 /4692. Last Words on Great Issues . . . 8°. Lond., 1917.

"The condensed epitome of any legacy, which, as an old soldier in the cause of Scientific Truth/ I have to leave to a younger generation" (p. vi), The contents include 'Sir Oliver Lodge and spiritualism', 'A warning to Canada' (on reciprocity, &c.), and the autobiographical 'A literary outcast'.

DABBS (GEORGE H[ENRY] R[oQUE]) 1846–1913.

4693. Poems by George H. R. Dabbs, M.D.
12°. (Newport, Isle of Wight, 1872.)
Privately printed. With inscription.

DAGLEY (R[ICHARD]) -1841.

4604. Death's Doings; consisting of numerous original Compositions, in Prose and Verse, the friendly Contributions of various Writers; principally intended as Illustrations of 24 Plates, designed and etched by R. Dagley. 8°. Lond., 1826.

With additional engr. title. Bk.-plate of John

Gaunt Lye.

'The Poet' and 'The Captive', two contributions signed 'Alfred', have been doubtfully attributed to Tennyson, whose first acknowledged poems were published the following year.

DALBY (Sir WILLIAM B[ARTLETT]) 1840-1918.

4695. Dr. Chesterfield's Letters to his Son on Medicine as a Career. By Sir William B. Dalby. 12°. Lond. &c., 1894.

Reprinted from Longman's Magazine. Pres. by (Sir) H. D. Rolleston. DANA (CHARLES L[00MIS]) 1852-V4696. Horace: Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [5.2] The Trip to Brindisium, the Fifth Satire of the First Book. Ed. by Charles L. Dana.

la. 8°. Woodstock, Vt., 1916.

Latin text and prose trl. With 18 illustrs. reproduced from a work printed for the Duchess of Devonshire at Rome in 1816. Pres. by the

4607. Poetry and the Doctors. A Catalogue of Poetical Works written by Physicians, with Biographical Notes & an Essay on the Poetry of certain ancient Practitioners of Medicine. Illustr. with translations from the Latin and by reproductions of the title pages of the rarer works. la. 8°. Woodstock, Vt., 1916.

Pres. copy. With MS. additions by W. O. Inserted: portrait of the author; and a letter to the Lancet (29 Sept., 1917) by R. B. L. on 'Ailments of minor poets'.

DANCE OF DEATH.

4608. The Dance of Death; painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar.

12°. [Lond., c. 1794.]

With portraits of Holbein (who drew the originals) and Hollar, and 30 plates. Followed at p. 73 by 'The Dance of Macaber', tr. by John Lydgate (c. 1370-c. 1451) from the French. Edited anonymously, with prefaces and descriptions of the plates,

mously, with prelaces and descriptions of the plates, by Francis Douce (1757–1834).

Other dates are assigned to this ed., e. g. 1790 by Lowndes, 1774 in the D. N. B., xv, p. 256. Douce himself (no. 4699, p. 128) states that it was published by James Edwards about 1794 and reprinted, with a memoir of Holbein, in 1816. It is not mentioned in the bibliography in no. 4700.

4609. The same. Exhibited in elegant engravings on wood. With a Dissertation on the several representations of that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein, by Francis Douce . . . 8°. Lond., 1833.

With frontisp. and 49 plates, most of which, in this revised ed., are reproductions of the woodcuts in 'Imagines mortis', Lyons, 1547.

4700. The same. Les Simulachres & Historiees Faces de la Mort: commonly called "The Dance of Death". Tr. and ed. by Henry Green. With a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and some explanatory notes ... 8°. Manch. &c., 1869.

'Holbein-Society's fac-simile Reprints', vol. I. The 1538 Lyons ed.; with extracts from German and Italian versions, and an Appendix containing a bibliography, facsimiles of title-pages and plates from other eds., &c.

DANIEL (F[ERDINAND] E[UGENE]) 1839-

4701. Recollections of a Rebel Surgeon (and other sketches), or, In the Doctor's sappy days. Illustr. 8º. Austin, Tex.,

DARWIN (Erasmus) 1731-1802.

4702. The Botanic Garden; a Poem in 2 parts. Pt. I. containing The Economy of Vegetation. Pt. II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes. 4º. Lond. &c., (1789-) 1791.

Anon. Pt. 2, Lichfield, 1789, was issued first. First ed. of each pt. Bound in 1 vol. With 18 plates—two others, of Amaryllis and Hendysarum (mentioned on a pr. slip inserted before pt. 2, but not in the list on an Errata slip pasted on p. 184),

4703. The same. The 3rd ed. 4°. Lond., (1794-) 1795.

Pt. 2 is 4th ed., 1794. Bound in 1 vol. With the 20 plates. Darwin's name, not on the titlepages, is given in the laudatory poems, one of which is by Cowper.

4704. The Temple of Nature; or, The Origin of Society: a Poem, with Philosophical Notes... 4°. Lond., 1803.

With 2 plates.

DAUBENY (C[HARLES] G[ILES] B[RIDLE]) (1795-

4705. Fugitive Poems connected with Natural History and Physical Science, collected by the late C. G. B. Daubeny. 12°. Oxf. &c., 1869.

Mostly parodies and skits on geology, evolution, &c., by some 40 authors, including Daubeny. One was inspired by Darwin's bear story (cf. note to no. 1566).

DEAN (RICHARD) 1727?-78.

4706. An Essay on the Future Life of Brutes, introduced with Observations upon Evil, its Nature and Origin. 2 vols. sm. 8°. Manch., 1767.

Bound in I vol.

DEBREYNE (P[IERRE] J[EAN] C[ORNEILLE]) 1786-1867.

4707. Le Prêtre et le Médecin devant la Société . . . 8º. Par., 1848.

Debreyne practised both professions.

DEE (JOHN) 1527-1608.

▶4708. A True and Faithful Relation of what passed for many Yeers between Dr. John Dee (a Mathematician of Great Fame . . .) and some Spirits: tending (had it succeeded) to a General Alteration of most States and

Kingdomes in the World . . . As also the Letters of Sundry Great Men . . . to the said D. Dee . . . Out of the Original Copy, written with Dr. Dees own hand: kept in the Library of Sir Tho. Cotton. With a Preface...by Meric. Casaubon. fol. Lond., pr. by D. Maxwell for T. Garthwait, 1659.

The frontispiece consists of portraits of Dee and Kelley (cf. no. 3112), Apollonius of Tyana, Mahomet, Roger Bacon, and Paracelsus. With 3 plates. Pt. i (paged 1–448 omitting the numbers 257–352), pts. ii–iii (paged 1–[46]), and their chapter divisions are not indicated in the text but in the Table, which also contains Casaubon's notes.

4709. The private Diary of Dr. John Dee, and the Catalogue of his Library of MSS., from the original MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. sm. 4°. Lond., 1842.

Camden Society, xix. Inserted: an old MS. note (from Aubrey) on Dr. Arthur Dee (1579–1651), of Norwich, son of John Dee and friend of Sir Thos. Browne (see no. 4710, appendix i).

SMITH (CHARLOTTE FELL). 4710. John Dee (1527-1608). With portrait and illustrs. 8º. Lond., 1909.

With appendixes—bibliography &c.

[DEFOE (DANIEL) 1661?-1731.]
4711. A Review of the State of the British

Nation . . . June 7. 1711. (Vol. 8, no. 32). sm. 4°. (Lond.), 1711.

Anon. On the prevalence of smallpox, and a plea for the vis medicatrix naturae.

Advertisements on the last (4th) page include John Marten's 'Secret diseases' and a skit on it called 'Venus's Botcher: or ... Mr. Martin's (Comical) Treatise . . . pleasantly . . . expos'd '

Bd. with no. 90.

The 'Review', written entirely by Defoe, was begun in 1704 and appeared weekly or oftener during ten years.

1712. A Journal of the Plague Year: being Observations or Memorials, of the most remarkable Occurrences . . . which happened in London during the last great Visitation in 1665. Written by a Citizen who continued all the while in London . . . 8°. Lond., 1722.

First ed. Signed at end 'H. F.' Running title: Memoirs of the Plague. Bk.-plate of 'Hicks'. Inserted: a review of 'Defoe, [Ed. by John Masefield', from Times Lit. Suppl., 11 Nov., 1909. The vol., in 18th-century binding, contains also King, 10, 5031.

no. 5021.
"One of his [Defoe's] most remarkable performances...It was suggested by the dread of the plague, which had recently broken out in France, and the narrative has an air of authenticity which imposed on Dr. Mead, who had been appointed to report upon desirable precautions.

DEFOE contd.

He quotes it as an authority in his 'Discourse on the Plague' (1744 [no. 3364, p. 106])." (D. N. B.) Defoe was six (?) years old at the time of the plague, and probably his parents remained in London. W. O.

4713. The same. Or, Memorials of the Great Pestilence in London, in 1665, by Daniel De Foe. A new ed., attentively revised, and illustr. with historical notes, by Edward Wedlake Brayley . . . 16°. Lond., 1839.

Preceded by the original title. Appendixes contain extracts from Boghurst's MS. (see no. 2071), contemporary statistics and proclamations, Dr. Hodges on the Virtues of Sack, &c. Bk.-plate of John Y. Beer.

4714. The same. Being Observations, or Memorials, [&c.]... Written by a Citizen ... To which is added Some Account of the Great Fire in 1666 (extracted from "Evelyn's Memoirs "). 8°. Lond., 1874. Illustrated. S.P.C.K. edition.

4715. The same. History of the Plague in London, 1665. By Daniel De Foe. With Preface by Sir Walter Scott. 12°. Lond.,

Bohn's Select Library.

4716. Dissectio Mentis Humanæ: or A satiric Essay on modern Critics, Stage and Epic Poets, Translators, Drolls, Ill-repute, Burials, great Guns and Gunpowder, Physicians . . . 8°. Lond., 1730.

Ded. epistle signed Bezaleel Morrice. Attributed to Defoe in Halkett and Laing.

4717. Secret Memoirs of the late Mr. Duncan Campbel, the famous Deaf and Dumb Gentleman. Written by himself, who ordered they should be publish'd after his Decease. To which is added, An Appendix, by way of Vindication of Mr. Duncan Campbel, against that groundless Aspersion

cast upon him, that he but pretended to be Deaf and Dumb. 8º. Lond., 1732.

With portrait. Of the many pamphlets concerning Campbell (1680?-1730), a popular fortuneteller, Defoe was the main author of the original 'History of the Life and Adventures', 1720, and of 'The Friendly Daemon', 1726, but had nothing to do with the others, except, possibly, this one (W. P. Trent, in no. 5738, ix, pp. 21 and 428).

4718. The History of the Devil, as well antient as modern: in two parts...In which is included, a Description of the Devil's Dwelling, vulgarly called Hell. 120. Lond., pr. for T. Warner, n.d.

Anon. 364 pp. An early ed., from the same publisher as the first ed., 8°, 1726, which had the

more usual title 'The political history of the Devil'.

DELAP ([John]) 1725-1812.

4719. Elegies. 4°. Lond., 1760. A D.D., and Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Delap wrote many plays and forgotten poems. I keep this for his poem 'To Sickness',

and for the comparison between Man and Woman. [W. O.]

DE QUINCEY (THOMAS) 1785-1859.

4720. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. 12°. Lond., 1902.

Works of De Quincey, 1. World's Classics, 23.

DÉVOTION.

4721. Dévotion particulière pour les Fem- NN 5 24 mes enceintes . . . sm. 12º. Par., G. Quinet,

Dedication signed by Quinet, the publisher. With plates.

DICKENS (CHARLES) 1812-70.

4722. A Tale of Two Cities. Illustr. by H. K. Browne. With an Introduction . . . by Charles Dickens the younger. 8°. Lond. &c., 1902.

With 15 illustrs. and facsimiles of the title-pages,

&c., of the original ed., 1859. Mr. Cruncher, 'resurrectionist'.

DICKINSON (G[OLDSWORTHY] LOWES).

4723. Is Immortality desirable? 8°. Boston &c., 1909.

The Ingersoll Lecture, 1908.

DICKINSON (W[ILLIAM] HOWSHIP) 1832-1913. 7 5 18 4723 A. King Arthur in Cornwall. 80.

Lond. &c., 1900. A study, by a physician, of the sources of the

[DICKSON (SAMUEL) 1802-69.]

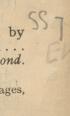
4724. Physic and its Phases; or, The Rule of Right and the Reign of Wrong. A didactic Poem, in six books. By Alciphron, "the Modern Athenian." 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1858.

In an Appendix and Notes, by Benjamin T. Moore, Dickson is acknowledged to be the author; and his 'Chrono-thermal' works—'Fallacies of the Faculty', 1839, &c.—are advertised on the last of | w|

DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) 1603-65.

4725. Observations on the 22. Stanza in A the 9th. Canto of the 2d. Book of Spencers Faery Queen. Full of excellent Notions concerning the Frame of Man, and his rationall Soul . . . sm. 8°. Lond., D. Frere, 1644.

426 First wat out evers (thank) wining-



14.1.10

4726. Letters between the Ld George Digby, and Sr Kenelm Digby kt. concerning Religion. sm. 8°. Lond., H. Moseley, 1651.

There are two editions at first sight identical, but on the title-page of this one (a) Lord Digby's name is printed GEORGE, on that of (b) GEORGE; the last letter is dated, on p. 132, in (a) from 'Sherborn, March 30. 1639.', while in (b) the place is spelled 'Sherburn' and the day misprinted 'March 39'; in (a) the page numerals are larger and there's in (a) the page-numerals are larger and there are other minor typographical differences throughout.

4727. A Discourse, concerning Infallibility in Religion. Written by a Person of Quality, to an eminent Lord. sm. 12°. Amst., 1652.

Anon.; a Paris 1652 ed., with 'Written by Sir Kenelme Digby to the Lord George Digby' on the title-page, is listed in the D. N. B. Autograph of James Boswell, 1810, editor of Shakespeare and son of the biographer.

4728. A Treatise of Adhering to God; written by Albert the Great, Bishop of Ratisbon. Put into English by Sir Kenelme Digby, Kt. Also A Conference with a Lady about Choyce of Religion. sm. 8°. Lond., H. Herringman, 1654.

The 'Conference', which has a sep. title-page, is by Digby. It was first published at Paris, 1638. [W. O.]

4729. Private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby. Written by himself. Now first published from the original MS., with an introductory Memoir. 8º. Lond., 1827.

With portrait. Edited anonymously by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. Followed by 'Castrations... Not published. 1828'. With MS. notes on Digby in Paris, from the journal of Sir John Finch, 1651 (Finch MSS., i, p. 61, Hist. MSS. Comm., 1913).

This copy has the rare 'Castrations' added as an appendix. W. Osler.

4730. Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean, A. D. 1628. Edited, from the original autograph MS. in the possession of William Watkin E. Wynne, by John Bruce. sm. 4°. (Westminster), 1868.

Camden Soc., 96. Listed in the D. N. B. as Journal of the Scanderoon voyage in 1628.

4731. Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers, in the Possession of Henry A. Bright ...la. 8°. Lond., 1877.

With portraits and a facsimile. One of 82 copies pr. for the Roxburghe Club.

4732. The Closet of Sir Kenelm Digby, Knight, opened: newly edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Anne Macdonell. 8°. Lond., 1910.

With portrait, and facs. title-page, 1669. Inserted: a review, &c.

A cookery book. For his medical receipts see

A cookery book. For his medical receipts see no. 2464.

Digbeiana.

4733. Die Veneris, 31 Aug., 1649. [Notice of resolutions of Parliament ordering the proscription of Walter Mountagu, Sir Kenelm Digby and Sir John Winter.] fol. Lond., E. Husband, 1649.

With arms of the Commonwealth. Broadside. Bd. with no. 2890.

4734. Ancient Mysteries from the Digby 5.12-MSS. Preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 4°. Edinb., 1835.

Mediaeval plays, ed. by Thomas Sharp (1770–1841) and pr. for the Abbotsford Club.

C[ANES] (V[INCENT]) -1672.

4735. The reclaimed Papist. Or The Process of a Papist Knight reformd by a Protestant Lady wth [sic] the assistance of a Presbyterian Minister and his wife an Independent ... sm. 8°. n. pl., 1655.

Anon.; the 'Prolog' is signed J. B. V./ F. C. Listed in the D. N. B. (with a slightly different sub-title) among the works of Vincent Canes, a Franciscan controversialist, who had assumed the name John-Baptist on entering the order. His writings were usually signed J. V. C.

It has been supposed to be by Digby. W. O.

DELISLE (Léopold [Victor]) 1826-1910. 4736. Sir Kenelm Digby et les anciens

Rapports des Bibliothèques françaises avec la Grande-Bretagne. Communication faite à la Library Association of the United Kingdom . . . 8°. (Par., 1892.)

With inscription by the author.

Many of Digby's books, together with an anonymous, undated sale-catalogue of his Paris library, are in the Bibliothèque Nationale (pp. 15–17). The B. M. has the catalogue of his books in England, which were sold in 1680, after the death of George Digby, 2nd earl of Bristol, who has been confused with George Hervey, a later earl (no. 6935, p. 2).

DIGBY (Sir Everard) 1578-1606.

4737. The Life of a Conspirator, being a Biography of Sir Everard Digby, by one of his Descendants. With illustrations. 8°. Lond., 1895.

The father of Sir Kenelm.

DIGBY (H. M.).

4738. Sir Kenelm Digby, and George Digby, Earl of Bristol. 8°. Lond., 1912.

Two memoirs. With portraits.

/[DIGBY (KENELM HENRY) 1800-80.]

4739. The Broad Stone of Honour: or, Rules for the Gentlemen of England . . . 12º. Lond., 1822.

Anon. First ed. Inserted: a review of a memoir by B. Holland, 1919.

CG. 1

4740-50

DISCOURSE.

4740. A Discourse of Artificial Beauty, in point of Conscience, between Two Ladies. With some Satyrical Censures on the Vulgar Errors of these Times. sm. 8°. Lond., R. Royston, 1662.

Anon. With frontispiece. The first work is a new ed. of 'A discourse of auxiliary beauty, or artificiall handsomeness', 1656, variously attri-buted to Obadiah Walker (1616-99), Bp. John Gauden (1605-62), or Bp. Jeremy Taylor (1613-67; the D. N. B. mentions a 1662 ed. 'by J. T., D.D.').

The 'Satyrical censures' is a re-issue of the text (sheets B-H⁸) of 'Περιαμμα επιδημιον, or Vulgar errors in practice censured', Lond., Royston, 1659. This is attributed to Wm. Erbury (Bodleian catal.), or to Walker (cf. Keynes, no. 4551, p. 215) who wrote the 'Art of Oratory' which was appended to the 1659 issue.

The first Censure is of the Epidemicall practise of reproaching Red-haired Men, the second of the Scandall of the Profession of Physick, &c.

Evidently Royston had spare copies of the Vulgar Errors and slipped them in with the Artificial Beauty to help the sale. [W. O.]

DOLE (CHARLES FLETCHER) 1845-1927. 4741. The Hope of Immortality. Our Reasons for it. 12°. New York, (1906). Ingersoll lecture, 1906.

DONNE (JOHN) 1573-1631.

4742. Βιαθάνατος. A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Selfe-homicide is not so naturally Sinne, that it may never be otherwise. Wherein the Nature, and the extent of all those Lawes, which seeme to be violated by this Act, are diligently surveyed ... sm. 4°. Lond., J. Dawson, (1644).

First ed. (posthumous). The date is that of the licence. With a mark of ownership attributed in a MS. note by Philip Bliss (1787–1857) to Thos. Rawlinson (1681–1725); and a reference to Du Cange, who defines 'Biothanati' as those dying by violence, especially suicides, and as a term applied derisively to the early Christians, many of whom courfed martyrdom. whom courted martyrdom.

Inserted: cuttings on the suicide of Count Nogi (1912) and of others; 'The moral aspects of suicide', by James, Cardinal Gibbons (Century Mag., 1907, vol. 73, pp. 401-7); and the following autograph fragment:

SACRIFICIAL SUICIDE

" And thus retaining ever in our minds, that our example is Christ, and that he dyed not constrained, it shall suffice to have learned by these places, that in Charitie men may dye so, and have done, and ought to doe "(p. 194).

For scarcely for a righteous man will one die; yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die." Romans, v. 7. dare to die."

And it may be an illustration of that love greater than which no man showeth, that he lay down his life for a friend.

All reasonable people must deplore the increase of suicide in our modern civilization, so often a selfish and cowardly act; but the fate of Count Nogi gives pause to the wholesale condemnation, and raises the question under what circumstances, if any, a man in his right senses may rightly disregard the canon 'gainst self-slaughter. Animated by a spirit not easy for the Western mind to enter, Count Nogi did it as an act of sacrifice; and so, too, it may be to the Western man. It has been my lot to see the end of scores of the rashly importunate, weary of breath, and to see but few that roused any feelings other than pity for the folly (or the folie!), or anger at an undutiful mutiny. But among those few there were some that I could not condemn, others that I could not but admire and even, maybe, approve.

It is not surprising in this Lucretian age when to many death is the "be all and the end all", that we find men who, when beaten to the pit (Jul. Caes., v, 5, 23), deem it more worthy to leap in than tarry to be pushed.

[DOUGALL (LILY) 1858-1923.]

4743. The Christian Doctrine of Health. A handbook on the relation of bodily to spiritual and moral Health, by the Author of 'Pro Christo et Ecclesia' ... 8º. Lond.,

By Miss Dougall of Cutts End, Cumnor, near Oxford, daughter of John Dougall of Montreal, editor of the Witness, and sister of my old friend John Dougall. W. O.

DOWNMAN (Hugh) 1740-1809.

4744. Infancy. A poem. Book the 1st (-3rd). 4°. Lond., 1774-6.

Bd. in 1 vol. Republished in 1788 as 'Infancy, or the management of children', in 6 bks., the poem reached a 7th ed. in 1809. Downman was a physician of Exeter.

DOYLE (Sir Arthur Conan) 1859-

4745. The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. la. 8°. Lond., 1892.

Illustr. The Strand library.

4746. The Doings of Raffles Haw. Lond. &c., 1892.

4747. Round the Red Lamp, being Facts Q and Fancies of Medical Life. 8º. Lond.,

4748. The Stark Munro Letters . . . 1881- 1884. Ed. and arranged by A. Conan Doyle. 8°. Lond., 1895.

With frontispiece.

4749. The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard . . . With 24 illustrs., by W. B. Wollen. 8°. Lond., 1896.

4750. Rodney Stone. With illustrs. 80. Lond., 1896.



DISCOURSE—DUPORT

4751. A Duet, with an occasional Chorus. 8°. Lond., 1899.

4752. The great Boer War. With maps. o. Lond., 1900.

With an anon. bk.-plate.

4753. Through the Magic Door. With 16 illustrs. 8º. Lond., 1907.

4754. The last Galley. Impressions and Tales. With illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1911.

4755. The Poison Belt. Being the account of another adventure of . . . the Discoverers MISSINGS "The lost World". With 16 illustrs. by Harry Rountree. 8°. Lond. &c., (1913).

DRUMMOND (WILLIAM HENRY) 1854-1907.

4756. The Habitant and other French-Canadian Poems. With an Introduction by Louis Frechette and with illustrs. by Frederick Simpson Coburn. 9th thousand. 8º. New York &c., 1898.

Inserted: a poem on the death of Dr. Drummond, by Weir Mitchell (from the Canada Lancet).

DÜRER (ALBRECHT) 1471–1528.

4757. De Symmetria partium in rectis formis humanorum corporum, Libri in latinum conuersi . . . fol. (Norimbergæ, in æd. viduæ Durerianæ, 1532.)

Bks. 1-2. See notes to the following.

4758. De varietate figurarum et flexuris partium ac gestibus imaginum, libri duo, qui prioribus de symmetria quondam editis, nunc primum in latinum conuersi accessefol. (Norinbergæ, impens. viduæ runt. Durerianæ, per H. Formschneyder), 1534.

Bks. 3-4. This and no. 4757, bound in one vol., are the 2 parts of the first Latin ed. of 'Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion', 1528. Tr. by Joachim Camerarius. (Brunet.) Both pts. have woodcut figs. No pagination. Dürer's monogram (57 mm.) is on the title-page of pt. 1, which also bears a label 'Ex Bibliotheca Viri Illust. Isaaci Vossii' (1618-89). Verses by Fobanus Hessus and by Pirckheimer are on leaves Eobanus Hessus and by Pirckheimer are on leaves A6 (pt. 1) and k4^v (pt. 2).

Vossius's library was sold to Leyden in 1710 for 36,000 florins. [W. O.]

4759. Albertus Durerus . . . versus è Ger-1.6 manica lingua in Latinam . . . Quatuor his suarum Institutionum Geometricarum libris, J La Lineas, superficies & solida corpora tractauit

. Denuo ad scripti exemplaris fidem omnia diligenter recognita, emendatius iam in lucem exeunt. fol. Par., ex off. C. Wecheli, 1535.

Running title: Geometria. With woodcuts. Leaf a4 and pages 173-6, 181-2 (P3-4, Q1) missing. Inscriptions: 'Exiguum magni pignus amoris' and Latin verses dated 1579 by H(?). Charleton:

'Tho: Alley'; and a note by John Harris, 1760. Pres. by Dr. L. T. Burra, 1919.

Earlier eds. are 'Vnderweysung der Messung', Nuremberg, 1525, and, in Latin, Paris, 1532. See

4760. De Vrbibus, Arcibus, castellísque condendis, ac muniendis rationes aliquot, præsenti bellorum necessitati accommodatissimæ: nunc recens è lingua Germanica in Latinam traductæ. fol. Par., ex off. C. Wecheli, 1535.

With woodcut folding diagrams. No pagination. Bd. with no. 4759. Tr. from 'Etliche underricht, zur Befestigung',

Nuremberg, 1527, 1530, &c.

4761. Of the just Shaping of Letters from MM 2 67, the Applied Geometry of Albrecht Dürer,

Book 3. fol. New York, 1917.

Tr. by R. T. Nichol from the Institutiones Geometricae, no. 4759, pp. 116-44. With the woodcuts and Pirckheimer's bk.-plate reproduced. One of 218 copies pr. at the Mall Press, Hammersmith, from type designed by Bruce Rogers, for the Grolier Club.

DU MOULIN [MOLINAEUS] (PIERRE) 1568-

4762. Anatome Missæ; docens... Missam pugnare cum verbo Dei . . . Latino sermone donata à Ludovico Molinæo, authoris filio. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriorum, 1637.

Inserted: letter from Dr. Adami, the donor-

"It may remind you of early studies."
Pierre Du Moulin was a Huguenot minister who became a prebendary of Canterbury. His son Lewis (1606–83), the translator, was a professor of history at Oxford.

[DUNCAN (ANDREW) sr., 1744-1828.]

4763. Carminum rariorum Macaronicorum Delectus. In usum Ludorum Apollinarium. Fasc. 1-2. 8°. Edinb., 1801-2.

Anon. Edited and in part composed by Duncan, the 'Scriba praetorius' of the 'Conventus Gymnasticus Edinensis

In a vol. containing also nos. 4764 and 6737, by Duncan, and 'Scots anticipation', 1779, an anon. satire (not catalogued).

4764. Song for the Harveian Anniversary of the Circulation Club at Edinburgh. Apr. 12. 1816. By A. B. Esq. P.L. 8º. n. pl., (1816).

Duncan senior was 'P[oet] L[aureate]' of the Harveian Soc., Edinb.; the song is reprinted in the appendix to his Life of Monro, no. 6737.

Bd. with no. 4763.

DUPORT (JAMES) 1606-79.

4765. Musæ subsecivæ, seu Poetica Stromata. Autore J. D. Cantabrigiensi . . . sm. 8°. Cantab., ex off. Jo. Hayes, 1676.

Dedication signed 'Jacobus Duportus'. See

note to no. 4523.

Bought 6 Nov., 1906, for the sake of the poem to Sir Thos. Browne on p. 210. Wm. Osler.



ECCLESIASTES.

4766. The Book of Ecclesiastes. A new metrical Translation with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Paul Haupt. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1905.

'Polychrome edition' (but not pr. in colours;

cf. no. 69).

I have kept this, which Haupt gave me, for the famous allegory in § viii [ch. xii in the Authorized Version] and its interpretation. Haupt was much surprised when I pointed out that old Laurentius has the interpretation ('Discours de la conservation de la vue... et de la vieillesse', 1598, p. 463; W.O. English trl., 1599, p. 175).

4767. The same. A Gentle Cynic, being a Translation of the Book of Koheleth, commonly known as Ecclesiastes, stripped of later additions. Also its Origin, Growth and Interpretation. By Morris Jastrow, Jr.... 8°. Phila. &c., 1919.

Pres. copy. Inserted: a review.

SMITH (JOHN) 1630-79.

4768. The Pourtract of Old Age. Wherein is contained a Sacred Anatomy both of Soul, and Body Being a Paraphrase upon the Six former Verses of the 12. Ch. of Ecclesiastes. By John Smith, M.D. The 2nd ed. corrected. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Macock, for W. Kettilby, 1676.

With folding table. An attempt is made to prove that Solomon knew of the circulation (see

note to no. 765).

The title of the 1st ed., 1666, is 'Γηροκομία βασιλική: King Solomon's portraiture of old age'. A 3rd ed. appeared in 1752. Smith was a Brasenose man. (D. N. B.) W. O.

ELIGIUS (St.) Bp. of Noyon. c. 588-659. 4769. Les Miracles de Saint Éloi, Poème du xiiie siècle. Publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque bodléïenne d'Oxford. Et annoté par M. Peigné-Delacourt. la. 8°. Beauvais &c.,

Illustr. An inscription by the editor is dated 31. x. 1859, which is probably the year of publication; the Bodleian copy was received in 1860.

ELIOT (GEORGE) pseud. [Mary Ann Evans, Mrs. Cross] 1819-80.

4770. Middlemarch. A study of Provincial Life. By George Eliot. 4 vols. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1871-2.

Bd. in 2 vols.

Ask the opinion of a dozen medical men upon the novel in which the doctor is best described, and a majority will say 'Middlemarch'. Lydgate is at once an example and a warning. He illustrates an attempt to break tradition and custom in a provincial town by doing general practice and yet not

dispensing drugs. "This was offensive both to the physicians whose exclusive distinction seemed infringed on, and to the surgeon-apothecaries with whom he ranged himself "(ch. 45). He was well born, well bred and well trained, and "about his ordinary bearing there was a certain fling, a fear-less expectation of success, a confidence in his own powers and integrity much fortified by contempt for petty obstacles or seductions, of which he had no experience" (ch. 13). (hapter 15 is a fine description of a man of the highest type, whose scientific interest took the form of professional enthusiasm, and who had a burning conviction that the medical professior was the finest in the world. Then, too, he had "a flesh-and-blood sense of fellowship" and "cared tot only for cases' but

for John and Elizabeth, especially Elizabeth".

The warning in his case is plain—not to marry a fool with a pretty face! We follow his wrecked career with pathetic interest. An unmitigated calamity, his marriage ruined his intellectual life in a contract of the struggle with worldly annoyances. a soul-wasting struggle with worldly annoyances. "He once called her his basl plant; and when she asked for an explanation, said that basil was a plant which had flourished wonderfully on a mur-dered man's brains." Would that the Lydgates

existed only in fiction!

George Eliot was happy in her relations with the profession, and we owe her a deep debt for this early Victorian sketch of it in a provincial town.

It is often said that my brother Regius of Cambridge, Sir Clifford Allbutt, was the original of Lydgate. Nothing in their careers is in common save the training and the high aspirations in a provincial town. There is a basis for the state-ment. When Dr. Bastian lived at Hanwell, one Sunday afternoon he had just returned from a visit to George Eliot, and the conversation turned on 'Middlemarch' which had appeared recently. He said that the matter had been discussed at her house that afternoon, and she confessed that Dr. Allbutt's early career at Leeds had given her suggestions. [W. O.]

ELLIS (WILLIAM HODGSON) 1845-1920.

4771. Wayside Weeds. 12°. Toronto, 1914. Poems. With portr. Introduction by Maurice Hutton. Ed. by J. M. and J. J. M. Ellis was professor of chemistry at Toronto.

ELYOT (Sir Thomas) 1490?-1546.

4772. [Of the Knowledeg [sic] whiche maketh a wise man.] sm. 8°. [Lond., in aed. T. Bertheleti, 1533.

The author's name occurs in the heading of the 'Proheme', not on the tile-page. A-O⁸ P⁴; [8] + 108 leaves, the last misnumbered '107'. Black (both supplied in rotograph from the Bodleian copy), A 7 (supplied in Ms.) and A 8 (blank). 7668 in the Short-Title catal. (no. 7676). A letter to Lady Lisle, mentioned in the D. N. B.

as appended, is not here, nor in either ed. in Bodley or the B. M. The 2nd el. (A-O⁸; 112 leaves), with title 'Of that knovlage... A disputacion Platonike', has no date except in the '1534' woodcut border (cf. no. 4773), and was not printed before

1548 (Hand-Lists, no. 6896, Berthelet p. 14). It is entered separately for each of these dates (entries 7669 and 7670) in the Short-Title Catal., which erroneously gives the Bodleian three 16th-century eds. It has only two, the same as those in the B. M.

The work, which is in the form of dialogues between Plato and Aristippus, is reprinted in Kurt Schroeder's 'Platonismus' (Palaestra, 83), Berlin, 1920, with an inaccurate description of the B. M.

4773. The Castell of Helth corrected and in some places augmented, by the first author therof, sir Thomas Elyot knight the yere of our lord 1541. sm. 8°. (Lond., T. Powell), [not before 1556].

 $A-N^8$; [7]+96 (foliated 1-'97')+[1] leaves; black letter. The title-page has the Berthelet black letter. The title-page has the Berthelet woodcut border bearing the date 1534; the 'Proheme' begins on the reverse, A Iv. The last leaf has only the undated colophon, 'Jmprinted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Powell...'. Bk.-label of Ira W. Carter. Probably 7650, the ed. dated '[1560?]', in the Short-Title Catal.

Thos. Berthelet, the printer of the 1541 revision, died in 1555 and was succeeded by his nephew

died in 1555 and was succeeded by his nephew T. Powell, whose books bear dates from 1556 to 1565 (Duff, nos. 6896-7). This is, therefore, one of a number of reprints in which the date 1541 in the

title is misleading.

Of two eds. in Bodley assigned to this date, one, of two eds. in Bodiey assigned to this date, one, in 8° (shelf-mark 'Antiq. f. E. 95'), closely resembles this, line for line; the colophon, probably Powell's and certainly later than 1554, reads 'Jmprinted at London in Fletestrete, in the house late Berthelettes...'. The title differs only in having a comma after 'knight 'and in the word 'lorde'. The Proheme begins 'Galen' (here 'Galene'). The other, a quarto ed. of 104 leaves (Ab B–Z ab⁴), lacks the title and has an undated Berthelet colophon on leaf '94' (the B. M. copy, 7644—with 'ff. 94'—in the Short-Title Catal., has the same collation).

The work is thought to have appeared in 1534, but no copy of an ed. earlier than 1539 seems to be known (D. N. B.). There are 7 eds. in the Bodleian.

The Proheme, added in 1541, is Elyot's answer to his professional critics, who had objected to a medical book by a layman and in the vulgar tongue. The 'woorshipful physicion' with whom he read Galen in his youth was probably Linacre.

EOBANUS (HELIUS) Hessus, 1488-1540.

4774. Bonæ Valetudinis conseruandæ Præcepta . . . authore Eobano Hesso. Medicinæ Laus . . . Cœna Baptistæ Fieræ de Herbarum virtutibus . . . Polybus de salubri victus ratione priuatorum, Ioanne Guinterio Ander-naco interprete. Aristotelis problemata, quæ ad stirpium genus & oleracea pertinent. sm. 8°. Par., apud S. Colinæum, 1533.

Contains also the 'Hortulus amænissimus' of Strabus Gallus (806?-849). This and the first three items are in verse, the 'Medicinae laus' being Erasmus's 'Encomium' (nos. 4780-2) versified by EPISTLE.

4775. An Epistle to *** ***, Doctor of Physick, and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and of the Royal Society, F---- and S----. On his Plan of his present Method of Practice . . . fol. Lond., 1744.

A satire; in verse.

EPISTOLAE OBSCURORUM VIRORUM.

4776. Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum ad venerabilem virum Magistrum Ortuinum Gratium Dauentriensem Coloniæ Agrippinæ bonas litteras docentem: varijs & locis & temporibus missæ: ac demum in volumen coactæ. sm. 4°. (In Venetia imp[re]ssum in imp[re]ssoria Aldi Minutij: Anno q[uo] supra), [1515].

Title in roman, text in gothic type. 18 leaves (a⁸ b⁴ c⁶) of which the last (blank) is lacking in this copy. Bk.-label: From the Hodgkin Collection (Sotheby's, 13 May, 1914, lot 479). Bought, rebound in red morocco, at the Pittar sale, Sotheby's,

5 Nov., 1918.

This first ed. (Böcking 1), containing 41 letters and constituting part 1, was really printed at Hagenau by H. Gran shortly before 19 Oct., 1515 (Bömer). A satire on the monks and theologians, occasioned by their controversy with the humanist Reuchlin, the work was planned and written by Crotus Rubianus, i.e. Johann Jaeger (b. 1480), probably with some help from Ulrich von Hutten

bably with some help from Ulrich von Hutten (author of the Appendix and pt. 2, in nos. 4777–8) and from Hermann von dem Busche (1468–1534). For the bibliography see Böcking's ed. of Hutten, no. 4967, Suppl. t. ii; Stokes, no. 4779; W. Brecht, 'Die Verfasser der E. O. V.' (Quellen u. Forsch., 93), Strasburg, 1904; and A. Bömer, 'Die 5 Frühdrucke der E. O. V.', in no. 7338, also his ed. in 2 vols. Heidelberg, 1914, and Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, 1924, vol. 41, pp. 1–12.

"Early in the sixteenth century a literary joke sent inextinguishable laughter through the learned circles of Europe. The 'Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum' is great literature' (Osler, no. 5257).

4777. The same. Epistole [&c.] . . . in volumen coacte. Cum multis alijs epistolis in fine annexis q[ue] in prima impressura non habentur. sm. 4°. [1516.]

Title and text in gothic type. 20 leaves (a-e*). This copy lacks part of e 1, and all of the last leaf bearing the same spurious Aldine colophon, 'In Venetia [&c.],' as in no. 4776. Third ed. of pt. 1; printed at Cologne by H. von Neuss between 22 Aug. and 24 Oct., 1516 (Bömer). A variant of Böcking 3; having a blank space on leaf d 4 after line 31 in place of the heading 'Appendex [sic] Epistolarum'.

"The first and second editions... contained only forty-one letters. but after a few months a Title and text in gothic type. 20 leaves (a-e4)

only forty-one letters, but after a few months a third appeared, with an Appendix of seven new letters, the last purporting to be sent from Rome by Hoogstraten" (Stokes, no. 4779, p. xlix).

EPISTOLAE OBSCURORUM VIRORUM contd.

4778. The same. Duo Volumina Epistolarum Obscurorum Virorum ad D. M. Ortuinum Gratium, Attico lepôre referta, denuò excusa & à mendis repurgata. Quibus ob Stili & argumenti similitudinem adiecimus in calce Dialogum mirè festiuum, eruditis salibus refertum. M.D.LVI. sm. 12°. (Romæ, stampato con privilegio del Papa . . .), 1556.

Pt. 1; followed by pt. 2 in smaller type, foliated, and with title 'E. O. V. . . . nil præter lusum continentes . . . 1556'. Böcking 8.

In contemporary binding with stamps dated 1554; rebacked. The vol. contains also no. 4849, 1554; rebacked. The vol. contains also no. 4849, which has the same arabesque title-border and is apparently by the same unidentified printer.

An 'Epistola cuiusdam devoti . . . 1537' and the 'Dialogus', interpolated here in pt. I and of uncertain authorship, first appeared in the '4th' ed. of pt. I, 1556 (Böcking 6; which, according to Bömer's revised list, 1914, is the 5th ed. of pt. I, an undated, 24-leaf reprint of Böcking 3, i.e. of no. 4777, having since come to light).
Part 2, written by Ulrich von Hutten, had been

Fart 2, written by Ulrich von Hutten, had been first printed, at Cologne by H. von Neuss, early in 1517 at the latest (Böcking 4). Letters 63–70 were added in the 2nd ed. of pt. 2, Strasb., J. Grüninger, 1517 (Böcking 5). The two pts. were first issued together in another 1556 ed., in which they are arranged in reverse order, pt. 1 being 'Alterum volumen' (Böcking 7).

4779. The same. Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum: the Latin Text with an English rendering, notes, and an historical introduction by Francis Griffin Stokes. la. 8°. Lond., 1909.

With portr. of Hutten, and facs. title-page (with the Obscuri Viri) of the 1st ed. of pt. 2.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS) Roterodamus, 1466-1536.

4780. Encomium Matrimonii, per Des. Erasmum Rot. Encomium Artis medicae per eundem. sm. 4°. (Basil., apud I. Frobenium, 1518.)

With woodcut title-border, signed H. H., by Holbein, portraying the heroism of Mutius Scaevola. At p. 50: 'Declamatiuncula. Oratio epis-

copi . . .'.
Froben states in his preface, dated 30 Aug., 1518, that the book is published in honour of the wedding of his kinswoman. Both Encomiums had been first printed by Martens in his edition of 'Querela Pacis', Louvain, 30 March, 1518. The Praise of Medicine was written about 1499—"Item ante annos viginti tres Encomium artis medicae, rogatu cuiusdam amici, qui nuper Caroli Caesaris medicus fuit'" (Erasmus, Catalogus Lucubrationum, dated 1523). Allen thinks this friend may have been Chysbrecht Hessels, chirusgeon to Prince Chesles. Ghysbrecht Hessels, chirurgeon to Prince Charles; see no. 4790, i, pp. 18, 233; iii, p. 17. [W. O.]

4781. Encomium Artis medicæ. In Praise of the Art of Medicine.

In Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum', 1907, no. 3527. With English trl. by C. Grondhout; portr. by Dürer. (In another ed. of fasc. 1 of the Opuscula '-of which 6 fasciculi have been published, 1907-27—this and the other Latin pieces, Boerhaave, no. 1098, and Gaubius, no. 2711, are translated into Dutch.)

See note to no. 4780. Another Latin ed., 164. is in no. 2030, and a poetical version in no. 4774. Another Latin ed., 1644,

4782. The same. Declamatio in Laudem nobilissimæ artis medicinæ. A Declamacion in the prayse and commendation of the most hygh and excellent science of Phisyke, made by the ryght famous clerke doctour Erasmus of Rotherdam, and newly translated out of Latyn into Englyshe. sm. 8°. (Lond., R. Redman), n.d.

The Latin text is not included. 24 leaves (A-C8), not foliated. On C 7v is the colophon 'Imprynted at London in Fletestrete, by me Robert Redman, dwellynge at the sygne of the George . . . ', and on C 8v Pynson's monogram, 51 × 40 mm. The book must have been printed some time between 1530, when Redman took over Pynson's house, and 1538, when this device was reduced in width (cf. McKerrow, no. 6892, p. 2, and Duff, no. 6897). morocco binding, by Riviere.

One of two known copies; the book is recorded in the Hand-Lists, no. 6896, but not in the Short-Title Catal., no. 7676. There is no mention of the translator. He may have been R. Taverner, who translated the 'Prayse of Matrymony', also published by Redman without date

lished by Redman without date.

Given to me by Mrs. Henry Barton Jacobs in July 1911—again a curious coincidence, just as occurred in connection with my first edition of Burton (no. 4621), which she gave me. Quaritch had sent a list of some old English books which had come in, among them this of Erasmus which I did not know had appeared in English. It was too high-priced, I thought (184.). A few days later it was sent with Mrs. H. B. J.'s regards.

Not in Bodley or the B. M.; there is a copy in the Britwell Court library, so Gordon Duff tells me.

[The Britwell Court copy, catalogued as 'the only copy known', sold for 4101. at the Christie-Miller sale, Sotheby's, 31 March, 1925, lot 269, and is now in the Huntington Library, San Gabriel, California.]

In 1532 Erasmus composed and published a 'Carmen votivum' to St. Genevieve who had cured him of a fever in Paris some 35 years before (cf. no. 4790, i, p. 164). A French version, 1611, is quoted in 'La fièvre quarte d'Erasme', France méd. (no. 5885), 1910, p. xliii. There is an account of his death in a letter from Stromer to Spalatinus written at Basel in July 1536 (Horawitz, 'Erasmiana, ii', Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., phil.-hist. Cl., Wien, 1880, xcv, p. 608). It gives no details of his last illness, except that he worked almost to the years and and only death itself air. almost to the very end and only death itself seized the pen from his hand.

4783. Hecuba, & Iphigenia in Aulide Euripidis tragœdiæ in latinum tralatæ Erasmo

Roterodamo interprete. Eiusdem Ode de laudibus Britanniæ, Regisque Henrici septimi, ac regiorum liberorum eius. Eiusdem Ode de senectutis incommodis. sm. 8°. n. pl. or d. [c. 1508?].

72 leaves, [*] 4 a-h⁸ i⁴; an imitation of the Aldine ed., Venice, Dec. 1507. Inscribed: Hieronymi Raphaellis, Mediolani...MDLXXX, constat assib. XII.

This is probably the ed. listed by Renouard, no. 7200, p. 309; though Baudrier (Bibliographie Lyonnaise, 76 sér., 1908, p. 22), who attributes that ed. to Balthazar de Gabiano, Lyons, 'vers 1508', gives it 80 leaves, the same number as in the genuine Aldine of which the collation is [*]8 a-i8.

An ed. of Frasmus's version in folio. Paris x 2006.

An ed. of Erasmus's version in folio, Paris, 1506, is in the Bibliothèque Nationale.

The two Odes are also included in the Epigrams, no. 4784.

4784. Epigrammata Des. Erasmi . . . sm. 4°. (Basileæ, apud I. Frobenium mense Decembri

Paged 273-355; and preceded by 'Epigrammata...Thomae Mori, pleraque e Graecis versa', paged 165-272 and with similar colophon. In a 16th-century binding, repaired, and stamped with the arms and monogram of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes (1771-1823). Mounted portraits of Budaeus, Colet, and Froben, the last dated 1664, have been bound in.

The two pieces, sometimes found separate, are the concluding parts of 'De optimo reip. statu, deque noua insula Vtopia, libellus... Thomae Mori. Epigrammata [&c.]', which general title occupies p. 1. The Utopia (illustr. by Holbein) has colophon dated November 1518. The whole is a page-for-page reprint of the Froben ed. with all three colophons dated March 1518.

Of the two eds. the Bodleian has five (apparently

Of the two eds. the Bodleian has five (apparently complete) copies, none of which contain the 'Querela Pacis' or other preliminary opuscula mentioned by Brunet and by Graesse as parts of the collection

4785. Erasmus von Roterdam von der verbotthen speyss des fleyschs...und von der gleychen auff satzungen der menschen. sm. 4°. (Leypssgk, W. Stöckel, 1523.)

22 leaves, unfoliated and signed Aa-Ff (quire Cc has only 2 leaves, but the text is complete), with woodcut title-border. Inserted: review of Arthur Robt. Pennington's Life of Erasmus, 1875; engravings of his house and monument at Rotterdam; and a letter from P. H. Aitken.

The treatise, addressed to Christoph, Bp. of Basel (i.e. C. von Utenheim C. 1450-1527) is treatise.

The treatise, addressed to Christoph, Bp. of Basel (i.e. C. von Utenheim, c. 1450–1527), is tr. from 'De interdicto esu carnium', Basel, Froben, 1522, or Deventer, 1523. An English version was printed by Thos. Godfray, n.d. (c. 1530?).

4786. Lingua, Opus nouum, & hisce temporibus aptissimum. sm. 8°. (Basil., apud I. Frobenium, mense Augusto, 1525.)

180 leaves (a-y⁸ z⁴), not foliated. First ed. Inscribed by the donors, Mr. and Mrs. P. S. Allen: 'W. Osler, Erasmi quasi amico, epistolae cuiusdam

memores d. d. amici duo. 3 Feb. 1917.' Inserted: a modern print of the Holbein portrait.

A treatise on the power of the tongue for good and evil. Froben issued two more eds. in Feb. and July, 1526. See Allen, no. 4790, vi, p. 134.

4787. Μωρίας Ἐγκώμιον. Stultitiæ Laus. Des. Erasmi Rot. Declamatio, cum commentariis Ger. Listrii, & figuris Jo. Holbenii. E codice Academiæ Basiliensis. Accedunt . . Præfatio Caroli Patini. Vita Erasmi. Catalogus operum Erasmi. Vita Holbenii . . , 8°. Basil., typ. Genathianis, 1676.

With additional engr. title-page, portraits of Erasmus and Holbein, 83 illustrs. (some of which, wider than the page, are pr. separately, laid on, and folded), a list of Holbein's works, and 4 letters of Lister, Erasmus, and Sir Thos. More. Inserted: photo. of a medal of Erasmus, 1519, and a list of his works

Lister's commentary, which appeared in Froben's 1515 ed., was largely written by Erasmus himself (cf. no. 4790, ii, p. 407).

For a French version of Patin's account of the

For a French version of Patin's account of the Holbein figures (preface) see his 'Relations', no. 5274, p. 127. W. O.

4788. The same. Witt against Wisdom. Or A Panegyrick upon Folly...render'd into English...sm. 8°. Oxf., pr. by L. Lichfield for A. Stephens, 1683.

Tr. by White Kennett (1660–1728). Inserted: an address by Bliss Perry on 'The praise of folly'.

4789. The same. The Praise of Folly, written by Erasmus 1509 and tr. by John Wilson 1668, edited with an Introduction by Mrs. P. S. Allen. 8°. Oxf., 1913.

With portrait.

4789 A. De Lof der Zotheid, eerst Speelensgewijse beschreven door Desiderius Erasmus; nu Digtkundig, met eenige veranderingen van Mengel-stoffen, gesteld door G. vander Port. Met schoone Kopere Platen verrijkt. 12°. Leyden, 1706.

With additional engr. title-page dated 1705. A compilation, in verse, from Erasmus and other authors.

4790. Opus Epistolarum. Denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen (et H. M. Allen). Tom. 1 (-6) . . . la. 8°. Oxon., 1906–

Not yet completed; vol. 6, issued in 1926, contains the letters of the years 1525–7. With portraits of Erasmus and Peter Gilles, and facsimiles. Inserted: a list of works; reviews; and letters from Mr. and Mrs. Allen. Vols. 4 and 5 presented by the editors; the preface of vol. 4 contains a tribute to Sir Wm. Osler.

4791. The same. The Epistles of Erasmus, from his earliest Letters to his 51st year, arranged in order of time. English Translations... with a Commentary... supplying

M 117

L. 5.11 EK

L1.28.4

L.5.12

T.2.5

T. 2.7

ERASMUS contd.

further Biographical Matter. By Francis Morgan Nichols. 8°. Lond. &c., 1901.

4792. Twenty Two Select Colloquies out of 30 Erasmus Roterodamus, pleasantly representing several Superstitious Levities that were Crept into the Church of Rome in His Days. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. To which are added, Seven more Dialogues, with the Life of the Author. By Mr. Tho. Brown . . .

8°. Lond., 1725.

First issued in 1680; from the Colloquia, 1522 and 1533. In one of the added dialogues, 'The modish traveller', Brown (of Shiffnal) has turned the original into a satire on Martin Lister's 'Jour-With portrait. ney', no. 5070!

ALLEN (P[ERCY] S[TAFFORD]) 1869-

4793. The Age of Erasmus. Lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London. 8°. Oxf., 1914.

Inserted: letter from the author.

4794. Erasmus. A lecture delivered for the Genootschap Nederland-Engeland, and for the English Association in Holland . . . la. 8°. n. pl., 1922.

Inscribed: 'Bibliothecae Oslerianae grato animo offert P. S. A. 8 Oct. 1922.'
Bd. with no. 2368.

KNIGHT (SAMUEL) 1675-1746. 4795. The Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it, which he spent in England; wherein an Account is given of his Learned Friends, and the State of Religion and Learning at that Time in both our Universities. With an Appendix containing several Original Papers. 8°. Camb.,

With portrait and 18 plates.

ERASTUS (Thomas) 1525-83.

4796. Explicatio grauissimae Quaestionis vtrum Excommunicatio, quatenus Religionem intelligentes & amplexantes, à Sacramentorum vsu, propter admissum facinus arcet; mandato nitatur Divino, an excogitata sit ab hominibus. Autore... Thoma Erasto D. Medico. Opus...prout moriens iusserat, editum. Ad operis calcem adiectae sunt clarissimorum aliquot Theologorum Epistolae . . . sm. 4°. apud Baocium Sultaceterum, 1589.

In two parts: (i) 75 'Theses'; and (ii) with sep. title-page, p. 65, 'Thesium confirmatio,' followed at p. 350 by the Letters. Inserted: MS. bibliographical notes. The Theses had circulated in MS.

Edited by Giacomo Castelvetri, who had married the widow of Erastus; the book was not printed at 'Pesclavium' (i.e. Poschiavo, Grisons, Switzerland), but in London by John Wolfe, with whom Castelvetri was staying. The Stationers' Register, and June 1978 states that the printing was allowed castelvetri was staying. The Stationers' Register, 20 June, 1589, states that the printing was allowed by Archbp. Whitgift. An English translation with a brief Life was issued in 1659, entitled 'The nullity of church censures', reprinted as 'A treatise of excommunication', 1682, and revised by Robert Lee, 'The theses of Erastus', Edinburgh, 1844.

The aim of the work is to show on scriptural grounds that the sins of professing Christians are

grounds that the sins of professing Christians are to be punished by the civil authority and not by the withholding of the sacraments. In the Westminster Assembly the party holding this view included Selden, Lightfoot, and Whitelocke, whose speech is appended to Lee's edition. The Encyclopaedia Britannica says, "Erastianism, as a byword, is used to denote the doctrine of the supremacy of the State in ecclesiastical causes, but the problem of the relation between Church and State is one on which Erastus nowhere enters; what is known as 'Erastianism' would be better connected with the name of Grotius'—a view with which Gladstone, who wrote in the New Quarterly Review 1844 on Logic addition did not across Review, 1844, on Lee's edition, did not agree.
[W. O.; see also no. 2529.]

[ERAUSO (CATALINA DE)] 'La Monja Alférez

1592-1650. 4797. The Nun Ensign, tr. from the Spanish L. 1.30 with an Introduction and Notes by James FitzMaurice-Kelly. Also La Monja Alférez, a Play in the original Spanish by Juan Pérez Illustr. by Daniel Vierge. de Montalbán. 8º. Boston, 1909.

With portr. A re-issue of the London, 1908 ed. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1927.

These mentions claim to be her own (see no.

7552, a MS. of the original), but errors in dates &c. make that improbable. They were first published in 1829 by Joaquín María de Ferrer; the play was printed about 1626.

Catalina de Erauso was born in 1592 (not 1585), fled from a convent about 1607, enlisted, and served with distinction in South America for 15 years before a severe wound revealed her sex. She returned to Spain in uniform, and in 1626 the memoirs end with her visit to the Pope, from whom she obtained a dispensation. Her last 20 years were passed uneventfully in Mexico.

4797 A. La Nonne Alferez. [Tr. by] José NN 4 16 Maria de Heredia. Illustrations de Daniel Vierge, gravées par Privat-Richard. 16°. Par., 1894.

Collection Lemerre illustrée. The memoirs. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

DE QUINCEY (THOMAS) 1785-1859. And NN 5 30 4798. The Spanish Military Nun. And Revolt of the Tartars. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by V. H. Collins. 12°. Oxf., 1909.

With maps The 'Military nun', taken from a fanciful ac-

count by A. de Valon in Rev. des Deux Mondes, 15, Feb., 1847, appeared the same year in Tait's Edinb. Magazine.

ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (HENRI) 1528-98. 4799. L'Introduction au Traité de la Conformité des merueilles anciennes auec les modernes. Ou, Traité preparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote. L'argument est pris de l'Apologie pour Herodote, composee en Latin par Henri Estiene, & est ici continué par luy-mesme . . . sm. 8°. n. pl., 1579.

This ed., which may have been printed by the author, or for him, has the index (cf. no. 4800) and 572 pp. of text. The title-page (repaired) bears the

device of a pelican.

Known as the 'Apologie pour Hérodote', by which title Estienne refers above to the Latin preface of his ed. of Herodotus, 1566, this French version consists largely of racy and improbable tales, gathered from modern writers in order to vindicate, by comparison, the veracity of the Father of History

The genuine first ed., also with 572 pp. of text, appeared in 1566. Two other eds. bear the same date, viz. a pirated one, 'Anvers, Heinrich Wendelin' (really Lyons, C. Ravot), and a 680-page ed. in larger type, which was printed later and ante-dated by Estienne, whom the Geneva censors had compelled to make many alterations. The compli-cated history of the work was unravelled by cated history of the work was unravelled by Ristelhuber in a complete ed. with all variants, Paris, 1879, and by L. Clément in a thesis, 'H. Estienne', Paris, 1898.

It was translated by R. C[arew?] as 'A world of wonders, by Henry Stephens', London, 1607, re-issued Edinb., 1608.

4800. Avertissement de Henri Estiene, pour son liure intitulé L'Introduction au traité de la conformité [&c.]... Touchant ceux qui sans prendre garde à l'argument, en iugent & parlent à la volee: pareillement touchant ceux qui l'ont corrompu & falsifié depuis l'impression faicte par luymesme. Avec deux tables sur iceluy . . . 8°. (Londres, Whittingham et Wilkins, 1860.)

The Geneva, 1567 ed., privately reprinted in type-facsimile for R. S. Turner. One of 50 copies. With inscription and notes by the donor (1923), L. L. Mackall, Esq.

The spicy index to the Apologie (no. 4799), which occupies most of this pamphlet, was appropriated by Estienne from the pirated 1566 ed. against which this Avertissement was primarily directed.

The Avertissement was so thoroughly suppressed that it was unknown to Renouard (no. 7029, see p. 127); and Ristelhuber was obliged to use this reprint for his ed. A copy of the original was sold at Sotheby's, 29 Jan., 1914, Pearson sale, lot 217, and later was included, with corrected description,

as 849 in Quaritch's catal. 345, of July 1916. Estienne makes his excuses (leaf *4v) for the scandalous stories about physicians, and promises a book that will appease them, doubtless meaning his great folio, 'Medicinae artis principes post Hippocratem et Galenum', 1567.

4801. La Foire de Francfort [Exposition] universelle et permanente au xvie siècle]. Traduit en Français pour la première fois sur l'édition originale de 1574, par Isidore Liseux. Avec le Texte Latin en regard. 16°. Paris, I. Liseux, 1875.

The 'Encomium' from 'Francofordiense emporium', 1574.

EVERY MAN. 4802. Every Man Entertained: or, Select Histories: giving an Account of Persons who have been most eminently distinguish'd by their Virtues or Vices, their Perfections or

Defects, either of Body or Mind. The whole collected from the best Authors . . . 12°. Lond., 1756.

Running title: 'A view of human nature'. Anomalies and curiosities, with chapters on longevity, dreams, witchcraft, &c.

FABRE ([ANTOINE] FRANÇOIS [HIPPOLYTE]) 1799-1853.

4803. Némésis médicale illustrée, Recueil de Satires, revue et corrigée . . . ; contenant 30 Vignettes dessinées par M. Daumier . . . 2 tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1840.

In verse. Bound in one vol.

FERRAND (JACQUES) fl. 1612.

4804. De la Maladie d'Amour, ou Melancholie Erotique. Discours curieux qui enseigne à cognoistre l'essence, les causes, les signes, & les remedes de ce mal fantastique. sm. 8°. Par., chez D. Moreau, 1623.

With bk.-label of Robert Steele.
First published as 'Traité de l'essence et guérison de l'amour', Toulouse, 1612. Burton was probably accused of plagiarizing the work since he explains that it did not come to his hands before 1628 (see the 'Anatomy', 4th and later eds., nos. 4624 &c., pt. iii, § 2. 2. 1 and § 2. 5. 1; also Lowes, no. 6150, pp. 536-7).
A translation was printed at Oxford in 1640—see Madan, no. 7180, i. p. 210. [W. O.]

Madan, no. 7189, i, p. 219. [W. O.]

"Ay, in the very temple of Delight
Veil'd Melancholy has her sovran shrine."

Keats.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761-1815.

4805. Illustrations of Sterne: with other Essays and Verses...8°. Lond., 1798.

4806. The same. 2nd ed. 2 vols. . . . 80. Lond., 1812.

Bd. in one vol. His 'Bibliomania' (cf. no. 7042) is added in this ed. The half-title to each vol. and the table of contents, &c., pp. 5-8, of vol. 2 are lacking. Inserted: letters from Drs. E. M. Brockbank and Geo. A. Auden concerning Ferriar, John Burton ('Dr. Slop'), and Jas. Atkinson, the bibliographer, with photos. of Sterne's vicarage, of

4806-19

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

FERRIAR contd.

Burton's armorial bk.-plate, and of a miniature

of Ferriar.

Born at Oxnam, Roxburghshire, Ferriar graduated at Edinburgh in 1781 with thesis 'De variola' In 1785 he settled at Manchester where he was associated with the founders of the Literary and Philosophical Society, and became physician to the Infirmary and an active member of the board of health, urging the establishment of baths, improved housing, and shorter hours for children in factories. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

[FESSENDEN (THOMAS GREEN) 1771-1837.] A 26 Petition against Galvanising Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In 4 cantos. Most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, by Christopher Caustic. 2nd ed., with great additions. 12°. Lond.,

1803.

With frontispiece.

A satire by Fessenden, an American lawyer, in defence of the metallic tractors (cf. nos. 3646 and 6768) and ridiculing the medical sceptics (see Holmes, no. 2988, p. 14). The 1st ed., issued the same year, was entitled 'A poetical petition [&c.]'.

FLEMYNG (MALCOLM) -1764.

25 4808. Neuropathia: sive, De Morbis Hypochondriacis, et Hystericis, libri tres, Poema medicum. Cui praemittitur Dissertatio epistolaris prosaica ejusdem argumenti...8°. Eboraci, 1740.

A pupil of Monro and Boerhaave, and author of 'An introduction to physiology', 1759.

FLETCHER (JOHN) 1791-1836.

4809. Horæ Subsecivæ, or First Steps to composing and conversing on Medical Subjects in the Latin Language: intended chiefly for the use of Candidates for a Degree in Medicine in the University of Edinburgh . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., 1822.

F[LETCHER] (P[HINEAS]) 1582-1650.

4810. The Purple Island, or The Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other poeticall miscellanies. By P. F. sm. 4°. Camb., 1633.

An elaborate allegorical description of the human body, with anatomical notes. Prefixed is a short anatomical poem, 'Mans Bodie's like a house', by Francis Quarles (1592–1644). The Eclogs have

sep. title-page, &c.
Fletcher was rector of Hilgay, Norfolk.

FLETCHER (ROBERT) 1823-1912.

4811. Columns of Infamy . . . la. 8°. Lancaster, Pa., 1913.

On a monument erected in Genoa to a conspirator beheaded in 1628. Repr. fr. Amer. Anthropologist, Dec. 1912, n. s. vol. 14, pp. 636-42.

Bd. with no. 1333.

FOSTER (JOHN) 1731-74.

4812. Oratio habita Cantabrigiæ in Collegio 6.5.23 Regali . . . Accedit etiam . . . Carmen comitiale. 4°. Cantab., 1752.

This is a college exercise, but the Carmen, 'Humani corporis topographia', is of medical interest. Foster was a Fellow of King's and a master at Eton. W. O.

[FOSTER (THOMAS).]

4813. The Brunoniad: an heroic Poem. In 6 cantos... By Julius Juniper, Poet Laureat to the Royal College of Physicians. 4°. Lond., 1789.

A satire on the profession with John Brown (no. 2152) as the hero; attributed in Halkett and Laing to Thos. Foster, B.A.

FOVARGUE (STEPHEN).

4814. A New Catalogue of Vulgar Errors ...8°. Camb., 1767.

Sir Thomas Browne is referred to in the Intro-

duction.

FRACASTORIUS (HIERONYMUS) 1483-1553. 4815. Poemata omnia, nunc multo, quam antea, emendatiora. Accesserunt reliquiae Carminum Joannis Cottae, Jacobi Bonfadii, Adami Fumani, Nicolai Archii. 8º. Patavii, 1718.

With portrait. Ed. by Giannantonio Volpi

(Vulpius, 1686–1766).

Bought 13 Nov., 1906, for 6s. W. Osler.

The poems are also included in the 'Opera',

4816. Another copy.

With an inserted leaf of errata, in MS., signed Mich. Maittaire, and a note on p. 181 in the same

Given me by Ramsay Wright, 27 Aug., 1915 [W. O.]; the donor has added, "Bought for sixpence at an Oxford bookshop!".

4817. Syphilis siue Morbus Gallicus. sm. 4°. Veronæ, 1530.

First ed. 36 unnumbered leaves. Bk.-stamps of Pietro Torelli and 'Luigi —, Censore, Diocesi di Reggio'. In red morocco binding by Rivière.

The word syphilis, invented by Fracastor for the

disease, occurs in this poem as the name of one of the characters (W. O., 'Fracastorius', in no. 5747, ii, p. 14 and no. 6748, p. 288).

4818. The same. sm. 8°. Par., apud L. Cyaneum, 1531.

4819. The same. 12°. (Lond., R. Green, & F. Hicks, 1684.)

In: 'Ανθολ γία seu Selecta quædam Poemata

Italorum; pp. 40–77.

A MS. note by Philip Bliss attributes the editing of this Anthology to Tho. Power, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. On the flyleaves, in early

hands, are erotic verses (cf. no. 5378) and a note of purchase for 2 shillings in 1685. Bk.-stamp of A. Boswell of Auchinleck (son of the biographer).

4820. The same. La Syphilis, Poème en vers latins, traduit en vers français, précédé d'une Étude historique et scientifique sur Fracastor et accompagné de notes par Prosper Yvaren. 8°. Par., 1847.

With the Latin text.

4821. The same. La Syphilis (1530). Le Mal Français (extrait du Livre De contagionibus, 1546). Traduction et commentaires par Alfred Fournier. 8°.

With Latin and French text of the poem. The extract is tr. from 'De syphilide morbo seu Gallico', &c., bk. ii, chs. II-I2 and bk. iii, ch. 10 in no. 2652 (see notes).

4822. The same. Syphilis: or, A Poetical 3.24 History of the French Disease. Written in Latin by Fracastorius. And now attempted in English by N. Tate. sm. 8°. Lond., J. Tonson, 1686.

[20] + 84 pp. With a Life of Fracastor.
The S. G. L. has an ed. with 84 numbered pp but with different title and undated (probably the

1693 re-issue—see no. 7693).

Bought 19 Feb., 1905, for £2 12s. Another 1686 copy, bought for 10s., I sent to the College of Physicians, Phila. The 1693 edition, [16] +78 pp., published in Dryden's 'Examen Poeticum: being the 3rd part of Miscellany Poems', which I had had for several years, I gave to the library of the R. C. P., London. W. Osler.

4823. The same. La Sifilide. Poema, di Girolamo Fracastoro. Traduzione italiana. 8º. Torino, 1824.

This anon, translation is not among the eds. of 6 Italian versions listed by Proksch, no. 7300, i,

4824. The Maiden's Blush: or, Joseph, Mirror of Modestie, Map of Pietie, Maze of Destinie . . . From the Latine of Fracas-1 1/2 torius, translated . . . by Josuah Sylvester. fol. (Lond., R. Young, 1633.)

The only English translation of Fracastor's poem

' Joseph'. [W. O.]
Pp. 409-23 in 'Du Bartas his Diuine Weekes and Workes, with a Compleate Collection of all the other most delight-full Workes tr. and written by . . . Iosuah Sylvester'; with engr. title-page and portr.

of Sylvester (both mounted).
'Tobacco battered; and the Pipes shattered (about their Ears that idlely idolize so base and barbarous a Weed; or at least-wise over-love so loathsome Vanitie:) by a Volley of Holy Shot thundered from Mount Helicon'—this is the smashing title of one of Sylvester's own poems (p. 569, misnumbered 563).

GRESWELL (W[ILLIAM] PARR) 1765-1854. 4825. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei: Translations from their Poetical Works: and Notes... The 2nd ed., greatly augmented. 8°. Lond., 1805.

With autograph of F. York Powell.

FRANCE ([Jacques] Anatole [THIBAULT, dit]) 1844-1924.

4826. The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. translation by Lafcadio Hearn. 8°. Lond. &c., 1909.

The works, ed. by Frederic Chapman.

The romance of a bibliophile, first published in 1881. To Bonnard there was "no reading more easy; more fascinating, more delightful than that of a catalogue

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN) 1706-90.

4827. The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin. 8°. Lond., 1816.

With portr. The date is that of the engraved title. The 'Dialogue between Franklin and the Gout' and some of his letters on Electricity are

included. Bk.-plate of Edward Weedon.

The 'Life' consists of the famous Autobiography, which breaks off about 1731, and a Continuation. The former is a retranslation (published in 1793) from the French translation, 1791; the latter is from articles by Dr. Henry Stuber in the Columbian Magazine, Phila., 1790–1. Franklin's own version was first published in 1817, by his grandson, from an imperfect copy; it was only in 1867 that the original MS. was traced and edited (Bigelow's ed., 1909, p. 5).

4828. Extracts from "Poor Richard's Almanac". 18th century Advice applicable to 20th century War Conditions . . . sm. sq. 12°. (Toronto &c.), 1918.

Ed. by Sir Edmund Boyd Osler (1845-1924). Privately pr. for distribution to the shareholders of the Dominion Bank. Inserted: letter from the editor; and pr. cuttings.

PEPPER (WILLIAM) 1874-

4829. The Medical Side of Benjamin Franklin. la. 8°. Phila., 1911.

With portr. and illustrs. One of 250 copies. Pres. by the author.

TOURTOURAT (CHARLES).

4830. Benjamin Franklin et la Médecine à la fin du XVIIIe siècle . . . la. 8º. Par., 1900. Thèse, Paris. The Gout dialogue is reprinted.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675-1728.

4831. An Account of the Earl of Peterborow's Conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the Siege of Barcelona, 1706. To which is added the Campagne of Valencia.

4831-43

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

FREIND contd.

With Original Papers . . . The 2nd ed., corrected. 8°. Lond., 1707.

By the medical historian; the ded. epistle is signed ' John Friend '. Bk.-label of Wm. Willis.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864-

4832. Wit and Satire on the Physician in Hebrew Literature. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1918).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 209-14. Bd. with no. 2681.

FULLER (THOMAS) 1608-61.

10 4833. The Holy State. By Thomas Fuller, B.D... fol. Camb., pr. by R. Daniel for J. Williams, 1642.

With additional engr. title-page, and portraits; bk. v has sep. title, 'The Profane State', p. 355.

Bk. ii, chs. 2-3, 'The good physician' and 'The life of Paracelsus', &c.

FULLER (THOMAS) 1654-1734.

4834. Gnomologia: Adagies and Proverbs; Wise Sentences and Witty Sayings, Ancient and Modern, Foreign and British. Collected by Thomas Fuller, M.D. 12°. Lond., 1732.

See note on Fuller at no. 2691.

FUSORITO (REALE) da Narni, 16th cent.

4835. Il Trinciante di M. Vicenzo Cervio, ampliato, e ridotto à perfettione dal Caualier Reale Fusorito da Narni . . . sm. 4°. Ven., A. de' Vecchi, 1622.

With woodcuts. Fusorito completed and edited a MS. of Cervio, whom he succeeded as 'Carver' to Cardinal Farnese. See note to no. 4836.

4836. Il Mastro di Casa del Sig. Cesare Pandini. Ragionamento fatto tra il Caualier Reale Fusorito da Narni Trinciante, & esso Mastro di Casa. sm. 4°. Ven., A. de' Vecchi,

This and no. 4835, now bound separately, were probably issued with the works of Bartolomeo Scappi, chef to Pius V, in 'Opere; aggiontovi Il Trinciante [&c.]', Venice, de' Vecchi, 1622 (cf. Brunet, v, cols. 180-1).

GALLOWAY (Sir James) 1862–1922.

4837. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England: and the Monuments erected in her memory. la. 8°. (Lond., 1909.)

With plates. Originally Charing Cross Hosp. Gazette. Originally published in the

GARROD (Sir Archibald [Edward]) 1857-4838. Islands: a Lecture delivered in . . . Malta University . . . la. 8°. Malta. 1919.

Bd. with no. 518.

4839. The Dispensary; a Poem. sm. 4°. F.2.21 A

Lond., J. Nutt, 1699.

Anon.; [4] +84 pp.; 1st ed. MS. notes include key to the characters, copied from a letter of a key to the characters, copied from a letter of Garth to Charlett in 'Letters written by eminent persons...', Lond., 1813, i, p. 114, and differing in some respects from those mentioned below. Inserted: a portrait; a receipt signed 'S. Garth'; and a letter from Dr. F. Wm. Cock.

In this poem Garth ridicules the apothecaries and the minority of physicians who apposed that

In this poem Garth ridicules the apothecarks and the minority of physicians who opposed the establishment of a dispensary for the benefit of the poor (cf. no. 6083). It describes a mock Homeric battle, with Harvey finally summoned as referee. Among the opponents F. Bernard (cf. no. 7522) figures as Horoscope, Wm. Gibbons as Mirmillo, Geo. Howe as Querpo, Edward Tyson as Carus, Wm. Gould as Umbra, and Sir R. Blackmore as the Stentor, on the physicians' side, is Charles Bard. Goodall. These names are in Christopher Codrington's copy of the 3rd ed. in the library of the College of Physicians. 'A compleat key' was published in 1734, and the poem reached a 10th ed. in 1741.

Codrington's verses to the author (prefixed in

subsequent eds.) contain the couplet

Thou hast no Faults, or I no Faults can spy; Thou art all Beauty, or all Blindness I.

A graduate of Cambridge, B.A. 1679, M.D. 1691, Garth studied medicine at Leyden. Elected F.R.C.P. 1693, he gave the Gulstonian lectures on Respiration (unpublished), and in 1697 the Harveian Oration. In 1700 he obtained permission for the body of Dryden to lie in state at the College of Physicians, and made a Latin oration in praise of the poet. His practice brought him wealth and he was knighted on the accession of George I. (D. N. B.)

4840. The same. In Six Canto's... The 2nd ed., corrected by the Author. 8°. Lond., J. Nutt, 1699.

[24]+94+[2 blank] pp. Anon.; but with verses to 'Dr. G - - - th 'prefixed, also a frontisp., dedication (to 'A. H.'), preface and a list, dated 1696, of the physicians favouring a dispensary.

4841. The same. The 3rd ed., corrected by the Author. 8°. Lond., J. Nutt, 1699.

Pagination and contents as in no. 4840, but with dedication to 'Anthony Henley' and some changes in the text.

4842. Ovid's Metamorphoses. Tr. into English verse, by various Authors; and originally published by Sir Samuel Garth. 16°. Lond., 1818.

With frontisp. and additional engr. title-page. The translators include Dryden, Addison, and Garth (bk. 14). The 1st ed. was in folio, 1717.

CUSHING (HARVEY [WILLIAMS]) 1869-4843. Dr. Garth, the Kit-Kat Poet, 1661-1718 [sic]. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1906.

With portr. and illustrs.; repr. fr. Johns Hopkins

Hosp. Bull., vol. 17, pp. 1-17. Inserted: letter from the author.

GASKELL ([ELIZABETH CLEGHORN] Mrs.) 1810-1865.

4844. Wives and Daughters. An every-day Story. With illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1911.

The works, with introductions by A. W. Ward, vol. 8. Knutsford ed. Inserted: MS. table of the Holland family, showing Mrs. Gaskell's ancestry and connexions, sent by Sir Walter Morley Fletcher.

Mr. Gibson has the true ring, and we follow him and that dear Molly in his wide range of practice—"to lonely cottages on the borders of great commons, to farm houses at the end of narrow country lanes that led to nowhere else ". There is a good account of the apprenticeship system (ch. v) the master's prescription for calf-love is delightful. The original is said to be Peter Holland of Knutsford, Cheshire, the father of the well known physician Sir Henry Holland. Clare, Mr. Gibson's second wife, is a warning! [W. O.]

GAYTON (EDMUND) 1608-66.

4845. Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot . . . sm. fol. Lond., W. Hunt, 1654.

'Festivous Notes [&c.]' is the running title. Bk.-plate of Thos. Westwood.

This is Gayton's best known work. For his life (largely from Wood's 'Athenae') see the D. N. B. He was one of Ben Jonson's 'adopted sons', and was made M.B. of Oxford in 1648 by dispensation of the parliamentary delegates.

Wood, whose account is very harsh, gives a good list of his works, but does not mention 'The Religion of a Physician', 1663, which is very rare—and very poor. One of his broadsides in the Bodleian is 'Upon Mr. Bobards Yew-men of the Guards to the Physick Garden', 1662—Jacob Bobart, the elder (1599–1680), was the first supervisor of the Hortus Oxoniensis, founded in 1632. The 'Hym-me' and 'Longovity' (nos. 1846–7) are Gayton's nus' and 'Longevity' (nos. 4846-7) are Gayton's only medical works.

[W. O.]

4846. Hymnus de Febribus. sm. 4°. Lond., imprimitur â Thomà Warreno propter usum Reipublicæ Medicæ & Authoris [1655].

In verse. With MS. notes (from the D. N. B.)

at end.

Compiled largely, as Gayton says, from Rivière, whose 'Praxis medica' was issued in 1640 and, in English, 1655. The description of the various fevers is meagre except in the polypharmacy of the treatment. [W. O.]

2 25 4847. The Art of Longevity, or, A Diæteticall Institution. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for the Author, 1659.

In verse. Bk.-plates of Geo. Edmund Benbow and A. M. Broadley.

A tractate on foods, which contains much of interest. In the address To the candid Lady-readers he says, "The Times have been more then Lessius to me, and brought me to less then twelve ounces in two dayes . . . yet sometimes I offend in poculentis, in the excess, oftner in esculentis, in the defect; in Fastings often, in Prayers less, yet still in some, enough Religion for a Physitian." He draws a great deal from the Arabians, Avicenna, Rhazes, and Isaac. [W. O.]

GEIKIE (Sir Archibald) 1835-1924.

4848. English Science and its Literary Caricaturists in the 17th and 18th centuries. An Address . . . 1913. 8º. (Glasgow), 1914.

Haslemere Nat. Hist. Soc., Science Papers, no. 6. Pres. copy with inscription.

GENERA.

√4849. De Generibus Ebriosorum et Ebrief tate vitanda. Cui adiecimus De Meretricum in suos Amatores, & concubinarum in sacerdotes fide: quæstiones salibus & facetijs plenæ, laxandi anima, iocique suscitandi causa, nuper editæ. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1557.

Anon. The first work is ascribed in the Deut. Anon. Lexikon to Jacob Wimpheling (1480–1528) and in the B. M. catal. to Jacob Hartlieb. The two others have sep. title-pages. In the titles of an earlier, undated ed., in which 'De fide meretricum' is appended to 'De fide concubinarum', Hartlieb and Paulus Olearius (a pseudonym of Wimpheling) are named as the respective authors (Gay no 7061). are named as the respective authors (Gay, no. 7061 i, col. 794, iv, col. 634). Gay also mentions eds. of those two works, 1501, 1505, &c., and, with 'De generibus' prefixed as here, 1516, 1599, &c.

Bd. with Epist. O. V., no. 4778 (see note)

GEOFFROY ([ÉTIENNE LOUIS]) 1725-1810.

4850. L'Hygieine; ou L'Art de conserver la Santé. Poëme Latin, traduit en François par M. de Launay. sm. 4°. Par., 1774.

A prose translation of 'Hygieine', 1771.

GIBSON (G[EORGE] A[LEXANDER]) 1854-1913. 4851. Death and Sleep. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1907.

On their comparison by the poets. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Journal, n.s. vol. 22, pp. 233-5. Bd. with no. 1590.

GILPIN (RICHARD) 1625-1700.

4852. Dæmonologia sacra; or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations. In 3 pts. Edited, with Memoir, by Alexander Balloch Grosart. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1867.

Nichol's Standard Divines. First leaf (halftitle?) wanting.

A nonconformist minister and practising physician, Gilpin published this work in 1677.

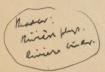
GIRDLESTONE (THOMAS) 1758-1822.

4853. The Odes of Anacreon, tr. from the Greek into English verse, with Notes. By Thomas Girdlestone, M.D. 3rd ed. 12°. Lond., 1809.

Bk.-plate of C. Girdlestone. The 1st ed. was

Given me by an Oxford man, Capt. G. R. Girdlestone, F.R.C.S., a descendant. 2 Feb., 1916. W.O.





GLADSTONE (WILLIAM EWART) 1809-98. 4854. [i] Inaugural Address (University of Edinburgh). 8°. Edinb. &c., 1860. [ii] Inaugural Address . . . University of Glasgow . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1879. A paragraph on the medical profession, pp. 21-3, is marked by W. O. In a vol. containing also 'Political speeches', 1884. GLYNN [afterwards CLOBERY] (ROBERT) 1719-1800. 4855. The Day of Judgment: a poetical essay. 4°. Camb., 1757. Seaton prize poem. Glynn's name appears in a note of the award on p. 2.
Glynn submitted this, his only attempt at poetry, merely out of dislike for the man who had won the last award. There were two eds. in this year and others in 1758 and 1800.

M.D., Camb., 1752, Glynn was eccentric in dress and practice. His usual prescription was fresh air and an "emplastrum vesicatorium amplum et acre"; he would not order opium, cathartics or bleeding, nor take a fee from a Cornishman or an Etonian. He inherited a fortune, but was "too generous to die rich". (D. N. B.) 1832.

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) 1749-

G. 1.2 4856. The Auto-Biography of Goethe.
Truth and Poetry: from my own Life. [Vol. 1] Tr. from the German by John Oxenford. 13 books. [Vol. 2] The concluding books, also Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 8°. Lond., 1848-9.

With portr. Vols. 1-2 of Bohn's Standard Library ed. of the Works (vols. 3-5 were issued 1851-5). Inserted: a review of no. 4860; and an obituary of John Oxenford (1812-77).

4857. Goethe und Lavater. Briefe und Tagebücher, herausg. von Heinrich Funck. EE 1.40 80. Weimar, 1901.

Schriften d. Goethe-Gesellschaft, vol. 16. With portraits.

GIBB (JOHN) 1835-1915.

4858. Goethe's Friendship with Lavater. EE 142 la. 8°. [Lond.], 1914.

Extr. fr. Hibbert Jrnl., vol. 13, pp. 190-202.

LAEHR (HANS).

4859. Die Heilung des Orest in Goethes Iphigenie. 8°. Berl., 1902.

LEWES (GEORGE HENRY) 1817-78.

4860. The Life of Goethe . . . 2nd ed. Partly rewritten. 8°. Lond., 1864.

With portr. A review of the 1st ed., works', 2 vols., 1855, is inserted in no. 4856. MÖBIUS (P[AUL] J[ULIUS AUGUST]) 1853-1907. 4861. Ueber das Pathologische bei Goethe. J. 72 80. Leipz., 1898. His 'Goethe', pt. i, 1903 (vol. ii in no. 5173) is

a revised ed.

SCHÜDDEKOPF (CARL) 1861-4862. Goethes Tod. Dokumente und Berichte der Zeitgenossen. 8°. Leipz., 1907.

With portraits and facsimiles:

VOGEL (CARL) 1798-1864. 4863. Die letzte Krankheit Goethe's, be-EE schrieben und nebst einigen andern Bemerkungen über denselben, mitgetheilt von Dr. Carl Vogel. Nebst einer Nachschrift von C. W. Hufeland . . . 8°. Berl., 1833.

Reprinted from Journal d. prakt. Heilkunde.

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

It has also been reprinted by the Wiener Goethe-Verein, 1905.

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) 1728-74. 4864. The complete Poetical Works, edited with Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. 8°. Lond. &c., 1906.

Oxford ed. With portraits, &c. 4865. The Traveller, a poem. By Oliver (33 Goldsmith, M.B. 4°. Lond., 1770.

With vignette. 6th ed. Originally published in Dec. 1764, nearly all copies of the 1st ed. are dated 1765 (cf. no. 4864, p. 163).

4866. The Deserted Village, a poem, by 132 Dr. Goldsmith. The 6th ed. 4°. Lond., (C.) 1770.

With vignette. The first 5 eds. were issued between May and Aug. 1770.

4867. The Vicar of Wakefield, ed. by Q 2 11 Leonard Stein. 8°. Oxf., 1912.

With illustrs. and notes.

4868. The Bee and other essays. Together) should with the Life of Nash. 8°. Lond. &c., 1914. Oxford ed. With portrait.

CLARKE (Sir Ernest) 1856-4869. [i] The Medical Education and Quali-1.3.20 fications of Oliver Goldsmith. la. 8°. Lond., 1914.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 88-97.

After graduating B.A. at Dublin in 1749, Goldsmith studied medicine at Edinburgh, Leyden, and Padua. The doubt as to the source, or even the genuineness, of his medical degree has not been altogether removed by the finding, reported here at p. 97, of the following entry in 'Jackson's Oxford Journal' of 18 Feb., 1769: "Yesterday Oliver Goldsmith, Esqr., Batchelor of Physick in the University of Dublin, author of 'The Traveller'... was admitted ... to the same Degree in

this University." No record of the Dublin M.B. has been found. Dr. Crawfurd, after weighing the evidence, still shares Macaulay's scepticism (cf. nos. 4870, 4872).

[ii] Oliver Goldsmith as a Medical Man. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1914).

Extr. fr. Nineteenth Century and After, vol. 75, рр. 821-31.

Another paper by Sir E. Clarke, 'Family letters of Goldsmith', is in no. 6890 (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), 1917-19, xv, pp. 11-58.

CRAWFURD (RAYMOND [HENRY PAYNE]). 4870. Oliver Goldsmith and Medicine. la. €. 8°.] Lond., (1914).

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 8, Section Hist. Med., pp. 7–25. Bd. with no. 4869 (see note).

HAWES (WILLIAM) 1736-1808.

4871. An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's Illness, so far as relates to the Exhibition of Dr. James's Powders: together with Remarks on the Use and Abuse of powerful Medicines in the beginning of acute Diseases. The 2nd ed. sm. 4°. Lond., 1774. Hawes was founder of the Humane Society, 1774.

MACAULAY ([Thomas Babington, 1st Baron])

4872. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. Edited with Introduction and Notes by C. B. Wheeler. 12°. Oxf. &c., 1914.

Written in 1856 for the Encyclopaedia Britan-

GOULD (GEORGE M[ILBRY]) 1848-1922.

4873. Suggestions to Medical Writers. 8°. Phila., 1900.

Pres. copy from the author.

4874. On the First-Fit of the Gout. By a Person of Honour. sm. fol. [Lond.], (J. Morphew, 1706).

In verse. Single leaf. Bd. with no. 2890. It is reprinted in no. 5500.

GRAINGER (JAMES) 1721?-66. 4875. The Sugar-Cane: a poem. In 4 books. With Notes . . . 4°. Lond., 1764.

With frontisp. First ed.

Born in Berwickshire and educated at Edinburgh, Grainger served as army surgeon in '1745' and in Holland. After graduating M.D., 1753, and publishing some medical papers, he settled in London, where he was unsuccessful in practice, but supported himself by literary work. His last seven supported himself by literary work. His last seven years were spent mostly in the West Indies, where he died of fever. A complete ed. of his works was printed in 1801 but not issued until 1836, and is now very scarce. (D. N. B.)

Percy, in the 'Reliques', prints a ballad 'Bryan and Pereene', which he owed "to the friendship

of Dr. James Grainger who was an eminent physician in that island [St. Christopher] when this tragical incident happened "; he also quotes the opening stanzas of Grainger's 'Ode on Solitude'.

4876. The same. 12°. Dubl., 1766.

With frontisp. 'Beauty: a poem. [By the same Author.]', added in this pirated ed., is really by Robt. Shiels. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

4877. A Poetical Translation of the Elegies of Tibullus; and of the Poems of Sulpicia. With the Original Text, and Notes critical and explanatory. In 2 vols. . . . 12°. Lond.,

Dated 1759, but issued the previous year. The work was unmercifully censured in the Critical Review, Dec. 1758.

[GRAVES (CLOTILDE INEZ MARY)] 'Richard Dehan', 1864-

4878. The Dop Doctor, by Richard Dehan. 8°. Toronto, 1910.

[GRAY (ROBERT) Bp. of Bristol. 1762-1834.] 4879. The Theory of Dreams: in which an Inquiry is made into the Powers and Faculties of the Human Mind, as they are illustrated in the most remarkable Dreams recorded in . . . History. In 2 vols. 12°. Lond., 1808.

Anonymous.

[GREEN (ROBERT MONTRAVILLE)] 'Medicus Peregrinus', 1880-

4880. Litora aliena, by Medicus Peregrinus ... 8°. Boston, 1911.

Letters of travel to the Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1910.

4881. Men, Manners and Medicine, by Medicus Peregrinus . . . la. 8º. Boston, 1913.

With frontisp. Reprinted from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl. Inserted: letter from Dr. F. C. Shattuck, 1915, on the authorship of these essays and of no. 5419.

GREENHILL (JOSEPH) 1704-88.

4882. A Sermon. Inoculation a Presumptuous Practice destructive to Man . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1756.

" Probably the last person who thought it his duty to denounce inoculation from the pulpit" (W. A. Greenhill, in the D. N. B., xxiii, p. 79, with reference to a later ed., Canterbury, 1778). The author of Νεκροκηδεία (no. 2825) was his uncle.

GREENWOOD (Major) 1854-1917.

4883. John Armstrong, the Story of a Life ... 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., n.d.

A novel, first published in 1898, by a London practitioner and medico-legal expert. An obituary (from the Brit. M. J., 26 May, 1917) is inserted.

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753-1821.

4884-901

4884. Epigrams and Poems. By the celebrated Dr. James Gregory . . . 8°. Edinb., 1810.

Edited with acidulous comments, evidently by an enemy

> GROSSETESTE (ROBERT) Bp. of Lincoln. 1175?-1253.

4885. Epistolæ. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1861.

With a facsimile in colours. Rolls Series. Inserted: a list of medical references (from Wickersheimer's 'Grosseteste et la médicine', Proc., III

Int. Congress Hist. Med., 1923).

Grosseteste's philosophical works have been edited by Baur, Münster, 1912. For his influence on Roger Bacon see no. 507 (Baur), and Neuburger, no. 6245, ii, p. 358.

4886. Castel off Loue (Chasteau d'Amour or Carmen de Creatione Mundi), an early English Translation of an old French Poem by Robert Grosseteste . . . Edited . . . with notes...by Richard Francis Weymouth. 8°. Lond. &c., 1864.

A kind of religious romance, an "exquisite allegory", originally written in French by Grosseteste (no. 4887, p. 38; no. 5738, i, p. 204).

STEVENSON (FRANCIS SEYMOUR) 1862-4887. Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the religious, political and intellectual History of the 13th century. 8°. Lond. &c., 1899.

GRUPEN (CHRISTIAN ULRICH) 1692-1767.

4888. Tractatio iuridica de Virgine prae 8 12 Vidua ducenda...Cui subiiciuntur quaedam de . . . Pandectis Florentinis Corollaria. Ed. 2ª, multo auctior. sm. 4º. Lemgoviae, 1716.

GÜPNER (JOHANNES BASILIUS).

4889. Dissertatio inauguralis juridica, de Jure Thalami . . . Sub præsidio . . . Christ. Wildvogelii . . . sm. 4°. Jenæ, (1703).

HAKE (THOMAS GORDON) 1809-95.

4890. Madeline, with other Poems and 4 10 Parables. 8°. Lond., 1871.

Inserted: autograph letter to A. Levy. Physician; friend of D. G. Rossetti and of Borrow. Most of his poetry was written after fifty

4891. New Symbols. 8°. Lond., 1876. 4892. Legends of the Morrow. 8°. Lond.,

4893. Maiden Ecstasy. 8°. Lond., 1880.

4894. The Serpent Play, a divine Pastoral. 14.68°. Lond., 1883.

4895. The New Day. Sonnets. With a D48 Portrait of the Author by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Edited, with a Preface, by W. Earl Hodgson. 8°. Lond., 1890.

Rosslyn series.

4896. Memoirs of Eighty Years. By Gor- W.3.3 don Hake, Physician. 8º. Lond., 1892.

H[ALFORD] (Sir H[ENRY]) 1766-1844. /4897. Nugæ Metricæ: by Sir H. H., Bart., M.D. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1839. Privately pr. With inscription to Lord Brougham.

HALL [or HALLE] (JOHN) 1529?-68. 4898. Goodlye Doctrine & Instruction. An-Excerpt from a Poem by John Halle, Chirurgyen . . . la. 8°. (Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y.), 1916.

One of 50 copies pr. for Paul B. Hoeber. The poem is from Hall's tirade against quacks, An historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physicke, in oure tyme', originally published in his English ed. of by the Percy Society in 1844.
Sent me by Mr. Hoeber, 14 Jan., 1917. W. O.

DRINKER (CECIL K[ENT]) 1887-√4899. John Halle. Anatomiste, Chirurgien, Modernist ... 8°. (Boston), 1915.

With portr. and facs. title-page of the 'Chirurgerie [&c.]', 1565. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 172, pp. 575–80.

Bd. with no. 774.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-√4900. John Halle and Sixteenth Century Consultations . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1918.

With portr., extracts from his commonplace book (MS. Bodl. 178), and verses from his 'Court of Virtue', 1565. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. xi, Section Hist. Med., pp. 55–64, with additions. Bd. with no. 1868.

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER) 1712-56.

✓4001. Hamilton's Itinerarium, being a narrative of a Journey from Annapolis, Maryland, through Delaware, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire . . from May to Sept. 1744, by Dr. Alexander Hamilton. Ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart. la. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., 1907.

With portr., map, illustrs. and facsimiles. One of 478 copies privately pr. for Wm. K. Bixby, the donor. Inserted: a pr. page, dated 1908, supplying expurgations.

HANCOCKE (JOHN).

4902. Febrifugum Magnum: or, Common Water the best Cure for Fevers, and probably for the Plague. By John Hancocke, D.D.
... The 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1723.

Watt mentions eds. of 1722, 1726, and three in French, tr. by J. P. Niceron, the biographer.

4903. The same. The 6th ed. 8°. Lond.,

GARDNER (JAMES)

4904. Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum Magnum. Wherein are shewn the Absurdity and Inconsistency of the Doctor's Reasoning, and the inevitable Danger consequent upon the Use of Cold Water in Fevers . . . 8°. Lond., 1723.

Bd. with no. 4903.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTED.

4905. A Counterfeit Detected, and justly Exposed; in Answer to the Remarks upon Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum Magnum. Being some Hints for the use of one Mr. [...] Grier, who calls himself James Gardner. M.D. 8°. Lond., 1723.

A piece equivalent in length to the surname (2 cm.) has been cut out of the title between 'Mr.' and 'Grier'—probably by the cautious publisher, since the B.M. copy shows the same defect (but repaired). The pamphlet is not in Bodley or the S. G. L.

[HARDUIN DE SAINT-JACQUES (BERTRAND) dit] 'Guillot Gorju', c. 1598–1648.

4906. Apologie de Guillot Gorju addressée à tous les Beaux Esprits. 16°. Paris, M. Blageart, 1634 [reprinted 1834].

A defence of comedians. 27 pp. Reprinted as no. 11, tome xvi, in L. A. Martin's collection of 'Joyeusetez, facécies et folastres imaginacions', Paris, Techener, 1829–37 (cf. Brunet, iii, col. 590; Gay, no. 7061, ii, col. 740; and the Bibl. Nat. catalogue). With MS. notes by the donor, L. L. Mackall, Esq.

HARINGTON (Sir John) 1561-1612.

4907. The Metamorphosis of Ajax; a Cloacinean Satire: with the Anatomy and Apology. By Sir John Harington. To which is added Ulysses upon Ajax. 8°. Chiswick, C. Whittingham, 1814.

With portr., illustrs., and an anonymous preface. Reprints, separately paged and with the original titles, of 3 works issued pseudonymously in 1596, viz. 'A new discourse of a stale subject: called the Metamorphosis of Ajax. By Misacmos'; 'An Anatomy of the Metamorpho-sed Ajax. Wherein . is plainly . . eliquidated . . . how unsavoury places may be made sweet . . . By T. C.', with 'An Apology'; and 'Ulysses upon Ajax . . . By Misodiaboles'. The last is probably, the others certainly, by Harington.

One of 100 copies. Inserted: an engraving of Queen Elizabeth, the author's godmother-" From the Sir John Harington copper plate in the possession of his descendants. Given me by H. F. B. Brett-Smith, 1916. Wm. Osler."

The 'Anatomy' of Ajax (a jakes, or privy) is an illustrated description of the water-closet invented

by Harington.

ADAMI (J[OHN] GEORGE) 1862-1926.

4908. Sir John Harington. 8º. [Baltimore]

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 285-95. Bd. with no. 333.

HAWEIS (H[UGH] R[EGINALD]) 1838-1901. 4909. Ashes to Ashes. A Cremation Prelude. 8°. Lond., 1875.

[HAYLEY (WILLIAM) 1745-1820.]

4910. A Philosophical, Historical, and Moral Essay on Old Maids. By a Friend to the Sisterhood. In 3 vols. The 3rd ed. With corrections and additions . . . 8°. Lond.,

Anon. With illustrations.

Poet, and biographer of his friends Romney and Cowper and of Milton, Hayley first published this Essay in 1785, "one of his few still readable works" (D. N. B.). 'The triumphs of temper', works (D. N. B.). The trimings of temper, his most successful poem, passed through 12 or 14 editions; and from 1812 he was paid an annuity for his 'Memoirs', which were edited in 1823. Southey remarked of Hayley, "Everything about that man is good except his poetry." W. O.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM) 1778-1830.

4911. Selections. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Will David Howe . . . 8°. Boston &c., (1913).

Essays on the Sick Chamber, the Fear of Death, Reading, &c.

HEBENSTREIT (J[OHANN] E[RNST]) 1703-57. 4912. De Homine sano et ægroto Carmen, sistens Physiologiam, Pathologiam, Hygienen, Therapiam, Materiam medicam, præfatur de Antiqua Medicina Carmen: subnectuntur similes Poetarum Sententiæ, accedunt singula quædam Carmina. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1753.

Inserted: typed translations of the beginning and end of the metrical preface. Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille. Pres. by Dr. C. L. Dana.

M.D., Leipsic, 1729, Hebenstreit was appointed professor of physiology there in 1733, on his return from a scientific journey to Africa. He wrote other poems ('De usu partium', 1739; &c.) and several dissertations.

HEBERDEN (W[ILLIAM]) 1767-1845.

4913. On Education. A Dialogue, after the manner of Cicero's Philosophical Disquisitions ... 12°. Lond., 1818.

4914-25

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

HENDLEY (WILLIAM) 1691?-1724.

4914. Loimologia Sacra: or, A Discourse shewing that the Plague never proceeds from any first natural Cause, but is sent immediately from God... With some short Directions... for the preventing that direful Calamity... To which is added, an Appendix, wherein the Case of Flying from a Pestilence is briefly consider'd... 8°. Lond., 1721.

Inserted: MS. notes by W. O. on an earlier theological loemologist, Henoth Clapham and 'His demaundes and answeres touching the Pestilence', 1604.

HENLEY (WILLIAM ERNEST) 1849-1903.

11 2.3 4915. Poems . . . 5th edition (revised). 8°. Lond., 1901.

With portr. Reprinted from 'A book of verses', 1888, and 'London voluntaries', 1893.

A cripple from boyhood, Henley was under

A cripple from boyhood, Henley was under treatment in Edinburgh Infirmary 1873–5. His impressions are quintessentialized, as he puts it, in the 28 poems 'In hospital'. One of these, 'The Chief', is on Lister.

[HENRY (THOMAS JAMES).]

Deuteronomy Smith. (By a Student of Medicine, with... Sketches by Another.) sm. 4°. Edinb., [c. 1883].

Sub-title on cover: The life history of a Medical Student. Letters are inserted, including one from the author, T. J. Henry, F.R.C.S.Ed., an Australian practitioner.

First published (without the sketches) in 1881 when the author was a student at Edinburgh. A novel of university life, 'Claude Garston', 1897, is also from his pen.

HERBERT of Cherbury (EDWARD, 1st Baron) 1583-1648.

N 2 10 4917. De Religione Gentilium, errorumque apud eos causis. sm. 4'. Amst., typ. Blaeviorum, 1663.

See notes to his 'Religio laic', nos. 4588-90.

1 4918. The same. The Ancient Religion of the Gentiles, and Causes of their Errors consider'd . . . 8°. Lond., 1705.

With a Life by the translator, William Lewis; and MS. notes signed Pappelbaum, 1811.

64 13 4919. The Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by Himself. 4°. Lond., 1770.

With portr. of Herbert "lying on the ground, after a duel" (D. N. B.).

The first edition was privately printed at the Strawberry Hill Press in 1764; this is the first published edition. W. Osler.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) -1650(?).

4920. The Poetry of Witchcraft, illustrated by copies of the Plays on the Lancashire Witches by Heywood and Shadwell. Re-

printed under the direction of James O. Halliwell. 4°. Brixton Hill, 1853.

One of 80 copies, privately pr. Contents:
The Lancashire witches and Tegue o Divelly the
Irish priest. A comedy. By Tho. Shadwell. 1682.
The late Lancashire witches. A...comedy...
By Thom. Heywood and Richard Broome. 1634.

HIFFERNAN (PAUL) 1719-77.

V4921. The Lady's Choice. A petite piece... By Paul Hiffernan, M.D. 8°. Lond., [1759].

First performed in 1756, with title 'Maiden whims'.

A miscellaneous writer, of Dublin and London, Hiffernan had graduated M.B. at Montpellier, but did not practise. Among his other works are 'Miscellanies in prose and verse', 1760, and 'Dramatic Genius', 1770, 1772. A farce entitled 'The new Hippocrates' was performed in 1761 but not published. (D. N. B.)

4922. The Heroine of the Cave. A tragedy ... 8°. Lond., 1775.

In verse; anon., but with dedication signed by Hiffernan. An unfinished play by Henry Jones (c. 1720-70) who called it 'The cave of Idra'. Hiffernan renamed it and added the first and fifth acts

HILARIUS (LULLIUS) pseud.

4923. Oratiuncula panegyrica, seu Laus Gonorrhoeæ. Auctore Lullio Hilario, Medicinæ Doctore. sm. 8°. Haganopoli, anno à felici Gonorrhoeæ adventu in Europam CCXIX [Frankfort?, 1713?].

Bd. with no. 5534.

HILARIUS (PETER) pseud.

4924. Der lustige Aesculap. Humoristisches Vademecum für Aerzte. 12°. Berl.,

[HILL (Sir John) 1716?—75.]

4925. Lucina sine Concubitu. Lettre adressée à la Societé Royale de Londres. Dans laquelle est pleinement demontré...qu'une Femme peut concevoir & enfanter sans le commerce de l'Homme...sm. 8°. Londres,

chez J. Wilcox, 1750.

Signed 'Abraham Johnson', this is one of Hill's satirical attacks on the Royal Society after he had failed to obtain nomination for the fellowship (see also no. 6111; and notes on Hill at nos. 266 and 2969).

The present ed., 48 pp., is the first French translation; dated 1750, it is said to have been issued at London in 1749 (Assézat, no. 4926, p. xiii). There are also two eds. of a second French version, n. pl., 1750, x + 57 pp., and Londres, 1750, xvi + 72 pp. (Bibl. Nat. catal.). Of the English

original the 2nd and 3rd eds., both dated 1750, are the earliest in the catals. of the S. G. L., B. M., &c. Concubitus sine Lucina, ou Le plaisir sans peine . . ., Londres, 1750—a Réponse, signed 'Ricgard Roe'—is bound with the above.

4926. The same. Lucina sine Concubitu, 1 18 ou La Génération solitaire, par Abraham Johnson. Avec une Introduction et des Notes de J. Assézat. 16°. Par., 1865.

Singularités physiologiques, r. Contains also the 'Concubitus', signed 'Richard Roë', and 'Le Mari confiant; préservatif ou remède contre la jalousie', the latter attributed to E. G. de Sainte-Colombe, editor of a 1786 ed. from which the three tracts are reprinted. The 'Lucina' is the second version (see note to no. 4925).

4927. The Inspector. Vols. 1-2. 12°. Lond., 1753.

Anon. A collected ed. of the daily letters (I-152) contributed by Hill to the London Advertiser. Inserted: MS. copy of a review; and bk.-plate of Sylvain Van de Weyer.

HINTON (JAMES) 1822-75.

4928. The Mystery of Pain: a Book for the Sorrowful . . . A new ed. 12°. Lond., 1880. First published in 1866.

4929. The Place of the Physician, being the introductory lecture at Guy's Hospital, Oct. 1873. With other essays. 8°. Lond., 1874.

4930. Selections from Manuscripts. Vols. 1-2 (1856). Vols. 3-4 (1860). 8°. Lond., (1870?-) 1874.

Privately pr. Vols. 1-2, without date of publication, have prefaces dated 1870 and 1871. Vol. 4 has a 2nd pt. separately paged and entitled 'Art'. Aural surgeon and philosopher, Hinton kept a

diary of his thoughts on philosophy, metaphysics, religion, &c.

I saw a good deal of Hinton's son in America, where he was an expert in the Patent Office, Washington. He spoke much of his father, for whose memory he had a deep veneration. The son C. H. Hinton] was an extraordinary character, and had had a very varied experience in Japan and elsewhere. He had written books on the Fourth Dimension, and gave us one Sunday afternoon in the drawing-room a demonstration on the subject illustrated with coloured blocks of all sorts.

4931. Philosophy and Religion. Selections from the MSS. of the late James Hinton. Ed. by Caroline Haddon. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1884.

Edited in 1881 from no. 4930, this was followed by another vol., entitled 'The lawbreaker and the coming of the law', edited by his widow in 1884. (D. N. B.)

4932. Life and Letters. Ed. by Ellice Hopkins. With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Gull. 5th ed. 8°. Lond., 1885. With portrait.

HIPPOLYTUS REDIVIVUS.

4933. Hippolytus redivivus, id est, Remedium contemnenci sexum muliebrem. Autore S.I.E.D.V.M.W.A.S. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1644.

First ed.; 96 pp. A reprint, 108 pp. with Poemata' added, bears the same date.

Bought from Meilino, Rome, 1916. I have a manuscript copy (nc. 7573). The author seems to be unknown. [W. C.]

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) 1706-57.

4934. The suspicious Husband. A comedy. F. 3.34. ... Lond., 1747.

The author, son of Bishop Hoadly, was physician to George II.

HOFFMANN (CONRAD PHILIP).

4935. Discursus historico-iuridicus de Die Nocte nuptiali . . . sm. 4°. Regiomonti GC., 1743.

HOFFMANN (SAMUEL GOTTLIEB).

4936. Dissertatic de Matrimonio instaurato et Conscientiæ. Von der wiedererneuerten, und Gewissens-Ehe . . . Præside Ioh. Nicolao Hertio . . . 1702. sm. 4°. Vitembergæ, 1740.

In Latin only. Reprinted.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) 1809-94.

4937. An unpublished Poem. 16°. n. pl.

Begins: This evening hour, which grateful memory spares. Read at a medical supper party about the year 1845. An 8-page pamphlet, without title-page. Bd. with no. 4942.

The poem was partly reprinted in Bost. Med. and

Surg. Jrnl., 1894, vol. 131, p. 377 (cf. Ives, no. 2996,

4938. Astræa: the Balance of Illusions. A poem . . . 8°. Boston, 1850.

4939. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Every man his own Boswell. la. 8°. Boston, 1857-8.

Atlantic Monthly, Nov. 1857–Oct. 1858, nos. 1–12. The 'Autocra: ' (which is anonymous) is at pp. 48, 175, 312, 457, 614, 734, 871 of vol. 1, and pp. 102, 234, 360, 496, 619 of vol. 2. Unbound. In a cloth case, containing also nos. 13–14 of the Monthly (catalogued as pos. 102, 2). Monthly (catalogued as nos. 4943-4).

Pres. by Mrs. H. F. Chapin in 1923

4940. The same. 8°. Boston, 1858.

First ed. in book form. Stereotyped. With additional pictorial lalf-title, illustrs., and a preface signed by Holnes. Pres. by Mrs. H. B.

Chapin in 1923.

Inserted: 'The Cornhill Booklet', Feb. 1901, containing the first Autocrat of the breakfast-table [uncollected chapters]', reprinted from [Buckingham's] New Eng. Mag., 1831-2, vol. 1, pp. 428-31, vol. 2, pp. 134-8.

HOLMES contd.

4941. The same. 8°. Boston, 1859.

A re-issue of no. 4940, with the date changed and without the pictorial half-title. Inserted: a criticism of a British ed. of the 'Autocrat' (cutting from The Nation, 11 Nov., 1909).

4942. The same. New and revised ed. With illustrative notes. Authorized ed. 16°. Leipz., 1883.

Tauchnitz ed. Inscribed: Wm. Osler, Berlin,

Inserted: the Nautilus book-plate of Holmes Inserted: the Nautilus book-plate of Holmes and, at p. 112, an interesting autograph letter in which he discusses the question—put to him in an editorial by W. O. (Mont. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1889, xvii, p. 556)—" from which he derived the greater satisfaction, the essay on puerperal fever [no. 2989], which had probably saved many more lives than any individual gypaecologist. Or the lives than any individual gynaecologist, or the 'Chambered Nautilus', which had given pleasure to so many thousands''. Holmes concludes: "There is more selfish pleasure to be had out of the poems—perhaps a nobler satisfaction from the life-saving labor." The letter is printed in Osler's 'O. W. Holmes', Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1894, v, p. 88 (no. 5652) and in no. 6748.

4943. A Visit to the Autocrat's Landlady. By the Special Reporter of the "Oceanic Miscellany ". la. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Atlantic Monthly, Nov. 1858, vol. 2, no. 13. The Visit' is at pp. 738-44. In a case with no. 4939 (see note).

4944. The Autocrat gives a Breakfast to the Public. la. 8°. Boston, 1858.

Atlantic Monthly, Dec. 1858, vol. 2, no. 14. The article is at pp. 889-94. In a case with no. 4939 (see note).

4945. Elsie Venner: a Romance of Destiny. In 20 vols. 8º. Boston, 1861.

First ed. It appeared serially, as 'The Professor's story', in the Atlantic Monthly, Jan. 1860 to Apr. 1861. Pres. by Dr. Harold Bowditch.

1/4946. Soundings from the Atlantic. 8°. Boston, 1864.

V4047. The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. His Talks with his Fellow-Boarders and the = Reader. 8°. Boston, 1872.

With frontispiece. First ed.

4948. The same. Authorized ed. 160. 1 0 Leipz., 1884. Tauchnitz ed.

V4949. The Professor at the Breakfast-Table; with the Story of Iris. Authorized ed. 16°. Leipz., 1883. Tauchnitz ed.

4950. The Guardian Angel. 8°. Boston &c., 1883.

The New England doctor has been well drawn by

Holmes in this novel. We are sorry not to have more of Dr. Lemuel Hurlbut, on whose pilulae compositae and sal polychrest five generations of Oxbow villagers had thriven. That is a good scene in ch. xi, where Byles Gridley—the Guardian Angel—brings the younger Dr. Hurlbut to his senses with a section from the Hippocratic Oath.

The doctor in American fiction is strong only in

The doctor in American fiction is strong only in New England, where he has reached a position difficult to match elsewhere. At the Shattuck Lecture, 1893, of the Massachusetts Medical Society—while the President was anointing the orator—leaking the state of the big Machanica. looking over the 1200 men in the big Mechanics' Hall, I received a definite impression that never before had I seen so large a collection of doctors with faces indicating breeding and pasture [W. O.]

4951. Illustrated Poems . . . la. 8°. Boston &c., 1885.

With illustrs. by Geo. Randolph Barse and 19 others. Portrait (frontisp.) wanting.

4952. A'mortal Antipathy. First Opening of the New Portfolio. 8th ed. '8°. Boston &c., 1887

Published as 'The new portfolio', Atlantic Monthly, Jan.-Dec., 1885.

4953. Our Hundred Days in Europe. 80. Boston &c., 1887.

An early issue of the 1st ed., with the anachronism on p. 6—Dryden and the capture of Quebecuncorrected. Holmes subsequently wrote of this, It could hardly be ignorance—the pons asinorum is not long enough to stretch over such an interval (cf. Ives, no. 2996, p. 194). Pres. by Dr. Harold Bowditch.

4954. Before the Curfew, and other Poems, chiefly occasional. 12°. Boston &c., 1888.

Inserted: 'O. W. Holmes on poetry' (a cut-

4955. The Silent Watchers. Die stillen Wächter. 8°. [Camb., 1905.]

The poem 'When Eve had led her lord away', published in no. 4940, p. 17, under the title 'Album verses'; and a trl. into German by Sir Donald MacAlister. Repr. fr. The Eagle, vol. 26, pp. 32-3. Bd. with no. 3294.

HOLYOAKE (G[EORGE] JACOB) 1817-1906. 4956. The Logic of Death: or, Why should the Atheist fear to die? ... 12°. Lond.,

Reprinted from No. 193 of the 'Reasoner'. '[Burnt by the Rev. William Blandy.]' is printed on the title-page. Bd. with no. 468o.

HOMAN (GEORGE).

4957. [i] Luke, the Physician (Harnack), with Remarks on the Literary, Dramatic and Medical Quality of the Third Gospel, and the Acts. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909.

Repr. fr. Æsculapian, Dec. 1908, vol. 1. Bd. with the following, of which it forms pt. 1.

[ii] Luke the Greek Physician. Studies in his Character and Work. Pts. 2-6. 8°. St. Louis, (1914).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Missouri State Med. Assoc., Jan.-May 1914.

[HONE (WILLIAM) 1780-1842.]

4958. The political House that Jack built ... With 13 cuts...23rd ed. 8°. Lond.,

Anon. Dedicated to 'his political godchild... Doctor Slop', i.e. Sir John Stoddart (1773–1856), editor of the New Times. The illustrs. are by

George Cruikshank (1792–1878).

In a vol. lettered 'Hone's political squibs' and containing 9 other satires on George IV and his ministers, 1819–21, all illustr. by Cruikshank. In 'A political lecture on heads. By the Black Dwarf', one of the politicians is satirized as 'A resurrection man'.

4959. Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows . . . With engravings . . . 8°. Lond.,

The illustrs, include 2 etchings by Cruikshank. Pres. by Geo. M. Wrong, Esq.

4960. The three Trials of William Hone, for publishing three Parodies; viz. The late John Wilkes's Catechism, The Political Litany, and The Sinecurist's Creed . . . 1817. 8°. Lond., 1818.

The 3 Trials have sep. title-pages, &c. (17th, 15th, and 14th ed., respectively), and are followed by 'Trial by jury and liberty of the press... 5th ed.', 1818. Dr. Lettsom's 'parody' of the press' of the described in the and Trial press'. thermometer is described in the 2nd Trial, p. 23.

HUEFFER (OLIVER MADOX) 1877-

4961. The Book of Witches. With frontispiece . . . 8°. New York, 1909.

HURRY (Jamieson B[oyd]) 1857-

4962. Reading Abbey . . . By Jamieson B. 7.2.9 Hurry, M.A., M.D. Illustr. by plans, views and facsimiles. la. 8°. Lond., 1901.

4963. In Honour of Hugh de Boves and 2. Hugh Cook Faringdon, first and last Abbots of Reading. 8º. (Reading), 1911.

Published in connexion with the unveiling of memorials by Sir Wm. Osler, whose speech, as reported in the Reading Mercury, is inserted.

4964. Sumer is icumen in. 8°. (Reading), 1913.

An account of the famous Middle English lyric and its remarkable musical setting, with a facs. of the MS. (Harl. 978) written by a monk of Reading c. 1240. Pres. copy.

4965. The Marriage of John of Gaunt and ZZ Blanche of Lancaster at Reading Abbey. With frontispiece. 8°. (Reading), 1914. Inserted: letter from the author

[HURTAULT (PIERRE THOMAS NICOLAS).]

4966. L'Art de Péter . . . 16°. En West- 14 28 phalie, 1831.

Anon. With frontisp. At p. 93, 'Histoire du Prince Pet-en-l'air.' Last leaf (pp. 107-8) missing. Printed at Paris. Attributed to Hurtault; the first ed. of 'L'Art', 1751, was a trl. or imitation of a Latin dissertation, 'De peditu'. Brunet, i, col. 512; Gay, no. 7061, i, col. 284. Pres. by J. R. Chadwick, 1901.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) 1488-1523.

4967. Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia. Edidit Eduardus Böcking. Voll. 5. Supplementum. Tomi 2. la. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1859-

7 vols. With additional title-pages in German, portr., facsimiles, &c. Contents: i-ii, bibliography (cf. no. 4983) and Epistolae; iii, Poemata; iv, Dialogi; v, 1861, Orationes, &c.; and 'Operum Supplementum. Epistolae obscurorum Virorum cum inlustrantibus adversariisque excipte.' cum inlustrantibus adversariisque scriptis', t. 1864, text, t. ii, 1869, bibliography, &c. (see also nos. 4776-9).

4968. Opera poetica, ex diuersis illius monumentis in unum collecta . . . sm. 8°. n. pl., (1538).

Dated at end. 148 unnumbered leaves. With a woodcut on Sr. Last leaf (T4, blank) missing. Bk.-stamp: Ex Biblioth. Regia Berolinensi. Probably edited by Eobanus and pr. at Hagenau, by P. Brubacchius, not at Frankfort or Basel (Böcking no. 1667).

(Böcking, no. 4967, i, p. 91*, ii, p. 496 n.).

4969. Οὔτις. Nemo. sm. 4°. (Basil., apud Io. Frobenium, 1519.)

With 'Apud inclytam Basileam' and a woodcut border on the title-page, and Froben's device at the

end (p. 28).

XV. 7 in Böcking (no. 4983—or vol. i of no. 4967, p. 23*); there were 6 eds. in 1518. [W. O.]

A shorter version, without the Greek title, Böcking VII (p. 9*), was published c. 1512.

4970. Ad Principes Germanos ut Bellum Turcis inferant Exhortatoria. Insunt quæ priori editione exempta erant, uide & adficieris. sm. 8°. Apud auream Moguntiam, [1519?].

This 2nd ed. is attributed by Graesse to J. Schöffer of Mainz, 1519. The 1st ed. was pr. at Augsburg in 1518.

From the Kloss collection, with bk.-label. Lot room the Rioss conection, with bk.-label. Lot 2055 in the sale-catalogue, no. 7150 (see note), where it is fancifully described by S. L. Sotheby as 'Melancthon's copy, with notes'. The contemporary notes consist chiefly of two Latin epigrams on Luther and Hutten—'Christianae libertatis propugnatoribus'; the handwriting bears no re-

WK.

I have 2 nd cd. 1914 enlayed to hoden aproduction

HUTTEN contd.

semblance to examples of Melanchthon's in the

At the end is a pen-and-ink sketch of a laurelcrowned knight in armour, probably contemporary and portraying Hutten.

4971. Febris. Dialogus Huttenicus. sm. 4°. n. pl., (mense Febr. 1519).

'Febris prima' (cf. no. 4973). 4 leaves :/ in roman type. Apparently the 1st ed. in Böcking (p. 36*), ascribed to Schöffer of Mainz, and distinguished from the reprint by having a hyphen in HVTTE NI- cvs in the title and a full-stop after MDXIX. in the colophon, in which, however, the month is here printed FEBR., not 'FFBR.

4972. Aula Dialogus. Phalarismus Huttenicus. Dialogus[.] Febris Dialo. Hutten. ... sm. 4°. (Par.), sub Scuto Basiliensi venale comperies (opera Petri Vidoue, 1519).

The title has a composite woodcut border. The last page [LX] bears the device (a Basel shield) of Conrad Resch of Basel and Paris. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin. The vol., lettered 'Tom. 1', contains also nos. 4975 and 4981.

4973. Dialogi. Fortuna. Febris prima. Febris secunda[.] Trias Romana. Inspi-Fortuna. Febris prima. cientes . . . sm. 4°. (Moguntiae, ex off. I. Scheffer, 1520.)

With woodcut of Fortune on the title-page. The contemporary binding, half pigskin, with clasp, formerly contained additional works, mentioned in lists on the fore edge and boards.

The Dialogues are social satires.

4974. De Guaiaci Medicina et Morbo Gallico liber unus. sm. 4°. (Mogutiæ [sic], in æd. I. Scheffer, mense Aprili . . . 1519.)

First ed. (Böcking, p. 40*). 44 leaves (a-l4); no foliation. Most of the title-page is occupied by a woodcut of the arms of Cardinal Albert, to whom the work is dedicated, and the last page has the portr. of Hutten. Chs. 15-26 are wrongly numbered 16-27, and on leaf 13 the date of Hutten's letter to Ricius, written in 1518, is misprinted Nov. MDXIX.

In a fine olive morocco binding by Joly, with the monogram and bk.-plate of Robt. Hoe. Bt. at the Hoe sale, 15 Nov., 1912 (lot 1742 in no. 7113,

For the English trl., by Paynell, see the MS. copy, no. 7577. It was published in 1533, 1539, and (revised by Daniel Turner) in 1730.

"Ulrich von Hutten, poet, satirist, soldier, reformer, the greatest name after Luther and Erasmus in the Reformation, suffered with the new disease for many years. The famous treatise on Guaiacum (1519) is an account of his own case and those of his friends, and of their weary sufferings until relieved by the new drug, guaiacum (lignum sanctum), the mode of preparation of which and the indications for use he lays down with the skill of an artist. Apart altogether from the unique interest attaching to Hutten as a man, his little book is well worth reading, as giving a graphic

first-hand account of syphilis as it appeared early in the sixteenth century." (Osler, 'Fracastorius', in no. 6748, p. 286.)

4975. The same. sm. 4°. [Par.], sub Scuto Basiliensi (ex typis Petri Vidoue), 1519.

40 unnumbered leaves. Vidoue's colophon is 40 unnumbered leaves. Vidoue's colophon is undated; the '1519' is not above suspicion, being in the woodcut border of the title. The device of Resch occupies the recto of the last leaf (k 4; verso blank). The misprints of no. 4974 are repeated. 2nd ed. Böcking, p. 41*—but in the heading on leaf a3v the words which he transcribes 'MDCINA[sic]' and LIBER are here printed MEDICINA MDCINA [sic] and LI|BER are here printed MEDICINA and LI|BFR.

Bd. with no. 4972.

4976. The same. sm. 4°. (Bononia, per 13.28 Hieronymum de Benedictis procurante Carpo,

40 leaves (a-k4) foliated, the last blank. The woodcut title-border bears the name and arms of Leo X and a dissecting scene, 3×6 cm., which probably represents Berengarius teaching. The same border was used for his 'Isagogae', 1521, as described by Choulant (no. 6975, p. 29) who reproduces the different illustration from the title-page

of the 1535 ed., no. 2018.

Carpus, the editor, must be the surgeon-anatomist Berengarius of Carpi, professor at Bologna 1502–27, who gained wealth and fame from his mercurial inunctions. In a note, 'Carpus Lectori', above the colophon on leaf xxxix, he commends Hutten's classical style, and dismisses possible errata with the cynical remark that the learned will notice and correct them, while it is all one to the ignorant (curvum a recto non secernunt). The 26 chapters are correctly numbered.

Böcking (p. 41*) remarks on the rarity of this 3rd ed. The S. G. L. has a copy.

4977. The same. sm. 4°. (Moguntiæ, in Ead. I. Schæffer), 1524.

With woodcut title-border containing the arms of Schöffer. A page-for-page reprint of no. 4974, with its errata. Several leaves are badly stained, some torn and repaired; quire e is misbound. Inserted: an engraving of Hutten.

Fourth edition. [W. O.]

4978. The same. sm. 8°. (Ven., 1535.)
In 'Liber de morbo Gallico', no. 3231, leaf E 2.
The heading on E 5 is libellously misprinted 'De ... morbi Galeni curatione '.

4979. The same. Ueber die Heilkraft des Guaiacum und die Franzosenseuche... Uebersetzt von Heinrich Oppenheimer. Mit einem Titelbild. 8º. Berl., 1902.

The date of composition, 'Ende 1519', with which this trl. ends (p. 80), is not in the Latin original, published in April 1519. Hutten's dedication (no. 4974, leaf a 1^v) shows that the work was finished by New Year's Day, presumably 1519 (of Strays page 1888 p. 242). According to (cf. Strauss, no. 4988, p. 243). According to Böcking (p. 43*), Thos. Murner's German trl., dated '1514' in the S. G. L., was published at Strasburg in August (Eve of St. Laurence) MDXIX.

4980. Hoc in volumine haec continentur Vlrichi Hutteni Equ. Super interfectione propinqui sui Ioannis Hutteni Equ. Deploratio. Ad Ludouichum Huttenum super interemptione filij Consolatoria. In Vlrichum Vuirtenpergensem orationes V. In eundem Dialogus, cui titulus Phalarismus. Apologia pro Phalarismo, & aliquot ad amicos epistolæ. Ad Franciscum Galliarum regem epistola ne causam Vuirtenpergeñ. tueatur exhortatoria ... sm. 4°. (Stekelberk, 1519.)

With portr. (leaf X 2), and another woodcut (D 4) depicting the murder of Hutten's cousin by Ulrich, Duke of Würtemberg. No foliation. Colophon, leaf c 4: Hoc... Invectivarum... opus excusum in arce Stekelberk an, M. D. XIX. mense viibri. It was not printed at Steckelberg, the Huttens' castle, but at Mainz by Joh. Schöffer (Böcking D. 45*) (Böcking, p. 45*).

4981. In Hieronymum Aleandrum, & Marinum Caracciolum Oratores Leonis X. apud Vormaciam Inuectiuæ singulæ. In Cardinales, Episcopos, & Sacerdotes, Lutherum Vormaciæ oppuganteis [sic] Inuectiua. Ad Carolum Imperatorem pro Luthero exhortatoria. sm. 4°. n. pl., [1521].

28 leaves (A-G4), not foliated. First ed.; Böcking (p. 72*) dates it 1521. Bd. with no. 4972.

Traduit en 4982. Arminius. Dialogue. Français pour la première fois, Texte Latin en regard, par Edmond Thion. Frontispice gravé...par J. Amiot. 16°. Par., 1877.

On the German chieftain who defeated the Romans in A.D. 9. First published in 1529.

BÖCKING (EDUARD) 1802-70.

4983. Index bibliographicus Huttenianus. Verzeichniss der Schriften Ulrichs von Hutten. la. 8°. Leipz., 1858.

A duplicate of the bibliography, pp. 1*-104*, in vol. i of no. 4967, issued in advance, with a preface.

[HERDER (JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON) 1744-1803.]

4984. A Tribute to the Memory of Ulric of 12 Hutten . . . tr. from the German of Goethe ... by Anthony Aufrere ... with Remarks from some of Hutten's Performances, a List of his Works, and other . . . Papers. 8°. Lond., 1789.

> Wrongly attributed to Goethe. This ' Denkmal' Wrongly attributed to Goethe. This Denkmal first appeared anonymously in the July number of Der teutsche Mercur, Weimar, 1776, and was included in Himburg's pirated collection, 'Goethens Schriften', vol. 4, Berlin, 1779. Herder, the real author, reprinted it in his 'Zerstreute Blätter, 5. Samml.', Gotha, 1793. (Note by L. L. Mackall.). Inserted: letter from H. Krebs, quoting passages on Hutten from Goethe's works. sages on Hutten from Goethe's works.

JORDAN (K[ARL] F[RIEDRICH]).

4985. Ulrich von Hutten. Ein Vorläufer unserer Zeit. 2. Aufl. 8º. Berl. &c., n.d.

Kollektion 'Kulturträger'. With portr. Written later than 1895.

MEYER (CONRAD FERDINAND) 1825-98.

4986. Huttens letzte Tage. Eine Dichtung. 57. Aufl. 12°. Leipz., 1913.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Walter von Wyss.

STICKER (GEORG).

4987. Ulrich von Huttens Buch über die Franzosenseuche als heimlicher Canon für die Syphilistherapie im 16. Jahrhundert. la. 8°. Leipz., (1909).

With an analysis of the treatises of Fernel (no. 2575) and Le Paulmier (Palmarius, ' De morbis contagiosis', 1578), showing their debt to Hutten (no. 4974). Repr. fr. no. 5636 (Arch. f Gesch. d. Med.), iii, pp. 917-222.

STRAUSS (David Friedrich) 1808-74. 4988. Ulrich von Hutten. 3. Aufl. 80. Bonn, 1877.

Gesamm. Schriften v. D. F. Strauss, ed. by Eduard Zeller, vol. 7; containing the life of Hutten and Strauss's preface to his trl. of the Dialogues, 1860.

4989. The same. Ulrich von Hutten, his Life and Times. Tr.... from the 2nd German ed. by Mrs. G. Sturge. 8°. Lond.,

Abridged; also Bowdlerized by omitting the chapter on the Guaiacum treatise and his illness. UFENAU.

4990. Geschichte der Inseln Ufenau und Lützelau im Zürichsee. la. 4°. (Zürich, 1843.)

Mittheil. d. Antiquar. Gesellsch. in Zürich, Bd. 2, Heft 2. With 3 plates. Anon. At p. 25: an account of the last days of Hutten, who died and was buried on Ufenau.

4991. Die Ufenau . . . Geschildert von ein- 11.23 em Verehrer der Insel. Illustrationerh... 2. Aufl. 8°. Zürich, 1899. Anon. Ch. 8, Ein seltsamer Gast, is on Hutten.

In a vol. lettered 'Hutten.—Pamphlets and photographs', containing views of the island, with letters from the donor, Dr. A. C. Klebs, and the Staatsarchivar, Zürich.

HUYSMANS (J[ORIS] K[ARL]) 1848-1907. 4992. Les Foules de Lourdes . . . 26e éd. 12°. Par., 1908.

Inserted: letter from Lady Jane Lindsay.

VRONCOURT (RAYMOND).

4993. Huysmans et l'Ame des Foules de J. 2.17 Lourdes. Notes de Critique suivies d'un répertoire de l'œuvre catholique de Huysmans. 8°. Tours, 1910.

eg.#

3 M

IBSEN (HENRIK) 1828-1906.

4994. An Enemy of the People. Play in acts. Edited, with an Introduction, by William Archer. 12°. Lond., (1901).

With frontisp. Revised ed. of 'An Enemy of ociety', 1888, Mrs. Eleanor Marx Aveling's trl. of

'En Folkefiende', 1882.
Given to me by my colleague Sherrington, 18. xii. 17. Dr. Stockmann is a strong character in a weak play. [W. O.]

IMPOSTURE.

4995. Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity . . . 2nd ed. 16°. Lond., 1840.

Anon. With frontisp.; and chapters on alchemy, astrology, medical delusions, &c. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

.IRVINE (G[ILBERT] M[ARSHALL]).

4996. The Lion's Whelp. With Introduction by John Campbell. 8°. Lond., 1910.

A medical novel, by a physician. Pres. copy, with the author's letter inserted.

[JACOBY (OLGA SARA) 1875-1913.]

4997. Words in Pain . . . 8°. (Lond., 1919.)

With frontispiece (see note to no. 5256).

Anon. "The writer of these letters was under the work of the second by her doctor." sentence of death . . . pronounced by her doctor (Foreword). At the end she takes fate in her own hand. A report of the inquest, inserted in 'Biathanatos', no. 4742, is endorsed by W. O.: "I saw her in consultation—a patient soul, but a hopeless sufferer, a very sweet and strong character.

JAMES I, King of England. 1566–1625.

4998. Dæmonologie (1597), [and] Newes from Scotland declaring the damnable life and death of Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer ... (1591). 8°. Lond. &c., (1924).

Line-for-line reprints, with facs. woodcuts, from the original eds. Ed. by G. B. Harrison.

Bodley Head quartos, 9.

1.26 1.26 Dæmonologia; hoc est, aduersus Incantationem siue Magiam, Institutio, forma Dialogi concepta, & in libros III. distincta. Ex Anglico quidem sermone per Vincentium Meuseuotium in Belgicum; nunc verò è Belgico in Latinum conuersa, operâ Herman. Germbergii. sm. 12°. Hanouiæ, apud G. Antonium, 1604.

> 5000. A Counter-Blaste to Tobacco. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 12°. Edinb., 1885.

A reprint of the 1st ed., 1604. With MS. notes on the price of tobacco in 1609 from Notes and Queries, 30 Oct., 1915.

KITTREDGE (G[EORGE] L[YMAN]) 1860-5001. [i] King James I and The Devil is an Ass. 8°. [Chicago], 1911.

On Ben Jonson's comedy, satirizing witchcraft. Repr. fr. Mod. Philology, vol. 9, pp. 195–209.

[ii] English Witchcraft and James the First. la. 8°. New York, 1912.

Repr. fr. 'Studies . . . presented to C. H. Toy', pp. 1-65. Both bd. with no. 1787.

JEAFFRESON (J[OHN] CORDY) 1831-1901. 5002. A Book about Doctors. In 2 vols. ... 8°. Lond., 1860.

With frontispieces; and chapters on Sir Thomas Browne and Digby, Sloane, Garth, Radcliffe, Mead, Akenside, Lettsom, &c.

JEWETT (SARAH ORNE) 1849-1909. √5003. A Country Doctor. 12°. Boston &c.,

(1912).

Inserted: letter from Miss Mary R. Jewett. A sketch of Miss Jewett's father, it is a good and helpful story, for Dr. Leslie is a man who had had the Jacksons and Bigelow and the Shattucks and Bowditches as teachers and friends. It is Jacob Bigelow who really speaks—" We must look to the living to learn the laws of life, not to the dead. A wreck shows you where the reef is, perhaps, but not how to manage a ship in the offing " (p. 109). No pleasanter picture of the woman medical student exists than Nan, who at last married Coorne. Law exists than Nan, who at last married George, I am

sure. The ending, as it is, is most untrue to life.

Theodore H. Jewett (1815–78), born at South
Berwick, Me., graduated at Bowdoin College in 1834
and M.D. at Jefferson College in 1840. One of the
founders of the General Hospital, Portland, and professor of obstetrics at Bowdoin, he occupied a distinguished position as teacher and consultant in New England. Miss Mary Jewett, one of his three daughters, writes, 10 May, 1918, "My sister wrote the Country Doctor' not long after he left us, and the doctor there was certainly drawn from what his life meant to us."

JOHNSON (JOHN). 5004. A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the year 1817. Illustr.... la. 8°. Lond., 1818.

Some of the engravings are coloured. By the father of the Rev. W. A. Johnson, of Weston, Ontario, one of the three teachers to whom Sir Wm. Osler dedicated his Textbook.

JOHNSTON (ARTHUR) 1587-1641.

-5005. Poemata omnia, quorum Catalogum pagina secunda exhibet. 24°. Middelb[urg], Zeland, ex off. Moulertiana, 1642.

With medallion portr. on the title-page. Ed. by

Wm. Spang, a Scottish minister (no. 5006, ii, p. xliv). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1906.

The format, called narrow 32° in the bibliography (no. 5006, loc. cit.), is a puzzle. The book is gathered in eights, in groups of 3 quires, A B C-Bb Cc Dd⁸ Ee⁶, with chain-lines downwards and watermark in the centre near the back. In this copy, which measures 10.5 × 5.5 cm., the water-mark is found with curious regularity on A 5, B 6, D 5, E 6, and so on; while each third quire, C, F,

&c., has none and is wrongly folded, so that the order of the leaves is 1, 4, 3, 2, 7, 6, 5, 8!

Latin poet and 'medicus regius', Johnston gra-

duated at Padua in 1610 and practised at Paris and Sedan. After 24 years' absence he returned to Aberdeen, and was rector of King's College in 1637.

Johnston. Vol. I. The Parerga of 1637. Vol. II. The Epigrammata and remaining SG.2 secular Poems. Ed. by Sir William Duguid Geddes. la. 8°. Aberdeen, 1892-5.

With portraits and illustrs.; a Life; and Bibliography (ii, appendix 5) by Surg.-Col. Wm. Johnston. One of 525 copies pr. for the New Spalding

[JOHNSTON (CHARLES) -c. 1800.]

5007. Chrysal: or, The Adventures of a Guinea . . . with . . . Anecdotes of the most Noted Persons . . . whose Hands it passed through . . . By an Adept. 4 vols. Lond., 1762-5.

Vols. I-2 are the 3rd ed. 'greatly inlarged', 1762. Bk.-plate of Jacob Houblon.
A satire. The author, according to Watt, was an Irish journalist. A list of references to physicians, among them 'Sir' John Hill (iii, p. 190), from a key in Davis's 'Olio', 1817, is inserted.

JONES (Sir HENRY) 1852-1922.

5008. The Immortality of the Soul in the Poems of Tennyson and Browning. lecture. 8°. Lond., 1905.

Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. Savill

JONSON (BEN[JAMIN]) 1573?-1637.

5009. The Alchemist. A Comedy. With alterations, as performed at the Theatres . . . 12°. Lond., 1770.

With frontispiece.

JUNIUS [DE JONGHE] (HADRIANUS) 1511-75. 5010. Emblemata, ad Arnoldum Cobelium. Eiusdem Aenigmatum libellus . . . sm. 8°. Antuerp., ex off. C. Plantini, 1565.

The Aenigmata are not in this copy, which ends

with a colophon on p. [152].

Dutch physician, poet, critic, and historian.

5011. The Nomenclator, or Remembrancer of Adrianus Iunius, diuided in two Tomes, conteining proper names and apt termes for all things vnder their convenient Titles . . . written . . . in Latine, Greeke, French and other forrein tongues: and now in English, by Iohn Higins . . . sm. 8°. Lond., R. Newberie, and H. Denham, 1585.

In one vol., with continuous pagination.

KAMPF (THEODOR) -1753.

5012. Der wunderbare Todes-Bote, oder Schrifft- und Vernunfft-mässige Untersuchung was von den Leichen-Erscheinungen, Sarg-Zuklopffen, Hunde-Heulen, Eulen- und Leichhüner-Schreyen, Lichter Sehen, und andern Anzeigungen des Todes zu halten, aus Anlass einer sonderbaren Begebenheit angestellet . . . Andere Aufflage. Lemgo, 1730.

The title-page is a cancel. The work was first issued at Lemgo in 1728.

KEATS (JOHN) 1795-1821.

5013. The Poetical Works of John Keats. Edited with an introduction and textual notes by H. Buxton Forman. 8º. Lond. &c.,

With portr., facs. titles, &c. Oxford ed. Sir Wm. Osler's Keats collection was given, with his son's books (cf. no. 7241), to Johns Hopkins University. His essay, 'John Keats—the apothecary poet', is in no. 5652 (J. H. Hosp. Bull.), 1896, vii, pp. 11–16; and in no. 6748.

BENET (STEPHEN VINCENT). 5014. The Drug-shop, or, Endymion in Edmonstoun. 8º. [New Haven, Conn.], 1917.

Yale Univ. prize poem, 1917. Pres. copy. Lettered: Keats at Edmonstoun.

NEWMAN (Sir George) 1870-5015. John Keats: Apothecary and Poet. 8°. Sheffield, 1921.

Pres. by the author in 1921. Bd. with no. 893.

[KEN (THOMAS) Bp. of Bath and Wells. 1637-1711.]

5016. Prayers for the Use of all Persons who come to the Baths for Cure. By the Author of the Manual of Prayers, for the Use of the Scholars of Winchester Colledge. sm. 12°. Lond., C. Brome, 1692.

With a plan of Bath. Given to me by Dr. Claribel Cone, 11 June, 1917.

KEYES (E[DWARD] L[AWRENCE]) 1842-5017. The Fear of Death. 8º. (New York), U) 2.20 1910.

Privately reprinted, by ' J. S. A.', from Harper's Mag., 1909, vol. 58, pp. 208-12.

KING (HARRIET ELEANOR HAMILTON). 5018. The Sermon in the Hospital. From The Disciples .' 16°. Lond., 1910. In verse. Pres. by L. R. S., 1911.

[KING (WILLIAM) 1663-1712.]

∨ 5019. A Journey to London, in the year, 1698. After the Ingenuous Method of that made by Dr. Martin Lyster to Paris . . . Written originally in French, by Monsieur

1663-1712] 5019-28

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

KING (WI) Contd.

Sorbiere, and newly tr. into English. 8°. Lond., A. Baldwin, 1698.

Anon. Bd. with Lister's work, no. 5070.
The author, a miscellaneous writer, was a B.A. (1685) and Student of Christ Church, and a D.C.L. This travesty on Lister's 'Journey' [no. 5070] King thought his best work. "Sorbière had published a much-abused book of travels in England (1664), and King adopts the name to insinuate a comparison between their styles" (D. N. B., xxxi, p. 161). [W. O.]

Horace's Art of Cookery, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. With some Letters to Dr. Lister, and Others: occasion'd principally by the Title of a Book publish'd by the Doctor, being the Works of Apicius Cœlius...To which is added, Horace's Art of Poetry, in Latin. By the Author of the Journey to London...8°. Lond., B. Lintott, [1709].

160 pp.; the date is from the B. M. and Bodleian catals. A 'Second edition', also undated [1710?] and with the same title, has 112 pp. The B. M. Catal. has two eds. of the 'Art of Cookery' alone, one in fol., 1708, the other in 8°, undated [1708?]; both have 'By the author of a Tale of a Tub' on the title-page. Lister's Apicius is

"In Feb. 1708 Lintot paid him [King] £32. 5. for the 'Art of Cookery'... It was published the following month without date... Two spurious editions of this amusing poem, perhaps his best work, appeared, and it was coarsely attacked in 'A Letter to Dr. W. King, occasioned by his Art of Cookery'." (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

5021. Useful Transactions in Philosophy, and other sorts of Learning, for the months of March and April, 1709. To be continu'd monthly, as they sell. 8°. Lond., (1709).

Anonymous, illustrated parodies of the Royal Society's Transactions. Three numbers were published, of which this is No. II. In arts. ii and iv Leeuwenhoek's communications on the Tongue and on the Membranes of the Intestines are burlesqued. Bd. with no. 4712.

KING (WILLIAM) 1685-1763.

5022. The Toast. An Heroick Poem in four Books, written originally in Latin, by Frederick Scheffer: now done into English, and illustrated with Notes and Observations, by Peregrine ODonald...4°. Dublin pr., Lond. reprinted, 1747.

With frontispiece.
By Wm. King, D.C.L., principal of St. Mary's
Hall, Oxford. Thinking himself injured in a lawsuit, he attacked his enemies in this mock-heroic
poem, first published at Dublin, 1732, and (the
4 bks.) London, 1736. Swift, after seeing the MS.,
declared that if he had read it when he was twenty,
he would never have written a satire. In his old
age King regretted many passages, and at his death

the remaining copies were burnt. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

5023. Political and literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 8°. Lond., 1818.

The 1st ed., edited by Philip Bury Duncan (D. N. B.). With bk.-plate of Thos. Fowell Buxton, and autograph of Sir Leslie Stephen.

ton, and autograph of Sir Leslie Stephen.

We bought for Bodley, in April 1918, letters of King to Lord Orrery. In one, dated 28 Oct., 1749, he complains of the difficulty of writing on account of the gout: "Is this a reward for a water drinker and for such a temperance as mine is?" He wrote his own epitaph in which is the line "Ipse et cibi abstinentior et vini abstinentissimus". In one of his letters is the happy initial greeting, "Multos et felices tibi tuisque." [W. O.]

5024. A Satire upon Physicians, or An English Paraphrase, with notes and references, of Dr. King's most memorable Oration, delivered at the Dedication of the Radclivian Library in Oxford. To which is added, A curious Petition to an Hon. House, in favour of Dr. King. 8°. Lond., 1755.

Anon. In verse. The Oration, in praise of Radcliffe, of which this is a parody, had been tinged with King's Jacobite sympathies.

KINGSLEY (CHARLES) 1819-75.

5025. Two Years ago. 4th ed. 8°. Lond.

6c., 1866.

In ch. 14, 'The doctor at bay', Tom Thurnall tries to get sanitary measures carried out in a village in 1854.

KIPLING (RUDYARD) 1865-

√5026. Doctors. An Address delivered to the Students of . . . the Middlesex Hospital . . . 8°. Lond., 1908.

With portr., illustrs., a preface by Reginald Lucas, and O. W. Holmes's poem 'The two armies'. Inserted: an appreciation from The Spectator, 10 Oct., 1908.

5027. Actions and Reactions. 12°. Lond.,

Macmillan's Pocket Kipling. Inserted: a letter from the author, referring to no. 5028.

5028. Rewards and Fairies. 12°. Lond., 1910.

Illustr. Macmillan's Pocket Kipling.
Pres. copy with inscription. Inserted: two
letters from the author, one of which reads, "Herewith my book of tales. I wouldn't bother you with
it except for Nick Culpeper and Laennec for whom
I feel you are in a degree responsible." The other
letter is quoted at no. 2401.

letter is quoted at no. 2401.

In 'A doctor of medicine', Culpeper tells the children how astrology taught him to deal with the plague; and Laennec is the prototype of the doctor in 'Marklake witches'.

KIRBY (JEREMIAH).

3. 12 5029. Essays and Poems, literary, scientific, and miscellaneous. By Jeremiah Kirby, M.D. 8º. Edinb., 1822.

KNOWLES (G[ILBERT]) fl. 1723.

5030. Materia Medica Botanica; in qua Symptomata variorum Morborum describuntur, Herbæque iisdem depellendis aptis-G. 2 simæ apponuntur . . . Plantæ Exoticæ . . . ex peritissimis Botanices Authoribus, ut Raio, Tournefortio, &c. accuratissimè describuntur. Variæ Episodiæ, ornatûs causâ, intertexuntur. Octingentis, præter propter, carminibus Latinis Hexametris totum Opus constat . . . 4°. Lond., 1723.

'Octingentis' is a slip; the poem has 7,355 lines. A portrait, 'aet. 49, anno 1723', mentioned in the D. N. B., is not here or in two other copies examined. The preliminary matter is misbound. Inserted: letter from Dr. G. C. Druce.

Disclaiming any medical knowledge, the author names Sydenham and the Pharmacopoeia as his sources. In the dedication he credits Mead with having saved him his eyesight.

A prospectus, printed on 4 large quarto leaves and dated London, Oct. 3, 1720, is MS. Rawlinson Letters 7 (137) in Bodley: 'Proposals for Printing by Subscription, a Book entitled Materia Medica Botanica, in which the Symptoms of several Diseases are given, and the Herbs proper for them ... are set down ... The whole Work consists of about 8000 Latin Hexameters.' The price un-The price unbound was a guinea, half to be paid on subscripbound was a guinea, half to be paid on subscription; subscribers to six copies were to have a seventh; no more to be printed than subscribed for. On the margins of the last page Knowles has written a letter to Thomas Hearne inviting his subscription. The prospectus contains the Proemium, the Pestis section (cf. p. 178), and also an Epilogus (which is omitted in the book).

Very little is known of Knowles: the D.N. B.

Very little is known of Knowles; the D. N. B. gives no biographical details. The book is not in the S. G. L., or in Bodley [it has recently been acquired]. It seems scarce. I have not seen it in the catalogues before, and I have been on the look-

out for several years.

[W. O.]

LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE) 1381-

5031. De la Transformation metallique, trois anciens traictez en rithme Françoise assavoir, La fontaine des amoureux de science: autheur I. de la Fontaine. Les remonstrances de Nature à l'Alchymiste errant: auec la responce dudict Alchym. par I. de Mung. Ensemble vn traicté de son Romant de la Rose, concernant ledict art. Le Sommaire Philosophique de N. Flamel. Auec la defense d'iceluy art, & des honestes personnages qui y vaquent: contre les effortz que I. Girard mect à les outrager. sm. 16°. Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1590.

86+[2] leaves, the last (blank) missing. Contains also 'Balade du secret des philosophes 'and 'Testament attribué à Arnauld de Villeneufve' (leaves 24 and 59). La Fontaine's poem is dated, in its last verses, Montpellier, Jan. 1413. With MS. notes.

This collection was previously pr. at Paris, 8°, 1561. The 'Défense', which Brunet states was suppressed in the 1590 ed., is in the present copy (leaves 72–86). Unlike the other pieces, it is in prose and in roman type.

LANG (ANDREW) 1844-1912.

5032. The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. Reissue. 8º. Lond. &c., 1899.

The Silver Library.

5033. Magic and Religion. 8º. Lond. &c.,

[LA PEYRÈRE (ISAAC DE) 1592-1676.]

5034. Præ-Adamitæ. Sive Exercitatio suber Versibus duodecimo, decimotertio, & lecimoquarto, capitis quinti Frieddi. decimoquarto, capitis quinti Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos. Quibus inducuntur primi Homines ante Adamum conditi. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1655.

Anon. With a map of the Holy Land. Followed by his 'Systema theologicum, ex Præadamitarum hypothesi. Pars 1ª' with sep. title-page and pag. but continuous sigs. Bk.-plate of 'Atkinson'.

The promised 2nd pt. does not seem to have been published.

been published.

There were two creations: from the first came the Gentiles, and from the second, at a much more recent epoch, the Jews, who alone are descended from Noah and Adam. Imprisoned and his book condemned to be burned, La Peyrère retracted these opinions and renounced Calvinism (P. Bayle, no. 6883, iv, p. 529).

5035. The same. Men before Adam. Or A 5 Discourse upon the 12th, 13th, and 14th Verses of the 5th Chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. By which are prov'd, that the first Men were created before Adam. sm. 8°. Lond., 1656.

Anon. Also including 'A theological systeme ... ist pt.', with a title-page (leaf E8) dated 1655. A finis, 'The end of the first Part', has been cut out from the last page (351).

HILPERTUS (JOHANNES).

5036. Disquisitio de Præadamitis, anonymo Exercitationis & Systematis theologici auctori opposita. sm. 12°. Ultraiecti, Joh. à Waesberge, 1656.

Bd. with no. 5034.

URSINUS (JOHANNES HENRICUS) 1608-67. 5037. Novus Prometheus Præadamitarum [5.2.1 Plastes ad Caucasum relegatus & religatus, Schediasma Iohannis Henrici Ursini. sm.12°. Francof., C. Hermsdorf, 1656.

Bd. with no. 5034.

5038-50

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

LAVATER (JOHANN CASPAR) 1741-1801. 5038. Hand-Bibliotheck für Freünde... 24°. [Zurich], (1792).

Title-page with engr. border, and inscribed in Lavater's hand 'V. 1792. an Freündin Bethmann'. Half-title: 'Allerley. 1792.' One of 24 vols. privately printed at Zurich, 6 each year, 1790-3 (MS. note by the donor)

Given to me by Leonard Mackall. [W. O.]

5039. Aphorisms on Man. Tr. from the original MS. . . . 3rd ed. (Vol. 1.) sm. 8°. Lond., 1794.

Tr. by Henry Fuseli (Joh. Heinr. Fuessli). With

frontisp. by Blake.

Only this one vol. of 632 aphorisms was translated (1788). The original, 'Vermischte unphysiognomische Regeln zur Selbst- und Menschenkenntnisz', was privately printed at Zurich, 1787-8, in 2 vols., each containing 500 aphorisms.

5040. Journal d'un Observateur de soimême. Traduit de l'Allemand . . . 8º. Neuchâtel, 1843.

From the 'Geheimes Tagebuch', 2 vols., Leipsic, 1771-3.

LE BRAZ (A[NATOLE]) 1859-

5041. Dealings with the Dead. Narratives from "La Légende de la Mort en Basse Bretagne" (by A. Le Braz). Authorized translation by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Preface by Arthur Lillie. 8°. Lond., 1898.

LE DOUBLE (A[NATOLE] F.) 1848-1913.

✓ 5042. Bossuet Anatomiste et Physiologiste. Préface en vers par Horace Hennion. 7 3 figures et 2 fac-similés . . . 8º. Par., 1913.

With portraits of Descartes, Winslow, Steno, &c. On Jacques Bénigne Bossuet (1627–1704), the pulpit orator; an analysis of his posthumous 'Introduction à la philosophie, ou La Connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même', 1722 and 1741.

LEGG (J[OHN] WICKHAM) 1843-1921.

5043. Swift and Menière's Disease. 8°. [Lond.], [1883?].

Reprinted from 'The Academy', 1881, vol. 19, p. 475, and 1883, vol. 24, p. 64. A letter from Dr. Legg to The Times, 1918, is attached.

Bd. with no. 418.

5044. The Sarum Missal, edited from three early MSS. by J. Wickham Legg. la. 8°. Oxf., 1916.

Pres. copy with inscription.

[LE SAGE (ALAIN RENÉ) 1668-1747.]

5045. Le Diable boiteux: or, The Devil upon two Sticks. Tr. from the last ed. at Paris, with several additions. 8°. Lond.,

Anon. With frontispiece.

5046. The Adventures of Gil Blas of J.4.16 Santillane. 2 vols. 12°. Lond. &c., (1914).

With introduction by Anatole Le Braz. Everyman's Library. The translation is Smollett's, revised by Malkin in 1809. 'Gil Blas' was published anonymously in 4 vols., 1715–35.

Dr. Sangrado (bk. ii, chs. 2–5) is a famous name in medicine. Hecquet (no. 2916), whose great remedies were bleeding and water, is supposed to be his French original

be his French original.

On Le Sage's debt to Spanish authors see no. 5047. The Sangrado incidents occur in 'The Life of the Squire Marcos de Obregon', 1816, a translation of Vicente Espinel's 'Relaciones [&c.]', Madrid 1618. In bly in the 2 of the payof the Madrid, 1618. In bk. i, ch. 3 of that novel the Squire takes a situation with a physician, Dr. Sagredo, and the same barber story is told as in 'Gil Blas', bk. ii, ch. 7. In ch. 4 of 'Obregon' Sagredo wishes to bleed his wife on account of a fall, lest a "perfluvium sanguinis should ensue"; and in ch. 10, when the Squire is ill at Salamanca and Dr. Medina had ordered him only barley water. and Dr. Medina had ordered him only barley water and bleeding, he drinks the cold water from the bath tub and is cured, proving the truth of the proverb, "For everything breathing water is medicine." [W. O.]

LLORENTE (J[UAN] A[NTONIO]) 1756-1823. VV. 1.2 5047. Observations critiques sur le roman de Gil Blas de Santillane. On y fait voir que le roman...n'est pas un ouvrage original, mais un démembrement des Aventures du Bachelier de Salamanque, manuscrit espagnol . . . 8º. Par., 1822.

Pres. by Prof. R. Ramsay Wright.

LEYDEN (JOHN) 1775-1811.

v 5048. Poems and Ballads: with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, and Supplement by Robert White . . . 8º. Kelso, 1858.

With plates. Bk.-plate of S. Van de Weyer. Poet, physician, and writer on Asiatic languages, Leyden studied philosophy at Edinburgh, 1790-7, and entered the ministry. In 1803, after graduatand entered the ministry. In 1803, after graduating M.D. at St. Andrews, he went as a surgeon to India.

LIBERT (LUCIEN).

5049. Un Cas littéraire de Délire d'Interprétation. La Folie de Don Quichotte... la. 8°. Par., 1909.

Thèse, Paris.

LICETI (FORTUNIO) 1577-1657.

√5050. Allegoria peripatetica de Generatione, Amicitia, et Priuatione in Aristotelicum Ænigma Elia Lelia Crispis. sm. 4°. Patauij, apud G. Criuellarium, 1630.

With a woodcut of the tomb of Aristotle, p. 276. See notes on Liceti at no. 3234.

5051. Encyclopædia ad Aram mysticam Nonarii Terrigenæ Anonymi vetustissimi. sm. 4°. Patauij, apud G. Criuellarium, 1630. Bd. with no. 5050.

5052. Ad Epei Securim Encyclopædia . . . sm. 4°. Bononiæ, typ. I. Montij, 1637.

Pres. copy, inscribed 'V. cl. Lucæ Holsthenio Autor '—probably to Holstein, the Dutch humanist (1596-1661). Bd. with no. 5050.

5053. Ad Alas Amoris divini a Simmia Rhodio compactas . . . Encyclopædia . . . sm. 4°. Patauij, typ. I. Criuellarij, 1640.

On p. 6 the Πτερίγευν of Simmias is arranged in the shape of wings; compare no. 5052, p. 113, where his Hereve is more curiously printed in the form of a two-edged axe.

LINACRE (THOMAS) 1460?-1524.

5054. De emendata Structura Latini Sermonis Libri sex. sm. 4°. Par., ex off. R. Stephani, 1527.

128 leaves, with colophon dated 1528; followed Index in sex . . . libros, sive de octo partium orationis constructione', 24 unnumbered leaves (the last 3 blank), with separate sigs., and with title-page and colophon dated 1529. The references correspond.

"19.1.03. I was offered \$150 for this book [W. O.]." If the family crest on the back identifies it with lot 727 in the Bunbury sale, it sold at Sotheby's, 4 July, 1896, for one shilling!

Sir Wm. Osler wrote the following notes in a

duplicate copy of no. 5056 which he formerly gave to the Medical Library, McGill University: The father of medical humanists, Linacre was one of the early teachers of Greek in England; tutor of Prince Arthur, the Princess Mary, and of More and Erasmus; physician to Henry VIII; founder of the Royal College of Physicians; commentator and translator of Galen.

He wrote three works on Latin grammar: (i) 'Progymnasmata grammatices vulgaria', no date. A unique copy is in the B. M. It is probably based on an earlier one.

(ii) 'Rudimenta grammatices' (a revision of i), Lond., no date. Translated into Latin by George Buchanan, Paris, 1533, there were ten editions in 30 years [cf. nos. 5062-3]. It was long a popular Latin grammar in France.

(iii) 'De emendata structura Latini sermonis',

Lond., 1524. There were many editions on the Continent, of which this is one. It deals with rules of construction and syntax.

Erasmus says that Linacre tortured himself 20 years in writing this (?) book. Browning's 'Grammarian's funeral' refers to the work of Linacre:

So with the throttling hands of Death at strife: Ground he at grammar

Still, through the rattle, parts of speech were rife While he could stammer.

He settled Hoti's business—let it be !— Properly based Oun,

Gave us the doctrine of the enclitic De, Dead from the waist down.

5055. The same. Libri W. sm. 4°. Basil., apud A. Cratandrum, 1530.

The index occupies the preliminary leaves. With bk.-label and signature of Robt. von Töply.

5056. The same. Libri sex. Emendationes. Index . . . sm. 8°. Lutetiae, ex off. R. Stephani, 1550.

5057. The same. Libri vi. Diligentius quam antehac unquam recogniti, atque in lucem æditi. Cum epistola commendatitia D. Philippi Melanchthonis." Et cum Indice ... sm. 8°. Basil., N. Bryling, 1553.

5058. The same. Libri VI. cum indicatione locorum unde exempla ab autore adducta fuerunt. Recogniti a Ioachimo Camerario ... Accessit Libellus eiusdem Camerarij de arte Grammatica, & figuris dictionum . . . sm. 8°. Lipsiae, in off. V. Papae, 1555.

With Melanchthon's letter; and with Annotationes, of Caspar Landsiedel and of Phil. Bechius, before and after the index. Last leaf (Y 8) blank. Title-page defaced and repaired.

In the original pigskin binding, stamped 'P. M. 1555'; clasps wanting.
Possibly Philipp Melanchthon's copy. [W. O.]

5059. The same. Libri sex, cum indice copiosissimo. sm. 8°. Ven. (apud P. Manutium, Aldi F.), 1557.

Bk.-plate of Sir Charles James Stuart.

5060. The same. Libri VI. Diligentius [&c.] . . . sm. 8°. Basil., N. Bryling, 1560.

Title as no. 5057, of which this is a reprint—the text page for page, the index in smaller type.

5061. The same. Libri vi. cum indicatione [&c.]...sm. 8°. [L]Ipsiae, per haeredes V.Papae, 1569.

Title and contents as in no. 5058. With numerous MS. notes by ' Joh. Susenbrotus'

5062. Rudimenta Grammatices. Ex Anglico sermone in Latinum uersa, Georgio Buchanano interprete. sm. 8°. Lugduni, apud S. Gryphium, 1544.

At end, pp. 82-96: 'De ratione studii puerilis' by Juan Luis Vives (1492-1540).

Geo. Buchanan (1506-82), historian, scholar, and

Latin poet—'Hujus saeculi poetarum facile princeps', the translator of the 'Rudimenta', was born in Stirlingshire and educated at St. Andrews and Paris. Much of his life was spent on the Continent teaching Latin. Montaigne was one of his pupils at Bordeaux, and Charles Estienne, physician and printer, among his friends in Paris. At home and abroad he was more than once imprisoned as a suspected Protestant, and after his return to Scotland about 1562, he joined the reforming party, became principal of St. Andrews, wrote against Once Mary, and was tutor to the wrote against Queen Mary, and was tutor to the young King James. His most important works were 'De jure regni', 1579, and a history of Scotland, 1582. (D. N. B.; and cf. no. 6615.) [W. O.]

Om. cops. will stoom

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

LINACRE contd.

5063. The same. Interprete Georgio Buchanano. sm. 8°. Lutetiæ, ex off. R. Stephani,

With 'De ratione', pp. 100-16, and a colophon dated 29 Nov., 1550. Title (with dedication on verso, paged 2) and leaves at end mounted; one (blank?) missing.

DENTON (SYDNEY).

5064. Thomas Linacre, M.D., 1460-1524. A mediæval Master of Medicine. 8º. [Lond. &c., 1903.]
Extr. fr. 'Temple Bar', vol. 128, pp. 536-46.

Bd. with no. 893.

JOHNSON (John Noble) 1787-1823.

5065. The Life of Thomas Linacre... With Memoirs of his Cotemporaries, and of the Rise and Progress of Learning . . . Ed. by Robert Graves . . . barrister at law. Lond., 1835.

With appendix. Inserted: letters from Sir L. Cust, Sir S. Colvin, Sir J. E. Sandys, &c., on the supposed portraits of Linacre.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

5066. Thomas Linacre. 8°. Camb., 1908. Linacre Lecture, St. John's Coll., Camb. With portraits and facs. title-pages. Inserted: reviews and letters, by Payne, Sudhoff, W. H. Welch, J. J. Walsh, and others—on Linacre in Italy (with an art. by P. S. Allen, 1903), his identification with Browning's 'Grammarian', &c.

LIPSIUS (Justus) 1547-1606.

5067. A Discourse of Constancy: in 2 Books. Written in Latin by Justus Lipsius. Containing Comfortable Consolations, for all that are afflicted . . . And now Faithfully Rendered into English by R. G. M. of A. sometimes of Ch. Ch. in Oxen. sm. 12°. Lond., H. Moseley, 1654.

With engr. half-title. At end is a poem by the translator (? Richard Gardiner, 1591–1670). Bk.-label 'Shadwell Park 1842'. From the Foster library, Sotheby's, 25 Apr., 1917, lot 724.

On the miseries of war and other calamities. Comfortable consolation is "hard for us to read anywhere except on the title-page" (Osler, Trans. Med. Soc. Lond. 1917, vl. p. 200—repr. 247, in

Med. Soc. Lond., 1917, xl, p. 290-repr. 317 in no. 3576).

5068. A Stoic in his Garden. An Episode from Lipsius' 'De Constantia'. Tr. by Basil Anderton . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1916.

Repr. fr. The Library, ser. 3, vol. 7, pp. 291-303.

ANDERTON (BASIL).

5069. A Stoic of Louvain: Justus Lipsius . la. 8°. Lond., 1915.

Repr. fr. The Antiquary, n.s. vol. 11, pp. 135 and 185. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 5068.

LISTER (MARTIN) 1638?-1712.

5070. A Journey to Paris in the year 1698. Lond., J. Tonson, 1699.

[8] +245 +[3] pp., and 6 plates; 1st leaf blank (missing). A list of errata is on leaf A 4v.

This ed., which is the earliest in the B. M., Bodleian, and S. G. L., would appear to be the first, though 1608 is given as the year of publication in though 1698 is given as the year of publication in Henning's ed., 1823, and in Watt, Brunet, &c.

I had a copy of this, but bought the volume for

King's travesty [no. 5019], bound with it. May 1906. W. O.

5071. The same. The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., [1.7]. Tonson, 1699.

With 245 pp. of text, reprinted, and the errata corrected

5072. The same. The 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 18 J. Tonson, 1699.

With additions (248 pp. of text). Bk.-plate of Lord Rolle.

5073. The same. Voyage de Lister à Paris Non en 1698. Traduit pour la première fois, publié et annoté par la Société des Bibliophiles François. On y a joint des Extraits des ouvrages d'Évelyn relatifs à ses voyages en France de 1648 à 1661. la. 8°. Par., 1873.

Avertissement by Ernest de Sermizelles. Withlives of Lister (tr. from Henning's ed.) and Evelyn.

LITTRÉ ([MAXIMILIEN PAUL] ÉMILE) 1801-81. SS 4 5074. Histoire de la Langue française. Études sur les Origines, l'Etymologie, la Grammaire, les Dialectes, la Versification et les Lettres au Moyen Age. 2me éd. 2 tomes. 12°. Par., 1863.

Age. 2^{me} éd. 8°. Par., 1869.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C[HARLES] A[UGUSTIN]) 1804-69.

5076. Notice sur M. Littré, sa Vie et ses 6.38 Travaux. la. 8°. Par., 1863.

From Sainte-Beuve's 'Nouveaux lundis'; followed by the Préface from Littré's 'Dictionnaire de la langue française

One of the glories of our profession, though he was not a titular doctor! Littré "passa par tous les degrés de l'externat et de l'internat dans les divers hôpitaux ", but never took his degree. "Il est membre de l'Académie de Médecine, et il n'est pas docteur!" Financial difficulties!

Littré became one of the great scholars of Europe and the famous author of the 'Dictionnaire de la langue française', "cette œuvre gigantesque d'érudition et de critique littéraire". We owe him an immense debt for his Hippocrates (no. 147), the only complete edition of the Father of Medicine in any modern language. His 'Dictionnaire de médecine' (no. 7167) remains the standard work

His life is an inspiration. In the touching devo-

tion to his father—see the beautiful dedication in vol. i of the Hippocrates—he reminds one of Pasteur. A noble man, and a true disciple of Hippocrates. "Bien qu'il n'ait pas prononcé le fameux Serment qui lie au sacerdoce médical, il le porte écrit dans son cœur."

[W. O.]

LIVINGSTONE (DAVID) 1813-73.

5077. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa... With portr., maps by Arrowsmith, and... illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1857.

Inserted: cuttings on his funeral, his 'Last journals', 1874, &c.

Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With map and illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1865.

Bk.-plate of William Power.

BLAIR (M[ATTHEW] CAMERON).

5079. David Livingstone. 8°. Glasgow, (1913).

Extr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., vol. 9, pp. 322-36.

GREGORY (J[OHN] W[ALTER]) 1864-5080. Livingstone as an Explorer. An Appreciation. 8°. Glasgow, 1913. With 4 maps on a folding sheet. Bd. with no. 599.

LIVINGSTONE (R[ICHARD] W[INN]) 1880–
5081. The Greek Genius and its meaning to us. 2nd ed. 8°. Oxf., 1915.

5082. A Defence of Classical Education. 8°. Lond., 1916.

LL[UELYN] (M[ARTIN]) 1616-82.

By M. LL. St. of Ch. Ch. in Oxon. sm. 8°. Lond., W. Shears, 1656.

First published in 1646; later eds. appeared under Lluelyn's name and entitled 'Marrow of the Muses', 1661 and 1679, the former being a re-issue of this 1656 ed. with a new title-page.

The title-poem is a satire upon the travellers' tales of Mandeville and others. Lluelyn was devoted to the Christ Church poet Cartwright, the references to whom in this volume were marked by Revere Osler. There are two poems on Robt. Burton: p. 68, On the Author of Love Melancholy, and p. 94, Elegy on the death of Master R. B., Student of Ch. Ch.

Lluelyn (also written Llewellyn, Luellin, &c.), Student of Christ Church, M.A. 1643, and D.M. 1653, was ejected from Oxford in 1648, whereupon he went to London and became a physician, "prosecuting then his genius as much to physic

as before he had to poetry" (Wood). At the Restoration he was made physician to Charles II and Principal of St. Mary Hall. He retired to High Wycombe in 1664, where he practised until his death. A monument to him is in the parish church.

A commendatory poem by him to Bennet is in no. 2010; and in no. 714, the translation of 'De generatione', is one to Harvey, which ends: Live Modern Wonder, and be read alone, Thy Brain hath Issue, though thy Loins have none.

Let fraile Succession be the Vulgar care; Great Generation's selfe is now thy Heire.

Bodley has 'Wickham wakened, or The Quaker's madrigall in rime dogrell', 1672, 8 pp., which is stated, in a MS. note, to have been written by Dr. Lluellin of Wycombe, against a physician there, a Quaker, who had interfered with his practice; but in the same hand is added, "I have heard since that he was not the author."

LODGE (THOMAS) 1557?-1625.

5084. The complete Works [1580–1623?], now first collected. 4 vols. 4°. Glasgow, 1883.

With Memoir by Edmund W. Gosse, bibliography, facsimiles, &c. There is no continuous pagination, the works being reprinted separately (1878–82) in quasi-facsimile from the first eds. His translations were not reprinted. One of 210 copies pr. for the Hunterian Club. The Glossary is wanting in its place, at the end of vol. 4, is the 7th Annual Report (1881) of the Club.

is wanting to its place, at the end of vol. 4, is the 7th Annual Report (1881) of the Club.

The two medical works, 'A treatise of the plague', 1603, and 'The poore mans talentt' are in vol. 4. Written for the Countess of Arundel, the latter is a collection of simple remedies systematically arranged, and is pr. here for the first time and from the original MS. (c. 1623?), with a page in

Lawyer, poet, playwright, novelist, traveller, and physician! Lodge early abandoned the law for literature. His reputation was made and his best works written before he turned to medicine, graduating at Avignon about 1600. He was incorporated M.D. at Oxford in 1602 and became a successful practitioner.

5085. The Workes of Lucius Annæus Seneca, Hoth Morall and Naturall... Tr. by Tho. Lodge, D. in Physicke. fol. Lond., W. Stansby, 1614.

With 3 other title-pages, the 1st engraved, portraying the death of Seneca, &c.; the 3rd and 4th (subtitles to the Epistles and the 'Tracts', pp. 161 and 495) are dated 1613. A Life by Lipsius is prefixed. Like most copies, this lacks 4 cancelled leaves of the 2nd quire, viz. b 1-3, 'Epistola'... Doctoribus', and b 6, verses 'In Momum'.

There was a 2nd ed. in 1620. Lodge also trans-

There was a 2nd ed. in 1620. Lodge also translated Josephus, 1602, and Du Bartas, 1621.

LOTICHIUS [LOTZ] (Jo[HANNES] PETRUS) 1598–1669.

5086. T. Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, cum Fragmentis: Commentariis, siue Excursibus medico-philosophicis, tribus libellis recens

H 6.17

RR12 SG 2

3 N

5086-99

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

LOTICHIUS contd.

adornatum: opera Jo. Petri Lotichii, D. Medici . . . 4°. Francof., typ. W. Hofmanni, sumpt. L. Jennisii, 1629.

The 2nd part, [8]+422 pp., containing the 3 medical commentaries; the complete ed. consists of 4 parts with different titles (cf. Graesse, no. 7074, Two bk.-plates have been defaced.

v, p. 238). Two bk.-plates have been defaced. "Probably...the worst commentary ever affixed to any author;" Gaselee 35, Bibliography of Petronius, 1910, in no. 6890, x, pp. 141-233.

L[OUBERT] (J. B.).

√ 5087. Défense théologique du Magnétisme humain, ou, Le Magnétisme est-il Superstition, Magie? Est-il condamné à Rome? Les Magnétiseurs et les Somnambules sontils en Sûreté de Conscience?...Par M. l'Abbé J.-B. L...., Prêtre, ancien Élève en Médecine . . . 12°. Par., 1846.

LOWDER (WILLIAM LANE) 1861-

5088. A Pilgrimage: or The Sunshine and Shadows of the Physician. 16°. Louisville, Ky., (1897).

With portrait.

LUCIAN of Samosata, 120?-180.

5089. The Works, complete with exceptions specified in the preface. Tr. by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler. In 4 vols. . . . 12°. Oxf., 1905.

V 5000. Six Dialogues of Lucian tr. into English, with an Introduction by Sidney T. Irwin. 8°. Lond., 1894.

ROLLESTON (J[OHN] D[AVY]).

5091. Lucian and Medicine . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1915.

Bd. with no. 509.

LYTTON ([EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON BULWER-] ist Baron) 1803-73.

5092. Lucretia, or, The Children of Night ...8°. Lond. &c., [c. 1879].

With frontisp. Knebworth ed.
In this novel, first published 1846-7, Thos.
Griffiths Wainewright (1794-1852), art critic and poisoner, is portrayed as 'Varney'. One of the minor characters is a resurrectionist.

MACALISTER (Sir Donald) 1854-

U 5093. Echoes. 2nd ed. 8°. Glasgow, 1913. Translations of poems, with the originals, from various languages, into English, Scots, German, Norse, Romany, and (on an inserted leaf) into Russian!

5094 [i] Ē Tamlimáskē Raia. (A Smuggler's Song.) la. 8°. Clitheroe, [1914].

[ii] O Kâlo Rai. (The Gpsy.) la. 8°. Clitheroe, [1914].

Kipling's poem and an extract from 'Hamewith' by Charles Murray, with translations into Romany verse. Reprs. fr. Jrnl. Gypsy Lore Soc., vol. 8, pts. 1 and 2. Bd. with no. 3294.

MACAN (REGINALD WALTER) 1848-

5005. Hellenikon. A Sheaf of Sonnets after Herodotus, gathered by the Giver. 8°. Oxf., 1898.

Signed in MS.; one of 125 copies, privately printed. 'Nostalgy', p. 7, on the physician Democedes (fl. 500 B.C.), is quoted by Osler in no. 6259,

McCRAE (John) 1872-1918.

5096. In Flanders Fields, and other Poems, by Lieut.-Col. John McCrae, M.D. With an = Essay in Character by Sir Andrew Macphail. 8°. Lond. &c., 1919.

With portr. and a facsimile. Inserted: an obituary, from the Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., Mar.

[MACER FLORIDUS.]

5097. Macri Philosophi de Virtutibus Herbarum nouiter inuentus ac impressus. sm. 4°. (Venetiis, impr. per Bernardinu[m] Venetum de Vitalibus, 1506.)

This poem, of which 'Macer Floridus' was an early title (Haeser, i, p. 639), was ascribed by tradition to Odo of Meudon, to Otto of Morimont (d. 1161), or to Aemilius Macer (d. 15 B.C.) of whose herb-lore, mentioned by Ovid, there are fragments De Renzi thought it a product of Salerno. extant. It can be traced back as far as the 10th century, and was printed several times in the 15th (cf. Klebs, no. 7148).

For the editions see Choulant, no. 6973. [W. O.]

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915, vol. 8, 5098. The same. Aemilius Macer de Her-Section Hist. Med., pp. 49 and 72. barum virtutibus, cum veris figuris herbarum. Graduationes simplitium cum Nomenclatura & interpretatione Polonica herbarum & morborum, secundum seriem Alphabeti. Addita est expositio terminorum . . . Per Simonem de Louicz. sm. 8°. [Cracoviae, ex off. Ungleriana, 1537.

The dedication is dated 1537; the imprint is taken from Choulant. Imperfect copy, with fragmentary title-page mounted, and some leaves missing, viz. the 'Ad lectorem' (supplied in MS.), leaves 20 and 60 (with two of the 73 woodcuts?), and two (?) of the unnumbered leaves of the

Interpretatio'

5099. The same. Cum Ioannis Atrociani Commentariis . . .

In 'Medici antiqui', 1547, no. 3374, at leaf 223 v.
The commentary appeared in a Basel 1527 ed., and the identity of its author is uncertain. The Atrocianus, or Acronius (of Akkrum in Friesland),





to whom Choulant attributed it, is now believed to have been born in 1520. He was professor of mathematics at Basel in 1547, took a medical degree in 1564, and in the same year died of the

5100. The same. De Herbarum Virtutibus Æmilii Macri Veronensis elegantissima poësis, cum succincta admodum difficilium & obscurorum locorum, D. Georgij Pictorij expositione, antea nunquam in lucem edita... Cum Carmine de Herba quadam exotica, cuius nomen mulier est rixosa... Pictorio authore. sm. 8°. Basil. (per Henricum Petri, 1559).

With woodcuts.

Given to me by my colleague Sherrington. [W. O.]

Mack[ENZIE] (A[NTOINETTE] M.).

5101. The Child shall die an hundred years old. 8°. [Lond.], (1908).

Signed A. M. M'K. Extr. fr. Englishwoman's Rev., n.s. vol. 39, pp. 88-97. Bd. with no. 2008.

An account of recent centenarians, including Sir Wm. Osler's mother (1806-1907).

MACLAGAN (Sir [Andrew] Douglas) 1812-

5102. Nugæ Canoræ Medicæ; Lays by the Poet Laureate of the New Town Dispensary. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. Edinb., 1873.

Illustr. Preface signed by Maclagan.

MACLEOD (KENNETH) 1840-1922.

5103. Sir Walter Scott's Doctors and Quacks. 8º. Glasgow, 1913.

Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 9, pp. 275 and 358.

5104. Sir Walter Scott's Madfolk. Glasgow, 1914.

Caledonian Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 9 (1912-14), nos. 9 and 10. The art. is at pp. 393 and 438.

MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) 1784-1839.

V5105. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in the years 1817, 1818. By William Macmichael, one of Dr. Radcliffe's Travelling Fellows . . . 4°. Lond., 1819.

With plates.

MACPHAIL (Sir Andrew) 1864-

✓ 5106. Essays in Puritanism. 8°. &c., 1905.

5107. The Book of Sorrow. 8°. Lond. &c.,

An anthology of verse. Inserted: review from Times Lit. Suppl.

MAETERLINCK (Maurice) 1862-

5108. Death. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira D. 2.26 de Mattos. 12°. Lond., (1911).

Inserted: a criticism by Sir W. Osler from the Inserted: a criticism by Sir W. Osler from the Spectator, 4 Nov., 1911; correspondence from The Times, Feb. 1914, on 'Pains of death'; letters from J. B. Duncan and Mary B. Child; and passages from F. Marion Crawford's 'Witch of Prague', 1901.

See Avicenna, 'Délivrance de la crainte de la mort', in no. 477, iii. [W. O.]

MAHER (STEPHEN J[OHN]) 1860-

5109. The Sister of a certain Soldier . . . 80. VV 1 3 New Haven, 1918.

Popular ed. A doctor's story of a mulatto nurse and race prejudice.

MAIMON GALIPAPA, 13th(?) cent.

5110. The Physician's Aphorisms: a mediaeval Hebrew Satire. By Harry Friedenwald. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1918).

This satire on physicians, which Dr. Friedenwald translates, was written by Maimon Galipapa, a Provençal, in the form of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 67–70. Bd. with no. 2681.

MAIMONIDES (Moses) 1135-1204.

5111. Praefatio Rabi Moysis Maimonidis KR. 3 38 . in Æditionem moralem Seniorum Massecheth Auoth apud Hebreos nuncupatam . . . Iacob Mantino Medico Hebræo interprete. sm. 4°. (Bonon., H. de Benedictis, 1526.)

5112. Le Livre des Préceptes par Moïse ben Maimoun dit Maïmonide. Publié pour la première fois dans l'Original Arabe et accompagné d'une Introduction et de Notes par Moïse Bloch. la. 8°. Par., 1888.

His 'Sefer ha-Miçvoth'; printed in Hebrew characters

5113. The Guide for the Perplexed. Tr. from the original Arabic text by M. Fried-

länder. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1910.

The 'Dalalāt al-Hairin' (Hebrew, 'Moreh Nebuchim'), with a Life of Maimonides. The 2nd ed., 1904, reprinted (first published, in 3 vols.,

[HERZ (MARKUS) 1747-1803.]

5114. Maimonides' Prayer for Physicians. By William W. Golden. 12°. n. pl., [1900?].

With text of the Prayer. Reprinted from Trans., West Virginia Med. Soc., 1900. Inserted: 3 letters (1914–17) from Dr. Golden and Chief Rabbi Hertz, of London; and a cutting from 'American Israelite'.

Really by Markus Herz, physician to the Jewish Hospital in Berlin, who wrote it in German. The inserted newspaper clipping (June 1914), in which Prof. Gotthard Deutsch of Cincinnati replies to an enquiry by Dr. Golden, gives the pedigree of the 'Maimonides' legend thus: (1) in the Hebrew

5114-20

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

MAIMONIDES contd.

periodical 'Meassef', 1790, vi, pp. 242-4, the Prayer appeared as the work of Herz; (2) L. Philippson, in his 'Weltbewgende Fragen', Leipsic, 1869, ii, p. 159, published it as the prayer of a 12th-century Jew; (3) from this it was incorporated into the popular 'Magazin f. d. Lit. des Auslands', 1869; (4) Haeser (no. 5946, i, p. 837) refers to it as the prayer of a 12th-century physician, but does not mention. Maintainides physician, but does not mention Maimonides; (5) Pagel, in his essay in the memorial volume 'Moses ben Maimon', edited by the Gesellsch. z. Förderung d. Wissensch. des Judentums, Leipsic, 1908, i, p. 244, accepts it as Maimonides' (and so completes the legend), though he says, "ohne dass es je bisher gelungen ware das Original zu diesem vermeintlichen Gebet zu ermitteln.

For the fine prayer of the Jewish physician Zahalon, see Dr. Harry Friedenwald's paper,

MALLOCH ([Thomas] Archibald) 1887-5115. Turned Soldier . . . la. 8°. [Montreal], (1918).

On patients in a war hospital, and their civil occupations. With the author's bk.-plate. Repr. fr. University Mag., Oct. 1918.

MALOT (HECTOR [HENRI]) 1830-1907.

5116. Le Docteur Claude. Nouvelle éd. 12°. Par., 1887.

A novel of medical life.

MANDEVILLE (BERNARD) 1670?-1733.

5117. The Fable of the Bees: or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits. With an Essay on Charity and Charity-Schools. And A Search into the Nature of Society. The 4th ed. To which is added, A Vindication of the Book from the Aspersions contain'd in a Presentment of the Grand-Jury of Middlesex . . . 8°. Lond., 1725.

Anon. With bk.-stamp, 'Melchet Court, Rom-

The 'Fable' consists of a doggerel poem 'The grumbling of the hive, or Knaves turn'd honest' (first published in 1705), and 'An enquiry into the origin of moral virtue' with lengthy 'Remarks', added in the 1714 ed. The 'Essay' and 'Search' were appended in 1723. Arguing apparently for the essential vileness of human nature, the 'Fable' was widely controverted, e.g. by Berkeley (cf. nos. 1067-8).

Und dieses ist die Welt, worüber Weise klagen, Die man zum Kerker macht, worin sich Thoren

Wo mancher Mandewil des guten Merkmal misst, Die Thaten Bosheit würkt und fühlen leiden ist. Haller, 'Ursprung des Uebels' (no. 1167, p. 121).

A native of Dort, Mandeville practised in London. A school essay, 'De medicina', 1685, and two of his Leyden theses, 'De brutorum operationibus', 1689, and 'De chylosi vitiata', 1691, are in the B. M. [W. O.]

5118. The Virgin Unmask'd: or, Female Dialogues betwixt an Elderly Maiden Lady and her Niece, on several diverting Discourses . . . The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1724.

Other eds. are 1709 and 1731.

5119. A Treatise of the Hypochondriack and Hysterick Diseases. In three Dialogues ... The 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1730.

First published in 1711.

5120. Free Thoughts on Religion, the Church and National Happiness. By B. M. 8º. Lond., 1720.

5121. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Frequent Executions at Tyburn; and a Proposal for some Regulations concerning Felons in Prison... To which is added, a Discourse on Transportation . . . 8°. Lond., 1725.

5122. An Enquiry into the Origin of L.1.2. Honour and the Usefulness of Christianity in War. By the Author of the Fable of the Bees. 8º. Lond., 1732.

HALL-STEVENSON (JOHN) 1718-85. 5123. Makarony Fables. Fables for Grown Gentlemen. By the Author of "Crazy Tales"...8°. Lond., 1897.

Contains 'The new Fable of the Bees', 1767.

One of 305 copies privately printed.

Hall-Stevenson, friend of Sterne, was the Eugenius of 'Tristram Shandy'.

MANILIUS (MARCUS) fl. A. D. 9-15. 5124. Astronomicon liber II. Edidit H. W. Garrod. 8°. Oxon., 1911.

With introduction, prose trl., commentary,

figs., &c.
In this, the most difficult of his 5 'books',
Manilius versifies the mathematics of astrology,
and "sets to the measure of Vergil the reasonings
of Euclid" (p. vi)!

MANZONI (ALESSANDRO) 1784-1873. 5125. The Betrothed. From the Italian. 12°. Lond., 1834.

With frontisp. Bentley's Standard Novels, 43. 'I promessi sposi', 1825-7.
Bought for the description of the plague of Milan (1630), ch. 31. [W. O.]

MARBODUS, Bp. of Rennes. 1035?-1123. 5126. Marbodæi Galli Cænomanensis de 5 gemmarum lapidumque pretiosorum formis, naturis, atque uiribus eruditum cum primis opusculum, sane quam utile, cum ad rei medicæ, tum scripturæ 'sacræ cognitionem: nunc primum non modo . . . locupletatum . . . sed & scholijs quoque illustratum per Alardum AEmstelredamum ¶ Cuius studio

better, of Alart wend cerned row?

additae sunt & præcipuæ gemmarum . . . explicationes, ex uetustiss. quibusque autoribus coactæ. Cum scholijs Pictorij Villingensis . . . sm. 8°. Coloniæ, excud. Hero Alopecius, 7539.

128 leaves, of which 2-126 (misprinted '124') are all numbered in this copy. (Ferguson, no. 7040, describes leaves A 2, 4, 6, 8 as unnumbered.) With a woodcut of the high-priest's breastplate on the title-page. Inscribed, 'Conventus ord: Serv: B: M: V: Vienne'; a small book-plate of the Servites is pasted on leaf 4.

Servites is pasted on leaf 4.

In some later eds. the poem is attributed to Evax, a mythical king of Arabia, whom Marbodus

mentions as his source.

Marbodus (Marbodanus, Marbodaeus, or Marbodus (Marbodanus, Marbodaeus, or Marbodus), Bishop of Rennes, was a native of Anjou ('Cenomanensis', of Le Mans). His works were printed at Rennes in 1524 in an excessively rare edition. Ferguson has the Sunderland copy. This poem on precious stones by which he is remembered must have been widely circulated. Upwards of sixty MSS. are known and it was translated into more than seven languages. First printed at Vienna in 1511, there were two eds. in 1531—at Freiburg (?) with the notes of Georg Pictorius and at Paris, and twelve others are listed by Ferguson. C. W. King printed a verse translation in his 'Antique gems', 1866, p. 389. [W. O.]

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) 1802-76.

5127. Life in the Sick-Room. Essays. By an Invalid . . . 8°. Lond., 1844.

5128. Letters on Mesmerism. By Harriet Martineau. 12°. Lond., 1845.

5129. Deerbrook. A Novel...A new ed. 12°. Lond., 1858.

From a member of a family with several generations of distinguished physicians—and with a brother in the profession—one naturally expects a sympathetic treatment of the doctor. 'Deerbrook', which the D. N. B. says Miss Martineau thought her best work, is not a pleasant novel; but Dr. Hope, the real hero, is a lovable fellow from whom the young doctor may learn two lessons—how to win over a wayward wife, and how to treat a rival practitioner so as to make him a friend. [W. O.]

MARTINEAU (JACQUES).

5130. Miracle nouuellement arriué à la conuertion de deux Ministres, & de vingt deux personnes de qualitez, conuertis à la Foy Catholique, Apostolique, & Romaine, par le moyen des doctes enseignemens du R.P. Iaques Martineau . . . 1620. sm. 8°. Par., chez I. Mesnier, iouxte la coppie imprimée à Bordeaux par A. Barré. 1620.

Abraham Baudry, a physician, is suddenly cuted of hemiplegia and heresy.

MASKELYNE (J[OHN] N[EVIL]) 1839-1917.
2.22 5131. The Fraud of modern "Theosophy" exposed. A brief History of the greatest

Imposture ever perpetrated under the cloak of Religion. 12°. Lond. &c., (1912).

With portrait of Mme. Blavatsky.

MATTHEWS (HENRY) 1789-1828.

5132. The Diary of an Invalid; being the Journal of a Tour in Pursuit of Health; in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in . . . 1817, 1818, and 1819 . . . 8°. Lond.,

MAYOR (JOHN E[YTON] B[ICKERSTETH]) 1825-

5133. Modicus Cibi Medicus Sibi, or, Nature her own Physician. 12°. Camb., 1880.

By a president of the Vegetarian Society, antivaccinationist, &c., professor of Latin at Cambridge.

MEDICAL MUSINGS.

or, A-Musing Recollections of an old Doctor. By L.R.C.P., Edin. 1850–1907. With 13 illustrs. la. 8°. Lond. (York), n.d.

Sent me by Sir Donald MacAlister, 11. vi. 18. [W. O.]

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP) 1497-1560.

5135. Liber de Anima, recognitus ab Autore. sm. 8°. Vitebergæ, excud. I. Crato, 1560.

With arms of Melanchthon on the title-page; MS. notes in the margins and on 10 added leaves. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

-5136. Kurtzer Bericht, Wie . . . Melanthon sein Leben hie auff Erden . . . beschlossen hat. Mit kurtzer erzelung, was sich etliche tage zuuor mit Im in seiner Schwacheit zugetragen hat. Geschrieben von den Professoribus der Vniuersitet Witteberg . . . sm. 4°. Witteberg, H. Krafft, 1560.

With medallion portrait. Inserted: photo. of the drawing, mentioned on leaf H₄ as having been made by Herr Lucas, of Melanchthon lying in state; it is endorsed: Given me by H. Gilford of Reading, 20. v. 17 [W. O.].

MENCKE [or MENKEN] (J[OHANN] B[UR-CHARD]) 1674-1732.

5137. De Charlataneria Eruditorum Declamationes duæ; autore J. B. Menckenio... sm. 8°. Amst., 1715.

With engr. frontispiece. The Leipsic 1715 ed. preceded this.

[BÜSCHEL (JOHANN GABRIEL BERNHARD).] 5138. Ueber die Charlatanerie der Gelehrten seit Menken. sm. 8°. Leipz., 1791.

Anon. With engr. frontispiece. A continuation of no. 5137. Inserted: letter from Mr. L. L. Mackall on the authorship &c.

SL

1

PP 124

B.5.19

F. 3.11

A 3 33 EL

-A.3.32

5139-55

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

MENIÈRE (P[ROSPER]) 1799-1862. 5139. Études médicales sur les Poètes latins. 8°. Par. &c., 1858. By the author of 'Mémoire sur des lésions de l'oreille interne', Gaz. méd. de Paris, 1861, in which he described the disease now known by his 5140. Cicéron Médecin. Étude médicolittéraire. 12°. Par., 1862((1864)). 5141. Les Consultations de Madame de Sévigné. la. 8°. Par., 1862. Reprinted from Gaz. méd. de Paris, 1862. The dedication (by the author's son) and the paper cover are dated 1864.

Interesting about Talbor and his remedy—see pp. 72-95 passim [cf. no. 4078]. W. O. [MERYON (CHARLES LEWIS) 1783–1877.] 5142. The Origin of Rome and of the Papacy. A Poem, tr. from the Italian of Giovanni Casti, by Deuteros Whistlecraft, Gent. 12°. Lond., n.d. The flyleaf of the vol. in which this and nos. 5143-6 are bound together (in that order) bears the autograph of C. L. Meryon with the following note: "These translations from Casti, made by me, will probably be found nowhere else: so my daughter is requested not to lose them." All the pamphlets, except no. 5145, are signed or initialed on the title-page and all have his MS. corrections. These are not mentioned in the D. N. B. among Meryon's works. He is best known as the physician and biographer of the eccentric Lady Hester 5143. The History of Pope Joan. By Gianbattista Casti. A Poem in 3 cantos Tr. from the Italian by Democritus Ridens. 12°. [n. pl., 1860.] With bibliographical notes. Foot of title-page cut off, and 'Privately printed, 1860' substituted in MS. Bd. with no. 5142 (see note). 5144. 'Tis all My Eye and Betty Martin, or The Folly of Mens' Pursuits. 12°. n. pl. In verse. MS. note: "by C. L. M. Printed Privately—only Five Copies." Over the head-title the derivation (!) has been added in pencil: "Oh! mihi, Beate Martine." Bd. with no. 5142 (see 8°. Boston &c., 1890. 5145. Stanzas on the Turkish Bath, with plain Rules for Cleanliness of the Body, and the Preservation of Health. 2 pts. . . . 12°.

Anon. Bd. with no. 5142 (see note).

5146. Riding Habits, and Habits of Riding; or, An Enquiry into the most proper Position

n. pl. or d.

School; or, Elementary Instruction in Horsemanship...By the Chevalier Califourchon, Riding Master at Straddleberg . . . 12°. Lond., 1865. Illustr. Inserted: MS. anecdotes. Bd. with no. 5142 (see note). MILLER (Hugh) 1802-56. Scotland, or The Traditional History of Cromarty . . . 12°. Edinb. &c., 1835. Ch. 15 is on famine and pestilence. Pres. copy to Miss Bruce; given by Dr. Mitchell Bruce, 1914.
Miller was a stonemason, bank clerk, man of letters, and geologist. MILLINGEN (J[OHN] G[IDEON]) 1782-1862. DD 2.68 5148. Recollections of Republican France, from 1790 to 1801. 8°. Lond., 1848. With portr. 378 pp.; called at end, vol. I (which is all that is listed in the D. N. B. and B. M. Catal.); with a pr. slip announcing as in prepara-tion his 'Personal Recollections' as surgeon in the Peninsular War-perhaps intended as the 2nd vol., and apparently not published.
Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald. MINDERER (RAYMUND) -1621. 5149. Threnodia medica seu Planctus Medicinæ lugentis . . . sm. 80. (Augustæ Vindelicorum, A. Aperger), 1619. Title-page engraved. Inscribed: Monasterij Weingartensis, Ao 1621.

MITCHELL (J[OHN] K[EARSLEY]) 1793-1858. 5150. Indecision, a Tale of the Far West; and other Poems. 12°. Phila., 1839. Pres. copy with inscription by the author. Given to me by J. K. Mitchell, the grandson, 18 May, 1914. [W. O.]

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829-1914. 5151. The collected Poems of S. Weir Mitchell. 8°. New York, 1896. Pres. copy with inscription. 5152. A Psalm of Deaths, and other Poems. -4.10

Pres. copy with inscription. 5153. The Mother, and other Poems. 80. Boston &c., 1893.

5154. Francis Drake, a Tragedy of the Sea. F4 14 8°. Boston &c., 1893.

5155. The Birth and Death of Pain: a T.214 Poem read, Oct. 16th, 1896, at the Com-memoration of the 50th Anniversary of the first Public Demonstration of Surgical Anæsthesia. fol. (Boston, 1896.)

The poem is also printed in nos. 1358-9.

and the most becoming Dress for Ladies on Horseback. To which is added The Riding 462

time Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of His Excellency General Washington. 2 vols. 25th thousand. 8°. New York,

A novel. With frontispieces.

5157. The Adventures of François, Foundling, Thief, Juggler, and Fencing-master during the French Revolution. With pictures by A. Castaigne. 8º. Lond., 1898.

4.15 5158. Ode on a Lycian Tomb. 8°. n. pl., [1899].

> Privately pr. Pres. copy. Under 'In memoriam', on p. 3, the author has written the name of his daughter. Inserted: 2 letters and a cablegram.

> Jan. 4th, 1914. I have just had this cable from Jack Mitchell announcing the death of his father, one of my dearest friends. Had I been a son he could not have been kinder to me during the five years of my life in Philadelphia. Professionally and socially he did everything to further my interests, though I had no claims upon him other than those of mutual interest in scientific medicine and in literature.

> My estimate is on the opposite page [i.e., the stanza beginning: There are whom sorrow leaves full-wrecked. The great Grow in the urgent anguish of defeat]. Overleaf are his last two letters, one dated Dec. 20th.

5159. The Autobiography of a Quack. And The Case of George Dedlow. Illustr. by A. J[sic]. Keller. 12°. New York, 1900.

5160. Dr. North and his Friends. New York, 1900.

A novel.

5161. A Madeira Party. 16°. New York,

Followed by 'A little more Burgundy'. Pres. copy with inscription.

5162. Pearl. Rendered into Modern English Verse. 8°. New York, 1906.

An allegorical lament for a lost daughter, by an unknown 14th-century poet (see no. 5738, i, ch. 15). The theological half of the poem is omitted.

5163. The same. 12°. Portland, Me., 1908. One of 60 copies privately pr. Inserted: letter from the author, referring to this ed. and to "your confounding biographies [i.e. no. 6748]—as if any-body could be biographed. Why not write undisguised fiction?.

5164. Toast: To the surviving Members of the Pathological Society ... 8°. Boston,

Repr. fr. Proc. Path. Soc. of Phila., 1907, pp. 63-6. Bd. with no. 3422.

5156. Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, some- 5165. The Red City. A Novel of the second Administration of President Washington. With illustrs. by Arthur I. Keller. 8°. New York, 1908.

Pres. copy, with letter inserted: "All my books have a bit of clinic in them; this time it is the yellow fever of Laca." yellow fever of 1792.

5166. Address. Delivered on the opening of the New Hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia . . . 8°. n. pl., (1909).

5167. The Comfort of the Hills. 8°. (New York), 1909.

In verse. One of 50 copies privately pr.; with inscription.

5168. The same. And other Poems. 12°. New York, 1910.

Pres. copy with inscription.

5169. John Sherwood, Ironmaster. New York, 1911.

A novel. Pres. copy.

5170. A brief History of two Families: the E.5.20 Mitchells of Ayrshire and the Symons of Cornwall. sm. 4°. Phila., 1912.

Privately pr. Inserted: a review by Wm. Findlay ['Geo. Umber'], from the Kilmarnock Standard, 1914.

5171. Westways, a Village Chronicle. 80. - 48 New York, 1913.

MORRIS (HARRISON S[MITH]) 1856-5172. S. Weir Mitchell, a Study in Vignette. 64 10

la. 8°. [Phila.], 1907.

Book News Monthly, vol. 26, no. 2 (Oct.); containing also two of Dr. Mitchell's poems ('Goodnight' and 'Rain in camp'), 8 portraits, and arts. on his Fiction, by Talcott Williams, and his Poetry, by Richard Watson Gilder. Inserted: 'Versatility and Dr. S. W. M.', by Robt. Haven Schauffler, from the Contage, Margarete, vol. 82, pp. 465, pp. 465 from the Century Mag., 1913, vol. 87, pp. 267-9.

MÖBIUS (P[AUL] J[ULIUS AUGUST]) 1853-1907. 5173. Ausgewählte Werke. 8 Bde. 8°. Leipz., 1903-7.

With portraits, &c. Contents: i, Rousseau. ii-iii, Goethe (cf. no. 4861). iv, Schopenhauer. v, Nietzsche (cf. no. 5236). vi, Im Grenzlande... Sachen des Glaubens. vii, F. J. Gall. viii, Die Anlage zur Mathematik, 2nd ed.; with numerous portraits and lives of mathematicians: an obituary portraits and lives of mathematicians; an obituary of Möbius, with portrait, precedes the title-page.

Möbius called these studies Pathographicen.

MOELLER (CARL).

5174. Die Medizin im Herodot. Für Mediziner und Philologen . . . la. 8º. Berl., 1903.

[MOIR (DAVID MACBETH) 1798-1851.]

5175. The Life of Mansie Wauch, Tailor in VV Dalkeith. Written by himself. With 8

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

MOIR contd.

illustrs. by George Cruikshank. 8°. Edinb. &c., n.d.

Anon. This novel, on which Moir's reputation now rests, first appeared in Blackwood's Mag., 1824, in book form, 1828, and illustr. by Cruikshank, 1839. The present ed., x +230 pp., is a reprint. Ch. x describes the terror inspired by the resurrection men.

Moir was a practitioner at Musselburgh, a poet, and a prolific contributor to the magazines under the pseudonym Delta (Δ) . His chief medical work is 'Outlines of the ancient history of medi-

cine', 1831.

MOLIÈRE (JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN DE) 1622-73.

5176. Œuvres complètes. 8°. Oxf., 1900.

COMEDIE, || MESLE'E DE MVSIQVE, || & de Dance. || REPRESENTE'E SVR LE || Theatre du Palais Royal. || Par I. B. MO-LIERE. || [ornament] || A PARIS, || [rule] || M. DC. LXXIII.

Sm. 120; AB-GH4,2; 46+[2 blank] pp.; without

name of printer.

The rare ed. of the livret, mentioned by Despois and Mesnard in the Grands Écrivains ed., Molière, vol. ix, 1886, p. 255, and vol. xi, 1893, p. 44; it has the variant readings cited by them as '1673 R' (vol. ix, pp. 263, 321, 441–2). The one copy known to them was in Paris in the possession of Baron Alphonse de Ruble (whose library was sold in May 1899); and no other seems to be recorded. The present copy, in modern cloth binding, bears no mark of province approximation. no mark of previous ownership.

Bt. from Gougy, Paris, 16. xii. 16, for 25 frs.!
Two editions dated 1673 are mentioned by
Brunet:—Paris, Chr. Ballard, 4°, and a Daniel
Elzevier reprint, 'suivant la copie imprimée à
Paris', a small 12° of 36 pp. Both contain, as
does this one, only the prologue and the *intermèdes*,
not the text, which was first printed by É. Loyson/
Paris, 1674 (unique copy in Baron James de Paris, 1674 (unique Rothschild's library).

On Friday, 17 Feb., 1673, at the 4th performance of the play, while pronouncing the word Juro in the burlesque medical Cérémonie (3rd intermède), Molière was seized with a violent spitting of blood of which he died a few hours after removal to his home. Raynaud (no. 5190, p. 447) says that he had been ill for some time, probably with an aneurysm, which at last burst. Molière's friend Baron reported that on the day of his death he had been more than usually troubled with his fluxion, and had said, in the presence of his wife, "Tant que ma vie a été mêlée également de douleur et de plaisir, je me suis cru heureux: mais aujourd'hui que je suis accablé de peines sans pouvoir compter sur aucuns moments de satisfaction et de douceur, je vois bien qu'il me faut quitter la partie . . . Mais . . . qu'un homme souffre avant de mourir! Cependant je sens bien que je finis" (no. 5192, p. 350). [W. O.]

The Hypo- | 5178. The same. Comédie. chondriack, a comedy . . . 12°. Lond., 1732.

In French and English. With frontispiece. A separate copy of the first part of the last vol. 'Select comedies of Mr. Moliere', 8 vols., 1732. The translations, which were probably by Henry Baker (1698–1766, F.R.S.), Martin Clare, and J. Miller (cf. no. 5179), were completed in a later ed., 'The works of Moliere', 10 vols., 1739.

The ed. is advertised at the end of no. 5179 as most Chaste. Maral and a very proper Present to

most Chaste, Moral, and a very proper Present to Young Ladies at Boarding-Schools—caveat emptor!

5179. The Mother-in-law: or, The Doctor the Disease. A comedy . . . 8°. Lond., 1734.

Founded on 'Le Malade imaginaire' and 'Mon-Founded on 'Le Malade imaginaire and Monsieur de Pourceaugnac', it was translated and adapted by James Miller (1706–44), parson and playwright, a Wadham College man, who wrote 'The humours of Oxford'. It is not given among his works in the D. N. B. Miller and Baker in 1739 issued a complete translation of Molière (cf. no. 5178). [W. O.]

5180. L'Amour Medecin, Comedie. Suivant 11.13 la Copie imprimée à Paris. sm. 12°. [Amst., D. Elzevier], 1675.

With the sphere on the title-page. Willems, 'Les Elzevier', 1880, art. 1485, and G. Berghman's Suppl., 1897, art. 114.

5181. The Mock Doctor: or, The Dumb Lady cur'd. A comedy. Done from Molière . With the Musick prefix'd to each Song. The 4th ed., with additional songs and alterations. 8°. Lond., 1753.

Adapted anonymously by Henry Fielding 1707-54), the novelist, from 'Le Médecin malgré ui ', and first acted in 1732.

"The work is well done, and the version keeps

fairly close to the original, though Fielding did not scruple . . . to introduce some personalities about Misaubin, a quack of the day, to whom he dedicated the printed play " (no. 5738, x, p. 22). This and his 'Miser', from 'L'Avare', were among Fielding's most successful comedies (D. N. B.).

BROWN (A[LEXANDER] M[ENZIES]).

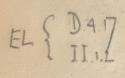
5182. Molière and his Medical Associations. Glimpses of the Court and Stage—the Faculties and Physicians of the Grand Siècle. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Pres. copy to P. W. Ames.

INTRIGUES.

5183. Les Intrigues de Molière et celles de D.5 lb sa Femme, ou La fameuse Comédienne, Histoire de La Guérin. Réimpression conforme à l'édition sans lieu ni date, suivie des variantes. Avec Préface et Notes par Ch.-L. Livet. Nouvelle éd. . . . augmentée, et ornée d'un Portrait d'Armande Béjart. 8º. Par.,

A venomous libel by an unknown author. This





reprint was first published in 12°, 1876. The earliest dated ed. is 'La fameuse Comédienne', Frankfort, 1688.

KONKLE (W[ILLIAM] B[ASTIAN]) 1858-

5184. Is Medicine faithfully mirrored in Molière? 8°. New York, (1910).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 12 Mar., 1910. Bd. with no. 75.

LACROIX (PAUL) 1806-84.

5185. Bibliographie Moliéresque . . . 2 de éd., revue, corrigée et . . . augmentée. 8º. Par.,

With portr.; and Lacroix's autograph.

5186. Iconographie Moliéresque. 2de éd., revue, corrigée et . . . augmentée. 8°. Par.,

With portr. and a facs. of Molière's writing. MS. inscription by Lacroix.

LE BOULANGER DE CHALUSSAY (-).

5187. Elomire Hypocondre. Comédie par Le Boulanger de Chalussay. Réimprimé sur l'éd. originale (Paris, 1670) avec une reproduction du Frontispice et une Note sur les Ennemis de Molière par Ch.-L. Livet. 16°. Par., 1878.

'Elomire' is an anagram of Molière. One of the characters, Oronte, is supposed to represent the author, of whom nothing is definitely known. Le Boulanger is entered as his real name in the catal. of the Bibl. Nationale.

One of 552 numbered copies; published by

I. Liseux.

"Libelle violent, élaboré dans la forme d'une comédie en cinq actes et en vers," d'où l'on " peut comédie en cinq actes et en vers," d'où l'on " peut lire au moins une véritable biographie de Molière comme ses ennemis l'entendaient " (quoted by Despois and Mesnard, op. cit., vol. xi, p. 182).

LÉON-PETIT (—) 1854-

5188. Les Médecins de Molière. Conférence . . . la. 8º. Par., 1890.

Pres. copy to Pierre Vigier.

NIVELET ([FRANÇOIS]) 1809-

5189. Molière et Gui Patin. Par., 1880.

A letter from Louis Dyer, 1916, with the following allusion to 'Le Médecin malgré lui', is inserted: "If, as you thought possible, Molière really based his episode of the heart on the right side and the liver on the left, with the celebrated Nous avons change tout cela, upon contemporary medical records of fact, the matter is worth looking into.

References to the case of transposition of the viscera are in Patin's Letters, no. 5277, i, p. 135 and no. 5278, ii, p. 67. Wm. Osler.

RAYNAUD ([A. G.] MAURICE) 1834-81. 5190. Les Médecins au temps de Molière. Mœurs, Institutions, Doctrines. 8°. Par.,

Inserted: MS. notes from Prof. H. E. Berthon on other eds. of no. 5177, &c.

5191. The same. 2º éd. 12°. Par., 1863. A cheap re-issue in smaller format, with the Errata omitted but not corrected.

THIERRY (EDOUARD).

5192. Documents sur le Malade Imaginaire. X 2.13 Estat de la Recette et Despence faite par ordre de la Compagnie. Avec une introduction et des notes. la. 8°. Par., 1880.

Archives de la Comédie Française. One of 335 numbered copies.

MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) 1689-1762. 5193. The Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Ed. by her great grandson, Lord Wharncliffe. In 2 vols. 80. Paris, A. and W. Galignani, 1837

With Memoir by Jas. Dallaway from his ed., 1803, and the anon. 'Introductory anecdotes' by Lady Louisa Stuart (D. N. B.), &c.

On the practice of inoculation, which Lady Mary introduced on her return from Constantinople in 1718, see vol. 1, pp. 64 and 252.

MONTAIGNE (MICHEL [EYQUEM] DE) 1533-1592.

5194. The Complete Works. Comprising his Essays, Letters, and his Journey through Germany and Italy, together with a comprehensive Life ... notes ... biographical and bibliographical notices, etc., etc. By New ed. Illustrated. William Hazlitt. la. 8°. New York, 1888.

With portr. Marked copy; inscribed: Wm. Osler 28/10/87 [sic].

This reprint omits the bibliography, taken in the first issue, London, 1841, from Payen, no. 5198. The publisher's label on the back has 'Edited by W. C. Hazlett [sic]'. The Wm. Hazlitt (1811-93) of the title-page was his father, the son of the essayist (1778-1830). Wm. Carew Hazlitt (1834-1913) brought out an ed., 'Essays and letters, with enlarged memoir', in 4 vols., 1902.

5195. Essais, avec des Notes de tous les 4,4.2 Commentateurs. Éd. revue sur les textes originaux. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1882.

FRANCE ([Jacques] Anatole [THIBAULT, dit]) 1844–1924.

75196. Discours prononcé au Dîner des Amis de Montaigne. la. 8°. Par., 1912. One of 100 numbered copies. Bd. with no. 1333.

MERLEAU-PONTY ([JEAN]) 1872-5197. Montaigne et les Médecins . . . la. 8°. U Par., 1903.

Thèse, Paris, 388.

5198-210

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

MONTAIGNE contd.

PAYEN (J[EAN] F[RANÇOIS]) 1800-70.

5198. Notice bibliographique sur Montaigne...8°. Par., 1837(-60).

The privately pr. revised reprint from the Panthéon littéraire ed. of the Œuvres (1837). This copy contains both Suppléments, 1837 and 1860; also the 'P. S.' pr. slip (p. 80) stating that the famous preface (C'est icy un livre de bonne foy) appears in some copies of the 1595 ed.

Brunet erroneously lists a portrait as part of

Brunet erroneously lists a portrait as part of

this 'Notice'.

Lettered 'Bibliographie de Rabelais et de Montaigne', the vol. contains also a duplicate of no. 5345.

MOORE (GEORGE FOOT) 1851-

5199. Metempsychosis. 12°. Camb. (Mass.) &c., 1914.

Ingersoll lecture, 1914.

MOORE (JOHN) 1729-1802.

5200. The Works of John Moore, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Robert Anderson. In 7 vols. 8°. Edinb., 1820.

With portrait. Physician and man of letters; father of Sir John, the hero of Corunna, and of James, the surgeon (cf. no. 1378 note h).

MORE (HENRY) 1614-87.

5201. A Collection of several Philosophical Writings of Dr. Henry More. As namely, his Antidote against Atheism. Appendix to the said Antidote. Enthusiasmus Triumphatus. Letters to Des Cartes, &c. Immortality of the Soul. Conjectura Cabbalistica. The 4th ed. corrected and much enlarged . . . sm. fol. Lond., 1712.

The works have sep. pagination and title-pages, those of the last two dated 1713. The Letters (in Latin) include some from Descartes.

WARD (RICHARD).

5202. The Life of the Learned and Pious G. 136 Dr. Henry More. To which are annex'd divers of his Useful and Excellent Letters ...8°. Lond., 1710.

With portr. The Letters have a sep. title-page. Inserted: review of F. M. Howard's ed., from the Spectator, 23 Sept., 1911.

MORGAN (Francis H.).

5203. Geology and Genesis not at variance. A letter to the Lord Archbishop of York. With a postscript on the Site of the Garden of Eden. 8°. Lond., 1887.

The pre-Adamite hypothesis (cf. no. 5034).

MORGAN ([Thomas]) -1743.

5204. Poem on the New Method of treating 5 34 State Poem on the New Morgan, on his Physic. Inscribed to Dr. Morgan, on his

Philosophical Principles of Medicine . . . fol. Lond., 1726.

Anon. Morgan studied medicine after being dismissed from the ministry for heresy about 1720. He published his iatromathematical 'Philosophical Philosophical and the published his intromathematical 'Philosophical Philosophical phical principles', 1725 and 1730, 'The mechanical practice of physic', 1735, and many theological

MORISON (BASIL GORDON) 1854-1915. 5205. Life: a poem. With a Preface and Biography of the Author by an Editor. 8º. Lond., 1915.

With portr. The preface is on physicians as poets. Pres. copy from the editor, Dr. Alexander

Blackhall Morison.

MORPHIA. 5206. Morphia. By a Victim. [Lond.], (1914).

A poem, pp. 433-8. An extract from English Review, vol. 17, containing also 'The meaning of pain' by Edward Carpenter, p. 456, and 'Epidemic hysteria' (the suffragettes) by Cornelia, p. 498.

MORRIS (ROBERT T[UTTLE]) 1857-5207. A Surgeon's Philosophy . . . 8°. Garden City, N.Y., 1915.

With frontispiece. To-morrow's Topics, 2.

MOSCHOS (CHRISTOS). √5208. La Langue grecque en Médeçine . . 8°. Par., 1903.

Thèse, Paris.

MOUSIKE-IATREIA.

ν 5209. Μουσικη-λατρεία; or, A Fiddle the best Doctor . . . 4°. Bath, pr. by R. Cruttwell, for G. Kearsly, Lond., 1774.

Anon. A parody, in verse, on 'De arte medendi apud priscos musices ope atque carminum epistola ad Antonium Relhan', Lond., G. Johnston, 1766 = X the 'reverend' author of which is here addressed as

Michell (? possibly the astronomer, John Michell, B.D., F.R.S., 1724-93, who was a violinist).

The parody is in Dr. Dana's catal. (no. 4697) but apparently not in Bodley, the B. M., or the S. G. L.; the Epistola is entered in the B. M. catal. under Relhan, and in the S. G. L. under Mitchel.

MUSAE ANGLICANAE.

√5210. Musarum Anglicanarum Analect ₄ sive, Poemata quædam melioris notæ, seu hactenus inedita, seu sparsim edita... Ve 1-3. 12°. Lond. &c., 1714-41.

Vol. i, 3rd ed.; ii, 5th ed., entitled 'Musæ Anglicanæ', 1741; iii, 1st ed., Oxon., 1717. The contents include poems by Edw. Hannes and John Freind, Grove on the Circulation and Thorius on Tobacco (cf. nos. 742 and 5516), a 'Barometri descriptio' by Jos. Addison, &c.

(EL)

NACHTGALL (OTMAR) c. 1487-1537.

5211. Senarii Græcanici Quingenti & eo amplius uersi, Singuli moralem quandam sententiam, aut typum prouerbialem præ se ferentes, Othmaro Nachtgall, Metaphraste . . . sm. 4°. Argent., I. Knoblouch, [c. 1515].

Proctor 10089 (in no. 6937, ii). The title-page has a woodcut border. Dedication dated 5 Aug., 1515. Greek verses from the Anthology of Joannes Stobaeus (A.D. 500?) with Latin version by Nachtgall (Luscinius, also called Philomela, Progneus, or Aëdos), the first teacher of Greek at Strasburg (Allen, no. 4790, ii, p. 9). Bd. with no. 5097.

NAUDÉ (GABRIEL) 1600-53.

de l'Histoire des Freres de la Roze-Croix . . . sm. 8°. Par., chez F. Iulliot, 1623.

Bk.-plate and stamp of Alfred Mauger. Naudé was physician and librarian. See no. 7221. [W. O.]

5213. Apologie pour tous les Grands Personnages qui ont esté faussement soupçonnez de Magie . . . sm. 8°. Par., chez F. Targa, 1625.

First edition. [W. O.]

4.10 Legisland L

With frontispiece.

5215. The same. The History of Magick by way of Apology, for all the Wise Men who have unjustly been reputed magicians...
Written in French, by G. Naudæus...

Englished by J. Davies. sm. 8°. Lond., J. Streater, 1657.

j. Streater, 105%.

Contenant plusieurs Recherches curieuses sur diuerses matieres. sm. 8°. Par., chez F. Targa, 1630.

de Messire Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton, contenant l'Addition à l'Histoire du Roy Louis XI. avec plusieurs Pieces, Lettres, Memoires, Recherches & Remarques . . . sur le même sujet . . . sm. 8°. Brusselle, 1713.

The additional pieces, pp. 170–496, are reprinted from François ['Tristan'] L'Hermite (1601–55), Pierre de Brantôme (1540?–1614), Claude Seyssel (1450?–1520), and Ant. Varillas (1624–96).

Title-page repaired.
The 'Bibliographia', no. 7225, is an extract.

Villa. Elogium. 4°. Romæ, typ. L. Grignani, 1638.

5220. Πέντας Quæstionum Iatro-philologicarum. I. An magnum homini à venenis periculum? II. An vita hominum hodie quàm olim breuior? III. An matutina studia vespertinis salubriora? IV. An liceat Medico fallere ægrotum? V. De fato & fatali vitæ termino. sm. 8°. [Geneva] Apud S. Chouët, 1647.

These essays also appeared separately: i, Rome, 1632; ii, Cesena, 1634; iii, Padua, 1634; iv, Rome, 1635 (S. G. L.); v, Leyden, 1639 (Catal. in no. 5231, p. 242). [W. O.]

522I. Iugement de tout ce qui a esté l'imprimé contre le Cardinal Mazarin, depuis le sixiéme Ianuier, iusques à la Declaration du premier Auril 1649. 4°. n. pl. or d.

Anon.; 718 pp.; 2nd ed., probably printed at Paris in 1650. Better known as 'Mascurat', the name of one of the interlocutors in the dialogue, it was written by Naudé in defence of his patron Mazarin. The 1st ed. (1649) has 492 pp.

5222. [Collection of tracts by Naudé and lothers on the authorship of 'De Imitatione Christi'.] sm. 4°. [Par. &c., 1650?-2.]

In a contemporary binding with the arms and cipher, ΦΦ, of Nicolas Fouquet (1615–80) on the back. 'Collegij Paris. Soc. Jesu' is inscribed on the title-page of tract i

the title-page of tract i.

Naudé's report in 1641 (the 'Relation' in tract v) had prevented the Benedictines putting the name of Jean de Gersen (1363-1429) to a new ed. of the 'Imitatio', and the controversy some eight years later was carried to the courts. The tracts, of which a MS. note claims that this is a complete collection, are here listed in the order in which they occur in the volume:

[i] La Contestation touchant l'Autheur de l'Imitation de Iesus-Christ rendue manifeste par l'opposition de toutes les preuues proposées par les Benedictins & les Chanoines Reguliers . . . Auec les preuues iustificatiues du droit de Thomas de Kempis. Paris, S. Cramoisy [&c.], 1652. [By Gabriel de Boissy, Che. Régr.]

[ii] Raisons peremptoires de Gabriel Naudé... Contre D. Placide Roussel [&c.]...Religieux Benedictins...Pour monstrer que les iv. MSS. de Rome...sont...falsifiez...n.pl., [1652?].

[iii] Factum pour Dom Placide Roussel... Contre Gabriel Naudé...n. pl. or d.

[iv] Placet imprimé des PP. Benedictins... Auec les Responses & Corrections dudit Naudé... au suiet de la Relation par luy faite dés l'année 1641. sur la fausseté de certains MSS... Ensemble vn Aduis sur le Factum desdits Peres...n. pl., [1652?].

[v] Requeste seruant de Factum au procés pendant . . . Auquel procés ledit Naudé soustient veritable la relation par luy donnée en la ville de Rome en 1641. & imprimée de nouueau sur la fin

E.5.8

E.5.7

len # //

5222-32

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

NAUDÉ contd.

de cette presente Requeste . . . n. pl., [1650?]. [The 'Relation', p. 26, is in Latin.]

[vi] Iugement contradictoire de Nosseigneurs des Requestes du Palais du Parlement de Paris . . . sur la Contestation meue entre les Chanoines Reguliers . . . et les Religieux Benedictins . . . Portant que les liures de l'Imitation de Iesus-Christ seront doresnauant imprimez au nom de Thomas à Kempis . . . Du 12. Feurier 1652. n. pl., (1652).

5223. In clarissimi viri Petri Puteani Obitum Elegia . . . sm. 4°. Par., S. Cramoisy [&c.], 1651.

On Pierre Dupuy (Puteanus, 1582-1651), historian and scholar.

4 13 5224. Epistolæ, nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. sm. 12°. Genevæ, I. H. Widerhold,

Dedication signed Antonius de La Poterie. With an Elogium by Pierre Hallé. MS. notes and signature of L. H. Zorn, 1669, with his seal on wax inside the cover.

5225. Considerations politiques sur les Coups d'Estat. Sur la Copie de Rome. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1667.

With the device of the sphere; probably pr. in Holland by D. Elzevier. Bk.-plate of De Brienne. It is stated in the preface that the original ed. ('Rome', really Paris, 1639, 4°, 114 leaves) consisted of only 12 copies. According to Brunet at least 100 must have been printed. In the description in no. 5230, Patiniana, p. 111, the misprint 28 feuillets, for feuilles, sheets, gave rise to the legend of another and much shorter ed.

Considerations Politiques sur les Coups d'État. Avecque les Reflexions Historiques, Morales, Chrétiennes, & Politiques. De L.D.M.C.S.D.S.E.D.M...sm. 8°. [Strasburg], 1673.

The Réflexions are by Louis Du May. (Brunet.)

47 5227. The same. Considerations [&c.]... sm. 12°. n. pl., 1679.

Title as in no. 5225, of which this is a reprint, also probably by D. Elzevier. Bd. in red morocco.

5228. The same. Political Considerations upon Refin'd Politicks, and the Master-Strokes of State, as practis'd by the Ancients and Moderns... Tr. into English by Dr. King. 8°. Lond., 1711.

5220. Mémoire confidentiel adressé à Mazarin après la Mort de Richelieu. Publié d'après le Manuscrit autographe et inédit, par Alfred Franklin. 12°. Par., 1870.

On politics. One of 300 copies.

14 24 5230. Naudæana et Patiniana, ou Singularitez remarquables, prises des Conversa-

tions de Mess. Naudé et Patin. 12°. Par., 1701.

Anon. With a Catalogus of Naudé's works. The Patiniana has sep. pagination, &c.

augmentée d'Additions au Naudæana qui ne sont point dans l'éd. de Paris. 12°. Amst., 1703.

The Catalogus follows the Naudaeana; Patiniana has sep. pagination, &c. Portraits of Naudé and Patin are wanting.

"Niceron [Mémoires, 1731, x, pt. 2, p. 213] maintains that the Additions in this ed. are by the Jesuit, Père Vitry. He is mistaken; they are by Lancelot. but were sent by Vitry to Bayle, who gave them to the bookseller Van der Plaats. He reprinted the book in 1702 but, to lengthen its time as a new ed., he dated it 1703" (Peignot, no. 7288, p. 242, trl.). The 'Avertissement du Libraire' is by Bayle (included in his 'Œuvres diverses', and see his Life in no. 6883, i, p. lxxxvii). Lancelot also wrote 'L'Esprit de Guy Patin', no. 5283. [W. O.]

NEVIZANUS (JOANNES) –1540.

5232. Sylvæ Nuptialis libri sex. In quibus ex dictis Moder. materia Matrimonij, Dotium, Filiationis, Adulterij, Originis, Successionis, & Monitorialium plenissimè discutitur: Vnà cum remediis ad sedandum factiones Guelphorum & Giebelinorum. Item modus iudicandi & exequendi iussa Principum. Ah hæc, de authoritatibus Doctorum, priuilegiisque miserabilium personarum. Quæ omnia ex quæstione, An nubendum sit, vel non, desumpta sunt. Omnia multò quàm antehac castigatiora...sm. 8°. Lugd., apud B. Vincentium (excud. J. Marcorellius), 1572.

With bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

'An sit utile nubere' is the subject matter of the work. Of bks. i-ii 'non est nubendum' is the running head-line; of bks. iii-iv, 'Est nubendum'; of bks. v-vi, 'Quomodo judicandum'. To no work, not excepting even the 'Anatomy of Melancholy', is the term cento more appropriate, as page after page is made up of quotations and references.

Bayle (no. 6883, iv, p. 358) has a good account of the 'Sylva', which he cites from another issue (?) of this edition, 8°, Lyons, Apud Antonium de Harsy, 1572. The first edition was Paris, 1521, and there were many others.

Giovanni Nevizzano was a lawyer, a native of Asti, and disciple of Franciscus Curtius at Padua. Tilley in his 'Rabelais' (no. 5376, p. 186) notes the attacks on the character of women which had appeared in France since the 'Romance of the Rose'. This work of Nevizzano renewed the con-

appeared in France since the 'Romance of the Rose'. This work of Nevizzano renewed the controversy, which was carried on by Cornelius Agrippa (no. 1749), Galliot Du Pré, Gratien Du Pont, and Tiraqueau. Book iii of Rabelais, dealing so largely with the question of the marriage of Panurge, is possibly an outcome of this discussion, as it is known that Rabelais helped Tiraqueau with the 3rd

edition (1524) of his' De legibus connubialibus'. Nevizzano is not directly referred to by Rabelais. [W. O.]

NEWMAN (JOHN HENRY, Card.) 1801-90. 53 5233. Verses on various occasions ... 8°. Lond., 1874.

Inserted: 2 photos. (one signed); and a review of H. Bremond's 'Mystery of Newman', 1907.

This copy was given to my aunt, Miss Pickton, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, by Cardinal Newman, with his photograph. She gave it to me in 1884, the year I brought her out to Canada. She and the Cardinal were exactly the same age additional verse to the Pillar of the Cloud [Lead, Kindly Light] at p. 152 is in her handwriting. Her inscription of the book to me on the flyleaf was unfortunately not put in when the book was rebound by Riviere & Sons in 1903. Wm. Osler.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD W[ILLIAMS] B[YRON]) 1849-1912.

5234. The Man with two Souls, and other stories. 12°. Lond., 1898.

Pres. copy from the author, Bodley's Librarian, with letter inserted: "The first story might interest you. At bottom of it there's a good deal of youthful familiarity with mesmerism.

NIETZSCHE (FRIEDRICH [WILHELM]) 1844-

5235. Thus spake Zarathustra, a Book for all and none. Tr. by Thomas Common. 80. Edinb. &c., 1909.

With Introduction by Elizabeth Förster-Nietzsche and Appendix by Anthony M. Ludovici. The complete works, ed. by Oscar Levy, vol. 4.

MÖBIUS (Paul Julius [August]) 1853-1907. 5236. Ueberdas Pathologische bei Nietzsche. la. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1902.

Grenzfragen d. Nerven- u. Seelenlebens herausg. v. L. Loewenfeld u. H. Kurella, Heft 17.

Bd. with no. 16. A revised ed., 1904, is vol. v of no. 5173.

NORTHLEIGH (JOHN) 1657-1705.

5237. Topographical Descriptions: Historico-Political, and Medico-Physical Observations: made in Two several Voyages, through most Parts of Europe: by John Northleigh, LL.M.D. . . . 8°. Lond., 1702.

Vol. i; in 2 pts., Netherlands and France, with sep. pagination, &c. A 2nd vol. on Italy and a 3rd on Germany, &c., promised in the Dedication, never appeared (D. N. B.). Pres. by J. R. Chad-

[NOTT (JOHN) 1751-1825.]

5238. Leonora, an Elegy on the Death of a Young Lady . . . 4°. Lond., 1775.

Anon. The author, a physician and classical scholar, was called by Lamb 'Most Negative Nott'.

NOYES (ISAAC P[ITMAN]) 1840-

5239. Doctors Oldfield and Renaissance. 8°. n. pl. or d.

Dialogues; signed and dated Washington, June

1905. at the end. Bd. with no. 1500.

Against vaccination, vivisection, &c., with a sensitive sexagenarian's views on 'The fixed period' (no. 7645).

OGSTON (Sir Alexander) 1844-

5240. Reminiscences of three Campaigns. 8°. Lond. &c., [1919].

With portr., maps, &c. By the Emeritus Professor of Surgery at Aberdeen.

5241. Ogston Testimonial. 8°.

Presentation of portraits, 14 Oct., 1910. Bd. with no. 599.

OLIPHANT (Mrs. [MARGARET OLIPHANT WIL-SON]) 1828-97.

5242. Miss Marjoribanks. Illustr. by J. H. Vedder. 16°. Lond. &c., n.d.

Chronicles of Carlingford. Collins' illustr. pocket classics, 102. First published in 1866.
In this novel Mrs. Oliphant writes from outside

the ranks, and the father, Dr. Marjoribanks, a cultivated and strong man, appears to owe his position in Carlingford much more to his cook than to his skill as a physician. It is a pleasant picture of a mid-Victorian country doctor's house and surroundings.

Dr. Marjoribanks is the type of the self-reliant doctor, with whose strong personality everything is possible. Such a man makes his own position. To give him the blessing of a sudden death was kind. Mrs. Oliphant has a couple of paragraphs upon the impression such a life makes in its completeness. "He was a just man and a good man in his way, and had been kind to many people in his lifetime—but still he did not seem to have that need of another rectifying, completer existence which most men have. There seemed no reason why he should die-a man who was so well contented with this lower region in which many of us fare badly, and where so few of us are contented ' (ch. 43).

OSLER (EDWARD) 1798-1863.

5243. The Voyage: a Poem: written at sea, and in the West Indies, and illustrated by papers on Natural History. 8°. Lond.,

The last paper is on West Indian slavery.

5244. The Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth . . . 8°. Lond., 1835.

With portr. and plates. Inserted: a photo. of E. Osler and extracts from the register of Guy's Hospital, 1816–18, concerning him (cf. note to no. 3528); also the following pencilled fragment:

As a boy in a backwoods settlement in Upper

Canada, the English post would bring letters from

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

OSLER (E.) contd.

Uncle Edward for whom we cherished an amazing veneration; for on the shelves in father's little study were there not actually books written by him, and poems, and mysterious big articles with drawings about shells, and now and again did we not sing in Church one of his hymns? The reputation of the family seemed to circle about this uncle whose letters were always so welcome, so full of news of the old home, and so cheery. We boys could read the difference in our father's face when the post brought a letter from Uncle Sam, the black sheep of the family, whose ventures were costly and whose . . . [unfinished. W. O.]

H 198 H 431 5245. The same. 8°. New-York, 1835.
With portr., &c. Reprinted. Bk.-plate and autograph of Robt. Bell, 1836.

5246. Church and King. Comprising I. The Church and Dissent . . . 2. The Church established on the Bible . . . 3. The Catechism, explained and illustrated . . . 4. Psalms and Hymns . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1837.

Issued in 12 parts, 1836-7, viz. Analytical index, &c., and Nos. 1-11. With the author's autograph, 1841, and an inscription by the donor, Dr. A. Sheen, of Cardiff, letters from whom are inserted.

'Church and Dissent' had been published

'Church and Dissent' had been published separately in 1836.

OSLER (Sir William) 1849-1919.

5247. Counsels and Ideals from the Writings of William Osler. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1905.

Ed. by C. N. B. Camac. With facs. of a letter to the editor. Dedicated to Mrs. Osler. Interleaved copy.

J 134 Oxf. &c., 1906.

MF. S Inserted: letter from Moncure D. Conway, 1907.

J. 135 5249. The same. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond. &c.,

With portr. and facsimile. Dedicated to Lady Osler and to the memory of Edward Revere Osler.

DD 342 5250. Science and Immortality. 12°. Boston &c., 1904.

Ingersoll lecture, 1904. With MS. additions.
Inserted: part of a letter from J. A. Mathieson;
and 3 cuttings—Sir O. Lodge, 'The proof of
survival' (Times, 1914); 'Coronation medical
honours' (Lancet, 1911); and a summary of
Sir Jas. Fitz James Stephen's 'Allegory of the ship'
(Spectator).

5251. The same. 16°. Lond., 1904. Interleaved copy.

5252. The same. 16°. Lond., 1906.

Inserted: letter from Dr. James Alex. Lindsay, 1918; and a review from the Athenaeum, 30 Mar., 1907.

141 5253. The same. 16°. Lond., (1918).

5254. Man's Redemption of Man. A lay J. 36 sermon, McEwan Hall, Edinburgh, Sunday, July 2nd, 1910. 16°. Lond., 1910.

Inserted: letter from Wm. J. Morton, 1915. An excerpt (on anaesthesia) is no. 1364.

Students, Sunday evening, April 20th, 1913.

With MS. additions (see no. 5256). Inserted: letter from Geo. Grey Turner, and 2 reviews.

J5255 A. The same. A Way of Life. 24°. J138 Lond., (1918).

In this 4th impression a poem, 'The Salutation of the Dawn', said to be from the Sanskrit, is prefixed. This was added in accordance with W. O.'s notes written in 1918 in no. 5255. He there refers to Mrs. Jacoby, in the frontispiece to whose 'Words in Pain' (no. 4997) the poem was reproduced.

5257. The Old Humanities and the New J. 143 Science . . . 8°. Lond., 1919.

Presidential address, Classical Association, Oxford, 1919. Another copy is pamphlet 323 in no. 3576.

With portrait. Study 1928 follows

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829-1914.

5259. William Osler from S. Weir Mitchell & Books and the Man. Read to the Charaka Club of New York, Mar. 4, 1905. la. 8°. W. F. S. n. pl., (1905).

In verse. Pres. copy, with inscription.

RADIN (HERMAN T[HEODORE]) 1878—

5260. The Literary Flavor in the Writings of Sir William Osler . . . la. 8°. [Saranac | J.]. Lake, N.Y.], 1918.

Repr. fr. The Med. Pickwick, vol. 4, pp. 292-6.

OSTWALD (WILHELM) 1853–

5261. Individuality and Immortality. 120. D). III.

Boston &c., 1906.

OFFIDERONI (DE 1) A 6

Ingersoll lecture, 1906.

O[VERTON] (R[ICHARD]) fl. 1642-63.

*5262. Mans Mortallitie or A Treatise wherein 'tis proved, both theologically and phylosophically, that whole Man (as a rationall Creature) is a Compound wholy mortall, contrary to that common distinction of Soule and Body: and that the present going of the Soule into Heaven or Hell is a meer Fiction: and that at the Resurrection is the beginning of our immortallity... By R. O. . . . sm. 4°. Amst., pr. by J. Canne, 1643.

Wrongly lettered ' By R. Fludd ', and attributed.

to him in MS. on the title-page and in a note signed by M[atthew?] Pilkington, 1758; 'R. O.' being taken to represent 'Rudolf Otreb', under which anagram Fludd published his 'Tractatus theologophilosophicus', Oppenheim, 1617.

Probably pr. in London and issued in Jan. 164%, 'The tract made a great stir and a great stir.

"The tract made a great stir, and a small sect arose known as the 'soul sleepers', who adopted Overton's doctrine' (D. N. B., xlii, p. 385).

PAREUS (DAVID) 1548-1622.

5263. Paratitla Parthenica: sive Scripta præcipua Patrum, Tertulliani, Hieronymi, Augustini, & aliorum: de Virginitate, continentiâ, viduitate, conjugio, & digamiâ. Aphoristice, retentis Authorum verbis, contracta, Notis, & Animadversionibus passim illustrata & castigata . . . 4°. Francof., in off. Hæredum J. Rosæ, 1627.

With MS. mottoes, &c., signed M. I. G.

PARK (MUNGO) 1771-1806.

5264. Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an Appendix, containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell . . . 3rd ed. 4°. Lond., 1799.

With portr., illustrs., and maps.

An abstract appeared in 1798, and 2 quarto eds.,
1799, preceded this one. A surgeon in the mercantile marine, Park practised at Peebles on his return.

PASCAL (BLAISE) 1623-62.

5265. Lettre escritte à vn Prouincial par vn de ses Amis. Sur le sujet des Disputes presentes de la Sorbonne. De Paris ce 23. Ianuier 1656. [&] Seconde [to] Dix-huitiéme Lettre. 4°. n. pl., (1656-7).

Anon. Letters 11-18 are addressed to the Jesuits. The letters, paged (and issued) separately, were printed clandestinely in several places at much the same time, and it is not known which ed. is the the same time, and it is not known which ed. is the first. The 17th Letter (12 pp.) of this set quotes 'la copie imprimée à Osnabruk'—probably an 8-page ed., and the 18th is 'Sur la copie imprimée à Cologne le 24. Mars 1657'. A 'Réfutation' usually appended to the 12th Letter is not here. Collected eds., entitled 'Les Provinciales', were issued in 1657 under the pseudonym Louis de Montalte. For bibliography see Bull. du Bibliophile, Paris, 1870, pp. 58-70, and 1878 (suppl.); J. Le Petit's 'Bibliographie', Paris, 1888, p. 205; and the Grands Écrivains ed., Paris, 1914.

A book of the highest interest—Pascal's Pro-

A book of the highest interest-Pascal's Provincial Letters in the earliest form. No general title was issued. This copy contains also the following 'Censures' upon the Jesuit Pirot's 'Apologie':

Lettre de Mrs les Curez de Rouen, à leur Archevesque, pour luy demander la Cener du livre de l'Apologie pour les Casuistes. [Signed Turgis (&c.) and dated Roüen, le 3. May 1658.]

Censure d'vn liure intitulé Apologie . . . &c.

Imprimé à Paris 1657. Faite par les Vicaires Generaux...de Paris. (23 Aug., 1658.) Paris, chez C. Savreux, 1658. [Signed in MS. 'Bauchez C. Savreux, 1658. douyn'.]

Censure d'vn liure anonyme intitulé 'Apologie' ... Faite par ... les Euesques d'Alet, de Pamiés [&c.] ... Sur l'imprimé à Tolose, par I. Boude,

Another 'Censure', by Eustache de Chery, Bp. of Nevers, and others, dated 8 Nov., 1658, 2 leaves, is misbound after the title-page of the

preceding.

The 'Ex libris' and 'Biblioth: Weston:' of Sir Robt. Throckmorton, Bt., are on the 1st page. The poet Cowper was intimate with these Roman Catholic friends, the Throckmortons of Weston, near Olney. Bt. at Sotheby's, 2 June, 1915, for £4 4s. Copies have sold for 700 frs., for £22, and for £13 10s.

75266. The same. The Provincial Letters of Pascal; with an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a Writer and Moralist," by M. Villemain. Newly tr. from the French, with Memoir, Notes, and Appendix by George Pearce . . . 8°. Lond., 1849.

With portr. and a facsimile.

5267. Pensées de Mr. Pascal sur la Religion, et sur quelques autres sujets, qui ont esté trouvées aprés sa mort parmy ses papiers. EL sm. 12°. Amst., A. Wolfganck, 1677.

Followed (with sep. pagination, &c.) by 'Discours sur les Pensées . . Avec un autre Discours sur les preuves des livres de Moyse', Amst., Wolfganck, 'suivant la copie imprimée à Paris [in 1672]. 1673'—but probably the 1677 reprint, like the 'Pensées', and issued with it (cf. Brunet, iv, col. 399). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923.

The 'Pensées' first appeared in 1670.

5268. The same. The Thoughts of Blaise W. 4.5 Pascal, tr. from the Text of Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul . . . 8°. Lond., 1888.

CLARK (WILLIAM [ROBINSON]) 1829-1912. 5269. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 8°. Edinb., 1902.

The World's Epoch-makers. With inscription by the author, Prof. Clark of Trinity Coll., Toronto.

[PINAULT (PIERRE OLIVIER) -1790.]

5270. Histoire abrégée de la Derniere Persécution de Port Royal suivie de la Vie Edifiante des Domestiques de cette Sainte Maison. 3 tomes. Ed. royale. 12°. n. pl.,

Anon.; attributed in MS. on the title-page to Michel Tronchay, but to the abbé Pinault in Barbier's Dictionnaire. With 2 vignettes. Bk.-labels of 'Resid. Tolos. S. J.' Inserted: an art. on Port-Royal from Le Temps, 1909.

It was in vol. 2 of this set that Sir Wm. Osler found the book-worm which is described by him in no. 7242. Correspondence is inserted.

5271-7

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

PASCAL contd.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C[HARLES] A[UGUSTIN])

5271. Port-Royal. 7° éd. 7 tomes. 8°. Par., 1908.

Bk. 3 (vols. 2-3) is on Pascal. Vol. 7: index, by Anatole de Montaiglon.

First published in 5 vols., 1840-59.

PATIN (CHARLES) 1633-93.

5272. Familiæ Romanæ in antiquis Numismatibus, ab Vrbe condita, ad tempora Diui Augusti. Ex Bibliotheca Fuluij Vrsini, cum adiunctis Antonij Augustini. Carolus Patin restituit, recognouit, auxit. fol. Par., apud I. Du Bray [&c.], 1663.

Colophon, p. 424: Ex typogr. P. Variquet, 1662. With portr. and engravings. This copy has the added tables and Errata, pp. 425-30. Bk.-stamp: Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula.

Fulvio Orsini (1529–1600) was the original author; a Rome, 1577 ed. with the additions from Augustinus (1516–86, Archbp. of Tarragona)

A son of Gui Patin, Charles graduated in medicine at Paris in 1656. In the Letters of his father may be traced the stages of his successful career and its tragic termination, so far as Paris was concerned, by his expulsion from France in 1668 for importing certain scandalous prohibited books reflecting on the Court. For the stories about this incident see Bayle [no. 6883, iv, p. 505, who quotes the passage from Patin's autobiography,

no. 6297, p. 91; also Pic, no. 5280, p. li].

He travelled for a time and then settled at Padua where he was made a professor of Medicine in 1677. He became widely known as an antiquarian, and is one of the most distinguished numismatists in the history of our profession. The books listed here give a good idea of the nature and extent of his studies. In Brucker's 'Miscellanea' (no. 6614, p. 508) is a letter from Patin's daughter, Charlotte Catherine, dated 23 Oct., 1693, giving particulars of his death (Oct. 10) after an illness of five months. His books are not common. Desgenettes (in no. 6641) and Eloy give the best bibliographies.

C. Patin's wife and their two daughters (cf. no. 5276) were learned women and members of the Accademia de' Ricovrati of Padua.

5273. Thesaurus Numismatum. E Musæo Caroli Patini. 4º. [Amst.], sumpt. Autoris,

With numerous engravings. Bk.-stamp: Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula.

5274. Relations historiques et curieuses de Voyages, en Allemagne, Angleterre, Hollande, Boheme, Suisse, &c. 2^{de} ed. sm. 12°. Lyon, C. Muguet, 1676.

With engr. half-title, portr., plates and map. Crown and monogram on the covers; bk.-plate of H. T. Baron (fils, 1707-87); and 'Ex libris J. F. Payen'.

5275. Imperatorum Romanorum Numis-FF 6.2 mata ex Ære mediæ et minimæ Formæ: Descripta & Enarrata. fol. Amst., G. Gallet, 1696.

With engr. half-title, portr., maps, and illustrs. Bk.-stamp: Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula. The first edition was Strasburg, 1671. [W. O.]

PATIN (GABRIELLE CHARLOTTE).

5276. De Phœnice, in Numismate Imp. 517 Antonini Caracallæ expressa. Epistola Gabrielidis Carolæ Patinæ. sm. 4°. Ven., apud Io. Franciscum Valuasensem, 1683.

Paged [153]-172; probably issued with her father Charles Patin's 'Thesaurus numismatum antiquorum ... a Petro Mauroceno ... legatus', 1683. With a page of MS. bibliogr. notes by R[ichard] G[ough], 1786, the antiquary.

In Bodley there is a novel [translated?] by the elder daughter, Charlotte Catherine Patin, 'Mitra, ou La Démone mariée', 1745. [W. O.]

ou La Démone mariée ', 1745. [W.O.]

PATIN (Gui) 1601-72.

5277. Lettres choisies de feu Mr. Guy Patin. Dans lesquelles sont contenuës plusieurs particularités Historiques, sur la Vie & la Mort des Sçavans de ce Siécle, sur leurs Ecrits & plusieurs autres choses curieuses depuis l'an 1645. jusqu'en 1672. Augmentées de plus de 300. Lettres dans cette dernière ed.; et divisées en 2 volumes. 12°. Par., chez J. Petit, 1692.

With engr. half-title (portrait). Gui Patin is unique in our annals. There is no one for comparison. Scores of doctors have written letters; none save his remain as a permanent contribution to literature. Flourens (no. 751, p. 220) tells us why: "Gui Patin n'a réellement écrit que ses Lettres; et ces Lettres, malgré une hardiesse de pensée souvent excessive, malgré un langage souvent trop bas, malgré tant d'erreurs sur les choses, malgré tant de préventions sur les hommes, ces Lettres, expression brillante d'un esprit supérieur et d'une âme fière, le feront vivre; car il y a mis ce qui ne meurt point: le style."

Successor of Riolan (fils) in the chair of Medicine, and Dean of the Faculty in 1650 and '51, he contributed little or nothing to the literature of the profession. He was a brilliant lecturer, and all Paris flocked "à ses Thèses comme à une comédie". He is said to have resembled Cicero in visage and Rabelais in spirit. Devoted to Hippocrates and the ancients, he opposed all progress, and detested antimony and the chemists as much as the Jesuits and their bark. He was a devoted book-lover and collected a library of ten thousand volumes (see Letter of 30 Dec., 1650). He was the founder of the famous library of the École de Médecine, over the big reading room of which his picture presides.

The letters were written to intimate friends, Belin (père and fils) of Troyes and Falconet and Spon of Lyons, extending from 1630 to 1672. The MSS, which I have examined are in the Biblio-

thèque Nationale and the library of the École de Médecine. The former, MS. 9358, contains chiefly letters to the Belins; the latter, MS. 237, is a larger collection of about 460 letters, from 1652 to 1669. Many letters are from his contemporaries, and included are several of his consultations. There is an interesting note of the presentation of the volume to the library of the École de Santé, 1797, and an account by Pierre Sue of its reception. On p. 440 is the 'Billet de faire part de l'enterrement de Gui Patin à St. Germain-l'Auxerrois', I April, 1672—a long folio sheet headed with three skulls and cross-bones.

The letters were first published (196 of them) in 1683, at Frankfort; and there have been some fifteen editions (see Triaire, no. 5279, p. xv). They have never been critically edited; curious fatalities have followed the attempts of Formey and others (*ibid.*, p. vii), and Triaire himself, after issuing one volume of what promised to be a definitive edition, was cut off, leaving the work unfinished. It is the obvious duty of the Paris

Faculty to see that it is completed The letters are his life—a journal intime, from which one learns to forgive the bitter hater and the obstructionist, and to love the man for his spirit, his books and his friends.

[W. O.]

5278. Lettres de Gui Patin. Nouvelle éd. .3.6 augmentée de Lettres inédites, précédée d'une Notice biographique, accompagnée de Remarques scientifiques, historiques, philosophiques et littéraires, par J.-H. Reveillé-Parise . . . Avec un portrait et le fac-simile de l'écriture ... 3 tomes. 80. Par. &c., 1846.

> 5279. The same. 1630-1672. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur les Manuscrits autographes. Publiée avec l'addition des Lettres inédites, la restauration des Textes retranchés ou altérés, et des Notes biographiques, bibliographiques, et historiques. Tome 1er. [By] Paul Triaire. la. 8º. Par., 1907.

The only vol. issued; it contains the letters written before April 1649. Inserted: correspondence from Dr. Gustave Monod, and Dr. Blodgett (cf. no. 5281); and the following pr. note (by W. O.?) from the Brit. M. J., 24 Feb., 1912:
"The death of Dr. Triaire, of Tours, which has

recently occurred after a long illness, is a loss to medico-historical literature. He was the author medico-historical literature. of works on Bretonneau and his contemporaries, including Velpeau and Trousseau, on Larrey, the famous surgeon of the Grande Armée; and on Récamier, whose name is associated with the vaginal speculum. Dr. Triaire had collected a large number of notes relative to Guy Patin, and had published one volume of a definitive edition of his letters—a work which, it is to be feared, remains unfinished."

3.36 5280. Pierre Pic. Guy Patin. Avec 74 Portraits ou Documents. 8°. Par., 1911. Classified extracts from the Letters, with Introduction by Pic and 'XIX Lettres inédites de Charles Spon à Guy Patin, tirées du Ms. 237.' A criticism by W. O., unwontedly severe, is in

BLODGETT (ALBERT N[OVATUS]) 1848-5281. Gui Patin. His Life and Character as contained in his Letters. 8º. Boston,

With portrait. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 166, pp. 723-7. Inserted: extracts translated by Dr. Blodgett and correspondence.

Bd. with no. 774.
Another copy, extracted from the Journal, with a letter, 1918, is inserted in no. 5279.
Blodgett completed a translation of the Letters,

for which he could not find a publisher. [W. O.]

COQUERELLE (Jules) 1867-5282. Guy Patin. Le Monument d'Hodencen-Bray. Compte rendu illustré à l'Acadé-

mie de Médecine. la. 8°. Compiègne, 1901. Hist. de la Médecine. With biography, &c. Pp. 234-79, 'Le Décanat de Guy Patin', by A. Corlieu, from Gaz. des Hôp., 1899.

[LANCELOT (ANTOINE) 1675-1740.] 5283. L'Esprit de Gui Patin, tiré de ses Conversations, de son Cabinet, & de ses autres Ouvrages. Avec son Portrait historique. 12°. Rouen &c., 1709.

Bk.-stamp: Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula. The preface claims that this is the work which should have been called 'Patiniana'—see notes to no. 5231.

LARRIEU (FÉLIX) 1867-5284. Gui Patin . . . Sa Vie, son Œuvre, sa Thérapeutique (1601–1672). Illustré de 9 photogravures. la. 8°. Par., 1889.

Hist. de la Médecine. With Larrieu's autograph, and bk.-stamp 'Conférence Laënnec'.

PEABODY (ROBERT SWAIN) 1845-1917. 5285. Hospital Sketches. 8°. Boston &c.,

Drawings by a convalescent, with illustrative quotations.

PEPYS (SAMUEL) 1633-1703. √5286. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq. F.R.S. . . . Comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. John Smith from the original short-hand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his Private Correspondence. Ed. by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. In 2 vols. 4°. Lond.,

First ed. With portr., plates, and facsimiles. Bk.-plate of Knightley of Fawsley.

5287. The Samuel Pepys Club, founded PP 26th May, 1903, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the Diarist's Death.

3 P

5287-300

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

PEPYS contd.

List of Members & Rules. 8°. (Hertford), (1907?).

Inserted: notification of election (1911), &c.

5288. The same. 1st April 1912. 8°. (Lond.), 1912.

5289. Occasional Papers read by Members at Meetings of the Samuel Pepys Club. Ed. by the President. Vol. 1. 1903-1914. sm. 4°. Lond., 1917.

Ed. by H[enry] B[enjamin] W[heatley]. With portr. and illustrs. One of 250 copies, pr. at the Chiswick Press. See note to no. 5290.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

5290. An Address on Why Samuel Pepys discontinued his Diary . . . 8°. [Lond.], (1911).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 24 June, 1911.

Bd. with no. 774.

Also reprinted in no. 5289, together with two other papers by Sir D'A. Power on the ill health of Pepys and of his wife.

TOWNSEND (R. H.).

5291. Samuel Pepys and his House. A study in the Domestic Arts of the XVIIth century. Illustr. by R. H. Townsend. 12°. Westminster, 1913.

Issued by the firm of Tredegars.

PERCEVAL (JOHN).

A 15292. A Narrative of the Treatment experienced by a Gentleman, during a state of Mental Derangement; designed to explain the Causes and the Nature of Insanity, and to expose the injudicious conduct pursued towards many unfortunate sufferers ...8°. Lond., 1838.

Anon. 278 pp. With the autograph of W. A. Greenhill, 1851.

5293. The same. By John Perceval. 8°. Lond., 1840.

> xxviii +430 pp. A supplementary vol., with the same title; chs. 1-4, according to the Introduction, contain a recapitulation of no. 5292, with which this copy is bound.

> See a book called 'A mind that found itself' [by W. Beers, with introduction by William James, Lond., Longmans, 1908. W.O.

PETERSON (FREDERICK) 1859-

5294. In the Shade of Igdrasil...8°. New York &c., 1893.

Poems. With an inscription to 'Dr. Edgerton Davis

5295. A Song of the Latter Day. 32 New York, 1904.

Privately pr. With inscription on the cover.

Inserted: the author's comprehensive pr. form of acknowledgement: "Thank you for your pamphlet, reprint, article, work, romance. I have read it with interest, profit, sorrow, disgust." There are alternative remarks on the donor's ideas of the imbalance of internal secretions, the "Fraud and Junk theories", &c.

5296. Chinese Lyrics, by Pai Ta-Shun. 38 la. 8°. (Shanghai &c., 1916.)

Inserted: With collotypes of Chinese paintings. 'A new physician-poet' (cutting from Brit. M. J., 2 June, 1917) on the author, Dr. Peterson, prof. of psychiatry at Columbia.

PFANN (JOHANN).

5297. Biblische Emblemata vnd Figuren, welche in den zweven verneurten Stuben dess Hospitals zum Heiligen Geist in Nürmberg allen Krancken zu sonderm Trost anstatt der Schrifft-sind Vorgemalet worden. In Kupffer gestochen durch Johann Pfann, Burger daselbster. sm. 4°. n. pl., 1626.

[1]+16+[3] leaves, all engraved. Plates 11-12 illustrate paracentesis and amputation. Inserted: notes on the paucity of information concerning Pfann, who is said to have flourished about 1560-80.

PFEIFFER (Augustus) 1640-98.

5208. Theologia Medica Catechetica, oder Geistliche Krancken-Cur, darinnen so wohl Pathologia sacra . . . als Therapeutica sacra ... und also die gantze Christliche Catechismus-Lehre unter einem anmuthigen medicinischen Bilde vorgestellet wird ... sm. 8°. Lübeck, verlegt von J. Wiedemeyern [&c.],

With each bodily ailment is described a spiritual counterpart, e.g. toothache and impatience, jaundice and love of money, cancer and heresy, &c.
The vol. contains also his 'Klugheit der Ge-

rechten', with same date and imprint.

PHILO DE CONVERSATIONIBUS, pseud. 5299. Venus rebutée. Das ist: allerhand neue, zum unverwelcklichen Ruhm des Tobacks gereichende, curieuse, lustige, moralische und satyrische Einfälle, nebst einem Discours vom Tobacks-Decoro und der so genannten Tobacks-Freyheit. Zum vergönnten Zeit-Vertreib der studirenden Jugend mitgetheilt von Philone De Conversationibus. sm. 8°. Cölln, bey Peter Marteau, 1722.

A frontispiece delicately depicts the anaphrodisiac effect of smoking. The imprint is fictitious; see no. 3135.

PIGGOTT (Rev. SOLOMON).

5300. Suicide and its Antidotes, a series of Anecdotes and actual Narratives, with



Suggestions on Mental Distress . . . 12°. Lond., 1824.

With frontispiece.

PIRCKHEIMER (WILIBALD [or BILIBALDUS]) 1470-1530.

5301. Apologia seu Podagræ Laus. sm. 4°. (Nurenbergæ, F. Peypus, 1522.)

Panzer, &c.

5302. De Podagræ Laudibus, doctorum hominum lusus. I. Bilibaldi Birckheymeri. II. Luciani Tragedia. III. Christophori Balistæ. sm. 8°. Argent., apud hæredes C. Milij, 1570.

Ded. epistle signed by Michael Toxites, 1570. The first piece is followed by extracts from Pliny, Celsus, and G. Valla. The burlesque 'Tragodopodagra', attributed to Lucian, is tr. into Latin verse; it is analysed in no. 5091. Ballista's poem is entitled 'In podagram concertatio'.

5303. Dissertationum ludicrarum et Amænitatum, Scriptores varij. Ed. nova et aucta. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hegerum, 1644.

Title engraved. Contains Pirckheimer's 'Laus podagræ' and the following

Aldrovandus (U.): Encomium Cycni. [Baerle (K. van)] C. Barlaeus: De ente rationis.

--Nuptiæ peripateticæ.

Boxhorn (M. Z.): Allocutio nuptialis.

CALCAGNINI (C.): Encomium pulicis.

CARDANUS (H.): Podagræ encomium.

[CONTI (A. M. de')] 'M. A. MAJORAGIO': Encomium luti

comium luti.

Dousa [van der Does] (J.) fil.: Laus umbræ. [Guarna (A.)] 'Andreas Salernitanus': Bellum grammaticale.

GUTHERIUS [GOUTHIÈRES] (J.): Tiresias, seu Encomium cæcitatis.

HEINSIUS (D.): Laus pediculi.
LIPSIUS (J.): Laus elephantis.
MELANCHTHON (P.): Laus formicæ.
MENAPIUS (G.) Insulanus: Encomium febris quartanæ.

PASSERAT (J.): Encomium asini.
PUTEANUS (E.) [H. van der PUT]: Democritus,
sive De risu.—Encomium ovi.

SCALIGER (J. C.): Laus anseris. SCRIBANIUS (F.): Muscæ principatus. WYNMAN (N.): Colymbetes, sive De arte natandi.

The collection, according to Brunet, has been attributed to the Elzeviers. The four pieces by Aldrovandus, Boxhorn, Cardan, and Puteanus are not in the earlier editions (1623 and 1638) entitled 'Argumentorum ludicrorum...scriptores'. [W. O.]

PITCAIRN[E] (ARCHIBALD) 1652-1713. 5304. [Three fugitive leaves bearing Latin verses.] sm. 4°. &c. n. pl., [c. 1711].

Beginning: i, 'Credidimus terras'; ii, 'Multa tulere sacræ, Te, Rex'; iii, 'Prisca redit virtus'.

Duplicates taken from a volume which contains occasional jeux d'esprit privately issued by Pitcairn and which is believed to be the lost collection referred to in the D. N. B., xlv, p. 336.

Pres. by F. R. D. Needham, Esq., of Christ Church, 1925. Bd. with no. 2890.

i and iii are reprinted in no. 5305, pp. 72 and 20, as 'Ad Annam R. Anno 1711' and 'In Octavum Martii

The design of the woodcut title-border is 5305. Selecta Poemata Archibaldi Pitcarnii, 5329 attributed to Dürer in MS. notes referring to Gulielmi Scot a Thirlestane, Thomae Kin-Gulielmi Scot a Thirlestane, Thomae Kincadii, et aliorum. 12°. Edinb., 1727.

In 2 pts.; the 2nd, by Kincaid &c., has title-Poems in English and Latin on the Archers ... By several hands', 1726, with sep. pagination, &c. Inserted: an abstract of Henderson's life of Pitcairn in the D. N. B.

PITT (-). 5306. A Letter to Doctor Pitt, an eminent Physician at Oxford. By a Young Lady of Oxford . . . 4°. Lond., n.d.

Signed Mary Jones. An appeal, in 18th-century medical jargon, to her neighbour to remedy the cachexia of his partition fence. Frewin (1681?— 1761) is recommended as consultant.

PONTANUS (Jacobus) 1542–1626.

5307. [Progymnasmatum Latinitatis, sive Dialogorum libri quatuor . . .] 8º. (Francof.), n.d.

Imperfect, wanting title-page, dedication, preface and one leaf of the index. Privilegium to Joh. and one leaf of the index. Privilegium to Joh. Theobald Schönwetter of Frankfort, dated Würzburg, 19 Apr., 1629. Besides the ed. of 1630 (from which this volume differs, except for the privilege), Frankfort eds. of 1639, 1643, and 1689 are recorded. In contemporary calf binding, with its metal thong (for chaining) still attached. Pontanus, or Spanmueller, a Bohemian Jesuit, published this school book at Ingolstadt, 1588–94. Bk. iy has a section on medicine (pp. 1072–107

Bk. iv has a section on medicine (pp. 1072-107 in this ed.), including a dialogue between Podagricus and Calculosus in praise of the gout, and an appendix of excerpts from Celsus.

PORTUS [DUPORT] (Franciscus) 1540?-

5308. Medica Decas, eiusdem authoris in singula librorum capita Commentarijs illustrata. Opus scitu facillimum ob metrum, & ad praxin vtilissimum. 4°. Lutetiæ Par., sumpt. A. Saugrain (excud. F. Iacquin), 1613.

Bk.-label of C. Dubois. The author of this versified treatise was dean of the Paris Faculty in 1604.

PROPHETIC PHYSICIAN.

√5309. The Prophetic Physician. An heroicomic Poem, address'd to the Physicians . . . fol. Lond., 1737.

An anonymous satire on uroscopy.

5-314-7.7 Ald all him. BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA 5310-14 RABELAIS (François) 1483? (or 1495?)- 5/ PRYNNE (WILLIAM) 1600-69. √5310. The Vnlouelinesse, of Loue-Lockes. 5314. Les Œuures, contenans la vie, faicts XX.2.5 & dicts Heroiques de Gargantua, & de son Or, A summarie Discourse, proouing: The wearing, and nourishing of a Locke, or Louefilz Panurge: Auec la Prognostication Pantagrueline. sm. 16°. n. pl., 1553.

Locke, to be altogether vnseemely, and vn-lawfull vnto Christians. In which there are likewise some passages...against Face-painting; the wearing of Supposititious, Poudred, Frizled, or extraordinary long Haire . . . and Womens Mannish, Vnnaturall, Impudent, and vnchristian cutting of their Haire; the Epidemicall Vanities, and Vices of our Age. sm. 4°. Lond., 1628.

A later portrait, engraved by Benoist, is bound in. It is from Smollett's 'History' (e. g. 3rd ed., vol. 7, 1759, p. 143) and shows Prynne wearing long hair, an 'imperial', and a huge embroidered collar covering his shoulders! Bk.-plate of Hy. Francis Lyte (1793–1847, author of 'Abide with me')

PUFENDORF (SAMUEL VON) 1632-94.

5311. Commentatio super invenusto Veneris Lipsicæ Pullo, Valentini Alberti Calumniis & Ineptiis opposita. sm. 4°. Francof., sumpt. F. Knochii, 1688.

A 1687 ed., with Ovo in place of Pullo in the

A 1087 ed., with Ovo in place of Pullo in the title, is mentioned by Chaufepié (Nouv. Dict. hist., iii, 1753, p. 256).

The unorthodoxy of Pufendorf's 'De jure naturae' (no. 1063) had involved him in a long controversy with the theologians, notably with Valentin Alberti (1635–97) whose latest onslaught bore the vulnerable title 'Eros Lipsicus' (1687).

Hence the 'Ugly duckling of Venus' its mother Hence the 'Ugly duckling of Venus', its mother being a pietist society at Leipsic, of which Alberti, rector of the University, was the head.

[PYE-SMITH (PHILIP HENRY) 1840-1914.] 5312. A Sequel to The History of Sir Charles Grandison. In a series of Letters discovered Lafter the Death of the late Mr. Richardson ...8°. Lond., 1878.

Anon. Privately pr. Attributed to Dr. P. H. Pye-Smith in a MS. note; with an inscription, in a different hand, by the 'Editor'. Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister. BOUND WITH No. 1590. Richardson's novel was published in 1753.

QUILLET (CLAUDE) 1602-61.

NO 1500

5313. Cl. Quilleti Callipædia, &c. Et Scævolæ Sammarthani Pædotrophia. sm. 8°. Lond., 1709.

A re-issue of Bowyer's 1708 ed., with a new general title-page. The two poems have septitle-pages, dated 1708: 'Callipædia, seu de pulchræ prolis habendæ ratione...' and 'Pædotrophiæ, sive de puerorum educatione libri III. The Callipædia is followed by Quillet's verses Ad Eudoxum and In obitu Gassendi.

Quillet's Callipædia was published at Leyden, 1655 (under the pseudonym Calvidius Letus), and at Paris, 1656. Other eds. of Sainte-Marthe's

poem are nos. 5416-17.

The first dated collective ed. of the first four Books, and the first with the title 'Œuvres'. Books, and the first with the title 'Euvres'. Books 2-4 have sep. title-pages (cf. nos. 5329-36). On that of the Tiers Livre Rabelais adds to his style of Docteur en Médecine 'Et Calloier des Isles Hieres'. There is a copy in the B. M. but not in the Bodleian. See Plan's Bibliographie (no. 5367), p. 186, where the variations between his description and this copy are noted in pencil.

The error in the title has been corrected in MS. to read: 'son filz Pantagruel & de Panurge'. This copy lacks C I and 2 and quire II (these 10 leaves are supplied in MS. in an old hand), also NN I and OO I. There is a MS. key at the end, and on p. 915 a distich to Rabelais by a 'Poeta sitiens'. Bk.-plate of Geo. Aitchison.

"With an immense erudition, representing almost the whole knowledge of his time with an

almost the whole knowledge of his time, with an untiring faculty of invention, with the judgement of a philosopher and the common sense of a man of the world, with an observation that let no characteristic of the time pass unobserved, and with a tenfold portion of the special Gallic gift of good-humoured satire, Rabelais united a height of speculation and depth of insight and a vein of poetical imagination rarely found in any writer, but altogether portentous when taken in conjunction with his other characteristics." Saintsbury, Encycl. Brit., art. French Litt

"Rabelais is a most wonderful writer. Pantagruel is the Reason, Panurge the Understanding,

gruel is the Reason, Panurge the Understanding,—the pollarded man, the man with every faculty except the reason . . . Rabelais had no mode of speaking the truth in those days, but in such a form as this . . . The morality of the work is of the most refined and exalted kind; as for the manners, to be sure, I cannot say much." Coleridge, 'Table Talk', 15 June, 1830.

Coleridge classed Rabelais with the great creative minds of the world—Shakespeare. Dante. Cer-

minds of the world—Shakespeare, Dante, Cervantes. "I could write", said he, "a treatise in praise of the moral elevation of his work which would make the Church stare and the Conventicle (Literary Remains.) groan."

He erred not, the seer who discerned on the seas as a star

Theleme

Swinburne, 'A Roundel of Rabelais'.

When wisdom deeper and sweeter than Rabelais veiled and revealed

whence anguish is healed.

Id., 'Altar of Righteousness'.

No writings of the same rank have claimed a set curative purpose—and, one may add, no writings have the same therapeutic value! Rabelais begins the Prologue to Gargantua with "Drinkers very

The writer her by R.R.T., this is not in the for catal. !!

Found utterance diviner and meeter for truth

illustrious, and you very precious pockified Patients—for to you and no others are dedicated my Writings". To avoid a chill after a hard and profitless day hunters re-read the inestimable

deeds of Gargantua-even applied locally they will cure a toothache! (Prologue to Pantagruel.) Poor pocky, gouty patients with rattling teeth and raucous throats find consolation in listening to some pages of the said book—no book with such "Virtues, Properties and Prerogatives... It is peerless, incomparable and without Paragon... More of it have been sold in two months than will be bought of bibles in nine years." (*Ibid.*) "Not less useful than delectable," says the Privilege of Francis I to the Third Book Francis I to the Third Book.

For the sick, the gouty and the unfortunate in their sore discomfort Rabelais had composed the Books, as he could not possibly take under his personal care all who needed his services. Contemplating the qualities of his physician, whether sour, morose and depressed, or serene, pleasant and smiling, so the patient is influenced by a transfusion of the spirits; and the author in making public these joyous Books gives joyous pastime to many sick and languishing of whom he cannot possibly take charge. The correlations cannot possibly take charge. The careful physician has but one end in view—not to depress his patient in any way whatever.

[W. O.]

5315. The same. OEuvres publiées sous le Titre de Faits et Dits du Géant Gargantua et de son Fils Pantagruel, avec la Prognostication Pantagrueline, l'Epître du Limosin, la Crême Philosophale & deux Epîtres à deux Vieilles de mœurs & d'humeurs differentes. Nouvelle éd. Où l'on a ajouté des Remarques Historiques & Critiques . . . le vrai Portrait de Rabelais; la Carte du Chinonnois, le dessein de la Cave peinte; & les differentes vûës de la Deviniere, Metairie de l'Auteur. 6 tomes. sm. 8°. Amst., 1711.

Bd. in 5 vols. With a Life, &c. Ded. epistle signed L. D., i. e. Jacob Le Duchat (1658–1735), the editor. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin, 1881. The first critical ed.; and the genuine issue. The signature (W. de Broen) on the engr. half-title and experience to distinguish it from

and on the portrait serves to distinguish it from a counterfeit of the same date. See no. 5367, p. 226; also Brunet, no. 5345, p. 127.

XX.2.75316. The same. Les Œuvres. 4 tomes.

WK.4 With portrait; and Life, &c., from Le Duchat.

Bk.-plate of Fr. H. Bacon.

18 5317. The same. Œuvres. la. 8°. Par., 1835.

WK.4 With portr., bibliography, glossaries, &c. Lettered on back, 'Panthéon littéraire'.

XX.3.2 5318. The same. Nouvelle éd., augmentée de plusieurs extraits des Chroniques ad-WK 4 mirables du puissant Roi Gargantua, ainsi que d'un grand nombre de Variantes et de deux Chapitres inédits du V° livre . . . et accompagnée de Notes explicatives et d'une Notice historique...par L. Jacob, biblio-phile [i.e. P. Lacroix]. 8°. Par., 1841.

Les Œuvres, accom-5319. The same. pagnées d'une Notice sur sa vie & ses ouvrages, d'une Étude bibliographique, de Variantes, d'un Commentaire . . . & d'un Glossaire, par Ch. Marty-Laveaux. 6 tomes. 8°. Par., 1868-1903.

With facs. title-pages. The paper cover of vol. 1 has the date 1870. Vols. 5-6 (Life, &c., 1902-3) are edited by Petit de Julleville and Edmond Huguet.

5320. The same. Rabelais et l'Œuvre de XX 41 Jules Garnier. 2 tomes. fol. Par., 1897-9.

With Garnier's coloured illustrations. Preface signed Armand Silvestre. Inserted: letter from the donor, Wm. Wright, Esq., F.R.C.S.

5321. The same. Œuvres. Éd. critique Y publiée par Abel Lefranc, Jacques Boulenger, Henri Clouzot, Paul Dorveaux, Jean Plattard et Lazare Sainéan. Tome 1(-4)... 4°. Par., 1912-

Vols. 1-2, 1912-13: Bk. 1, Gargantua; vols. 3-4, 1922: Bk. 2, Pantagruel. With portr. in 2 states.

5322. The same. Tout ce qui existe de ses XX.34 Œuvres: Gargantua, Pantagruel, Pantagrueline Prognostication, Almanachs, Schiomacie, Lettres, Opuscules, Pièces attribuées à Rabelais. Texte soigneusement collationné sur les éditions originales, précédé d'une Vie de l'Auteur...et suivi d'une Bibliographie, de Notes et d'un Glossaire, par Louis Moland. 8º. Par., n.d.

Published after 1868 and before 1904.

5323. The same. The Works, faithfully tr. XX.3 6 from the French, with variorum notes, and numerous illustrs. by Gustave Doré. 80. Lond., [1871].

The translation made by Sir Thomas Urquhart, 1653, and completed by Peter Anthony Motteux,

5324. The same. Rabelais, the Five Books XX.3.3 and Minor Writings, together with Letters & Documents illustrating his Life. A new translation with notes by W. F. Smith. 2 yols. la. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Published for subscribers only. Inserted: 31 photographic reproductions of Garnier's illustrations (cf. no. 5320); 15 letters from the translator; and newspaper cuttings.

The best edition for English readers. was an accurate and careful student of Rabelais, with an extraordinary knowledge of the literature of the period. His notes will be most valuable for a new edition of this translation. [See also

note to no. 5373.]
"We can imagine a character having a profound insight into the nature of men and things, and yet hardly dwelling upon them seriously; blending

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

RABELAIS contd.

inextricably sense and nonsense; sometimes enveloping in a blaze of jests the most serious matters, and then again allowing the truth to peer through; enjoying the flow of his own humour, and puzzling mankind by an ironical exaggeration of their absurdities. Such were Aristophanes and Rabelais." Jowett, Introduction to 'Cratylus' (in no. 217, i, p. 260).

5325. The same. The Works. Tr. by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux, with the Notes of Duchat, Ozell, and others; Introduction and Revision by Alfred Wallis. 5 vols. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Each vol. has a sep. title-page for the corresponding Book. With portr. and plates.

5326. Pages choisies des Grands Écrivains. Rabelais, [by] E. Huguet. 8°. Par., 1895. Lectures littéraires.

5327. Readings in Rabelais. By Walter Besant. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1883. Bk.-plate of Charles J. Dickins.

5328. Rabelais on Civil and Canon Law. The Trial of Judge Bridlegoose (III 39-44). The Island of the Papimanes (IV 48-54). Translation, Introduction and Notes by W. F. Smith. sq. 12°. (Camb.), 1901. Privately printed.

5329. Gargantua. Portrait à l'eau-forte. Fac-simile de l'écriture de Rabelais. Figures anatomiques. 12?. Par., 1879.

'Rabelais médecin, avec notes et commentaires

par Félix Brémond.

First Book. The head-title, 'La vie très-horrifique du grand Gargantua . . . par Alcofribas Nasier [anagram of François Rabelais], abstracteur de quinte essence', is from the 5th(?) ed., Lyons,

5330. Pantagruel. Facsimilé de l'éd. de Lyon, François Juste, 1533, d'après l'ex-emplaire unique de la Bibliothèque royale de Dresde. Introduction de Léon Dorez & Pierre-Paul Plan. 12°. Par., 1903.

> One of 250 copies. With inscription by Plan to R. Millon.

Second Book; entitled, 'Les horribles et espouuentables faictz et prouesses du tresrenomme Pantagruel, Roy des Dipsodes . . . par Alcofrybas

XXII 2 5331. The same. Pantagruel. (Éd. de Lyon, Juste, 1533.) Réimprimé d'après l'exemplaire unique... par P. Babeau, Jacques Boulenger et H. Patry. la. 8°. Par.,

With title and 6 pp. in facsimile. Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes.

5332. The same. Pantagruel, avec une XX.3.5 preface de M. le Dr. Hahn. 12°. Par., 1888.

'Rabelais médecin. Notes et commentaires par WK3 Félix Brémond.' With portrait.

5333. Le Tiers-Livre. la. 8°. Par., n.d.

XX.4.4 'Rabelais médecin. Notes et commentaires par Félix Brémond.' Preface by Charles Letort.

Issued after 1899.

Third Book; first published as 'Tiers liure des faicts et dicts heroïques du noble Pantagruel...
par M. Franç. Rabelais', 1546.

5334. Le Quart Livre de Pantagruel. (Éd. XX.1.3 dite partielle, Lyon, 1548.) Texte critique avec une Introduction par Jean Plattard. la. 8°. Par., 1910.

Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes.

Fourth Book; from the 1st ed. (Plan 76). It was completed in 1552.

Fourth Book of the heroic Deeds and Sayings of the noble Pantagral to be 187 ings of the noble Pantagruel, tr. by W. F. Smith. sq. 12°. Lond., 1899.

Privately pr. Inserted: letter from Smith.

5336. L'Isle Sonante. Réimprimée pour XX 4 la première fois par Abel Lefranc et Jacques Boulenger. la. 8°. Par., 1905.

With facs. of the 1562 title-page. Soc. des

Études rabelaisiennes.

Fifth Book (16 chapters), published posthumously. An augmented ed. appeared in 1564 with title, 'Le cinquiesme et dernière livre'.

5337. Les Lettres, escrites pendant son XX.2.0 voyage d'Italie, nouvellement mises en lumiere, avec des Observations Historiques par Mrs. de Sainte-Marthe, et un Abregé de la vie de l'Autheur. Ed. nouvelle augmentée de plusieurs Remarques. sm. 8°. Brusselle, 1710.

With portr. and vignette.

Three letters, divided and numbered as sixteen. Written from Rome to Geoffroy d'Estissac, Bishop of Maillezais, they were first published in 1651 by Scévole (2nd, 1571–1650) and Louis (d. 1656), twin sons of Scévole de Sainte-Marthe, author of 'Paedotrophia', no. 5416.

Bought at the Paul Schmidt auction, Paris, 2 Nov., 1905. W. O.

5338. The same. Lettres écrites d'Italie (Déc. 1535-Févr. 1536). Nouvelle éd. critique, avec une Introduction, des Notes et un Appendice, par V. L. Bourrilly. la. 8°. Par., 1910.

With facsimiles. Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes. Bd. with no. 5334.

5339. Supplément aux œuvres de François XX31 Rabelais. Les Songes drôlatiques de Pantagruel. Suite de 120 gravures sur bois. 3º éd. 8°. Par., 1870.

Reprinted in quasi-facsimile from the 1st ed.,

1565, with introduction by 'M. E. T.', i. e. Edwin

Described in the original title as the invention of Rabelais; but not by him.

5340. La seconde Chronique de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. Précédée d'une Notice par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob). 12°. Par., 1872.

One of 330 copies. Reprinted from 'Les Croniques admirables du puissant Roy Gargantua',

n. d. (before 1535? [Plan 7]).

This and the earlier version (which is reprinted in no. 5345), viz. 'Les grandes et inestimables croniques du . . . geant Gargantua', 1532 (Plan 1), attributed to Rabelais, contain the germ of his First Book (cf. no. 5329).

5341. Le Disciple de Pantagruel. Précédé d'une Notice par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob). 12°. Par., 1875.

One of 330 copies. Reprinted from the ed. of

This popular tale, of which Plan describes 22 eds. with various titles ('Les Navigations de Panurge', 'Bringuenarilles', &c.) was appended to some eds. of the first two Books, 1537-42; but neither Brunet nor Plan agrees with Lacroix in attributing it to Rabelais.

ARNSTÄDT (FRIEDR[ICH] AUG[UST]).

5342. François Rabelais und sein Traité d'Éducation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pädagogischen Grundsätze Montaigne's, Locke's und Rousseau's. 8°. Leipz., 1872.

XX 4.15 5343. Un Commentaire allemand sur Rabelais...la. 8°. [Par.], (1872).

Signed Albert Réville. A review of no. 5342; extr. fr. Rev. des Deux Mondes, ser. 2, vol. 101,

BERTRAND (ALEXIS) 1850-

5344. Le Séjour de Rabelais à Lyon. la. 8°. 4.3 Lyon, [1893].

With facsimiles of title-pages &c. and of extracts I from the 'Registres' of the Hôtel-Dieu. One of 250 copies.

It is reprinted in no. 6593.

BRUNET (Jacq[ues] CH[arles]) 1780-1867. 5345. Recherches bibliographiques et critiques sur les Éditions originales des cinq Livres du Roman satirique de Rabelais . . . On y a joint ... le Texte original des . Croniques de Gargantua . . . pour servir de Supplément à toutes les éditions des Œuvres. la. 8°. Par., 1852.

The 'Croniques' (see note to no. 5340) has sep. pagination. At end: 'Recherches... Additions au ch. III', 7 pp.

Bought at the Paul Schmidt auction, 2 Nov., 1905, for 5 frs. W. O.

Another copy is hd, with no. 5108

Another copy is bd. with no. 5198.

Career of François Rabelais. 8º. (New York, 1912.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 27 Apr., 1912. In a vol. lettered: Rabelais pamphlets.

CUMSTON (CHARLES GREENE) 1868-5346. A short Outline of the Medical

5347. Reflections on the Obstetrical Science of François Rabelais . . . 8°. New York, 1912.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Obst. &c., vol. 65. Bd. with no. 5346.

5348. Notre sympathique Confrère, François Rabelais. Conférence . . . 8º. Genève,

With portraits and facsimiles. Privately printed. Pres. copy.

DER FLAG (G.).

5349. Protée-Cigale. Équation curieuse, X 4 Discussion mirificque et veresimiles Solu-tions de l'Utrum X de la Chresme philosophale des Questions encyclopédicques de WA Pantagruel . . . 8°. Tettigopolis, 1864.

Pr. at Brest. The question—in un-Rabelaisian terms—was whether a grasshopper (-é1715) could digest a dew-drop in a year (cf. no. 5324, i, p. 260).

FLINT (AUSTIN) 1836-1915. 5350. Rabelais as a Physiologist: Re-flections suggested by his description of the Production and Movements of the Blood, in 1546. la. 8°. (New York, 1903.)

In no. 2607, ii, pp. 497-513. Reprinted from N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 29 June, 1901. Passages from Rabelais and from Servetus (cf.

no. 839) are quoted and translated.

GEBHART (ÉMILE) 1839-1908. 5351. Rabelais . . . 8°. Par., 1895.

Collection des Classiques populaires. Illustr. A revised ed. of his 'Rabelais, la Renaissance & la Réforme', 1877.

GINGUENÉ ([PIERRE LOUIS]) 1748-1815. 5352. De l'Autorité de Rabelais dans la Révolution présente, et dans la Constitution civile du Clergé. Ouvrage de Ginguené, publié en 1791. Réimprimé avec un Avertissement par Henri Martin. 12°. Par.,

GORDON (R[ICHARD]).

5353. F. Rabelais à la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier. Autographes, Documents et Fac-simile. 4°. Montpellier &c., 1876.

The 21 illustrs. are in duplicate, photogravure and photograph.

HEULHARD (ARTHUR) -1919. 5354. Rabelais, ses Voyages en Italie, son XX 4 2 Exil à Metz. Ouvrage orné d'un portrait . . .

WK.2

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

RABELAIS contd.

de 2 restitutions en couleurs de l'Abbaye de Thélème, de 9 planches . . . et de 75 gravures . . . etc. la. 8°. Par., 1891.

The last chapter contains a translation of Lodovico Arrivabene's 'Sylvius ocreatus', Paris, 1555, a satire on French physicians in the form of a dialogue between Charon, Sylvius, Rabelais, and Montanus. The original is reprinted by Thuasne in no. 5375.

KONKLE (W[ILLIAM] B[ASTIAN]) 1858–5355. François Rabelais, M.D., Reformer and Buffoon . . . 8°. (New York, 1910.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 9 July, 1910. Bd. with no. 5346.

LACROIX (PAUL) 1806-84.

75356. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor au seizième siècle rédigé par François Rabelais. Commenté par le Bibliophile Jacob [i. e. Lacroix] et suivi d'un Essai sur les Bibliothèques imaginaires par Gustave Brunet. la. 8°. Par., 1862.

On the mock catalogue of a real library (ch. vii of the Second Book). The Fortsas catalogue (reprinted from no. 6964), satirical titles of sham books in Turgot's library, &c., and Brunet's 'Lettre bibliographique' on the St. Victor catalogue or a proposal to his Forci.

logue are appended to his Essai.

Inserted: (i) copies of a 'List of books belonging to the late Elias Brumley of Norwich' and of an accompanying letter, written by E. R. Osler to himself but purporting to come from a Norwich bookseller; together with an account, by Lady Osler, of this 'Bibliographical joke perpetrated on his friends by E. R. O., 20 Feb., 1915'. (ii) A list of titles for dummy books at Cliveden, endorsed 'prepared by E. H. Dring of Quaritch's. Given me by him. W. Osler'. It includes 'Tu oldat forte' by 'Osleregius'. (iii) A cutting with some of Hood's humorous titles for such books at Chatsworth. Cf. B. R. Wheatley, 'On sham or dummy library doors', in no. 6888, i, p. 161, and (with Hood's list) ii, p. 44.

5357. Simples Notes sur la Vie de François Rabelais par le Bibliophile Jacob . . . 8°. Par., 1879.

Comité pour l'érection d'une statue à Rabelais dans la ville de Chinon. The Chinon statue (see frontisp., no. 5351) was unveiled in 1882.

LE DOUBLE (A[NATOLE] F.) 1848-1913.

5358. Rabelais Anatomiste et Physiologiste. Avec une Préface de Mathias Duval.

32 facsimilés et 174 illustrs. par Louis Danty-Collas . . . la. 8°. Par., 1899.

LEFRANC (ABEL).

5359. Les Navigations de Pantagruel.
Étude sur la Géographie rabelaisienne.
la. 8°. Par., 1905.

With maps and plates. The origin of the name Canada is discussed in Appendix G.

LIGIER (HERMANN). 5360. La Politique de Rabelais. la. 80. WK.2

MONTGOMERY (Douglass W[ILLIAM]) 1859-5362. The Teeth according to Rabelais . . . 8°. New York, (1918).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 23 Feb., 1918. Bd. with no. 5346.

5363. Rabelais' Mention of Parts of the Human Skeleton . . . 8°. New York, (1918).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 17 Aug., 1918. Inserted:
letter from the author. Bd. with no. 5346.

5364. Rabelais' Mention of the Muscles . . 8°. New York, (1919).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 19 Apr., 1919. Bd. with no. 5346.

NOEL (EUGÈNE). 5365. Rabelais. 12°. Par., 1850. Légendes françaises.

2^{me} éd....16°. Leipz., 1859.

PLAN (PIERRE PAUL).

5367. Bibliographie rabelaisienne. Les Éditions de Rabelais de 1532 à 1711. Catalogue raisonné descriptif et figuré, illustré de 166 facsimilés (titres, variantes, pages de texte, portraits). la. 8°. Par., 1904.

One of 350 copies; initialled by the author.

PLATTARD (JEAN).

5368. L'Œuvre de Rabelais (Sources, Invention et Composition). la. 8°. Par., 1910.

POËY-D'AVANT ([FAUSTIN]).

5369. De l'Influence du Langage poitevin A.
sur le Style de Rabelais. 8°. Par., 1855.
Repr. fr. Bulletin du Bibliophile.

RABELAIS CLUB.

5370. Recreations of the Rabelais Club.

1880(-1888). 4°. (Guildford, 1881-8.)

3 vols. Pr. for members

3 vols. Pr. for members; one of 100 copies; signed by Walter Besant, &c. Inserted: flysheets containing verses; and letters from Sir J. Crichton-Browne and W. F. Smith. The latter states that this dining club came to an end about 1890.

REVUE.

5371. Revue des Études rabelaisiennes. Publication trimestrielle consacrée à Rabe-

lais et à son temps. Tomes 1-10. la. 8°. Par., 1903-12.

Illustrated. Lists of members, &c., of the Société des Études rabelaisiennes are in vols. 2-6

and in no. 5372, which is the continuation.

Indispensable to all Rabelais students. ten volumes, illustrating the very best type of literary study, show what a group of trained men may do who know how to get at and use the sources. [W. O.]

WW.3 5372. The same. Revue du Seizième Siècle. Tomes 1-2. la. 8°. Par., 1913-14.

Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes, nouvelle série. Vols. 3–13/1915–24 (vol. 5, 1917–18) have been published. to the (1926).

SMITH (W[ILLIAM] F[RANCIS]) 1842-1919. YY.3.2 5373. Rabelais in his Writings. 8°. Camb.,

A review by W. O. (from the Lancet, 1918, i, p. 644) is in no. 3577; see also his note to no. 5324. Smith was a fine type of Cambridge scholar, who had devoted years to the study of Rabelais. I met him in 1916 at Cheltenham where he had rooms. I induced him to give a lecture at the Historical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine in May 1919. It was a pleasure to see an old man (76) so keenly interested in his subject and so conscious of his thorough mastery of it. [W. O.]

STAPFER (PAUL) -1916.

5374. Rabelais, sa Personne, son Génie, son Œuvre. 3º éd. 8º. Par., 1896.

With MS. extracts from Coleridge, &c. (quoted by W. O. at no. 5314).

THUASNE (Louis).

5375. Villon et Rabelais. Notes et Commentaires. la. 8°. Par., 1911.

With frontispiece (facs. of a letter of Rabelais), and a chapter on Jacobus Sylvius (p. 329; see note to no. 5354).

TILLEY (ARTHUR [AUGUSTUS]) 1851-YY 3.4 5376. François Rabelais. 8°. Lond., 1907. With portrait. French Men of Letters, ed. by Alexander Jessup.

TOURS:
5377. François Rabelais, Tourangeau . . . la. 8°. Tours, 1880.

An engraving of the statue unveiled at Tours in 1880; with two sonnets, by Anatole de Montaiglon and François Fertiault.

RADCLIFFE (JOHN) 1650-1714.

5378. Dr. Ratcliff's Advice to the Ladies; with the Lady's Answer. fol. [Lond.], 1711.

Broadside; in verse, with portrait, &c.

Bd. with no. 2890. For another version (not ascribed to Radcliffe) see 'The Resolution' written on a flyleaf of no. 4819. [W. O.]

RAMSAY (DAVID) 1749-1815.

5379. The Life of George Washington . . . By David Ramsay, M.D., Author of the History of the American Revolution. 6th ed., with 6 engravings. 12°. Baltimore,

READE (CHARLES) 1814-84. 5380. The Cloister and the Hearth. A tale of the Middle Ages. In 4 vols. 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1861.

This famous novel contains incidental pictures of real personages, especially of the childhood of Erasmus (vol. iv); also a caricature of a garrulous old physician (i, ch. 26).

5381. Hard Cash. A matter-of-fact Romance. Library ed. 8°. Lond., 1913.

A sensational novel published in 1863, "Concluding with revelations of the iniquities of private asylums and somewhat extravagant strictures on the medical profession " (D. N. B.).

5382. A terrible Temptation. A story of (8.13 the day. Library ed. 8°. Lond., 1913.

Published in 1871, this also deals with abuses of the lunacy laws.

READE ([WILLIAM] WINWOOD) 1838-75. 5383. The Martyrdom of Man. 20th ed., with an Introduction by F. Legge. 8°. Lond., 1912.

With portr. A popular history of civilization (1st ed. 1872).

Explorer and novelist; nephew of Charles Reade. Between journeys to Africa he studied medicine, 1864-6.

REDI (Francesco) 1626-97.* 5384. Bacco in Toscana. Ditirambo. Con

le Annotazioni. 4º. Firenze, P. Matini, 1685.

5385. The same. Colle Annotazioni accresciute. 8°. Ven., 1712.

* Death is almost a habit with Redi—in books of reference. He died, perhaps for the first time, in 1676 (cf. no. 5789), again in 1694 (De Renzi; Haeser; S. G. L.; &c.), and then more frequently. Autopsied in 1696, he was found dead in March 1697 and made his will the following December a Gilbertian sequence given in a recent biography a Gilbertian sequence given in a recent biography (Viviani, Arezzo, 1924) without comment! His final dissolution occurred in 1698 (no. 5387, p. xv; Cent. Dict.; &c.), and the Crusca Academy held a memorial meeting in 1699. The contradictory evidence is in favour of 1697, which is also said to be the date on his monument (cf. the Works, no. 3772, i, p. 7; Viviani, no. 6512, pp. 183, 184; Imbert, 'Redi', Milan, 1925). The last of his autograph letters in no. 7516 is dated 20 Nov., 1696.

5386-95

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

REDI contd.

JJ 15 5386. The same. Con le sue Annotazioni ... 12°. Napoli, 1774.

Followed by Bacchic verses of other authors, pp. 57-192.

5387. Sonetti. fol. Firenze, Stamperia di S. A. R., appr. P. A. Brigonci, 1702.

SK 4 Sonnets 1-60; finely printed; with frontispiece, portr. and vignettes. Large, clean copy in stamped vellum.

5388. Le Poesie Toscane di F. Redi, e la Svinatura di P. F. Carli. 16°. Firenze, 1820.

Contains an Elogio and the Bacco, Arianna, and 116 sonnets of Redi. Pp. 121-4 (sonnets 73-6) are wanting. 'Canzoniere di Melchior Missirini',

Prato, 1823, is bd. with this.

5389. Scelta di Lettere familiari. Precedute da un Discorso intorno allo Studio della Lingua italiana di M. A. P. 12°.

Reggio, 1827.

Letters on language and literature.

REMI (NICOLAS) -1600.

tres. Ex Iudicijs capitalibus nongentorum plus minus hominum, qui sortilegij crimen intra annos quindecim in Lotharingia capite luerunt . . . 4°. Lugd., in off. Vincentii, 1595.

This infamous witch-hunter, inquisitor of Lorraine, glories in his 900 thoroughly tortured victims.

The binding is stamped with the arms of Edward Byde (c. 1665).

RICE-OXLEY (Sir A[LFRED] J[AMES]) 1856— 5391. Medical Men as portrayed in English Literature. 8°. (Lond., 1917.)

Two copies, extr. and repr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., vol. 22, pp. 147-67. Bd. with no. 75.

RICHER (Paul [Marie Louis Pierre]) 1849– 5392. L'Art et la Médecine. la. 8°. Par., n.d.

Illustr. [2]+562 pp.; probably one of 2 undated issues, 1902 or 1904. Inserted: letter from Dr. Tait McKenzie, on Richer (prof. of anatomy, École des Beaux-Arts), Rimmer (no. 6792), and other artist-physicians.

ROGERS (BERTRAM M[ITFORD] H[ERON]) 1860–5393. The Medical Aspect of Boswell's "Life of Johnson," with some account of the Medical Men mentioned in that Book. 8°. (Bristol, 1911.)

Presidential address, 1910, Bristol Med.-Chirurg. Soc.; repr. fr. its Journal, Dec. 1910, vol. 28, pp. 289-310 and June 1911, vol. 29, pp. 125-48.

ROGERS (E.) 1834– 5394. A Modern Sphinx. A Novel, éd. de luxe, with 7 illustrs. In 1 vol. 8°. (Lond.,

305.)

A re-issue of the ed. in 3 vols., 1881, with the addition of illustrs. and an Introduction (dated 1895) including portraits and an account of the woman army surgeon, James Barry (d. 1865) whose career, in the character of 'Fitzjames', is the subject of this novel.

Inserted: letters from the author (1910–14), War Office officials, and Miss Racster; a photo. of Barry's grave at Kensal Green; and cuttings &c. concerning her and other women soldiers.

This copy contains the book-plate &c. of the Savage Club and letters from the author, (1) explaining how it was returned from the Club, and (2) giving interesting details about Dr. Barry, stating particularly that her sex was discovered by [Sir Thos.] Longmore in Trinidad in 1844. Col. Rogers also states with reference to the official report on the autopsy, "I have seen this document at the medical branch of the War Office in Victoria St.", and mentions that a lifesize portrait of Dr. Barry is at the Cape.

I became interested in her from having heard the stories and gossip current in Montreal in the 'seventies. She lived in the house on the N.W. corner of Sherbrooke and Durocher Sts., leading a very secluded life, so Campbell, our old dean, said. He knew her well and attended her professionally without any suspicion of her sex, though her features and ways were feminine.

In the Army List for 1855 her services are thus given: "39 years service, 3 on half pay. Hosp. assistant 1813, assistant surgeon 7 Dec. 1815; staff surgeon 22 Nov. 1827; Deputy Inspector General 16 May 1851. Station Corfu." [See entry 3632 in the 'Roll', no. 5996.] She graduated at Edinburgh in 1812 with thesis entitled 'De merocele' ('List', no. 5843, p. 44). In the Lancet, 1910, ii, p. 1115, is a description by Col. Rogers of her grave. [The epitaph reads; 'Dr. James Barry. Inspector General of Army Hospitals. Died July 15, 1865. Aged 71 years', and the year of her birth is given as 1795 in the D. N. B.; but according to a cutting inserted here she died aged 80, which would seem more credible.]

A play, 'Dr. James Barry', by Miss Olga Racster and Miss Jessica Grove, was produced at St. James's Theatre, 22 July, 1919.

ROGET (PETER MARK) 1779-1869.

5395. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the Expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition... New ed., enlarged and improved, partly from the Author's Notes... by John Lewis Roget. 8°. New York &c., 1882.

This useful work, published first in 1852 and revised in 1879, 1910, and 1925, was compiled after the author retired from practice in 1840.

Roget graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1798,

Roget graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1798, and the following year sent to Davy a letter on nitrous oxide which is printed in no. 1382. Elected

F.R.S. in 1815 for his invention of a new slide-rule, he was Secretary to the Royal Society 1827-49.

ROLLESTON (JOHN DAVY).

5396. The Medical Aspects of the Greek Anthology . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1914.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 3-13, 30-56. Bd. with no. 123.

15"5397. The medical interest of Casanova's Mémoires". la. 8°. Leyde, 1917.

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 22, pp. 115-30, 205-22.

ROSE (ACHILLES) c. 1839-1916.

5398. Christian Greece and living Greek . . . 8°. New York, 1898.

Ch. 7 is on Greek as the international language of physicians. Pres. copy with inscription in Greek.

ROSS (Sir Ronald) 1857-

5 14 5399. Edgar, or The new Pygmalion. And The Judgment of Tithonus. 16°. Madras,

Anon. Plays, in verse. Inscribed: By me, Ronald Ross. This and nos. 5400-1 were presented by him in 1925.

7400. The Deformed transformed. Ronald Ross...12°. Bangalore, 1890.

A play, in verse; founded partly on Byron's unfinished drama. One of the 'Author's private copies (50 only)

5401. The same. 8°. Lond.; 1892.

-15402. In exile. By R. R. 12°. [Liverpool], 1906.

Poems. Inscribed: William Osler from R. R.

5403. Fables. la. 8°. Liverpool, 1907.

Poems. One of 250 copies.

Inserted: 2 letters from the author concerning his attempts to obtain remuneration for his researches on malaria (cf. nos. 3836-43), with a Petition presented to the House of Commons . . . Nov. 8, 1913', 1914. This contains (p. 14) a Nov. 8, 1913', 1914. This contareprint of Jenner's petition in 1802.

5404. Philosophies. 12°. Lond., 1910.
Poems. Pres. copy. Inserted: pr. letter from the author to The Times on the Poet-Laureateship.

(2.) 5405. Lyra Modulata. Bæ Rónald Rós... la. 8.º. (Liverpool), 1911.

In simplified spelling. One of 50 copies.

Inscribed by Col. Ross: "From dhi ynjinius but mysgæded æthr—'Hi only dúz yt tv anóy, Becóz hi noz yt tizez'. Chrysmas 1911."

ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES) 1712-78.

5406. The Confessions. Now for the first time completely tr. into English without expurgation. In 2 vols. . . . Illustr. with . . . etchings by Ed. Hedouin, and 2 portraits. 8°. n. pl., 1901.

Privately printed.

GIRARDET (FABIEN).

5407. La Mort de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Étude médicale. la. 8°. Lyon &c., 1909.

ROWLANDS [or VERSTEGEN] (RICHARD) fl. 1565-1620.

5408. A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence: in antiquities. Concerning the most noble and renowmed English nation. By the studie and trauaile of R. V. . . . sm. 4°. Antwerp, by R. Bruney, 1605.

With 10 plates. Dedication (to James I) signed

Richard Verstegan.

Rowlands, the antiquary, entered Christ Church in 1565. A Catholic, he declined the tests for a degree, and went to Holland where he set up a press and distributed Catholic literature. Here he resumed the surname Verstegen which his Dutch grandfather had changed. This is the original and best edition of the most interesting of his books. It was reprinted in London in 1673. [W. O.]

ROYCE (Josiah) 1855-

5409. The Conception of Immortality. 12°. Boston &c., 1900.

Ingersoll lecture, 1899.

RUGGLE (GEORGE) 1575-1622.

Georgio Ruggle; nunc denuo in lucem edita cum Notis historicis et criticis: quibus insuper præponitur Vita Auctoris, et subjicitur Glossarium . . . accurante Johanne Sidneio Hawkins. 8°. Lond., 1787.

With frontisp. A satire on lawyers.

First printed in 1630, there are many editions, ten in Bodley. An English translation appeared in 1662 and an adaptation, 'The English lawyer', in 1678, 1736, &c.

During the visit of King James I to Cambridge in March 1615, five plays were acted, two of which, this and 'Albumazar' (no. 5522), were adapted this and 'Albumazar' (no. 5522), were adapted from the Italian of G. B. Porta (see notes to no. 3712). For 'Ignoramus' Ruggle borrowed 21 scenes from Porta's 'Trappolaria'; 16 others are partial imitations, and 18 are original (p. xvii). Hawkins gives a very good account of Ruggle and his work; and J. L. Van Gundy wrote a thesis, Lancaster, Pa., 1906, on the sources of the play.

[W. O.]

RUSH (JAMES) 1786-1869.

5411. Hamlet, a dramatic Prelude; in five acts. 8°. Phila., 1834.

Inscribed by S. Weir Mitchell: "Dr. Rush left us about a thousand of this amazing challenge to Shakespeare's ghost...". Inserted: bk.-plates of the Rush collection in the Phila. Library and of the Jessup Memorial Library, Bar Harbour, Me.

The preface contains a criticism of medical schools and theories. The author was the son of Benjamin Rush.

C42000desh

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

5412-22

SACOMBE ([Jean François]) 1750-1822. 5412. La Luciniade, ou L'Art des Accouchemens, poème didactique, par le Citoyen Sacombe ... 8°. Par., an Ier (1792).

75413. The same. Poëme en dix chants sur l'Art des Accouchemens. 3° éd...augmentée de 3000 vers. 12°. Par., an VII

With portrait; and an inscription by Sacombe.

SADOLETO (JACOPO, Card.) 1477-1547.

5414. Sadoleto on Education. A Translation of the De Pueris recte instituendis, with Notes and Introduction by E. T. Campagnac and K. Forbes. 8°. Lond. &c., 1916.

> SAILER (J[OHANN] M[ICHAEL]) Bp. of Ratisbon. 1751-1832.

5415. Ueber den Selbstmord. Für Menschen, die nicht fühlen den Werth, ein Mensch zu seyn. sm. 8°. München, 1785.

> SAINTE-MARTHE (GAUCHER II, dit Scévole Ier, DE) 1536-1623.

5416. La Maniere de Nourrir les Enfans à la Mammelle. Traduction d'un Poëme Latin de Scevole de Sainte-Marthe. Par Abel de Sainte-Marthe. sm. 8°. Par., chez G. de Luyne &c., 1698.

The Latin text with a prose translation. The original was published in 1584; one of the

best eds., that of 1708, is in Quillet, no. 5313.

The translator, Abel 2nd (1630–1706), was the grandson of the author who, in turn, was grandson of the first Gaucher de Sainte-Marthe (d. 1551), physician to King Francis I.

F 3 42 5417. The same. Pædotrophia; or, The Art of Nursing and Rearing Children. A Poem, in 3 Books. Tr. from the Latin of Scevole de St. Marthe. With Medical and Historical Notes; with the Life of the Author, from the French of Michel and Niceron; his Epitaph; his Dedication . . . ; and the Epigram written on the visit from Charles I.... By H. W. Tytler, M.D. ... 8°. Lond., 1797.

Henry Wm. Tytler (1752-1808), an Edinburgh physician, was the younger brother of the extra-ordinary literary hack and surgeon, James Tytler, who wrote most of the 2nd ed. of the Encyclopaedia Britannica at 17s. a week, and who died at Salem, Mass., in 1805. [W. O.]

[SALLENGRE (ALBERT HENRI DE) 1694-1724.] 5418. Ebrietatis Encomium: or, The Praise of Drunkenness: wherein is authentically, and most evidently proved, the Necessity of frequently getting Drunk; and, that the practice is most ancient, primitive,

and catholic. By Boniface Oinophilus . . . 12°. Lond., 1812.

A Postscript is dated 1723, in which year this version was first published. Translated by 'Oinophilus' from De Sallengre's 'Éloge de

l'yvresse' (anon.), 1714.

This copy, which has an unidentified bk.-plate, lacks the frontispiece (three tipplers, one in cap

and gown).

[SALMON (THOMAS) 1679-1767.]

v 5418 A. A Critical Essay concerning Marriage . . . To which is added, An Historical Account of the Marriage Rites and Ceremonies of the Greeks and Romans, and our Saxon Ancestors, and of most Nations of the World at this day. By a Gentleman. 8°. Lond., 1724.

A 2nd ed. appeared in the same year under Salmon's name (D. N. B.). This copy, wrongly lettered 'Defoe on Marriage', contains extracts from booksellers' catalogues attributing the work

to Defoe.

The last chapter is on Marriage rites in Canada.

SARGENT (L[ucius] M[anlius]) 1786-1867. 5419. Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School. 2 vols. 80. Boston, 1856.

With frontisp. and pictorial title-page.

At the end of vol. ii is a dedication signed L. M. Sargent. The book is a collection of weekly articles contributed by him to the Boston Transcript

between 1847 and 1856. Sargent was "a great temperance advocate, enemy of both rum and tobacco . . . It is related that when . . . he passed a tobacco field, he would throw tracts against tobacco among the leaves C. Shattuck, letter inserted in no. 4881)

(F. C. Shattuck, letter inserted in no. 4881).

The personal notes about the profession in Boston are important. I should like to have had

a few quiet evenings with the author.

S[AUNDERS] (F[REDERICK]) 1807-1902. √5420. Salad for the Social: by the Author of "Salad for the Solitary." 8°. New York,

Introduction signed F. S. Illustrated. 'The mysteries of medicine', pp. 140-88, is one of the Ingredients

Saunders was a New York librarian.

SAYLE (CHARLES [EDWARD]) 1864-1924. 5421. The Ages of Man . . . 8°. Lond., 1916. With frontisp. Inserted: letter from the

author; pr. cuttings, &c.
An anthology of quotations for each age, with

records of longevity.

SCHILLER (F[ERDINAND] C[ANNING] S[COTT])

5422. Humanism. Philosophical essays. 8°. Lond., 1903.

The last three essays are on immortality.

5423. The Answers to the American SCOTT (Sir Walter) 1771–1832. Branch's Questionnaire regarding Human Sentiment as to a Future Life. 8°. [Lond.],

Repr. fr. Proc., Society for Psychical Research, vol. 18, pp. 416-53. Bd. with no. 90.

SCHILLER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON) 1759-1805.

Swall 5424. Schillers sämmtliche Schriften. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe. Th. 1. Jugendversuche. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1867.

> This part includes some of his medical writings, e.g. an autopsy report, 1778; a fragment of 'Philosophie der Physiologie'; his thesis, 'Versuch über den Zusammenhang der thierischen Natur des Menschen mit seiner geistigen &c. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq. In

bibliogr. notes by Prof. H. G. Fiedler and W. O.
"Die Medizin ersetzt bei Schiller nicht bloss den tiefen Einblick in das Leben und die Natur, welche Goethe vergönnt war; sie ist in der Periode des jugendlichen Überfliegens und Stürmens auch sein Korrektiv gewesen, nach welchem er seine Uhr richtig stellte " (Minor, 'Schiller. Sein Leben u. seine Werke', Berlin, 1890 &c., i, p. 287). [W. O.]

[CARLYLE (THOMAS) 1795-1881.]

G. 1.38 5425. The Life of Friedrich Schiller. Comprehending an Examination of his Works . . . 8°. Lond., 1825.

Anon. With portr. First published in 'London Magazine', 1823-4. Bk.-label of B. Fawcett.

NEUBURGER (Max) 1868-

5426. Schillers Beziehungen zur Medizin. 8°. Wien, 1905.

Repr. fr. Allgem. Wien. med. Zeitung, Jahrg. 50, Nr. 21-26, 28.

SCHOLZ ([JOHANN PAUL] FRIEDRICH).

5427. Von Aerzten und Patienten. Lustige und unlustige Plaudereien. Mit dem Bildnis des Verfassers und Originalfederzeichnungen von O. Merté. 3te . . . Aufl. la. 8°. München,

SCHULTZ (SAMUEL FRIEDRICH).

5428. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis, de Matrimonio momentario . . . Præside Henrico Coccejo . . . 1701 . . . sm. 4°. Wittenbergæ,

SCHWENINGER (ERNST) 1850-

5429. Dem Andenken Bismarcks . . . 7tes Tausend. 8°. Leipz., 1899.

By Bismarck's physician.

5430. Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 16°. Lond., 1830.

These "'Letters...' appeared in 1830, with a frontispiece of Major Weir's house. In November 1830, George Cruikshank issued a series of twelve etchings to illustrate them. There are copies of these on white and on tinted paper, and some which are hand-coloured. One or other of these sets may be found bound up usually with the second edition, 1831, which is further distinguished from the first

1831, which is further distinguished from the first by an appended note..." Ferguson, no. 7039, p. 8. [W. O.]

This copy of the 1st ed. has the 12 Cruikshank etchings, on white paper; the engraving of Weir's house, which here faces p. 333; and a portrait of Scott, dated 1829, as frontispiece. A note by a former owner (E. W. James?) states that he added the etchings but that the portrait was issued with the book. The Bodleian copy of this 1830 ed. has not the portrait but has the etchings and a leaf has not the portrait, but has the etchings and a leaf

of letter-press (missing here) with each.

The book seems to have been issued as vol. 16 of Murray's Family library, but there is no indication of this in either copy.

5431. The same. With an Introduction by Henry Morley. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond. &c., 1885.

Morley's Universal library, 12.

5432. The Surgeon's Daughter, Castle Dangerous, and Glossary. With steel plates from designs by George Cruikshank and F. W. Topham. New ed., with the Author's Notes. 8°. Lond. &c., 1876.

Inserted: MS. list, by Dr. John Thomson, of

the doctors in Scott's novels, with references.
"There is no creature in Scotland that works harder and is more poorly requited than the country doctor "—typified in the character of Gideon Gray—" unless perhaps it may be his horse" (Surgeon's Daughter, ch. 1).

SERENUS SAMONICUS (QUINTUS) -211. 5433. De Medicina Præcepta saluberrima, ex editione Lugdunensi A. 1566. Rob. Constantini, cum hujus Notis, variisque lectionibus . . . 8°. Patavii, 1750.

A poem. With 2 epistles of Morgagni (cf. nos.

1183-4) on Serenus. In no. 296 (Volpi's ed. of Celsus), vol. ii, pp. 243-

At p. 392: 'Vindiciano attributum Carmen, videtur esse Sereni Peroratio, finisque Poëmatis'. The same verses are attributed to Marcellus Empiricus in 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 141, which also contains, at leaf 86°, a letter from Vindician (4th century, friend of St. Augustine) to

Valentinian I.

Serenus, "a wearisome versifier of medicine, but a man of some attainments" (Allbutt), was put to death by Caracalla. His library is said to have contained 60,000 volumes/

to his some Quinty to Ulum this ' De also feen attrit.

Returned for pour 5; Vi. 2t. made south Tenffel. Utot war Sammanin + journ by the son. o certain is hister 62,000 vols

asabded is weder - tro lot here. ef. Sam es 1124+ 5 667 BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA in 1886 and often reprinted; the 'Causes' are SERENUS SAMONICUS contd revealed in 'recently discovered' letters to Shake-BARNES (HENRY). 5434. Serenus Samonicus, Physician to LIBBY (MELANCHTHON F[ENNESSY]) 1864- (YY 7 150) the Emperor Severus . . . la. 8°. (St. Louis, 5441. Shakespeare and Psychognosis. Es-With plate. Repr. fr. St. Louis Med. Rev., vol. 55, pp. 469-73. Inserted: letter from the author. The pronunciation of the word anglina, which occurs in verse 282 of Serenus, is discussed. The say I (-3) . . . Îa. 8°. (Boulder, Col., 1906.) On the characters in 'The Tempest'. Repr. fr S B. 2 Univ. of Colorado Studies, vol. 3, pp. 63-82, 229-247 and vol. 4, pp. 27-33. Bd. with no. 75. doubtful syllable is long in no. 5433 and in other eds. in nos. 291–2 and 3374, but is short in no. 7495, which has the accepted reading, and also in verses MACHT (DAVID I.) 1882-5442. A Pharmacological Appreciation of of Lucilius and Plautus. Shakespeare's Hamlet: on Instillation of/ SEWELL (GEORGE) -1726. Poisons into the Ear. 8°. [Baltimore], 5435. Posthumous Works. Viz. I. The Tragedy of King Richard the First. II. With 2 plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 165-70. Bd. with no. 75. An Essay on the Usefulness of Snails in Medicine. III. Two Moral Essays, on the Government of the Thoughts, and on Death. MADAN (FALCONER) 1851-To which are added, Poems on Several 5443. The Original Bodleian Copy of the First Folio of Shakespeare (The Turbutt 5/4, 4 Occasions, published in His Life-Time. 8°. Lond., 1728. Shakespeare). fol. Oxf., 1905. Edited by the author's brother Gregory. By F. Madan, G. M. R. Turbutt, and S. Gibson. With 6 plates. Inserted: pr. and MS. papers by E. W. B. Nicholson, &c., 1905-6. Sewell graduated B.A. at Cambridge in 1709, studied under Boerhaave at Leyden, and took his M.D. at Edinburgh. He practised for a time at Hampstead and then became a literary hack. (D. N. B.) [W. O.] The copy, for which an offer of £3,000 had been made to Mr. Turbutt by an American, was identimade to Mr. Turbutt by an American, was identified as the one which had been disposed of, probably in 1664, as 'superfluous' when the Third Folio was received. It was repurchased for the Bodleian by public subscription in 1906, nearly a fifth of the sum being raised by "the enthusiastic efforts of Dr. Osler", who obtained large contributions from Lord Strathcona (£500) and Lord Mountstephen. An inserted letter from the Librarian to Osler begins: "You deserve a statue in the Bodleian guadrangle". SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) 1564-1616. RR 5 20 5436. Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies, being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the First Folio Edition 1623, from the Chatsworth Copy in the Possession of the Duke of Devonshire. With Introduction and Census of Copies by Sidney Lee. fol. Oxf., statue in the Bodleian quadrangle" April 12th, 1906. Mr. N. told me to-day a curious sequel. He had a telegram from Sotheran 1902. No. 51 of 1000 copies, signed by Lee.
The 'Census of extant copies [158], with some account of their history and condition' was issued that the man who offered the £3,000 now wished to offer the Bodleian £1,500, if he could have the Turbutt Folio for his lifetime. W. Osler. as a supplement, separately bound. Inserted: Lee's 'Notes & additions to the Census... Reprinted from "The Library", April 1906, and revised', Lond. &c., 1906. 5444. A Catalogue of the Shakespeare Ex-AA.34 hibition held in the Bodleian Library to BUCKNILL (JOHN CHARLES) 1817-97. commemorate the Death of Shakespeare, 5437. The Medical Knowledge of Shake-April 23, 1616. 4°. Oxf., 1916. Ed. by F. Madan. With preface by Sir Sidney ee. Larger ed., with appendixes and 10 facspeare. 8°. Lond., 1860. 5438. The Mad Folk of Shakespeare. Psysimiles. chological essays. 2nd ed., revised. Inserted: 'Creators, transmuters, and transmitters, as illustrated by Shakespeare, Bacon, and Lond. &c., 1867. Burton. Remarks made at the opening of the Bodley Shakespeare Exhibition . . . by William Osler.', Oxf., 1916. [Another copy is 315 in HARRIS (D[AVID] FRASER) 1867-5439. Shakespeare and Biological Science. no. 3576.] la. 8°. [Montreal], 1916. 5445. The same. Catalogue . . . to com-AA.3.5 Repr. fr. University Mag., Dec. 1916. memorate the Tercentenary of the death of HEAD (FRANKLIN H[ARVEY]) 1832-1914. 5440. Shakespeare's Insomnia and the Causes Thereof. 12°. Boston &c., 1900. Shakespeare. With an illustration. 8°. Oxf., 1916. Smaller ed.; portr., preface, and catal. only. An amusing hoax, published privately at Chicago 486

MOYES (JOHN) 1848-95.

5446. Medicine & Kindred Arts in the Plays of Shakespeare. 8°. Glasg., 1896.
With preface and a 'Bibliography of Shake-

spearean medicine' by James Finlayson.

O'DOWNEY (AUGUSTINE).

5447. William Shakespeare: Syphilographer...8°. Waterford, [1909?].

With portraits of Shakespeare and Rabelais. One of 100 copies, not for sale. Pres. copy with letter dated 1909.

PALMER (GEORGE HERBERT) 1842-

5448. Intimations of Immortality in the Sonnets of Shakspere. 12°. Boston &c.,

Ingersoll lecture

POEL (WILLIAM) 1852-

5449. Prominent Points in the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, arranged in 4 Tables . . . la. 8°. Manch. &c., 1919.

John Rylands Library publications. Reprinted from the 'Bulletin' with additions.

SCHELENZ (HERMANN).

5450. Die Aeskulapjünger in Shakespeares Werken. 8°. Berl. &c., [1913].

Repr. fr. Klin.-Therap. Wochenschr., Jg. 20, No. 32. Bd. with no. 75.

SCHMIDT (ALEXANDER).

V5451. Shakespeare-Lexicon, a complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. 3rd ed. revised and enlarged by Gregor Sarrazin. 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. Berl., 1902.

With title-pages also in German; the work is in

English. In his Introduction to this catalogue (p. 11), W. O has told the story of his long-lost copy of the first ed., 1874. On finding it in the Redpath Library, McGill University, in 1910 he inscribed

the following note: "In 1875 I had a room with Mr. King, Beaver Hall Hill. When in Berlin in 187[3] I had ordered Schmidt's Lexicon. Knowing Mr. King's interest in everything Shakespearian I took it to him, and was delighted to see the eagerness and the joy was delighted to see the eagerness and the joy with which he handled the book. I never saw it again until this morning. The old man avoided me for months. One day when he was ill I went up stairs to see him, and on another occasion I made what he called a 'magnificent cure of his giddiness' by removing a bit of wax which was in contact with the drum of his ear; but he was never happy in my presence. He never spoke of the book, and I had not the heart to ask him for it. When his collection came to this library my copy of Schmidt came with it, and I add this memorandum as an encouragement to elderly bibliophiles to appropriate the books of their goodnatured friends. 15 Aug., 1910.'

THOMSON (Sir STCLAIR) 1859-

5452. Shakespeare and Medicine . . . 8°. Lond., 1916.

With a list of works on the subject. Annual oration, Med. Soc. of London. Repr. fr. the 'Transactions', vol. 39, pp. 257–326.

WELLSTOOD (FREDERICK C[HRISTIAN]).

5453. Shakespeare Tercentenary Commemoration, 1616-1916. Shakespeare's Birthplace. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Original Documents of the 16th & 17th centuries preserved in Stratford-upon-Avon, illustrating Shakespeare's life in the town...Compiled...by Fredk. C. Wellstood...With a Preface by Sir Sidney Lee. la. 8°. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1916.

With facsimiles.

SHAW ([GEORGE] BERNARD) 1856-5454. The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married, & The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 12°. Lond., 1911.

With a cynical 'Preface on Doctors'.

SIMON (ANDRÉ L.).

5455. In Vino Veritas, a Book about Wine, ed. by André L. Simon. 8º. Lond., 1913. Issued by a committee of the Wine Trade Club.

SINISTRARI (Ludovico Maria) 1622-1701. 5456. Demoniality, or Incubi and Succubi. A Treatise wherein is shown that there are in existence on earth rational creatures besides man, endowed like him with a body and a soul, that are born and die like him . . . Published from the original Latin MS. discovered in London in . . . 1872, and tr. into French by Isidore Liseux. Now first tr. into English, with the Latin Text. 12º. Paris, I. Liseux, 1879.

With a preface by Liseux, and a biographical notice from Sinistrari's 'Opera', 1753. He was a Franciscan theologian of Pavia.

SMITH (ALBERT [RICHARD]) 1816-60.

5457. The London Medical Student. By Albert Smith. Ed. by Arthur Smith. 12°. Lond. &c., 1861.

Head-title: 'Physiology of the . . . Student' Papers contributed to 'Punch', 1841 &c.
The brothers Smith were physicians who became

popular authors and entertainers.

SMITH (ALEXANDER) 1830-67.

5458. Dreamthorp. A book of Essays written in the country. 8°. Lond., 1863.

Included for the essay, 'Of Death and the Fear of Dying'. [W. O.]

54622

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

SMITH (ALEXANDER) contd.

5459. The same. 12°. Edinb., [c. 1905]. With portr.; and an account of Smith (who was

secretary to Edinburgh University) by C. Kennett Burrow. Inserted: letter from the donor, Leonard

5459-69

SMOLLETT ([Tobias George]) 1721-71. of Scotland. A Tragedy. By the Author of Roderick Random . . . 8°. Lond., 1749.

First ed.; the play was written during his surgical apprenticeship at Glasgow, 1736-9.

5461. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. In which are included, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. By Dr. Smollett. In 4 vols. Cooke's ed. Embellished with superb engravings . . . 16°. Lond., [1794]:

The Memoirs, forming ch. 81 (ch. 9 of vol. 3 in this ed.)—"a grossly inartistic interpolation, for a handsome fee"—are those of the profligate Lady Fanny Vane. (D. N. B.)

SOALHAT DE MAINVILLERS (GENU).

5462. Nouvelle Philosophie secrete, ou abregé et plan sistématique de l'Histoire Universelle Critique et Raisonnée du Ciel et de la Terre, avant et depuis la Formation du Monde Visible. Par Mr. Genu Soalhat, Chevalier de Mainvillers . . . sm. 8°. Londres, aux dépens de l'Auteur, 1752.

Pre-Adamite philosophy; some races, e.g. the *Américains*, are descended from the fallen angels.

Américains, are descended from the fallen angels. Apparently a serious work, though bound up with Lucina', no. 4925.

The author is probably the G. S. [or S. S.] de Mainvilliers (d. 1776); who wrote 'Le Petit-Maître philosophique' and 'Le Pétrade', Amst., 1763. "C'était un espèce d'aventurier, qui maniait assez adroitement la plume et l'épée; il prenait le titre de chevalier, et parcourut à pied une grande partie de l'Europe' (Nouv. Biogr. générale, vol. 32, 1860, p. 934).

SOHN (FRIEDERICH FERDINAND) fl. 1848.

MM 1.23 1/5463. Kunst aus der Handhöhle, den Fingern und den Nägeln: Leben und Tod, Gesundheit und Krankheit . . . &c. bestimmen zu können, oder : die Chiromantie der Alten ... Mit 5 Abbildungen. 8°. Berl.,

> Bound (and issued?) with this is the author's so-called 'Geschichte seines Lebens, seine Vorhersagungen und seine sympathetischen Kuren', Berlin, 1856.

SOUTHEY (ROBERT) 1774-1843.

∨ 5464. The Doctor, &c. By the late Robert Southey. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. New ed., complete in one vol. 8°. Lond., 1862.

With 4 plates, including a 'portrait' of Southey's

back. A miscellany, first published anon. in 7 vols. (I-v, 1834-8; vi-vii, 1847).

SPON (JACQUES) 1647-85.

5465. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grece, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675. & 1676. par Iacob Spon & George Vvheler. 3 tomes. 12°. Lyon, A. Cellier le fils, 1678. With plates. Vol. 3, 'Inscriptions antiques', is in 2 parts.

Spon, physician and archaeologist of Lyons, was

the son of Patin's correspondent.

Wheler's account, 'A journey into Greece', was published in 1682, and tr. into French, 1689. He gave his collections to the University of Oxford.

SPRAT (THOMAS) Bp. of Rochester. 1635-1713. 5466. The Plague of Athens, which hapned in the second Year of the Peloponnesian Warre. First described in Greek by Thucydides; then in Latin by Lucretius. Now attempted in English, by Tho. Sprat. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by E. C. for H. Brome, 1665.

In verse; preceded by the description from Thucydides, bk. ii, tr. by Thos. Hobbes, 1629.

[8] +6 +24 +[2] pp. The first leaf bears the licence dated 1665, the last (E 4, with publisher's List) is followed in this copy by an Imprimatur dated 'Nov. the 9th 1678'. This extra leaf is of different paper, is not in the B. M. copy, and evidently does not belong to the pamphlet.

The poem appeared in 1659 and, being composed

The poem appeared in 1659 and, being composed "after incomparable Dr. Cowley's Pindarick way", earned its author the nickname Pindaric Sprat. It is his misfortune that . . . his name is better known as a versifier than as a master of English prose" (D. N. B.).

SPRIGGE (Sir S[AMUEL] SQUIRE) 1860- 55 Supra 50 V5467. Physic and Fiction. 8°. Lond., (1921).

Inserted: a MS. list, by C. Louis Taylor, of medicated' novels.

SPURSTOWE (WILLIAM) 1605?-66.

5468. The Spiritual Chymist: or, Six Decads of Divine Meditations on several Subjects. With a short Account of the Authours Life. By William Spurstow D.D. ... sm. 12°. Lond., pr. by E. T. for S. Miller, 1668.

The subjects include the Circulation, the Weapon

Salve, the Breast and the sucking-Bottle, &c. [24] +260 +[4] pp. This copy lacks 4 leaves, viz. A 2-3, probably containing the 'Life'; A 11 (end of preface and beginning of 'Contents'); and the last (blank?), M 12. Lowndes and the D. N. B. mention two eds., 1666 and 1668, both in 8°. Only the former is in the B. M. and Bodleian.

[STABILI (Francesco Degli) called] Cecco

v 5469. Lo illustro poeta Cecho dascoli: M2.2 con el comento nouamente trouato & nobil-

mente historiato: reuisto: & emendato: & da molta incorrectione extirpato & da antiquo suo uestigio exemplato. &c./sm. 4º. [Colophon: Impresso in Venetia per Marchio Sessa & Piero di ravani Busono Compagno ..., 1516.]

On leaf 2: [Incomincia el primo Libro . . . dicto lacerba de lordine di cieli. (The whole poem is known as the 'Acerba'.) The commentary, chiefly on bks. i-ii, is by Niccolo Massetti. The colophon

is taken from the B. M. copy.

Ioo leaves (A-M⁸ N⁴). Title and text in roman type, commentary in gothic. With numerous woodcuts, of which one, on the title-page, is signed L F.

The present copy, which has bk.-plates of the Bibliotheca Sobolewskiana, Thos. Gaisford, and Arthur John Butler, with MS. notes and insertions, seems to have masqueraded hitherto as the 1510 ed., to which belong two of its leaves, 54 and 100. Leaf 100 has the colophon, 'Impressum Venetiis per Melchiorem de Sessa . . . 1510 ', preceded per Melchiorem de Sessa . . . 1510 . . . ', preceded by errata which have been corrected in this 1516 page-for-page reprint. The two inserted leaves are distinguished by their very large folio-numerals and by the sharp impression of the type. The 1510 title-page is similar, but pr. in gothic type. The title-page is similar, but pr. in gothic type. woodcuts are from the same blocks.

The work, frequently pr. in the 15th century, is usually in 4 bks.: on astronomy; on physiognomy and the virtues; on minerals and animals; and on 'Problemi naturali'. In these Sessa eds. the last chapter, on faith, makes a 5th bk. The illustrations to the bestiary in bk. iii, which are very quaint, include the Pasiliek

very quaint, include the Basilisk.

July 1915. The 1514 ed. was sent to me on approval with the statement that it was the first one with figures and with the well-known cut of the Rosa Ventorum; but at Bodley I found a 1510 ed., a very much better book, which also has the Rosa Ventorum [compass card, leaf 15v]. The next day at Davis & Orioli's I saw this copy and

bought it. W. O. Cecco d'Ascoli, professor of mathematics and astrology at Bologna in 1322, was a man of learning and ability, whose knowledge is said to have been based on experiment and observation. His commentary on the 'Sphere' of John Holywood brought him into conflict with the Church, and in 1324 he fled to Florence to avoid payment of a fine. But free thinking and plain speaking, not to mention his criticisms of Dante in this ' Acerba' his chief work, earned him another trial for impiety, and he was burned at the stake.

STEELE (JAMES PEDDIE) -1917.

TTI 10 5470. Reliquiae. Verse Compositions. sm. 4°. Edinb., 1918.

With preface by John Harrower. Steele graduated M.D. Edinb., 1861, and practised in Italy.

STEELE (Sir Richard) 1672-1729.] 5471. The Tatler. Numb. 240. By Isaac Bickerstaff [i. e. Steele] . . . Oct. 19. to . . . 21. 1710. fol. [Lond.], (1710).

On physic and quacks. A single leaf. Bd. with no. 2890.

STEEVES (G[EORGE] WALTER) 1853-1915. 5472. A Book of Verses. 16°. [Lond.?], [1916]

With Foreword by A. E. S. [i. e. Mrs. Steeves]. One of 250 copies, privately pr. Several of the poems are on Canada.

After graduating B.A. at Fredericton, New Brunswick, Steeves came to England and studied medicine at St. Thomas's Hospital (M.R.C.S. 1880, M.D. Brux. 1885). He practised for 30 years at Liverpool and later in London. A collector of old books, he published the authoritative bibliography of Fr. Bacon (no. 690), also essays, 'Some main issues', 1913.

STERNE (LAURENCE) 1713-68.

5473. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman . . . Vol. I (-IX). sm. 8°. n. pl. (and Lond.), 1760(-7).

Anon.; but with dedication in vol. v signed Laur. Sterne. Vols. i-ii, without name of place or printer, 1760; iii-iv, Lond., pr. for R. and J. Dodsley, 1761; v-ix, Lond., pr. for T. Becket and D. A. Dehondt, 1762 (vii viii) 1762 and (iv) 1762. A. Dehondt, 1762, (vii-viii) 1765, and (ix) 1767. There are half-titles to vols. iv, v, vi, ix. All seem to be first eds., including the rare vols. i and ii, of which no copy dated '1759' has yet been discovered, though they are usually stated to have been published in that year by J. Hinxman at York, and were advertised on I Jan., 1760, as already on sale.

This set, like most others, has the autograph signature, L. Sterne, on p. I in vols. v, vii, ix. The plate (frontisp. to vol. iii) is wanting. In a mottled

plate (frontisp. to vol. iii) is wanting. In a mottled calf binding by Riviere. Vols. iii-ix have an unidentified armorial book-plate. Inserted: pr. cuttings; and photos. of a picture of Sterne as a mountebank, and of his church and his vicarage

(1904) at Sutton, near York.

ALLPORT (W[ALTER] H.) 1862-5474. Tristram Shandy and Obstetrics. 8°. New York, 1912.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Obst., vol. 65, pp. 612–617. Inserted: MS. copy of some entries by Sterne in his parish register. Bd. with no. 75.

STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS) 1850-94.

5475. Father Damien. An open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu. 8º. Lond.,

A vindication of Damien (Joseph de Veuster, 1840–89), the Belgian missionary to the Molokai leper colony. Reprinted from 'The Scots Observer'. Inserted: pr. extract about Hyde from a letter of Stevenson's to his mother. In the original brown wrappers; cased.

First published ed.; it had been privately pr. at Sydney, and again at Edinburgh, earlier in 1890 (bibliogr. in no. 7088).

5476. Underwoods. 5th ed. 12°. Lond., 1890.

Poems. The dedication is his eulogy of the physician as "the flower (such as it is) of our civilisation".

3 R

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

STEVENSON contd.

5477. The Suicide Club and The Rajah's Diamond. A new ed. With 8 illustrs. by W. J. Hennessy. 8°. Lond., 1897.

From his 'New Arabian Nights', 1882

5478. A Christmas Sermon. 8°. New York, 1900.

Pres. by Dr. Annie G. Lyle.

5479. Tales and Fantasies.

'The Body-Snatcher' (p. 107) is a study of the Burke and Hare days in Edinburgh, unfairly told towards Knox, the great anatomist, but echoing doubtless the grim traditions of R. L. Stevenson's young days. There is no evidence of Knox's complicity in the crimes. His demonstrators at the time were T. W. Jones, (Sir) Wm. Fergusson, and Alex. Miller. When 'hard put' for subjects it was the universal custom to ask no questions. public compelled the schools to connive at the dirty work of the resurrectionists. It is a good story all the same.

A dear old friend, the late Dr. John Duff Macdonald of Hamilton, Ont., a pupil of Knox, often talked of the terrible uproar excited by the discovery of the murders, and was emphatic as to the student testimony in favour of Knox.

[W. O.]

STORY (WILLIAM W[ETMORE]) 1819-95. 5480. Castle St. Angelo and The Evil Eye. Being Additional Chapters to "Roba di Roma". 8°. Lond., 1877.

With plates.

STREETER (BURNETT H[ILLMAN]) 1874-5481. Immortality. An Essay in Discovery, co-ordinating Scientific, Psychical, and Biblical Research. [By] Burnett H. Streeter, A. Clutton-Brock, C. W. Emmet, J. A. Hadfield,

[&] the Author of 'Pro Christo et Ecclesia [i. e. Lily Dougall]. 8°. Lond., 1917.

Inserted: letter from Miss Dougall (the donor), and a review from Times Lit. Suppl., 24 Jan., 1918.

STUBBE [or STUBBS] (HENRY) 1632-76. 5482. The Common-Wealth of Oceana put into the ballance, and found too light. Or

An Account of the Republick of Sparta, with occasional Animadversions upon Mr. James Harrington and the Oceanistical Model . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for G. Calvert, 1660.

Bk.-plate of Alex. H. Turnbull. In a morocco

binding by Riviere.

Harrington's imaginary history of Oceana (England), called by Hume the "only valuable model of a commonwealth", was published in

1656.
Stubbe was ejected in 1659 from the post of Second Keeper of the Bodleian for writing a "pestilent book" against the clergy. He then practised medicine in Jamaica and afterwards at

Warwick and Bath. His friend Anthony à Wood describes him as "the most noted Latinist and Grecian of his age . . . a singular mathematician ", but lacking common discretion. (D. N. B.)

5483. The Arts of Grandeur and Submission: or, A Discourse concerning the Behaviour of Great men towards their Inferiours; and of Inferiour Personages towards Men of greater Quality. Written in Latin by Joannes Casa . . . and rendered into English. By Henry Stubbe. The 2nd ed. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. J. for W. Lee, 1670.

The 'De officiis inter potentiores et tenuiores amicos' of Giovanni della Casa (1503-56).

Bd. in stained vellum. Lee's earlier ed. has in the imprint, 'First printed in English May Day 1665'.

SUE ([MARIE JOSEPH] EUGÈNE) 1804-57. 5484. Deleytar. 2 tomes. 12°. Bruxelles 1839.

Tales and comedies. Bd. in one vol.

'Arabian Godolphin' (i, pp. 9–142) is the embellished story of the famous stallion, the Godolphin Barb (fl. 1730), found drawing a cart in Paris (cf. Ridgeway, no. 3804, p. 384 and fig. 106). Sue, the popular novelist, was a surgeon in the

army and navy until 1829.

SULLIVAN (ALAN).

5485. The Man of Forty-five. [Montreal, 1917.]

Extr. fr. University Mag., vol. 16, pp. 514-23 Bd. with no. 2079.

SUSSANNAEUS (HUBERTUS) 1512(?)-50(?). 5486. Huberti Sussānei . . . Ludorum libri & nunc recèns conditi atque æditi. sm. 8°. Par., apud S. Colinæum, 1538.

Contains also (with half-title, leaf 48): 'Enodatio aliquot vocabulorum, quæ in alijs Dictionarijs non reperiuntur . . Ex collectaneis P. H. Sussannæi', and 'Perona obsessa'.

Sussannaeus, or Sus(s)an(n)eau, a native of Soissons and a doctor of laws and of physic, taught at Turin and at Paris. P. Bayle (no. 6883) gives a brief account of him. He wrote grammatical tracts. This collection of his poems has several to medical friends, e.g. Charles Estienne (leaf 5°), and notably the one to Rabelais, whose pleasant face he says will cheer him. Fronts granghing face, he says, will cheer him-Fronte serenabis dulci-and dispel the languor which no drugs can cure (leaf 41).

SWALVE (BERNHARDUS) -1680(?).

5487. Querelæ & Opprobria Ventriculi; sive <u>Προσοποποιία [sic]</u> ejusdem Naturalia x sua sibi vendicantis, & Abusus tam Diæteticos, quam Pharmaceuticos perstringentis. sm. 12°. Amst., ex off. J. Janssonii à Waesberge &c., 1664.

With additional engr. title-page. The Stomach, humorously personified, bewails

the ill-usage he gets from doctor and patient. He protested again in 'Querelae ventriculi renovatae',

Swalve, who graduated from Leyden in 1648, was city physician at Harlingen. His chief work, "Disquisitio therapeutica generalis', Amst., 1657, is commended by Boerhaave and by Haller; another work, 'Alcali et acidum', 1670, has the happy sub-title, Art and Nature's Boxing-Gloves!

SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL) 1688-1772.

4 8 5488. Concerning the Earths in our Solar System, which are called Planets; and concerning the Earths in the Starry Heaven; together with an Account of their Inhabitants, and also of the Spirits and Angels there . . . Now first tr. from the Latin . . . Published at London . . . 1758. 8°. Lond.,

5489. Concerning the White Horse mentioned in the Revelation, Chap. XIX. With Extracts from the Arcana Cœlestia, concerning The Word and it's Spiritual or Internal Sense. To which are added, Remarks on the Souls of Beasts, and the Life of Vegetables. Tr. from the Latin . . . Originally published in . . . 1758. 12°. Lond., 1788.

Bk.-plate of Chas. R. C. Tichborne. This and the two following tracts, bound together in contemporary boards, may have been distributed in this form by the Manchester society which published no. 5491, since the Bodleian copies are in a similar volume.

5490. A Sketch of the Chaste Delights of Conjugal Love, and the Impure Pleasures of Adulterous Love. Tr. from the Apocalypsis Explicata, a MS. of the Posthumous Works ... 12°. Lond., 1789.

Bd. with no. 5489 (see note).

5491. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Faith: tr. from the Latin. Published originally at Amsterdam, anno 1763. 12°. Manch., [1792].

The preface is signed W. C., i. e. Wm. Cowherd (1763–1816), the translator (entry 1938 in James Hyde's 'Bibliography', 1906).

Bd. with no. 5489 (see note).

5492. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Being a translation of his "Sapientia angelica de divina Providentia. Amstelodami, 1764." 8°. Lond., Swedenborg Society, 1862.

5493. Heaven and Hell; also, The Intermediate State, or World of Spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. Being a translation of . . . " De Cælo et ejus Mirabilibus, et de Inferno . . . Londini, 1758." 8º. Lond., Swedenborg Society, 1875.

Tr. by Thos. Hartley, 1778. With his preface and an autobiographical letter by Swedenborg, 1769.

HYDE (JOHN).

5494. Emanuel Swedenborg: an Outline of his Life and Writings. 6th ed. 12°. Lond., 1889.

With portrait. Bk.-label of the New Church Missionary Society.

PARSONS (THEOPHILUS) 1797-1882.

5495. Outlines of the Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg. 12°. Lond., 1876.

[SWIFT (JONATHAN) 1667-1745.]

5496. The Right of Precedence between Phisicians and Civilians enquir'd into . . . 8º. Dubl., pr. for J. Hyde and R. Owen, 1720.

Anon. 1st ed. Leaf A 8 (pp. 15-16) is a cancel. Ends on B 7^v (p. 30). A description is inserted of a copy in which leaf B 8 (missing here) is a halftitle folded back.

5497. The same. 8°. Lond., 1720.

Anon. The title has 'Physicians' and the imprint reads, 'Dublin: printed: and reprinted at London, for J. Roberts...MDCCXX'. [2] + 30 pp. (A-D⁴). The half-title (A I), repaired, bears an inscription dated 'Febr; 23 | 17½0'. Leaves D 2-3 (pp. 25-8) missing.

A similar reprint, 32 pp. (A-D4), also assigned to 1720, has on the title-page Swift's name, 2nd ed., and 'Printed at Dublin 1720; and reprinted at London for L. Pohart' London for J. Roberts'

5498. Human Ordure, Botanically considered. The First Essay, of the kind, Ever Published in the World. By Dr. S - - - - t 8°. Pr. at Dublin: and reprinted at London, 1733.

29 +[3] pp. On the last page (D 4v), 'Snuff, a poem', with woodcut. Pp. 1-2 (half-title) missing. "Attributed to Dr. Chamberlayne' in the bibliography of Swift, by Aitken, in no. 5738, ix,

BANKS (Sir John [Thomas]) 1815?-1908. 5499. The Writ "de Lunatico inquirendo" in the Case of Jonathan Swift, D.D., with Observations. 8°. (Dubl.?), n.d.

An exact reprint (entirely reset) of Art. VI, Dubl. Quarterly Jrnl. Med. Sci., 1861, vol. 31, pp. 83-90, but with 'J. T.' changed to 'Sir John' Banks in the head-title—he was knighted in 1889. Inserted: letter from the author, 1908.

[MISIATRUS or] MISAURUS (PHILANDER) pseud.

5500. The Honour of the Gout: or, A Rational Discourse, demonstrating, That the Gout is one of the greatest Blessings . . . : That those Practitioners who offer at the

SWIFT contd.

Cure, are the vainest and most mischievous Cheats in Nature. By Way of Letter to an eminent Citizen: wrote in the Heat of a violent Paroxysm . . . By Philander Misaurus. 8°. Lond., 1735.

There seems to be no authority for the attribution—in pencil in this copy—to Swift. The author deserves to be known, but even his pseudonym is uncertain. In the 1720 Advertisement he "is since Dead"; in that of 1699 the publisher professes ignorance.

The present ed., with vi +53 numbered pp., is a close reprint of the 8°, London, 1720 ed.; both are by *Misaurus*, and contain the anon. poem (the same as no. 4874), 'Upon the First Fit of the Gout', beginning: Welcome, thou friendly Earnest of Fourscore.

The first (?) ed., London, 1699 (B. M. copy), and its Dublin reprint, 1727, are by Philander Misiatrus. They are duodecimos with 61 numbered pp., with the wittily mis-iatric dedication at the end (where the author put it), and without the poem. In the 'Harleian Miscellany', vol. ii, 1744 and 1809, the pseudonym is Misaurus, though the satire is reprinted from a 1699 copy, perhaps of a variant issue

Not in Swift's bibliography in the D. N. B. Wadd in 'Nugae Canorae' (no. 5559), p. 25, says, "But all these [i. e. Shakespeare, Montaigne, and Sydenham!] fall short of Philander Misaurus (1699), who wrote a book, entitled, 'The Honour of the Gout: [&c.]'." W. O.

SYMONDS (John Addington) 1807-71. 5501. Knowledge; an introductory Address . . . Bristol Athenæum . . . 16°. Lond.

&c., 1846. With a table of the 'Objects of knowledge'.

5502. Miscellanies, by John Addington Symonds, M.D., selected and edited with an introductory Memoir, by his Son [J. A. Symonds]. 8°. Lond. &c., 1871.

With photograph, plates, &c. Bk.-plate of H. P. Symonds.

The contents include 'Principles of beauty 'Public estimate of medicine', 'Sleep and dreams', his Life of J. C. Prichard, &c.

SYMONDS (John Addington) 1840-93. 5503. On the English Family of Symonds. sm. 4°. Oxf., 1894.

Privately printed; one of 100 copies. Given to me by Horatio Symonds, surgeon, of Oxford, cousin of the author, 25 March, 1907.

5504. A Problem in Greek Ethics, being an Inquiry into the Phenomenon of Sexual Inversion. Addressed especially to Medical Psychologists and Jurists. 8°. Lond., 1901.

Privately printed; one of 100 copies. Inserted: a cutting from the Nation (N. Y.), 20 Sept., 1914.
Written in 1873, ten copies were printed for the author in 1883.

BROWN (HORATIO [ROBERT] F[ORBES]) 1854 1926. 5505. John Addington Symonds. A Biography compiled from his Papers and Correspondence. With portraits and other illustrs. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1895.

With a preface by Mrs. Symonds.

[TAYLOR (ISAAC) 1787-1865.] 5506. Natural History of Enthusiasm . 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1830.

Anon. On the perversions of religious imagina-

5507. Physical Theory of another Life. By J. 1.3 the Author of Natural History of Enthusiasm ...8°. Lond., 1836.

TAYLOR (P[ETER] A[LFRED]) 1819-91. 5508. [i] Vaccination. A letter to Dr. B. Carpenter. 8°. Lond., (1881).

Head-title: Current Fallacies about Vaccination.

[ii] Speeches of Mr. P. A. Taylor and Mr. C. H. Hopwood on Vaccination. In the House of Commons, June 19th, 1883...8°. Lond., 1883.

Two pamphlets of the Lond. Soc. for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination; bd. together.

THACHER (James) 1754-1844. √ 5509. A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783 ... To which is added an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several General Officers . . . 8°. Boston, 1823.

By the medical biographer (cf. no. 6825). Pres. by Dr. Joseph W. Pratt.

THACKERAY (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE) 1811-1863

5510. The History of Pendennis, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy. With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. In 2 vols. . . . 12°. Lond. &c., (1907).

World's classics, 91-2; Works of W. M.

Thackeray, 3–4.
First published 1848–50; and dedicated to Dr.
John Elliotson.

In the early years of the nineteenth century the threefold division—to which the three licensing bodies still bear witness—was well marked. Like the father of Arthur Pendennis, the apothecary kept a humble little shop with a gilt pestle and mortar over the door,* and "not only attended gentlemen in their sick-rooms, and ladies at the most interesting periods of their lives, but would

* When I practised in Montreal, 1874-84, it was the common custom of the French-Canadian practitioners to display a pestle and mortar as a sign. [W.O.]

condescend to sell a brown paper plaster to a farmer's wife across the counter, or to vend toothbrushes, hair-powder and London perfumery". As is told in this famous novel, he might evolve from the lowly stage into a general practice while still dispensing his own medicines, and, as in the case of Mr. Pendennis, the secret ambition to be a gentleman might finally be gratified. The apothecaries were the fair game of all the wits and wags. Their social position was well defined—with the upper servants. As Lady Chettam says in 'Middlemarch' (no. 4769), "I like a medical man more on a footing with the servants; they are often all the cleverer."

Thackeray's dedication . . . [Note unfinished.] [W. O.]

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-

5511. America—1917. 8°. [Baltimore], 5 18 (1917?).

In verse. MS. note, 'From the Gazette of the Baltimore Allied Bazaar'. Pres. copy.

THEOBALD (JOHN) -1760.

5512. Musa Panegyrica . . . 8°. Lond., impens. Authoris, 1753.

Theobald was a doctor of medicine, author of 'Musa gratulatoria', 1747, and editor of a dispensatory, 'Medulla medicinae universae', 1747 (5th ed., 1756, &c.). There is a brief notice of him, as a translator, in Baker's 'Biographia dramatica',

THEOBALDUS Episcopus.

00.1.20 5513. Phisiologus Theobaldi episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium. sm. 4°. [Cologne, sons of H. Quentell], (1502).

light 14 leaves (A⁶ BC⁴); no foliation. Colophon, leaf C / 4 (verso blank): Duodecim animalium nature fausto gaudent fine (que vero titulo phisionature fausto gaudent fine (que vero titulo phisionature) logus sunt dicte) perutiles volentibus compendiose allegorias earundem scire. Anno dominico. M.cccccij. occurrente luce abbatis sanctissimi Benedicti [i. e. 21 March, his anniversary].

Text in verse, with commentary; woodcut of a master and three pupils on the title-page (title-cut H, B. M. Inc., no. 6934, i, p. 270); initial Q (enclosing a fool's head) on A rv; smaller capitals

in MS. Proctor 10361 (in no. 6937, ii).

The poem, a moral bestiary, was assigned by Choulant to the 12th century, or to the 11th if the author, a French (?) bishop, is identified with a certain Magister Theobaldus Dervensis. It has also been attributed to Archbp. Hildebert of Tours (c. 1055–1134). This ed. is not among the 12 described by Choulant in no. 6973.

A 15th-century ed. is no. 7500.

[THOMPSON (Sir HENRY)] 'Pen Oliver', 1820-

5514. Charley Kingston's Aunt, by Pen 3.10 Oliver. 8°. Lond., 1885.

A tale of a medical student in the 'fifties, by a successful surgeon who was also an astronomer, artist, and novelist.

5515. "All But", a Chronicle of Laxenford Life, by Pen Oliver, F.R.C.S. With 20 illustrs. by the Author. 8°. Lond., 1886.

The last illustr. (facing p. 309) is a self-portrait (see p. 324; and D. N. B., 2nd supplement).

THORIUS (RAPHAEL) -1625.

5516. Hymnus Tabaci. Ed. nova, multa emendatione. sm. 8°. Lond., excud. T. N. pro H. Moseley, 1651.

Running title: De Paeto. With preface by Lud. à Kinschot and letter to him by Thorius, dated 1625. Contains also his poem 'Hyems', with sep. pagination.
Other eds. of the 'Hymnus', 1644 and 1714,

are in nos. 2550 and 5210.

Born in the Low Countries, Thorius studied at Oxford and Leyden. L.R.C.P. 1596, he practised in London. The poem on Tobacco, written in 1610, was published at Leyden, 1625, and London, 1627. Sir N. Moore, in the D. N. B., says it deserves a place among the metrical works of physicians beside the 'Syphilis' of Fracastorius. A MS. volume of his poems is in the B. M. [W. O.]

5517. The same. Hymnus Tabaci; a Poem in honour of Tabaco . . . Made English by Peter Hausted. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. N. for H. Moseley, 1651.

With the same contents, and with the laudatory verses pr. from the same type. The 'Hyems' has sep. title-page, 'Cheimonopegnion, or, A Winter

Song ', but continuous sigs.

Bound (and issued?) with no. 5516.

The date of publication of this translation is (erroneously?) given as 1650 in the D. N. B., xxv,

Hausted (d. 1645), dramatist and divine, educated at Queens' College, Camb., became vicar of Gretton and a D.D. of Oxford. His 'Senile Odium', a Latin play acted at Queens', was published in 1633. [W.O.]

5518. Medici Londinensis eximii, Epistola de . . . Isaaci Casauboni Morbi Mortisque Causa. Edita ex Museo Ioachimi Morsil. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., excud. Iacobus Marci, 1610.

Two leaves. The letter, by Thorius ('R. T. 'in the printer's note), is dated Lond., Idibus Iulij,

TIMBS (JOHN) 1801-75.

15519. Doctors and Patients, or Anecdotes of the Medical World and Curiosities of Medicine. In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1873.

TIPHAIGNE DE LA ROCHE (CHARLES FRANcois) -1775.

5520. Amilec, ou La Graine d'Hommes. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1753.

Anon. With vignette on title-page. Leaf G 4

(pp. 151-2) is a cancel. A satirical novel attributed to Tiphaigne, a physician of Caen, and dealing with the analogy

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

TIPHAIGNE DE LA ROCHE contd.

between the propagation of animals and plants, and with the planets as peopled from the of mankind'. Graesse mentions a 1st ed. of mankind'. Graesse mentions a 1st ed. in 8°, 1753; a 3rd ed., 'Par A. D. P***', 12°, Lunéville, n.d. (1754); and an English version, 1753.

[TODD (MARGARET)] 'Graham Travers', 1859-1918.

5521. Mona Maclean, Medical Student. A novel. By Graham Travers. In 3 vols. 80. Edinb., 1892.

[TOMKIS (Thomas) fl. 1614.]

5522. Albumazar. A Comedy . . . With Alterations. A new ed. 8°. Lond., 1773.

Anon.; written by Tomkis for the visit of James I to Cambridge in March 1615. The play is adapted from G. B. Porta's 'L'Astrologo'. The Alterations are David Garrick's.

Like 'Importance' for a particular the state of the stat

Alterations are David Garrick's.

Like 'Ignoramus' [see no. 5410] this was a very popular play; Bodley has 8 editions, and there are more in the B. M. The Huth copy of the 1615 edition fetched £98 in July 1919.

Another comedy, 'Lingua, or The combat of the tongue and the five senses', 1607, is also attributed to Tomkis. He was of Trinity College (B.A. 1600, Major Fellow 1604), but practically nothing seems to be known of his life. (D. N. B.)

TREVES (Sir Frederick) 1853-1923.

5523. The Cradle of the Deep: an Account of a Voyage to the West Indies. With 54 illustrs. from photographs by the Author, and 4 maps. Popular ed. 8°. Lond., 1910.

5524. The Country of "The Ring and the Book". With a frontisp. in colour and 106 illustrs., plans and maps. 8°. Lond. &c.,

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY) 1815-82.

5525. The Fixed Period. A novel. By Anthony Trollope. In 2 vols. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1882.

First ed. in book form. It had appeared anonymously in Blackwood's Magazine, 1881–2.

The plot hinges upon the admirable scheme of a college into which at sixty men retired for a year of contemplation before a peaceful departure by chloroform" (Osler, no. 7645—see notes).

4 28 5526. Doctor Thorne. 12°. Lond., 1914. The Barsetshire novels.

In this novel Trollope sketches incidentally the transition in the English profession from the apothecary to the general practitioner. Dr. Thorne, though a graduated physician and entitled to call himself a doctor, compounded his own medicines, "putting together common powders for rural bowels or spreading vulgar ointments for agricultural ailments." There was a strong barrier between the physician with his "guinea fee, the principle of giving advice and of selling no medicine", and the apothecary who did the routine ractice, made up medicines and sent a bill.

Chapter iii gives a good picture of the quarrel.

I love Dr. Thorne for his theory as to the happiness of children—" he argued that the principal duty which a parent owed to a child was to make him happy". Wise man!

TRYON (THOMAS) 1634-1703.

5527. The Way To Health, Long Life and Happiness: or, A Discourse of Temperance, and the Particular Nature of all Things requisite for the Life of Man; As, All sorts of Meats, Drinks, Air, Exercise, &c. with special Directions how to use each of them . . . To which is added, A Treatise of most sorts of English Herbs... The whole Treatise displaying the most hidden secrets of Philosophy...By Thomas Tryon, Student in Physick. The 2nd ed., with amendments. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by H. C. for R. Baldwin,

Followed by 'A Dialogue between an East-Indian Brackmanny . . . and a French-Gentleman, concerning the Present Affairs of Europe', 1691,

concerning the Present Affairs of Europe', 1691, with sep. title-page but continuous sigs. Bk-plates of James Occleston and T. N. Brushfield.

The earlier ed., 'The way to health... By Philotheos Physiologus', Lond., A. Sowle, 1683, without the Dialogue, is in Bodley. It is omitted from the list in the D. N. B., where the much shorter 'Health's grand preservative... by Tho. Tryon', 4°, 1682, is wrongly classed as the same work

Tryon, 'Philotheos Physiologus', was a London hatter and Pythagorean. "His writings are a curious medley of mystical philosophy and dietetics " (D. N. B.).

5528. The Knowledge of a Man's Self the 66.2.1 Surest Guide to the True Worship of God, and Good Government of the Mind and Body ... Or, The Second Part of the Way to Long-Life, Health and Happiness. By Thos. Tryon. 8º. Lond., 1703.

At end: lists of anatomical and other technical terms, including those of the 'Wholesale Murthering Art'. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

A 3rd part appeared in 1704.

5529. [The Good House-wife made a Doc-HAII] tor, or, Health's Choice and sure Friend, being a Plain Way of Nature's own prescribing, to] Prevent and Cure most Diseases . . . by Diet and Kitchin-Physick only...By Thomas Tryon...The 2nd ed. To which is added some Observations on the Tedious Methods of Unskilful Chyrurgions . . . sm. 120. Lond., pr. for H. N. and T. S. And . . . sold at the King's-Arms [&c], 1692.

The upper part of the title is cut off. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

In the B. M. and Bodleian copies the imprint ends, 'And . . . sold by Randal Taylor [&c.], 1692'.

In all three p. 285, where the text ends, bears a catchword, though the verso (N 114) and last leaf

An 8° ed. with 232 pp. of text is dated '[1690?] in the B. M. Catal.; it has 'Appendix to . . . The Way of Health', and 'By Philotheus Physiologus

on the title-page.

5530. A Treatise of Dreams & Visions, wherein the Causes, Natures, and Uses, of Nocturnal Representations, and the Communications both of Good and Evil Angels, as also departed Souls, to Mankind. Theosophically Unfolded . . . To which is added, A Discourse of the Causes, Natures and Cure of Phrensie, Madness or Distraction. By Tho. Tryon . . . The 2nd ed. Lond., pr. and sold by T. Sowle, 1695.

The title-leaf is a cancel. Bk.-plate of T. N.

Brushfield

In the B. M. copy, otherwise a duplicate of this, the date 1695 is omitted from the imprint and '1689' has been added with the pen. 'Pythagoras his Mystick Philosophy reviv'd; or, the Mystery of Dreams... By Tho. Tryon. London: pr. for Tho. Salusbury... 1691' is another issue of the same sheets with cancel title. In these 3 re-issues the last 2 leaves (U 7-8) are occupied by an 'Advertisement' headed 'Publisht by the Author of the Tractice of Dreams' and ending 'All

of the Treatise of Dreams' and ending 'All printed and sold by Andrew Sowle . . . London'.

Perhaps the S. G. L. copy is the original issue. It is given the same collation (299 pp. of text), has the 'Treatise' title, without place or date, and is 'By Philothees Physiologus'.

By Philotheos Physiologus

5531. Wisdom's Dictates: or, Aphorisms and Rules, Physical, Moral, and Divine, for Preserving the Health of the Body, and the Peace of the Mind...To which is added, A Bill of Fare of 75 Noble Dishes of Ex-cellent Food...Which Banquet I present to ... such as shall decline that depraved Custom of Eating Flesh and Blood. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for J. Salusbury, 1696.

Reprinted from a 1691 ed.

TUPPER (Sir CHARLES) 1821-1915.

K Smora 15532. Recollections of Sixty Years. ... frontispiece and 16 plates. 8°. Lond. &c., 1914.

Pres. copy with inscription.
"One of the fathers of Canadian federation...
His life is an illustration of the brilliant success of the doctor in politics . . . But he never really served two masters; from 1855 he was a politician first" (Osler, Lancet, 1915, ii, p. 1049; extract in no. 3577).

TWO DREAMS.

2.42 5533. Two Dreams: viz. 1. The Dream of the French King Lewis XIV... as he lately told it to the Lords of his Court. 2. The dream of Mary d'Esté, Princess of Modena,

and Wife to James II, late King of England. With the Interpretations thereof. Tr. out of French . . . 8°. Lond., pr. by J. D. and sold by R. Baldwin, 1690.

Anon.; 35 pp. Pt. I is an amplified version of 'The French King's dream . . . with its explication. By the Sieur Van Beuninghen, late Ambassadour' (i. e. Coenraad van Beuningen, 1622-93), in French and English, 16 pp., 4°, Lond., R. Baldwin, 1689.

VAENIUS (ERNESTUS).

5534. Tractatus physiologicus de Pulchritudine. Juxta ea quæ de Sponsa in Canticis Canticorum mysticè pronunciantur . . . sm.8°. Bruxellis, F. Foppens, 1662.

With engr. figures. The licence is dated 1658. The binding, which also contains no. 4923, is stamped with an unidentified coat of arms.

VAUCELLE (A[UGUSTE] DE).

5535. Le Secret de la Vie. la. 8°. (1868).

On some centenarians, and the legend of Flamel Extr. fr. L'Artiste, 1868. Bd. with no. 1914.

VAUGHAN (CHARLES RICHARD) 1774-1849. 5536. Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza by C. R. Vaughan, M.B. . . . one of Dr. Radcliffe's Travelling Fellows . . . The 6th ed., with corrections and additions. Lond., 1809.

Bound with this is 'An Exposition of the. second Siege . . . ', by Pedro Maria Ric, tr. by Wm. Buy, Lond., 1809.

VAUGHAN (HENRY) 1621-95.

5537. The Works. Ed. by Leonard Cyril

Martin . . . 8°. Oxf., 1914.

and reproductions of title-pages. MS. annotations by W. O. at pp. xi and 546. Inserted: letter from the editor, 1913.

Poet and physician. Born in 1621 (see no. 5738, vii, p. 42), Vaughan called himself 'Silurist' from the Latin name of his native district, Brecknockshire, where he practised. His best poems are in 'Silex scintillans', 2 pts., 1650-5. The only medical work is 'Hermetical Physick: or, The right way to preserve, and to restore Health. By
... Henry Nollius', 1655, tr. from Nolle's 'Systema
Medicinae Hermeticae generale', Frankfort, 1613

Heinrich Nolle (Noll, or Nollius), professor of philosophy at Giessen early in the 17th century and pastor in Darmstadt, had studied chemistry and medicine, and was a devoted follower of Paracelsus

(Ferguson, no. 7040). [W. O.]

5538. Flores Solitudinis. Certaine Rare and Elegant Pieces; viz. Two Excellent Discourses of 1. Temperance and Patience; 2. Life and Death. By I. E. Nierembergius. The World contemned; by Eucherius, Bp o. Lyons. And the Life of Paulinus, Bp oc

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

VAUGHAN (H.) contd.

Nola. [Co]llected in his Sicknesse and Retirement, by Henry Vaughan, Silurist . . . sm. 12°.

Lond., pr. for H. Moseley, 1654.

With 3 additional title-pages; new pagination and sigs, begin with the Eucherius. The Life of St. Paulinus (A. D. 353-431) was compiled by Vaughan. A classified list, issued in 1656, of 246 'Books . . pr. for Humphrey Moseley' is appended. Finely bound in olive morocco by Riviere.

Bought for £9. 15. 0, lot 1145, Foster sale, Sotheby's, 26 Apr., 1917. I missed the 'Silex scintillans', 1650, which had not been offered at auction in London for many years. It fetched £25. 15. 0. I sanctified a Sheffield fee of last week by bidding to £25. W. O.

VAUGHAN (THOMAS) 'Eugenius Philalethes', 1621-66.

5539. The Works of Thomas Vaughan: Eugenius Philalethes. Edited, annotated and introduced by Arthur Edward Waite . . . 8°. Lond., 1919.

With frontisp., Foreword by a committee of the Theosophical Society, and a biographical preface. Inserted: 'Spiritual alchemy', a review, from the Times Lit. Suppl., 3 July, 1919.

Mystic, alchemist, and poet; twin brother of Henry (see po. 5527)

Henry (see no. 5537).

5540. Anthroposophia Theomagica: or A Discourse of the Nature of Man and his state after death; grounded on his Creator's Proto-Chimistry, and verifi'd by a practicall Examination of Principles in the Great World. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. W. for H. Blunden, 1650.

With portr. of Hy. Cornelius Agrippa, p. 52; autograph of R[alph?] Widdrington (? professor of

Greek at Cambridge in 1654).

No. 5541 was issued with this, and no. 5543 with no. 5542. These 4 works and no. 5544 are here bound separately in red morocco, and wrongly lettered 'W. Vaughan'.

3.22 5541. Anima Magica Abscondita: or A Discourse of the universall Spirit of Nature, with his strange, abstruse, miraculous ascent, and descent. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. W. for H. B., 1650. Called 'Second part' in the Errata (covering

both works) in no. 5540.

√ 5542. Magia Adamica: or The Antiquitie of Magic, and the Descent thereof from Adam downwards, proved. Whereunto is added a perfect, and full Discoverie of the true Cœlum Terræ, or the Magician's Heavenly Chaos, and first Matter of all Things. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. W. for H. Blunden, 1650.

The 2nd of the two half-quires signed A belongs

to no. 5543.

5543. The Man-Mouse taken in a Trap, and tortur'd to death for gnawing the Margins of Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. Lond.,

Issued with the preceding. The 2nd leaf contains the errata to both works. As in some other copies, the dedication of 'The Man-Mouse' to M. Harbert, with a poem by P. B., is bound in no. 5542 between

its dedication and preface.

A reply to Henry More who, under the pseudonym Alazonomastix Philalethes, had published virulent 'Observations' on nos. 5540-1. In 1651 More retorted with 'A second Lash' and Vaughan with 'A second Wash'. The honours in scurrility were fairly even.

5544. Euphrates, or The Waters of the M326 East; being a short Discourse of that Secret Fountain, whose Water flows from Fire; and carries in it the Beams of the Sun and Moon. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for H. Moseley, 1655.

5545. Bibliotheca Selectissima: or, A Cata-AA | | logue of ... Books ... lately belonging to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Tanner ... Capt. John Hammond ... and Eugenius Philalethes's Choice Collection of Chymical Books, &c. late in the Possession of Owen Vaughan, (his Nephew) Surgeon . . . Which will . . . be sold (the lowest Price fix'd in each Book) . . . the 22d of March, 1737-8, by L. Lawlor . . . 8°. (Lond., 1738.)

Lots 554-902 are chemical and medical.

VEYRIES (JEAN DE). 15546. La Genealogie de l'Amour, diuisée en deux liures...sm. 8°. Par., chez A l'Angelier, 1609.

A philosophical dissertation by a physician of

Bordeaux.

[VIELH DE BOISJOLIN (JACQUES FRANÇOIS C MARIE) -1832.]

5547. Antidote contre les Cocus; ou Dis-KKI. sertation sur les Cornes antiques & modernes; Ouvrage philosophique. 8°. Par., 1793.

Anon. With MS. note, 'par Ch. Fr. Vielh'; but Barbier attributes it to J.-F.-M. Vielh, and see Gay, no. 7061, ii, col. 12. There are 4 earlier eds. entitled 'Dissertation [&c.]'.

[VINCENS (Louise Cécile)] 'Arvède Barine'. √5548. Arvède Barine. Névrosés: Hoff-mann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, G. de Nerval. 12°. Par., 1898.

VIZETELLY (ERNEST ALFRED) 1853-1922.

5549. The True Story of the Chevalier D'Eon, his Experiences and his Metamorphoses in France, Russia, German and England, told with the aid of state & secret

Illustr. with portraits, facsimiles, papers. etc. 8°. Lond., 1895.

Charles d'Éon de Beaumont (1728-1810), a diplomatic agent who masqueraded as a woman.

VLEESCHOUWER [CARNARIUS] (JAN DE)

5550. De Podagrae Laudibus Oratio, habita in celeberrimo Gymnasio Patauino, à Ioanne Carnario Gandensi...1552. Alia Oratio eiusdem...in discessu M. Antonii Venerii...1552. Carmina item aliquot...sm. 8°. Patauii (excud. I. B. Amycus), 1553.

VOLTAIRE (François Marie AROUET DE) 1694-1778.

5551. La Henriade de M. de Voltaire. Avec des Remarques, & les differences qui se trouvent dans les diverses Editions de ce SG 3 Poëme. 4º. Londres, 1741.

With 11 plates, 21 vignettes, &c.

Presentation copy; in a contemporary olive morocco binding, finely tooled, by Padeloup. The flyleaf bears the following autograph inscription by Voltaire to J. B. Silva, his friend and physician:

A MONSIEUR SILVA

Esculape françois recevez cet hommage, de Votre frere en Apollon.

Ce Dieu Vous a laissé Son plus bel heritage, tous Les Dons de l'Esprit, tous ceux de la raison. Et je n'Eus que des Vers helas pour mon partage.

Lot 969, Sotheby's, 7 Dec., 1904. Cuttings from the auction catalogue are inserted; also notes on Silva and on Voltaire's Epitaph; and the following presentation verses, dated Baltimore, 11 April,

TO DR OSLER:

Your messmates in the Ship of Fools Drink to your health and offer you This product of the pen and tools
Of Voltaire and of Padeloup.

A famous leech received it then, And now once more it feels content Because in you it finds again

An owner no less eminent, Obscurer givers than the Gaul

We filch our present from his past; So may you, since our wit is small, For his first verse condone our last

[Signed] W. H. Buckler, Harvey Cushing, Worthington C. Ford, Robert Garrett, Jacob H. Hollander, Arthur W. Machen, Arthur J. Parsons, Kirby Flower Smith, W. S. Thayer, R. B. Warfield.

The present ed., really issued by Gandouin in Paris, consists of the original sheets of the 1728 ed. Paris, consists of the original sheets of the 1728 ed. with new title-page and preliminary matter and with the notes and variants, collected by N. Lenglet Du Fresnoy, appended to each of the 10 cantos. The poem was first published in 1723 in shorter form (9 cantos) by Viret at Rouen ('Genève, Jean Mokpap') under the title 'La Ligue ou Henry le Grand'. G. Bengesco⁹ Voltaire, bibliographie', Paris, 1882-5.

Jean Baptiste Silva (1682-1742), son of a physi-

cian of Bordeaux, graduated in medicine at Montpellier in 1701 or 1702 and continued his studies in

pellier in 1701 or 1702 and continued his studies in Paris, where he was befriended by J. A. Helvetius and by Chirac (cf. no. 2311). He became famous as a consultant, and in 1724 was appointed physician to Louis XV. Two portraits of him are reproduced in the 'Collections' of the Paris Faculty, no. 6337, pp. 83-4, where Voltaire's verses, copied above, are quoted with six more lines prefixed.

Voltaire praises him also in his 'Discours en vers', ii and iv—"Il sait l'art de guérir autant que l'art de plaire'; and in giving him a place in the 'Catalogue des écrivains' appended to his 'Siècle de Louis XIV', he refers to Silva's 'Traité de l'usage des différentes sortes de saignées', 1727, and adds, "Il était fort au-dessus de son livre. C'était un de ces médecins que Molière n'eût pu ni C'était un de ces médecins que Molière n'eût pu ni osé rendre ridicules '

5552. Lettres écrites de Londres sur les G. 5.6 Anglois, et autres sujets. Par M. de Voltaire. Suivant la Copie imprimée à Londres. 8°.

Amst., I. Des Bordes, 1735.

With vignette on the title-page. The subjects include Locke, Bacon, Descartes, Newton, the Royal Society, inoculation, &c. Inserted: biblio-

graphical notes.

These Lettres philosophiques, as they are usually called, first appeared in translation (Letters concerning the English Nation), London, 1733, and in French 'Par M. D. V***', at London but with imprint 'Basle', 1734. A supposed 1731 ed. was a myth. (Bengesco.)

5553. Maupertuisiana . . . 8°. Hambourg, J 1753.

Anon. With vignette of Don Quixote on the title-page. Inscribed: 'Ex libris Frid. ab Reiffenberg ex biblioth. cl. v. Alex. Barbier'.

Ostensibly a collection of independent pamphlets, this complicated volume was planned by Voltaire and Koenig, or with their aid, in the course of their quarrel with Moreau de Maupertuis, president of the Berlin Academy. Its 15 component parts, differing typographically and separately paged, were all—except perhaps one, 'La Berlue'—printed at Leyden in 1753 by Elie Luzac, jun, who has put his genuine imprint on only three of the title-pages.

Contents, as arranged in this copy:

MAUPERTUISIANA [general title]; Avertissement; Pièces contenues dans ce Recueil [a list not tallying with any known copy; followed by six letters of Voltaire and others]. 48 pp.

JUGEMENT de l'Académie Royale. 26 pp. [linked with the following by a catchword].

APPEL au Public, du Jugement... 2^{de} éd.
Leide, E. Luzac, 1753. 192 pp. [By Koenig.]

DÉFENSE de l'Appel... Leide, E. Luzac, 1753, 65 pp. [Koenig's answer to the following.]

LETTRES concernant le Jugement... 24 pp. [By Contents, as arranged in this copy

LETTRES concernant le Jugement . . . 24 pp. [By

Euler, Maupertuis, &c.]

LETTRE de Mr. le Marquis de L**. N**....

Londres, 1752. 40 pp. EXTRAIT d'une Lettre d'un Académicien . . . 8 pp. EXTRAIT d'une Lettre de Berlin, du 12. Nov.

1752. 16 pp.
ELOGES de trois Philosophes [by Frederick the Great; the 3rd Eloge, entitled 'Lettre d'un

5553-62

VOLTAIRE contd.

Académicien de Berlin', is his defence of Maupertuis].—Réponse . . . Londres, 1753. 32 pp.
DIATRIBE du Docteur Akakia, Médecin du Pape.

Diatribe du Docteur Akakia, Medecin du Pape.
Decret de l'Inquisition; et Rapport des Professeurs de Rome, au sujet d'un prétendu Président.
Rome, 1753. 16 pp. [By Voltaire.]
Séance mémorable. 8 pp. [By Voltaire.]
L'Art de bien argumenter en Philosophie, réduit
en pratique par un vieux Capitaine de Cavallerie
[i. e. Maupertuis]... Hambourg, 1753. 4 pp. [By
Voltaire]

DISSERTATION sur le Principe de la Moindre Action . . Par M. Euler. Traduction. Leide, E. Luzac, 1753. 88 pp.

LA BERLUË remarquable des deux Philosophes . . Wittemberg, 1753. 16 pp.

TRAITÉ de Paix conclu entre Mr. le Président de

Maupertuis et Mr. le Prof. Koenig. Berlin, 1753.

19 pp. [By Voltaire.]
Copies vary in the number and order of their contents and in the editions of some of the parts. In this copy the 'Diatribe' is a reprint replacing the first extant ed., Luzac's 32-page pamphlet. An earlier Potsdam ed. was thoroughly burned

by Frederick the Great.

For the bibliography see Bengesco (op. cit., ii, p. 65) and Kaulfuss-Diesch (no. 5556), the latter especially for the sources and separate eds. of the

individual pieces. A good account of the quarrel is in ch. 23 of Tallentyre's Life of Voltaire (no. 5557): "The tiger crouched a moment before it sprang and then leapt on Maupertuis in the 'Diatribe of Doctor Akakia'. There is no more scathing and burning Akakia'. There is no more scathing and burning satire in literature. The deadly minuteness of

Swift's malignant and awful irony is not as terrible as the pungent mockery of this jester who laughed, and laughed; looked up and saw his victim writhing and mad with impotent rage, and held his sides and laughed the more... Voltaire made Maupertuis a byword and a derision; the sport of fools, the laughing-stock of Europe: a buffoon, a jest, a caricature' (p. 243). [W. O.]

5554. The History of the Misfortunes of John Calas, a Victim to Fanaticism. To which is added, A Letter from M. Calas to his Wife and Children; written by M. de Voltaire. 8°. Lond., 1772.

With list of subscribers for the relief of the Calas family. The History bears some resemblance to Voltaire's 'Histoire', 1762; but the Letter, which is in French verse, is by A. M. H. Blin de Sainmore and was published as one of his 'Héroïdes' in 1765 (cf. A. Coquerel, 'Jean Calas', 2nd ed., 1869, pp. 494 and 500).

5555. Voltaire mourant. Enquête faite en 1778 sur les circonstances de sa dernière Maladie, publiée sur le Manuscrit inédit et annotée par Frédéric Lachèvre. Suivie de Le Catéchisme des libertins du XVIIe siècle, Les Quatrains du Déiste ou l'Anti-Bigot [&] Voltaire et Des Barreaux. la. 8°. Par., 1908.

With portr. and facsimiles. Inserted: a pr.

extract from a letter, dated 1799, offering Voltaire's brain to the French Nation (cf. p. xxxii)

KAULFUSS-DIESCH (CARL) (Leipz., 5556. Maupertuisiana. la. 8°. 1922.)

Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, 39. Jahrg., 11. u. 12. Heft. Signed article, pp. 525-46, on Voltaire's satire, no. 5553. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.,

QUÉRARD (J[OSEPH] M[ARIE]) 1797-1865. 5556 A. Bibliographie Voltairienne. la. 8°. Par., (1842).

Repr. fr. Quérard's 'La France littéraire', livraison 22, vol. 10 (dated 1839), pp. 276-457; with note by Quérard and introduction by Aubert de Vitry prefixed. One of 250 copies. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1924.

TALLENTYRE ([Miss] S. G.).

5557. The Life of Voltaire . . . With illustrs.
3rd ed. 8°. New York &c., 1907.

Inserted: views of the monument at Abbeville to the Chevalier de La Barre (1747-66), a youth accused of impiety, put to the torture, and be-

headed.

Jowett (Life and Letters, ii, p. 38) said that Voltaire had done more good than all the Fathers of the Church put together. [W. O.]

5558. The Friends of Voltaire ... With V. 2.12 portraits. 8°. New York &c., 1907.

[WADD (WILLIAM) 1776-1829.] 5559. Nugæ Canoræ; or, Epitaphian Mementos (in stone-cutters' verse) of the Medici Family of modern times. By Unus Quorum.

8°. Lond., 1827. With anecdotes and character sketches. The similar Nugae Chirurgicae, 1824, also by Wadd, are better known.

WAGGETT (P[HILIP] N[APIER]). 5560. Religion and Science. Some Suggestions for the Study of the Relations between them. 12°. Lond. &c., 1904.

Handbooks for the Clergy, ed. by A. W. Robin-

W[ALKER] (A[LEXANDER]). 5561. Come hearken, ye Surgeons; a much admired Song. By A- W-, Esq. Introduced ... in his new Entertainment of the SB-2 Stiletto. sm. 4°. n. pl., [1808].

A lampoon on Walker (cf. no. 4102). Two leaves. This copy was sent through the post, addressed to Dr. Duncan, jun., Edin., and postmarked 1808. Pres. by Dr. Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 75.

WALKER (JOHN).

5562. The Artist's Pocket Companion: being a compendious Treatise of Anatomy, adapted to the Arts of Designing, Painting,

and Sculpture; in 8 Figures . . . 2nd ed. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for John Walker, engraver, 1787.

Plate 4 is dated 1783. The dedication to Sir J. Reynolds is signed by John Walker, who may be the engraver ('fl. 1800') mentioned in the D. N. B., lix, p. 44. Pres. by Dr. C. Hagberg Wright, of the London Library.

W[ALKINGTON] (T[HOMAS]) -1621.

5563. The Optick Glasse of Humors. Or The Touchstone of a Golden Temperature: Or the Philosophers Stone to make a golden Temper. Wherein the foure Complexions, Sangume [sic], Cholericke, Phligmaticke, Melancholicke, are succinctly painted forth, and their externall Intimates laid open to the purblind eye of ignorance it self . . . By T. W. Master of Arts . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for G. Dawson, 1664.

With additional engr. title-page ('pr. for I. D. ... 1663') and a frontispiece (an astrological diagram, &c.). Bk.-plate of Jos. Tasker.

First published in London, 1607, also in 1639, and at Oxford, n.d. (1631?), the work may be regarded as a foregunner of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' (D. N. B.).

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865-

5564. The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries. With illustrs. la. 8°. New York,

Pres. copy with inscription.

5565. The Century of Columbus. With 86 illustrs. la. 8°. New York, 1914. 1450-1550. Pres. copy with inscription.

WALTON (GEORGE LINCOLN) 1854-

5566. Oscar Montague—Paranoiac . . . 8°. Phila. &c., 1919.

A novel. With frontispiece.

[WARBURTON (WILLIAM) Bp. of Gloucester. 1698-1779.]

5567. A Critical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Causes of Prodigies and Miracles, as related by Historians. With an Essay towards restoring a Method and Purity in History . . . In 2 pts. . . . 12° Lond., pr. for T. Corbett, 1727.

Anon. Warburton bought back the copyright to prevent a 2nd ed. The work ends with an audacious plagiarism from Milton. (D. N. B.)

[WARD (EDWARD) 1667-1731.]

5568. A Hue and Cry after a Man-Midwife, who has Lately Deliver'd the Land-Bank of their Money. sm. fol. (Lond., 1699.)

Anon.; in verse. Single sheet. On Hugh Chamberlen, the elder (c. 1630-c. 1720), physician and economist. In 1690 he issued a 'Proposal to make England rich and happy '-by means of a bank to advance money on the security of landed property. The scheme, greatly modified, was approved by Parliament in 1696. On the failure of the bank he fled to Scotland, not to Holland as was popularly believed. He later retired to Amsterdam.

'The diseases of women with child', 1672, his translation of Mauriceau, became the standard text-book of midwifery and was republished until 1758. Chamberlen's preface contains much about the family forceps. He attended the queen of James II in her confinements. (D. N. B.)

[W. O.]

WARD (SAMUEL) -1643.

5569. The Wonders of the Load-Stone, or, The Load-Stone newly reduc't into a Divine and Morall Vse . . . sm. 12°. Lond., pr. by E. P. for P. Cole, 1640.

With frontispiece. His 'Magnetis reductorium', 1637, tr. by Sir Harbottle Grimston (1603-85).

WARREN (INA RUSSELLE).

5570. The Doctor's Window. Poems by the Doctor, for the Doctor and about the Doctor. Ed. by Ina Russelle Warren. With an Introduction by William Pepper. la. 8°. Buffalo, N.Y., 1898.

Illustrated.

WARREN (SAMUEL) 1807-77.

5571. Passages from the Diary of a late Physician. By Samuel Warren, D.C.L., F.R.S. . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., 1854.

With frontispiece. Pres. copy with inscription

to Robt. Walker, 1859.

These tales, "the morbid tone of which is shielded under a moral purpose", were written in part during 1829 and hawked from publisher to publisher before appearing in Blackwood's Magazine, 1830-7. Printed in collective form (New York, 1831; Edinb., 1832; 5th ed., complete, 1838), "they went through numerous editions, were translated into several European languages, and extensively pirated in America, while they still sell largely in paper covers for sixpence. They were attributed to Dr. Paris, and the Lancet protested against the revelation of professional secrets. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

[WATKINS (RICHARD).]

5572. Newes from the Dead. Or A true and exact Narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene, who being Executed at Oxford Decemb. 14. 1650. afterwards revived; and by the care of certain Physitians there, is now perfectly recovered. Together with the manner of her Suffering, and the particular meanes used for her Recovery. Written by a Scholler in Oxford ... Whereunto are prefixed certain Poems . . .

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

WATKINS contd.

sm. 4°. Oxf., pr. by L. Lichfield, for T. Robinson, 1651.

Anon. In 2 parts: poems, 14 pp.; narrative 10 pp. The former include verses by Wren; the latter is by R. Watkins, of Christ Church, afterwards rector of Whichford (Wood's 'Fasti'; D.N.B., iii, p. 411, correcting an attribution to Ralph Bathurst). From the Huth sale, 9 June, 1913 (lot 3332 in no. 7121), with bk.-plate.

A' Second impression with additions', in which the narrative occupies the first 8 pp., appeared the same year; also two popular accounts (with a gruesome woodcut): 'A wonder of wonders', signed W. Burdet, and 'A declaration from Oxford' (anon.), London, T. Clowes, 1651.

Anne Greene, a servant, born in 1628 (D. N. B., xxiii, p. 62), was unjustly and unsuccessfully hanged for suspected infanticide. Strong and "fleshie", she hung for nearly half an hour, while her friends "thumped" her and jerked with all their weight on her legs, "the sooner to dispatch her out of her paine"! Even so, when Petty and Willis came to anatomize her they found her breathing.

The following similar cases are referred to in MS.

The following similar cases are referred to in MS. notes by W. O.: A murderer hanged in 1583 was alive when the coffin was opened at Chirurgions' Hall (quoted by Wadd, no. 6513, p. 7, from Stow's Chronicle). In 1658 also "A Maid was hang'd at Greenditch neare Oxon.", and the Oxford anatomists "did in a short time bring life into her". But she was taken away at night and hanged again. One of the cruel bailiffs afterwards "broke, or gave up his trade", which was regarded as God's judgment (Life of Wood, in no. 4646, ii, p. 512; cf. p. 480 on Anne Greene). A case at Glasgow is quoted in the notes on Pattison, no. 6759. Pamphlets pr. at Boston in 1788 on the 'Registration' phlets pr. at Boston in 1788 on the 'Revivication' of young Joseph Taylor, and a broadside, 'The wonderful and surprising resurrection of William Jones, who was executed the 6th of May, at Newark [N.J.]. In a letter from him dated May 13, 1791, are listed by Evans (no. 7030, vii, p. 269, viii, p. 166).

[WATSON (JOHN)] 'Ian Maclaren', 1850-1907. 5573. Beside the Bonnie Briar Bush, by Ian Maclaren. 80. Liverpool, n.d.

With frontispiece. "World's Best" library. First published 1894. Contains 'A Doctor of the Old School'. Inserted: typed notes, and a letter from H. A. McCallum stating that James Currie, of Liverpool, was the prototype of Dr. MacLure. "Four country doctors... might have sat for my bero" (preface to no. 5574) hero" (preface to no. 5574).

5574. A Doctor of the Old School, by Ian Maclaren, with illustrs. by Fred C. Gordon. 5th ed. 1 °. Lond., 1900.

Pres. by Mr. R. H. Hill. See no. 5573.

WEBER (F[REDERICK] PARKES) 1863-5575. Aspects of Death and their Effects on the Living, as illustrated by minor Works of Art, especially Medals, engraved Gems,

Jewels, &c. With 58 figures in the text. 8°. Lond., 1910.

Inserted: letters from the author.

5576. The same: Aspects of Death in Art) 23 and Epigram, illustrated especially by Medals . . &c. 2nd ed., revised and much enlarged. With 126 illustra enlarged. With 126 illustrs. . . . 8°. Lond.

5577. The same. Aspects of Death and correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram and SJ.3 Poetry. Contributions towards an Anthology and an Iconography of the Subject. Illustrated especially by Medals . . . &c. 3rd ed., revised ... With 145 illustrs....8°. Lond., 1918.

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler. Inserted: a letter from the author; and a review by W. O., from no. 5633 (Annals of Med. Hist.), ii, pp. 84-5, in which the work—"by far the most important contribution in English"—is given a place in the physician's had side library. physician's bed-side library.

5578. Demigods, Ancestor-Worship, and the views of Samuel Butler. 8°. (Lond. &c.,

Repr. fr. Medical Press, n.s. vol. 108, pp. 332-4 Inserted: letter from the author, who has made MS. alterations. Bd. with no. 90.

WHARTON (EDITH [NEWBOLD JONES]) 1862- [, 2, 7] 5578 A. The Fruit of the Tree. With illustrations by Alonzo Kimball. 8°. New York, 1907.

On euthanasia; a novel (referred to at no. 3472).
WHERRY (GEORGE [EDWARD]) 1852- 1928 15579. Notes from a Knapsack. With inder illustrs. 8º. Camb., 1909.

Papers on Mountaineering, Spiral horns, Tongueswallowing, &c. Pres. copy, with letter from the author, a Cambridge surgeon.

WHITE (J[AMES] WILLIAM) 1850-1916. of the War. Being the 4th ed. of "A Primer of the War for Americans", revised and enlarged. 8°. Lond., (1915).

Pres. copy to Lady Osler.

WHITE (WILLIAM] HALE) 'Mark Rutherford 04.20

5581. Catherine Furze. By Mark Rutherford. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. 8°. Lond., (1913).

10th impression. Ch. 18: Dr. Turnbull.

U.1.2 5582. The Early Life of Mark Rutherford (W. Hale White). By himself. 120. Lond, 6 50 &c., 1913.

With portraits, &c. Foreword by his son, (Sir) Wm. Hale-White.

WHITER (WALTER) 1758-1832.

2.44 5583. A Dissertation on the Disorder of Death; or that State of the Frame under the Signs of Death called Suspended Animation . . . In which it is recommended, that the same Remedies of the Resuscitative Process should be applied to cases of Natural Death, as they [sic] are to cases of Violent Death, Drowning, &c. under the same hope of sometimes succeeding in the attempt . . . 8º. Lond. &c., 1819.

Pr. at Norwich 'for the Author'. Copy inscribed: From ye Author.

The main thesis is evident from the title. Whiter held that in many cases the crisis of the disorder, even when it is attended by death, is not of itself on all occasions the efficient destructive principle by which the powers of life have been destroyed. It may be only a suspended animation; on which subject the work is full of interesting references.

Whiter was Fellow of Clare College, Camb., 1782-97; then rector of Hardingham until his death. A great linguist, he is introduced by Borrow into 'Lavengro', vol. i, ch. 24.

WHITLOCK (RICHARD) 1616-73(?).

GG.112 5584. Ζωοτομία, or, Observations on the present Manners of the English: briefly Anatomizing the Living by the Dead. With an usefull Detection of the Mountebanks of both Sexes. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. Roycroft . . . sold by H. Moseley, 1654.

With engraved 'Frontispice', 'Zootomia, or A Morall Anatomy' (leaf A2), and its Explication (A1). In the present issue leaf A6 is cancelled and its place taken by two conjugate leaves: (i) 'The Publisher to the Reader' with the misleading signature 'A5', and (ii) 'The Author to the Reader' (first leaf of the preface, revised); thus giving the first quire o leaves and baffling the giving the first quire 9 leaves and baffling the binder. The Douce copy in the Bodleian has the original leaf A6 with head-title 'The Preface, or an Antidote for Authors against the Poyson of Aspes

An autograph presentation letter to Thomas

Parry, dated 1659, is written on the flyleaf.

Given to me, 29 Sept., 1909, by my friend, W. H. Buckler-having been borrowed and kept by me

for nearly five years!

There are good bits on the water-casters or pissprophets (see notes to no. 2125). 'The best Furniture', p. 236, an essay on books, is good, and has a De Bury flavour: "They are for company, the best Friends; in doubts, Counsellours; in Damps Comforters: Times Prospective, the home Travellers Ship, or Horse, the busic mans best Recreation, the Opiate of Idle wearinesse, the Mindes best Ordinary, Natures Garden, and Seedplot of Immortality" (p. 248).

Whitlock entered Magdalen Hall in 1632, and was Fellow of All Souls in 1638. "After Mr. W. had run with the times of usurpation he wheel'd about at the restoration of K. Ch. II, took holy orders, and had a small parsonage conferred on him by Archbishop Sheldon, where he finished his prophets (see notes to no. 2125). Furniture', p. 236, an essay on books. 'The best

him by Archbishop Sheldon, where he finished his

course about 1672 or after" (Wood's 'Athenæ', 1721 ed., ii, p. 515). W. Osler.

[WHITNALL (SAMUEL ERNEST) 1876-] 15585. Astonishing Anatomy! By Tingle ...8°. Lond., 1913. Illustrated. Pres. copy.

WILLS (W[ILLIAM] A[LFRED]).

5586. An Introductory Address on Medicine in Literature . . . 12°. (Lond., 1896.) Repr. fr. Lancet, 1896, ii, pp. 996-1000.

Bd. with no. 75.

WISE (FRANCIS) 1695-1767.

√5587. A Letter to Dr Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, particularly shewing that The White Horse, which gives name to the Vale, is a Monument of the West-Saxons, made in memory of a great Victory obtained over the Danes A.D. 871. 4°.

With 2 folding plates by G. Vertue.

WITKOWSKI ([GUSTAVE JULES A.]) 1843-5588. Gayetez d'Esculape. Par les Drs Witkowski et Cabanès. 8°. Par., 1909.

Illustrated. Bibl. de Curiosités et Singularités médicales.

WITTIE (ROBERT) 1613-84.

5589. Gout Raptures. Αστρομαχία. Or An Historical Fiction of a War among the Stars: wherein are mentioned the 7 Planets, the 12 Signs of the Zodiack, and the 50 Constellations of Heaven mentioned by the Ancients... By Robert Witty... sm. 8°. Camb., pr. by J. Hayes, 1677.

In English, Latin, and Greek verse. Bk.-label: Gift of Wm. Mountaine, F.R.S., to Burnt-Yates School, Ripley, 1775. Inserted: letters from Drs. E. J. Sykes and E. W. Selby, 1915, about, an attempt to trace Wittie's MSS. (those mentioned by Munk no 6005; P. 44)

by Munk, no. 6095, i, p. 414).

After graduating M.D. at Cambridge, Wittie practised with James Primrose at Hull, and then practised with James Primrose at Hull, and then for 20 years (no. 5590, p. 100) at York. On retiring he removed to London, where he was admitted honorary F.R.C.P. in 1680. Besides his translations from Primrose, viz. 'The antimoniall cuptwice cast', 1640, and 'Popular errours' (no. 3736, see note), he also published 'Scarborough Spaw [&c.]', 1660, 1667, and (in Latin) 1678, and 'Pyrologia' (no. 4265).

5590. Οὐρατοσκοπίσ. Or, A Survey of the Heavens. A plain Description of the admirable Fabrick and Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, as they are discovered to the Eye by the Telescope . . . To which is added the Gout-Raptures, Augmented and Improved. In English, Latine, and Greek Lyrick Verse.

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

WITTIE contd.

By Robert Wittie . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. M. for the Author, 1681.

'Gout-Raptures' has sep. title-page (p. 71). Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

The verifying of the Copernican hypothesis and 'to prove the Sun to be the Seat of the Blessed' are among the objects of the Survey.

[WOLCOT (John)] 'Peter Pindar', 1738-1819.

5591. Lyric Odes, to the Royal Academicians. By Peter Pindar, a distant Relation to the Poet of Thebes . . . 4°. Lond., 1782.

With this satire Wolcot began his successful

With this satire Wolcot began his successful career as a writer in London. He had hitherto practised medicine in Jamaica and Cornwall, and in a fashion too heretical for his contemporaries. He gave his fever patients cold water, and held that the physician can do little more than watch nature and "give her a shove on the back if he sees her inclined to do right". (D. N. B.)

5592. Sir Joseph Banks and the Emperor of Morocco. A Tale. By Peter Pindar, Esquire. 2nd ed. . . . 4°. Lond., 1788.
In verse. Inscribed: From the Author.

5593. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Six; a Satire: in four Dialogues. Dialogue the first and second. By Peter Pindar, Esq. . . . 4°. Lond., 1797.

In verse. With the author's signature, J. Wolcot (on the title-page), and portrait (mounted); according to a pr. note, both are necessary for a 'genuine' copy.

Dialogues 3-4, advertised here as in press, are not in the B. M. or Bodleian.

FACT (Tom) pseud.

5594. The History of Peter Pindar, from that memorable æra when he received a sound Thrashing, down to the present time. And also An Answer to his late Publication entituled, "An Expostulatory Epistle." By Tom Fact . . . 4°. Lond., [1790?].

In verse. Inserted: a cutting on Wolcot's contributions to the 'Morning Post'.

WOOD (CASEY A[LBERT]) 1856-

77 2 6 5595. A Physician's Anthology of English and American Poetry, selected and arranged by Casey A. Wood and Fielding H. Garrison. 12°. Lond. &c., 1920.

Dedicated to the memory of Sir Wm. Osler, of whom the foreword contains an appreciation by Dr. Garrison. Pres. copy to Lady Osler.

[WOOD (GEORGE BACON) 1797-1879.]
5596. First and Last, a Poem intended to illustrate the Ways of God to Man. 16°. Phila., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1864.

Anon. Title on p. [5]; dedication, p. [7]; text paged 9-267. The story of Adam, with his dying vision of the future.

Inserted: 2 letters from H. C. Wood (containing caustic remarks on President Wilson's protracted

caustic remarks on President Wilson's protracted neutrality); and the following note:

"March 10, 1917. To Sir William Osler. This poem was written by Dr. George Bacon Wood, secretly printed in London whilst he was there on a visit, and put on the American market by his American publisher to see if it would sell, but the public would have none of it. So the edition was destroyed except a few copies; as Dr. Wood's pride would not allow his successful career to be smirched by a taint of failure. I do not think there are six copies extant. [Sgd.] H. C. Wood."

there are six copies extant. [Sgd.] H. C. Wood."
Received March 31st from my dear old friend
Horatio Wood, G. B. Wood's nephew. I think he
must be mistaken about the place of printing; the
typography looks American. [There may be two
editions; from the inserted letter dated 26 Jan.,
1917, it would seem that three copies were printed
in England, and that the published edition was
reprinted at Philadelphia.]
This is the second converted.

This is the second copy I have had; H. C. W. gave me one about 1890. I happened to mention it to Weir Mitchell, who, curiously enough, had never heard that G. B. W. wrote poetry. He immediately claimed the volume for the Library of the College of Physicians, and I very gladly gave it to him. The Surgeon General's Library [has a copy, the same as this, though not catalogued as

copy, the same as this, though not catalogued as anonymous].

G. B. Wood was professor of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, the author of a successful text-book and of the United States

Dispensatory.

Wm. Osler.

WOOD (ROBERT WILLIAMS) 1868—
5597. How to tell the Birds from the Flowers. A manual of Flornithology for beginners. Verses and illustrs. 8°. San Francisco &c., (1907).

Nature series, 23. See note to Porta's Phytognomonica, no. 3718.

5598. Animal Analogues. Verses and VV 7 12 illustrs. 8°. San Francisco &c., (1908).

Denatured series, 24.

WORCESTER (ELWOOD) 1863–
5599. Religion and Medicine. The moral Control of nervous disorders. By Elwood Worcester, Samuel McComb, Isador H. Coriat. 8°. New York, 1908.

A study of the Emmanuel movement.

WOTTON (Sir Henry) 1568-1639.

Joboo. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ: or, A Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of sundry Personages: and other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art. Also Additional Letters... The 4th ed., with Additions of several Letters to the Lord Zouch...sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for B. Tooke [&c.], 1685.

With portraits, and the Life of Wotton by the

editor, Izaac Walton. The letters to Zouche have

The 'Reliquiae' was first published in 1651.

Among the contents is 'A philosophical survey of education, or moral architecture'. Wotton, diplomatist and poet, was provost of Eton.

WARD (Sir Adolphus William) 1837-1924. 5601. Sir Henry Wotton. A Biographical Sketch. 8°. Westminster, 1898.

WOTTON (WILLIAM) 1666-1727.

5602. Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. By William Wotton, B.D. . . . The 2nd ed., with large additions. With A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides; &c. and Æsop's Fables. By Dr. Bentley. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Leake, for P. Buck, 1697.

The Dissertation has sep. title-page, pagination

A cutting on Infant Prodigies is inserted. Wotton's father, Henry, in his 'Essay on the education of children', 1753 (written in 1673), recorded Sir Thos. Browne's 'Testimony' as to the child's proficiency in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew at the age of six!

First published in 1694 in answer to Sir Wm. Temple's 'Ancient and modern learning', 1692, the 'Reflections' vindicates the moderns. It is described by Moore in the D. N. B. as the best summary of the discoveries in nature and physical science up to its date. Ch. 18 is on the Circulation

(cf. notes to no. 743 and Servetus, no. 853).

Bentley's work on the spurious Epistles, especially his expanded 'Dissertation on the letters of Phalaris', published separately in 1699, is the earliest model of the new scientific criticism.

5603. The same. To which is now added A Defense Thereof, in Answer to the Objections of Sir W. Temple, and Others. With Observations upon the Tale of a Tub. By William Wotton. Also, A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, &c. and the Fables of Aesop. By R. Bentley. 3rd ed. corrected. 8º. Lond., 1705.

The Defense follows the Dissertation; both have

The controversies of Temple and Boyle (no. 4385) with Wotton and Bentley led to Swift's 'Battle of the books', published with the 'Tale of a tub' in 1704.

5604. A Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel . . . With an Enquiry into the Primitive Language, before that Wonderful Event. By the late William Wotton. Now first publish'd from his Original MS. 8º. Lond., 1730.

A Latin version had appeared in John Chamberlayne's 'Oratio Dominica in diversas . . . linguas versa', Amst., 1715.

XENOPHON, c. 430-357 B.C.

5605. Opera, quae quidem extant, omnia, tam Graeca quam Latina ... partim iam olim, partim nunc primum latinitate donata, ac multo accuratius quàm antea recognita... fol. Basil., apud N. Brylingerum, 1545.

With dedication by Alban Thorer (Torinus, 489-1550). Erasmus is among the 11 translators. The work on Horses is tr. by Joachim Camerarius,

Mennessier (no. 7208) describes this 1545 ed. as

5606. Ανάβασις Κύρου. De Cyri Expeditione Commentarii. Recensuit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 8°. Oxon., 1818.

Greek text with Latin commentary, and Porson's ' Notae breves

A prize, with the arms of the Charterhouse on the cover, awarded in 1820 to T. L. Beddoes (cf. no. 4360). Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

5607. Xenophon's Rules for the Choice, Management, and Training of Horses; intended principally for Officers of the Cavalry ... 4°. (Westminster), 1802.

An anon. translation of 'De re equestri'. It includes a chapter on hygiene.

YOUNG ([ALEXANDER BELL] FILSON) 1876-5608. Poor Death. la. 8°. [Lond., 1916.] Extr. fr. English Rev., vol. 23, pp. 131-5.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir Francis [Edward])

5609. Within. Thoughts during Convalescence ... 8º. Lond., 1912.

ABERDEEN. OGSTON (Sir ALEXANDER) 1844-5610. On the Making of a Scottish Medical School. An address to the British Medical Association, July, 1914. la. 8°. Aberdeen, Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 2079. WALKER (ALEXANDER). **5611.** Robert Gordon, 1665-1731, and his Hospital, 1750-1876. 8°. Aberdeen, 1876. Pr. for private circulation. ABHANDLUNGEN. 5612. Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medicin. Herausg. von Hugo Magnus, Max Neuburger und Karl Sudhoff. Hefte 1-18 ...la. 8º. Breslau, 1902-6. The monographs, each of which is separately catalogued, are by Magnus, Sudhoff, F. von Oefele, J. Lachs, W. Frieboes (with F. W. Kobert), E. Bäumer, O. Kühn, L. Hopf, V. Manninger, R. J. Schaefer, O. Ehrhardt and F. Dörbeck.

Bd. in 3 yols. ADIRONDACK SANITARIUM. 5613. Twenty-third Annual Report of the Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium . . . Nov., 1907. la. 8º. Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1907. Inserted: 3 letters from Dr. Trudeau; a letter from Dr. H. M. Thomas; and 3 photographs of Dr. Trudeau and others. The 25th report is inserted (iii) in no. 5615.

"A triumph of optimism! This shows what a badly crippled man may do single handed, once let him gain the confidence of his brethren, medical and lay. Trudeau had the good fortune to be made of the stuff that attracts to himself only the best, as a magnet picks out iron. Of an unselfish,

[By] Lawrason Brown. 8°. [Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1907.] TRUDEAU (EDWARD LIVINGSTON) 1848-1915. 6.4.14 5615. Edward L. Trudeau. Commemorating the completion of twenty-five years of pioneer work. Appreciations by William Osler, Hermann M. Biggs, Edward R. Baldwin, Simon Flexner, Charles C. Trem-

sympathetic disposition, he secured the devotion

of his patients, to whom he was at once a tower of strength and a splendid example. The Sanitarium has become a model . . . " [Osler, no. 5615, p. 162].

5614. The same. Medical Supplement . . .

bley, Paul Smith, Fitz Greene Halleck. la. 8°. New York, 1910.

With portraits &c. Jrnl. of the Outdoor Life, vol. 7, no. 6, June 1910.

Inserted: (i) 2 letters from Trudeau; (ii) a special illustr. issue of the 25th annual report entitled 'Twenty-fifth anniversary 1885–1910'; (iii) a cutting from the New York 'Sun', 16 Feb., 1910; (iv) a newspaper obituary; (v) Program of the unveiling of the memorial in 1918.

Trudeau died Nov. 15th. I wrote an obituary for the Lancet, Nov. 27, 1915 [see no. 3577]. W.O.

5616. An Autobiography. Illustrated. 8°. W. 2. 2 Phila. &c., 1916.

With portraits &c. Published posthumously. Pres. copy.

Y 5617. Memorial Meeting to Dr. E. L. S. Trudeau. The Laennec. la. 8°. [Baltimore],

Report of the Laennec Soc. meeting of 24 Jan., 1916, with speeches by W. B. James, E. R. Baldwin and H. M. Thomas. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 27, pp. 96–107. Bd. with no. 333.

AESCULAPIAN.

5618. The Aesculapian. A quarterly Journal of Medical History, Literature and Art. Ed. by Albert Tracy Huntington. Vol. 1. 1908–1909. la. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908–9. With plates &c. A continuation of No. 7205.

ALBERT (HERSCU) 1884-

5619. Beiträge zur älteren Lehre von der Gicht im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Inaug.- S. Berl., (1911).

ALBERT (MAURICE) -1907.

5620. Les Médecins grecs à Rome. 80. KK.1.2 Par., 1894.

Illustr. Les Grecs à Rome.

ALBRECHT (OSKAR).

5621. Zur ältesten Geschichte des Hundes. H. 5.38 Inaug.-Diss. . . . Bern . . . 8°. München,

ALKEMADE (CORNELIS VAN) 1654-1737.

5622. Inleidinge tot het Ceremonieel, en D 2 de Plegtigheden der Begraavenissen, en der Wapen-Kunde: uit deszelfs Oorspronkelykheid aangeweezen en opgeheldert. Met kopere Plaaten. sm. 8°. Delft, 1713.

With additional engr. title-page.

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836-1925. C. 3.34 5623. Science and Medieval Thought. The Harveian Oration . . . Oct. 18, 1900. 8°. 4 Lond., 1901.

Vir doctrina clarus, variae lectionis, boni judicii, rhetor facundus, amicus carissimus. [W. O.]

5624. The Historical Relations of Medicine () 5 35 5024. The Historical and Surgery to the end of the 16th century. An address delivered at the St. Louis Congress in 1904. 8°. Lond. &c., 1905.

Inscribed: To William Osler, from his brother Regius Professor. Cambridge, May 1905.

5625. Byzantine Medicine: the Finlayson

Memorial Lecture . . 8°. (Glasgow, 1913.) Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 80, pp. 321-34, 422-39. It is reprinted in no. 5626.

5626. Greek Medicine in Rome. The Fitz-patrick Lectures . . . 1909–1910. With other historical Essays. 8°. Lond., 1921.

The additional essays are: Salerno; Public medical service and the growth of hospitals; The rise of the experimental method in Oxford; Medicine in 1800; Medicine in the 20th century; and nos. 687, 5625, and 6345 reprinted.

ALLCHIN (Sir WILLIAM HENRY) 1846-1911. 5627. Methodus Medendi. A sketch of the Development of Therapeutics . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1908.

Reprinted from Med. Magazine, Lond., 1906-8, vols. 15-17. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 123.

JOURNAL OF DENTAL AMERICAN SCIENCE.

5628. The American Journal of Dental Science, devoted to original articles, reviews . . .; the latest improvements in surgical and mechanical dentistry, and biographical sketches of distinguished Dentists. With plates. (Vol. I, Nos. i-xii.) 8º. New York, 1839 (-41).

Illustrated. With supplements, Hunter on the Teeth (no. 1224), and Brown's 'Dentologia' (no. 4408). Ed. by Chapin A. Harris and Eleazar

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

5629. Code of Ethics of the American Medical Association. Adopted May 1847. 8°. Phila., 1848.

Pr. for private distribution. Duplicate from Samuel D. Gross Library, Coll. of Physicians, Philadelphia.

5630. The same. Medical Ethics and Etiquette. The Code . . . with commentaries by Austin Flint. 8°. New York, 1883.

ANDRÉ-PONTIER (L.).

22 5631. Histoire de la Pharmacie. Origines-

Moyen Age—Temps modernes. la. 8°. Par., 1900.

With plates &c.

ANDRY (FÉLIX) 1808-

5632. Recherches sur le Cœur et le Foie considérés aux points de vue littéraire, médico-historique, symbolique, etc. 8°. Par., 1858.

With autograph inscription.

ANNALS OF MEDICAL HISTORY.

5633. Annals of Medical History. Editor, Francis R. Packard . . . Vols. 1-2. fol. New

York, 1917 (-20).

Illustr. Vol. 1 was completed in 1919 and vol. 2 (dated 1919) in 1920. Sir W. Osler was an associate editor. Articles in honour of his 70th birthday (12. vii. 19) by H. A. Kelly, John Ruhräh and F. H. Garrison, and an obituary appreciation (29. xii. 19), 'William Osler, the man' by Harvey Cushing, appear in vol. 2, 10. 2. man,' by Harvey Cushing, appear in vol. 2, no. 2, which is dated June 1919.

ARBER (AGNES [Mrs. E. A. N.]).

5634. Herbals, their Origin and Evolution. A chapter in the History of Botany, 1470-1670. la. 8°. Camb., 1912.

With plates &c.

5635. Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik . . . Herausg. von Karl von Buchka, Hermann Stadler, Karl Sudhoff. Bde. 1-4, 5, Heft 1. 8°. Leipz., 1909-13.

With plates &c.

5636. Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin herausg. von der Puschmann-Stiftung an der Universität Leipzig unter Redaktion von Karl Sudhoff. Bde. 1-6. Mit . . . Abbildungen . . . und . . . Tafeln. la. 8º. Leipz., 1908-13.

ARNOLD (Sir T[HOMAS] W[ALKER]) 1864-5637. The Caesarian Section in an Arabic MS. dated 707 A. H. . . . la. 8°. Camb.,

With an illustration, said to be the earliest picture of the operation. From a MS. of Al-Bērūnī's 'Al-Āthār al-Bāqiyah', A. D. 1307-8, in the Edinburgh Univ. Library. Repr. fr. volume of Oriental Studies presented

to Prof. E. G. Browne, Feb. 1922. Bd. with no. 86.

ASSOCIATION FOR MEDICAL REFORM.

5638. ['Circular' issued from 'Soho-Square, March 4th, 1806', by an association of medical men for the better regulation of the Practice of Physic.] 4°. (Lond.), 1806.

The printed circular and questionnaire, with

ASSOCIATION FOR MED. REFORM contd.

MS. signature 'Edw^d. Harrison' and corrections, occupies two pages. On the blank 2nd leaf Thomas Bateman has written a letter to Andrew Duncan, jr., Edinburgh, asking him to print the circular with a preliminary paragraph, which he drafts, and the heading 'Association for Medical Reform'. Thus altered it appeared in the April number of the Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1806, vol. 2, pp. 252–3. Duncan and Bateman were associated in establishing that Journal.

Pres. by Dr. Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 2890.

[AUBIN (—

JJ 1 10 5639. Histoire des Diables de Loudun, ou de la Possession des Religieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation & du suplice d'Urbain Grandier, Curé de la même Ville. Cruels effets de la vengeance du Cardinal de Richelieu. 12°. Amst., 1740.

With frontispiece. Graesse attributes the work to Aubin, a French refugee, and mentions eds. of 1693, 1716, 1752, and, with title 'Hist. d'Urbain Grandier', 1735. With MS. notes, one giving the authority of the Abbé Blanc (Cours d'hist. ecclés., ii, p. 376) for this authorship.

No. 4365 is the autobiography of one of the nuns concerned in this outbreak of hysteria.

AUERBACH (FELIX) 1856-

5640. Geschichtstafeln der Physik. Leipz., 1910.

AUMAITRE (AUGUSTE).

5641. Contribution à l'étude de l'Hystérie religieuse. Mme Guyon . . . la. 8º. Par.,

Thèse, Paris. Jeanne Marie Guyon (1648-1717). AUSTRALIA.

5642. The Universities of Australia. brief indication of what they can offer to British Service men who accept the assistance of the British Government for studies in Australia . . . 8°. Lond., 1919.

Dept. of Repatriation & Demobilisation, A.I.F. Bd. with no. 90.

AVELING (J[AMES] H[OBSON]) 1828-92.

5643. English Midwives. Their History

and Prospects. 8°. Lond., 1872.
With frontispiece. Pres. copy with inscription.

5644. The Chamberlens and the Midwifery Forceps. Memorials of the Family and an Essay on the Invention of the Instrument . . . 48°. Lond., 1882.

With illustrs, and genealogical table. Pres. copy to R. T. Porter. Inserted: letter from Mr. Alban Doran containing an account of the

BAAS (JOH[ANN] HERMANN) 1838-1909.

16.3 4 15645. Grundriss der Geschichte der Medicin

und des heilenden Standes. Mit Bildnissen in Holzschnitt . . . la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1876.

With some marginal notes. This work was translated and added to by Henry E. Handerson, New York, 1889.

5646. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des K.3.45 ärztlichen Standes und der medicinischen Wissenschaften Wissenschaften. Mit 2 Abbildungen in Holzschnitt . . . la. 8°. Berl., 1896.

5647. Zwanzig Abhandlungen zur Ge- (3.23 schichte der Medizin. Festschrift Hermann Baas in Worms zum 70. Geburtstage, 5,14 gewidmet von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. la. 8°. Hamburg &c., 1908.

Illustrated. Contents:

BENEDIKT (M.): Phrenologie.

ERDMANN (H.): Silberspiegelindustrie... Nach
Briefen J. von Liebigs... 1858.

Fossel (V.): Melanchthons Beziehungen z.

Medizin

Medizin.

Fuchs (R.): Die Medizin u. die Tironischen Noten.

GÜNTHER (S.): Die Medizin u. die Tironischen Noten.
GÜNTHER (S.): Hippocrates. See no. 213.
GYÖRY (T. v.): Aus d. Frühgeschichte d. med.
Fakultät in Nagyszombat (Tyrnau).
HÖFLER (M.): Heilbrote.
KÖHLER (R. A.): Einiges über L. Heister.
KÖSSA (J.): Deutsche Herniotomen, Lithotomen
u. Okulisten in Ungarn.

Lachs (J.): Di Stadt Krakau. Die ältesten jüdischen Arzte d.

LACHTIN (M.): Irrenpflege in Russland im xvII. Jahrhundert.

NEUBURGER (M.): Miszellen aus klin. Vorträgen Skodas.

OEFELE (F. v.): See nos. 51 and 63.

PAGEL (J. L.): Aderlass nach H. v. Mondeville.

PERGENS (E. W. G.): Geschichte d. stenopäischen

Ruska (J.): Der Diamant in d. Medizin.

Schöppler (H.): Kurpfuscherei im alten Nürnberg.
Seidel (E.): Die 'Schwalben' (qyrlanghydschlar) . . Aus d. Geschichte d. Kurpfuschertums in d. Türkei. SUDHOFF (K.-F. J.): Paracelsus. See no. 565.

BACKER (Louis DE). 75648. Le Droit de la Femme dans l'Antiquité. Son Devoir au Moyen Age. D'après des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8º. Par., 1880.

BAUMER (EDUARD).

5649. Die Geschichte des Badewesens. Mit 13 Abbildungen im Text. la. 8°. Breslau,

Heft vii of no. 5612.

BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM SEAMAN) 1870-5650. The Evolution of the Operating

Table . . . 8°. New York, (1912).

Illustrated. Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 4 Nov., 1911, and 13 Jan., 1912. Bd. with no. 418.

BALTIMORE. Johns Hopkins Hospital.

5651. Johns Hopkins Hospital. Addresses at the Opening ... May 7, 1889. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1889.

Addresses by F. T. King, J. S. Billings, and D. C. Gilman. With plans &c.

5652. The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Vols. 1-22. [&] General Index to the first 16 vols., compiled by Naomi Lee Spicer. 4°. Baltimore, 1890–1911.

With plates &c.

5653. The Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. Vols. 1-16. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1891-1911.

With plates &c. Vol. 7 is missing. For a separate issue of vol. 9 see Welch, no. 4207.

5654. The Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. Henry M. Hurd, editor . . . Vol. 1, no. 1. Historical number. 8°. Baltimore, 1912.

Humorous skit- 'Halsted & Welch, Printers'with portraits &c., on the occasion of the dinner to Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, 9 Oct., 1912. With inscr. by Dr. H. A. Kelly.

5655. [Blank diploma of the Baltimore Hospital, which formerly occupied the site of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.] la. fol. n. pl. or d.

With an illustration of the Hospital (reproduced in no. 5658), and a typewritten note. Bd. with no. 90.

CARR (A. M.).

5656. The early History of the Hospital and the Training School . . . la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1909).

With portrait of Isabel A. Hampton (Mrs. Hunter Robb). Johns Hopkins Nurses Alumnae Mag., vol. 8, no. 2. Inserted: program of the 25th anniversary celebration of the J. H. H., 1914.

HOFFMAN (FREDERICK L[UDWIG]) 1865-5657. The Statistical Experience Data of the Johns Hopkins Hospital . . . 1892-1911. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1913.

Dedicated to Sir W. Osler. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports. Monographs, n.s., no. 4. Inserted: letter from the author.

HURD (HENRY M[ILLS]) 1843-1927. 5658. The Site of the Johns Hopkins Hospital ... la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With plates and plan. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Nurses Alumnae Mag., Apr. 1911. Bd. with no. 3282.

5659. Johns Hopkins and some of his Contemporaries. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1917).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 28, pp. 225-9. Bd. with no. 1091.

BALTIMORE. Johns Hopkins University.

5660. The University in its new home. 8°. 5 b. 5. Baltimore, 1916.

With plates &c. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, 1916, no. 10.

GILMAN (DANIEL COIT) 1831-1908.

5661. The Launching of a University, and other Papers. A Sheaf of Remembrances. 8°. New York, 1906.

5662. Daniel Coit Gilman, first President of the Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1901. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1908.

Report of a memorial meeting, 8 Nov., 1908, with portr. &c. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, 1908, no. 10. Bd. with no. 333.

BARD (SAMUEL) 1742-1821.

5663. Two Discourses dealing with Medical Education in early New York. 8°. New York, 1921.

Facsimiles of Bard's 'Discourse upon the duties of a physician', 1769, and 'Discourse on medical education', 1819; with portr., and introduction by N. M. Butler.

BARDELEBEN ([Heinrich Adolf] von)

5664. Die Krankheit Kaiser Friedrich des III, dargestellt nach amtlichen Quellen und den im Königl. Hausministerium niedergelegten Berichten der Aerzte, Bardeleben, Bergmann, Bramann, Gerhardt, Kussmaul, Landgraf, Schmidt, Schrötter, Tobold, Waldeyer: 8°. Berl., 1888.

See note to Mackenzie, no. 6164.

BARLOW (JAMES WILLIAM) 1826-1913.

5665. Doctors at War. Studies of the French Medical Profession circa the 17th century. 8°. Lond., (1914).

Professorial lectures, Dublin. Publ. posthumously.

BARNARD (Francis Pierrepont) 1854-5666. The Casting-Counter and the Casting- K Supra 31 Board. A chapter in the history of Numismatics and early Arithmetic. 4°. Oxf.

With 63 plates. Inserted: pr. list of errata.

BARNES (HENRY) 1842-1921.

5667. On Roman Medicine and Roman medical Inscriptions found in Britain ... la. 8°. Lond., 1914.

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1914, vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 71-87.

5668-83 BASCH (OSCAR) 1871-5668. Materialen zur Beurteilung des Wilhelm von Saliceto als Arzt (13. Jahrh.). Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., (1898). BASEL. BURCKHARDT (ALBRECHT) 1853-5669. Geschichte der medizinischen Fa-kultät zu Basel, 1460–1900. 8°. Basel, 1917. With appendixes containing lists of professors and students, &c. BAZIN (ÉLIE). 5670. Étude générale sur la Pneumonie, la Pleurésie et la Phthisie chez les Médecins de la période greco-romaine. la. 8º. Par., BEATTY (Sir WILLIAM) -1842. 5671. Authentic Narrative of the Death of Lord Nelson: with... the professional report on his Lordship's wound; and several interesting Anecdotes. 8°. Lond., 1807. With portr., and plate of the fatal bullet. Beatty was Nelson's surgeon at Trafalgar. There was a 2nd ed. of the work in 1808.

BENNETT (JOHN). 5672. Apothecaries' Hall. A unique exhibit at the Charleston Museum. An ancient Drug-Shop, whose business survived . . . for one hundred and forty years. Its history, including some remarks upon the state of Pharmacy and Medicine in Charleston . . . at the close of the 18th century. la. 8°. Charleston, 1923.

With plates &c. Contributions from the Charleston Museum, ed. by Laura M. Bragg, 4. Bd. with no. 2368. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

BERENDES (J[ulius]) 1837-5673. Das Apothekenwesen. Seine Entstehung und geschichtliche Entwickelung bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1907.

> BERGSTRÄSSER (GOTTHELF) 1886-5674. Hunain ibn Ishāk und seine Schule. Sprach- und literargeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu den arabischen Hippokratesund Galen-Übersetzungen . . . 8°. 1913.

BERNIER (J[EAN]) 1622-98. 5675. Essais de Medecine, où il est traité de l'Histoire de la Medecine et des Medecins. Du devoir des Medecins à l'égard des

malades, & de celui des malades à l'égard des Medecins. De l'utilité des remedes, & de l'abus qu'on en peut faire. 4°. Par., chez S. Langronne, 1689.

In 3 pts. Pt. 3 has sep. pagination &c. An early MS. correction is inserted at p. 194 of pt. 1.

BERTHELOT ([PIERRE EUGÈNE] MARCELLIN) 1827-1907. 5676. Les Origines de l'Alchimie . . . 8°. Par., 1885.

With portr. and 2 facsimiles.

5677. Introduction à l'étude de la Chimie des Anciens et du Moyen Age. Avec planches, figures . . . tables et index. la. 8°. Par., 1889.

BEVAN (EDWYN [ROBERT]) 1870-5678. Stoics and Sceptics. Four lectures delivered in Oxford during Hilary term 1913 ... 8°. Oxf., 1913.

BIGELOW (HENRY J[ACOB]) 1818-90. 5679. I. An old Portrait of a Surgeon. II. The Story of a medical Portrait... III. Fees in Hospitals. 8°. (Boston, 1889.)

Pts. i and iii are by Bigelow. Pt. ii is an editorial from the Boston Med. & Surg. Jrnl. With 2 reproductions of the portrait, the subject of which, originally believed to be Paré, was eventually discovered to be François Hérard (d. 1682).

BIRKETT (HERBERT S[TANLEY]) 1864-568o. A brief Account of the History of Medicine in the Province of Quebec 1535 1838. 8°. New York, 1908.

With plate and bibliography. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 25 July, 1908. Pres. copy.

BISHOP (Joseph Bucklin) 1847-5681. The French at Panama. [New York &c., 1913.]

Illustrated. Extr. fr. Scribner's Mag., vol. 53, pp. 25-45.

BLAKE (R[ICHARD] MARLAY). 5682. Folk Lore. With some account of the ancient Gaelic Leeches and the state of the art of Medicine in ancient Erin. Lecture ... Oct., 1917. la. 8°. [Dundalk], 1918.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of County Louth Archæol. Soc., vol. 4, pp. 217-25.

BLOCH (BRUNO). √ 5683. Die geschichtlichen Grundlagen der Embryologie bis auf Harvey . . . fol. Halle,

Nova Acta, Abh. d. K. Leop.-Carol. deutsch. Akad. d. Naturforscher, Bd. 82, Nr. 3.

I.4.10 SJ.5	BLOCH (IWAN) 1872– 5684. Der Ursprung der Syphilis. Eine medizinische und kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 2 Abt 8°. Jena, 1901–11. With continuous pag. &c. Bd. in 1 vol. Pt. 2 is on the question of syphilis in antiquity.	[BOILEAU (Jacques) 1635-1716.] 5692. Historia Flagellantium. De recto et perverso Flagrorum usu apud Christianos 12°. Par., 1700. Anonymous. BOINET (É[DOUARD]) 1859-	JJ. 1. 34 SJ.5
JA.11 51.5	5685. Das erste Auftreten der Syphilis (Lustseuche) in der europäischen Kulturwelt. Gewürdigt in seiner weltgeschichtlichen Bedeutung, dargestellt nach Anfang, Verlauf und voraussichtlichem Ende. Vortrag	5693. Les Doctrines médicales. Leur Évolution. 8°. Par., n.d. Bibl. de Philosophie scientifique. BOLOGNA.	27.2-
FFAL	1903. la. 8°. Jena, 1904. BOCK (EMIL) 1857–1916. 5686. Die Brille und ihre Geschichte. Mit	CAVAZZA (FRANCESCO). 5694. Le Scuole dell' Antico Studio Bolognese. la. 8°. Milano, 1896. With plan, illustrs. and documents.	K.3.46 SJ.5
205	einem Titelbilde und 32 Abbildungen. la. 8°. Wien, 1903. [BOECKELMANN (JOHAN FREDERIK) 1632-	Bound in Venice in 3 days for 3 francs, March 31, '09. W. O. KNOD (Gustav C.). 5695. Deutsche Studenten in Bologna	BR.4.21
A.1.5	5687. Medicus Romanus Servus sexaginta solidis æstimatus. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1671.	(1289-1562). Biographischer Index zu den Acta nationis Germanicae universitatis Bononiensisla. 8°. (Berl.), 1899.	
23.5	Anon. By the jurisconsult Boeckelmann, to whom Drelincourt replied with 'Apologia medica' (no. 5690). [W. O.] The original ed., with 55 pages. A few copies which have the same imprint but only 46 pages	MARTINOTTI (G[IOVANNI]). 5696. L'Insegnamento dell'Anatomia in Bologna prima del Secolo XIX. la. 8°. Bologna, 1911. With 4 plates.	H.4.38 SJ.5
	were reprinted in 1746. Choulant, no. 6974, p. 209. On this controversy, later reopened by Mead (nos. 6190-4), see also Haller, i, p. 188; Bayle, i, p. 507; Haeser, i, p. 398; Ogle (no. 760), p. 97; and Leman (no. 3368), p. 27.	5697. Prospero Lambertini (Benedetto XIV) e lo Studio dell' Anatomia in Bologna. la. 8°. Bologna, 1911. Repr. fr. Studi e Memorie per la Storia dell' Univ. di Bologna, vol. 2.	SJ.5
A.1.4 SJ.5	5688. The same. Sive Tractatus de veterum medicorum nominibus functionibus & vili conditione, prorsus aliena ab arte statuque recentioris ævi Medicorum doctissimomorum [sic] clarissimorumque Virorum	BOMBA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA). 5698. De Pontificibus medicis aut Medicorum Filiis commentarium notis auctum 4°. Romae, 1821.	I 5 28 SJ.5
	Bat., 1681. A page-for-page reprint of no. 5687.	BOOK OF DEATH. 5699. The Book of Death. 8°. Lond., 1819.	011
A.2.2	5689. The same. Tertium nunc editus sm. 8°. Lips., 1748. In Joh. Frid. Jugler: 'Αχδραποδοκαπηλείον. Sive de Nundinatione servorum apud veteres, pp. 129-66.	Particulars of the deaths of about 150 eminent persons, chiefly from Chalmers's Biographical Dictionary. With 2 engr. plates.	43.5
B.3.17	DRELINCOURT (CHARLES) 1633-97.	BORDEAUX. PERY (G[UILLAUME MARIE AUGUSTE GEORGES]) 1835-1901. 5700. Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine	BB. 1.33
51.5	5690. Apologia medica, quâ vetus illa depellitur calumnia, Medicos sexcentis annis Roma exulasse. sm 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud C. Driehusium, 1671	de Bordeaux et de l'Enseignement médical dans cette ville 1441-1888 Avec 7 portraits et 2 plans la. 8°. Par. &c., 1888.	57.5
RR. 2.40	BOER (T. J. DE). 5691. The History of Philosophy in Islam. Tr by Edward R. Jones. Ia. 8°. Lond.,	BOSTOCK (JOHN) 1773-1846. 5701. Sketch of the History of Medicine, from its origin to the commencement of the	K. 2.25
51.5	Luzac's Oriental Religions series.	19th century. 8°. Lond., 1835. Reprinted from Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.	20.3

5702-19

BOSTON. City Hospital.

5702. A History of the Boston City Hospital from its foundation until 1904... ed. by a Committee of the Hospital Staff . . . la. 8°. Boston, 1906.

With plans, portraits &c.

Massachusetts General Hospital.

5703. 1st (2nd, 4th) Annual Report of Social Work... Massachusetts General Hospital...la. 8°. Boston, (1906–10).

The 2nd and 4th reports ('of the Social Service Dept.') are illustrated. Bd. with no. 3282.

BOWDITCH (N[ATHANIEL] I[NGERSOLL]) 1805-1861.

5704. A History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. [To Aug. 5, 1851.]... [Privately pr. in 1851.] 2nd ed., with a continuation to 1872 ... la. 8°. Boston,

> With frontisp. and portrs. Ch. ix, on Anaesthesia, is catalogued as no. 1406.

- Peter Bent Brigham Hospital.

5705. Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. Founder's day, Nov. 12, 1914. 8°. (Boston), 1914.

Pres. by Dr. Harvey Cushing. Bd. with no. 5706.

5706. First Annual Report of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital for the years 1913 and 1914. 8°. Camb. [Mass.], 1915.

Pres. by Dr. Harvey Cushing.

5707. Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. 8°. (Boston &c.), n.d.

Book of views and plans.

BOUCHUT (E[ugène]) 1818-91.

5708. Histoire de la Médecine et des Doctrines médicales . . . 8º. Par., 1864. Leçons, Faculté de Médecine, 1862-4.

5709. The same. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1873. A revision and continuation of no. 5708.

BOURKE (John G[REGORY]) 1843-96.

5710. Scatalogic Rites of all Nations. dissertation upon the employment of Excrementitious Remedial Agents . . . Not for general perusal. la. 8°. Washington, 1891.

BRISTOL.

SMITH (G[EORGE] MUNRO) -1917. 5711. A History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary. la. 8°. Bristol &c., (1917).

With portraits &c.

SMITH (RICHARD).

5712. An Address . . . at the opening of the new Medical School . . . Bristol, Oct. 14th, 1834 . . . 8°. Bristol, 1834.

Bd. with no. 1280.

BROWN (JAMES CAMPBELL) 1843-1910.

5713. A History of Chemistry from the earliest times till the present day. With a portrait and 106 illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1913.

With a biographical note by the editor, Henry H.

BROWN (ROBERT) junior.

5714. On a German astronomico-astrological MS., and on the Origin of the Signs of the Zodiac . . . 4°. Lond., 1882.

With figs. and 2 plates. Repr. fr. Archaeologia, vol. 47, pp. 337-60.

BRUNET ([CLAUDE]).

11.1.23 5715. Le Progrés de la Médecine, contenant un Recueil de tout ce qui s'observe d'utile à la Pratique: avec un Jugement de tous les ouvrages qui ont rapport à la Théorie de cette Science. 12°. Par., L. d'Hourry, 1695.

Journals 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1695, pp. 1-242, with dedication (signed Brunet), preface, and 2 plates Journal 3, art. 1, is a letter from Lancisi reporting Malpighi's last illness and the autopsy; and art. 4 is a Dissertation by Bernoulli (p. 137; see note to no. 2024).

BRUNNER (CONRAD).

5716. Die Spuren der römischen Ärzte auf dem Boden der Schweiz . . . la. 8°. Zürich, 1893.

With plates &c.

5717. Die Verwundeten in den Kriegen der BB 19 alten Eidgenossenschaft. Geschichte des Heeressanitätswesens und der Kriegschirurgie in schweizerischen Landen bis zum Jahre 1798...Mit 13 Abbildungen...und einer Tafel. la. 8°. Tübingen, 1903.

BURDIN (C[LAUDE]) 1777-1858.

5718. Histoire académique du Magnétisme animal, accompagnée de Notes et de Remarques critiques sur toutes les observations et expériences faites jusqu'à ce jour; par C. Burdin jeune, et Fréd. Dubois . . . 8°. Par. &c., 1841.

BURGGRAEVE (AD[OLPHE PIERRE]) (1806-92. 5719. Précis de l'Histoire de l'Anatomie, comprenant l'examen comparatif des ouvrages des principaux Anatomistes anciens et modernes. 8°. Gand, 1840.

With list of authors giving their dates and main works.

510

(Corrected at the Pro 21. V.28) to 1806 - 1902, of no

BOSTON—CAMBRIDGE

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.

5720. The Dental Art in ancient times. Lecture memoranda, British Medical Association, Aberdeen, 1914. 12°. Lond.,

Illustr. Pp. 1-42 of a trade catalogue issued by the firm

BYERS (Sir John [WILLIAM]) -1920.

5721. The Evolution of Obstetric Medicine: with illustrs. from some old Midwifery books . . . 8°. Lond., 1912.

Repr. fr. Brit. M.J., 1912, pp. 1345-50.

Bd. with no. 418.

CABANÈS ([AUGUSTIN]) 1862- [1928] 5722. Le Cabinet secret de l'Histoire. 2^{me} (-4^{me}) série. 8°. Par., 1897-1900.

4th ed. of vols. 2-3 (1897-8), 2nd ed. of vol. 4 (1900). The paper wrappers of all three bear the date 1900. Vol. 2 has portraits &c. Vol. 4 contains a general index.

5723. Les Indiscrétions de l'Histoire. [1^{re}-] 2^{me} série. 12°. Par., 1903 [&c.]

Illustr. Continuation of no. 5722. Six vols. have been published.

5724. Indiscreet Chapters in History. Ch. 2. Of what did Luther die? Tr. by Philip Skrainka . . . la. 8°. St. Louis, 1909.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 16, no. 12. Bd. with no. 1680.

5725. Les Morts mystérieuses de l'Histoire ... Souverains et Princes français de Charlemagne à Louis XVII. Préface du Professeur Lacassagne. 8°. Par., 1901.

5726. Comment se soignaient nos Pères. Remèdes d'autrefois. 12º Par., 1905.

Bibl. de Curiosités et Singularités médicales.

5727. Chirurgiens et Blessés à travers l'Histoire, des Origines à la Croix-Rouge. Ouvrage illustré de 275 gravures et 1 planche ... 4°. Par., [1918].

CABANIS (P[IERRE] J[EAN] G[EORGES]) 1757-

5728. Journal de la Maladie et de la Mort d'Honoré-Gabriel-Victor Riquetti Mirabeau 8°. Par., 1791.

See the Life by W. R. H. Trowbridge [Mirabeau the demi-god], 1907. [W. O.]

5729. Another issue.

With the last leaf reset—a repeated line 'suivi de la haine...', which ends p. 65 and begins p. 66 in no. 5728, is here omitted from both pages!

5730. Coup d'œil sur les Révolutions et sur la Réforme de la Médecine . . . 8º. Par.,

5731. The same. Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science, and Views relating to its Reform. Tr. from the French, with notes, by A. Henderson. 8°. Lond. &c.,

CAMAC (C[HARLES] N[ICOLL] B[ANCKER]) 1868-5732. Epoch-making Contributions Medicine, Surgery and the allied Sciences; being Reprints of those Communications which first conveyed Epoch-making Observations to the Scientific World, together with Biographical Sketches of the Observers. Collected by C. N. B. Camac. With portraits. la. 8°. Phila. &c., 1909.

With facsimile title-pages, and the following reprinted:

i. Lister: 'On the antiseptic principle of the practice of surgery' (cf. no. 1675, ii, p. 37).

ii. Harvey on the circulation: Willis's translation (cf. no. 718, p. 1), revised by Alex. Bowie.

iii. Auenbrugger (no. 1863), Forbes's translation (first published 1824)

(first published 1824).

iv. Laennec: Extracts from Forbes's translation

(first published 1821; cf. no. 1324).
v. Jenner on cow-pox (cf. nos. 1251, 1255, 1258).
vi. Morton and Simpson (cf. nos. 1352, 1354,

1392, 1480). vii. Holmes on puerperal fever (cf. no. 2989)

CAMBRIDGE. University.

5733. [Opening of the new School of Physiology, 9 June, 1914.] la. 8°. [Camb.,

Order of proceedings, Public Orator's speeches in presenting for honorary degrees, and invitation

5734. The Historical Register of the University of Cambridge, being a supplement to the Calendar, with a record of university offices, honours and distinctions to . . . 1910, ed. by J. R. Tanner. 8°. Camb., 1917.

ANNINGSON (Bushell) 1838-1916.

5735. "Cambridge—then and now". la. 8°. Bristol, 1905.

Presidential address, Eastern Counties Branch, Incorporated Soc. of Med. Officers of Health. Repr. fr. Public Health, vol. 17, pp. 715–25. Bd. with no. 3282.

MACALISTER (ALEXANDER) 1844-5736. The History of the Study of Anatomy in Cambridge: a lecture... Jan. 29, 1891, on the opening of the new Anatomical Lecture Room. 8°. Camb. &c., 1891.

Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister. Bd. with no. 3282

MULLINGER (J[AMES] BASS).

5737. A History of the University of Cambridge. 12°. Lond., 1888.

With charts. Epochs of Church History, ed. by Mandell Creighton.

511

- found 1932 Bound with us. 1333!!!!!

5738-47

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

5738. The Cambridge History of English Literature, ed. by (Sir) A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. 14 vols. la. 8°. Camb., 1907-16.27 With bibliographies. At the end of vol. 4 are MS. notes used by Sir W. Osler for his 'Creators, transmutors & transmitters', 315 in no. 3576.

5739. Transactions of the Canada Medical Association. (Vol. 1.) Tenth Annual meeting ... 1877 ... 8°. Montreal, 1877.

With plates. Ed. by W. Osler. Duplicate from the Medical Faculty Library, McGill University.

BB. 1, 22 3740. Medical Council of Canada. 1st (and 3rd annual) Announcement . . . Relating to registration under the Canada Medical Act and the examination for the license of the Medical Council of Canada. 8º. (Ottawa, 1913-15.)

The 1st announcement was presented by Dr. R. W. Powell. Bd. together.

CANNIFF (WILLIAM) 1830-1910.

5741. The Medical Profession in Upper Canada 1783-1850 . . . With original documents . . . including some brief Biographies. Illustrated. 8°. Toronto, 1894.

CERVETTO (GIUSEPPE) 1808-65.

√5742. Di alcuni illustri Anatomici Italiani del decimoquinto secolo. Indagini per servire alla Storia della Scienza. 8º. Verona, 1842.

> With portr. of M. A. Della Torre. Title on paper cover: Frammento storico di alcuni illustri Anatomici [&c.]. With MS. notes.

CESBRON (HENRI) 1879-

A.20 15743. Histoire critique de l'Hystérie...

With bibliography.

CHAPLIN ([THOMAS HANCOCK] ARNOLD)

5744. The Illness and Death of Napoleon Bonaparte (A medical Criticism). With 3 illustrations. 8°. Lond. &c., 1913.

With appendixes. Pres. copy. 5745. A St. Helena Who's Who, or A Directory of the Island during the Captivity

of Napoleon. 8°. Lond., 1914.

With portraits. One of 100 copies. Presented by the author, two letters from whom are inserted.

5746. Medicine in England during the reign of George III. The Fitzpatrick Lectures ... 1917-1918. 8°. Lond., 1919.

With appendix of statistics, including a list of

medical periodicals of the time. Pres. copy, with inscription.

CHARAKA CLUB.

5747. The Proceedings of the Charaka Club. Vols. 1-5. la. 8°. New York, 1902-19. With plates. A review extr. from the Brit. M.J.

of 24 Mar., 1917, is inserted in vol. 4. Contents:

COLLINS (J.): (i) The story of the man who wished to hypnotize. (ii) A contribution to ethics.

DANA (C. L.): [Aesculapius. See no. 122]; The evil spoken of physicians.

GERSTER (A. G. C.): [Hippocrates. See no. 211].

HOLDEN (W. A.): The ophthalmology of the Greeks

Greeks.

PETERSON (F.): In the shade of Ygdrasil. [3 SACHS (B).: [Hindoo medicine. See no. 110].

Vol. II.

BAILEY (P.): Dr. Craske's prognosis.
BILLINGS (J. S.): The King's touch for scrofula.
DANA (C. L.): The medicine of Horace.
GERSTER (A. G. C.): Laurentius H. [sic] Heister.
HOLDEN (W. A.): Self-mutilation of the eyes, by
an ancient saint and a modern sinner.

JAMES (W. B.): Of the diseases of learned men.

[On Ramazzini.]

Jelliffe (S. E.): [Charaka. See no. 92].

MITCHELL (S. Weir): Books and the man. [Poem

on W. Osler.]
OSLER (Sir W.): Fracastorius.
Charaka dinner to W. Osler.

[With song by G. L. Walton.]

PETERSON (F.): A song of the latter day. [3 poems. SHRADY (G. F.): Some professional reminiscences.

BAILEY (P.): Flaubert's epilepsy. CAMAC (C. N. B.): A modern and his times. [On

Benj. Rush.]
Collins (J.): [Cesalpino. See no. 906].
Dana (C. L.): When Apollo strikes the lyre.
Gerster (A. G. C.): Surgical manners and customs
in the times of H. de Mondeville.

JELLIFFE (S. E.): F. Sylvius.

MITCHELL (S. Weir): A very rare book. [O
'Selections from the poems of S. Weir Mitchell' Peterson (F.): The flutter of the goldleaf. [Play.]
Pilcher (L. S.): John de Vigo, a surgeon to the

Sachs (B.): R. de Vieussens.
Walton (G. L.): The visualization of history;
Epicurus and his ethics.

Vol. IV.

BAILEY (P.): The bent hinge.

COLLINS (J.): Literary leanings of 18th cent.

physicians; Medicine in England in Chaucer's time.

DANA (C. L.): The development of anatomical illustrations of the nervous system; The costume of the ancient Greek physician.

GERSTER (A. G. C.): Prof. Harnack's medical data from the oldest Church history; Antonio

Mumford (J. G.): The university of Alexandria. Pilcher (L. S.): Note on the Elzevirs and their medical publications.

STREETER (E. C.): A 14th cent. English MS. of

Guy de Chauliac. Walton (G. L.): The medical saints Cosmo and Damian; [Bacon. See no. 691].

Vol. V.

Bailey (P.): The confession. [Play.]
Dana (C. L.): Military and civil surgery among
the ancient Romans; Eminent physicians a statistical study.

GARRISON (F. H.): The gods of the underworld. GERSTER (A. G. C.): The chronicist Enguerrand de Monstrelet; The oldest known Latin version of Aristophanes.

PELLIFFE (S. E.): Magic, above and below.
PETERSON (F.): War-neuroses in the Civil War.
PILCHER (L. S.): The military surgeon in the
Middle Ages; [Harvey. See no. 782].
WALTON (G. L.): Silphium, the plant that made

Cyrene famous; Erasistratus forbear. [Poem.]

5748. Annual Meeting of the Charaka Club, 1910. la. 8°. [New York], 1910. Extracts from the poets, applied to the members.

DANA (CHARLES L[OOMIS]) 1852-5749. Appreciations. la. 8°. [New York], (1916).

Appreciations by Dr. Dana of 17 members who presented his portrait to the Academy of Medicine in 1916. Inserted: List of members, by-laws &c., 1916-17. Bd. with no. 5748.

CHARITIES.

5750. 8th Report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to inquire respecting Charities. 14 Feb., 1823. 8º [Lond.],

Review, extr. fr. Westminster Rev., 1824, vol. 2, pp. 97-121. Bd. with no. 90.

CHATTAWAY (F[REDERICK] D[ANIEL]).

5751. The Discovery of Iodine. The Discovery of Bromine . . . 8°. Lond., 1909.

Short Studies in Chemical Hist., 4-5. Repr. fr. hem. News, vol. 99, pp. 193, 205. The two Chem. News, vol. 99, pp. 193, 205. The two articles have sep. title-pages &c. Bd. with no. 418.

5752. The Discovery of Chlorine by Scheele. Berthollet's view of the Nature of Chlorine. The proof by Gay-Lussac and Thenard of the Elementary Nature of Chlorine. Davy's advocacy of the view that Chlorine is a Simple Body . . . 8°. Lond., 1910.

Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 101, pp. 25, 37, 50, Each article has sep. title-page &c. 73. Each article he Bd. with no. 418.

5753. Early Work on Hydrofluoric Acid and the Isolation of Fluorine. 8°. Lond.,

Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 107, pp. 25, 37. Bd. with no. 418.

5754. The History of Formic Acid. Lond., 1914.

Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 109, pp. 61, 109. Bd. with no. 418.

CHÉREAU (A[CHILLE]) 1817-85.

5755. [Histoire de l'Anatomie.] 8°. [Par., 1866.]

Article extr. fr. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences méd., iv, Paris, 1866, pp. 203-31; preceded by general art. on 'Anatomie' by Jules Béclard (pp. 190-203), and followed by arts. on 'Anatomie des beaux-arts' by A. Dechambre (pp. 231-50) and 'Anatomie philosophique' by A. Lereboullet (pp. 250-78).

CHEYLUD (ÉMILE).

5756. Les anciennes Corporations des Médecins, Chirurgiens et Apothicaires de Murat (1630-1776) d'après des Documents authentiques. Étude rétrospective . . . 8°. Par., 1896.

With frontisp., facsimile, list of physicians, &c. Corporations et Syndicats.

5757. Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago. Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, Vol. 2, no. 1... la. 8º. (Chicago), 1911-17.

Illustr. Vol. 1, no. 4 and vol. 2, no. 1 are edited by Mortimer Frank.

[CHOMEL (JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS) 1700?-1765.]

5758. Essai historique sur la Médecine en France. 12°. Par., 1762.

Anon., but by Chomel, Dean of the Paris Faculty in 1754 (cf. no. 6600, ii, p. 16). He treats largely of the Faculty and gives lists of the Deans &c., as well as of the French kings' phys cians

CHOULANT ([Johann] Ludwig) 1791-1861. 5759. Tafeln zur Geschichte der Medizin nach der Ordnung ihrer Doctrinen . . . bis zum Schlusse des 18. Jahrhunderts. fol. Leipz., 1822.

CHRISTISON (Sie Robert [Charles]) 1797-1882.

5760. Graduation under the Medical and Scottish Universities Acts, with some account of the Origin of Universities and Degrees. 8°. Edinb., 1861.

Lecture to medical students at Edinburgh

CHURCHMAN (John W[OOLMAN]) 1877-5761. The Medical Paintings of Velasquez. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 383-8. Bd. with no. 509.

513

The Hid CHRISTISON, SEPERTCH when 'CH.' pter as for thistism ofin, not for Challe

1932 .

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

CLARKE (RICHARD F[REDERICK]).

75762. A Pilgrimage to the Holy Coat of Treves. With an account of its history and authenticity. . 8°. Lond. &c., 1892.

With plates.

CLENDINNING (JOHN).

5763. Observations, medical and literary, relative to the History of Poison . . 8°. Lond., 1830.

Bd. with no. 1590.

CLIFTON (FRANCIS) -1736.

15764. The State of Physick, Ancient and Modern, briefly consider'd: with a Plan for the Improvement of it . . . 8°. Lond., 1732.

With 2 folding tables. Large-paper copy, in a fine contemporary binding.

A French version was published at Paris in

See the D. N. B. for a good account of the author. W.O.

COCKAYNE ([Thomas] Oswald) 1807-73.

45765. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England. Being a collection of documents . . . illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Collected and ed. by the Rev. Oswald Cockayne. 3 vols. . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1864-6.

Contains the Herbal of Apuleius in Anglo-Saxon and English, the 'Leech book of Bald', &c.
With 2 facsimiles. Rerum Brit. Medii Ævi
Scriptores ['Rolls series'].
From the library of the Rev. E. S. Dewick.
Sotheby's, 24. vii. 18. [W. O.]

COLE (F[RANCIS] J[OSEPH]) 1872-

5766. The Early Days of Comparative Anatomy. 8°. Liverpool, 1913.

With plate. Repr. fr. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc., vol. 27, pp. 143-76. Bd. with no. 1590.

5767. The History of Comparative Anatomy. Pt. 1. A Statistical Analysis of the Literature. By F. J. Cole and Nellie B. Eales. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1917).

With 5 charts. Repr. fr. Science Progress, vol. 11, pp. 578-96. No further parts yet published (1922).

[COLLEN (Sir Edwin Henry Hayter) 1843-

1911.] 5768. The Indian Army. A sketch of its History and Organization . . . 8°. Oxf., 1907.

Anon. Adapted from a chapter by Collen in the 'Imperial Gazetteer', 3rd ed., 1904. Pp. 37, 39 and 44 have reference to the medical service.

Bd. with no. 90.

COMPAYRÉ ([Jules] Gabriel).

5769. Abelard, and the Origin and Early History of Universities. 8°. Lond., 1893.

The Great Educators, 5. With a chapter on the

medical faculties.

COMRIE (JOHN D[IXON]) 1875-

5770. Pre-Hippokratic Medicine . . . la. 8°. St. Louis, 1910.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 17.

CORDELL (Eugene Fauntleroy) 1843-1913. 5771. The Medical Annals of Maryland. 1799-1899. Prepared for the Centennial of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty. la. 80. Baltimore, 1903.

With portraits, biographical list of members, c. Inserted: letter from the author, 1912;

and an obituary.

CORLIEU (A[UGUSTE]) 1825-1907.

J5772. Les Médecins grecs depuis la mort de Galien jusqu'à la chute de l'Empire d'Orient FFL (210-1453). 8°. Par., 1885.

With illustrs. and map. Reprinted from Paris méd., vols. 7-9, 1882-4. With appendixes, 'La peste d'Athènes' (from Rev. scient., 22 Mar., 1884) and 'Étude médicale sur la retraite des Dix mille' (from Gaz. hebdomadaire, 1879).

From the Bywater library. [W. O.]

CORSINI (ANDREA).

5773. Il Costume del Medico nelle Pitture fiorentine del Rinascimento. 8º. Firenze, EF.2 1912.

With plates. Inserted: two letters from Miss Alice Abadam.

CORTE (BARTOLOMEO) 1666-1738.

5774. Notizie istoriche intorno a' Medici Scrittori Milanesi, e a' principali ritrova-menti fatti in Medicina dagl'Italiani . . . sm. 4º. Milano, 1718.

With portrait dated 1719.

COULON (H[YACINTHE]) 1847-

5775. Contribution à l'Histoire de la Médecine en France du XIVe au XVIIIe siècle. La Communauté des Chirurgiens-Barbiers de Cambrai (1366-1795). Avec gravures la. 8°. Cambrai, 1908.

CRAWFURD (RAYMOND [HENRY PAYNE])

5776. The Last Days of Charles II. la. 8°. Oxf., 1909.

With portraits, and text and translation of Sir Charles Scarburgh's MS. account of the King's

5777. The King's Evil. la. 8°. Oxf., 1911. Fitzpatrick lectures, 1911, amplified. With facs. of a broadside of 1679 ('The manner of His Majesties curing the disease'), plates, and proclamations. Inserted: MS. note by Mary H. Stewart with particulars of cures performed up to recent times by a family in Devonshire. 57.78. Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art. la. 8°. Oxf., 1914. Fitzpatrick lectures, 1912. With plates. 5779. Crétins and Idiots. A short account of the progress of the Institutions for their relief and cure. 8°. Lond., 1853. Anon. With portrait of Dr. J. Guggenbühl (1816-63), founder of the Abendberg colony; and a list of works on cretinism, 1840-53. CROSSE (JOHN [GREEN]) 1790-1850. 5780. Paris et Montpellier, ou Tableau de la Médecine dans ces deux Écoles; par John Cross. Traduit de l'Anglais par Elie Revel ... 8°. Par. &c., 1820. Crosse published his 'Sketches of the medical schools of Paris' in 1815. He was later a distinguished surgeon at Norwich. CUMPSTON (J. H. L.). 5781. The History of Small-Pox in Austra-11.6.19 EF. 4 lia, 1788-1908 . . . la. 8°. Melbourne, 1914. With maps &c. Australia, Quarantine Service publ. no. 3. Pres. by L. Cowlishaw, 1918. CUMSTON (CHARLES GREENE) 1868-5782. The Victims of the Medicis and the Borgias in France, from a medical standpoint ... 8°. (Albany, N.Y.), 1906. Repr. fr. Albany Med. Annals, Aug. 1906. Bd. with no. 1787. 5783. Remarks on the History of Forensic Medicine from the Renaissance to the XIX century . . . 8°. New York, 1910. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 22 Oct., 1910. Bd. with no. 1280. 5784. Medizinische Plaudereien, betreffend die letzte Krankheit der Königin Anna von England. 8°. (Leipz. &c., 1911.) Repr. fr. Mitteil. z. Gesch. d. Med. u. d. Naturwissensch., vol. 10, pp. 541-9. Bd. with no. 1787. \5785. A short Account of the Early History of Suprapubic Cystotomy ... 8°. Boston, 1912. With portrait. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 166, pp. 516-25. Bd. with no. 1280.

CUNNINGTON (SUSAN).

7 diagrams. 8°. Lond., 1904.

CURATULO (G[IACOMO] EMILIO). 5787. L'arte di Juno Lucina in Roma. Storia dell'Ostetricia dalle sue origini fino al secolo xx, con documenti inediti. la. 8º. Roma, 1901. Illustrated. DANA (EDWARD SALISBURY) 1849-√5788. A Century of Science in America, with special reference to the American Journal of Science 1818-1918, by Edward Salisbury Dana, Charles Schuchert, Herbert E. Gregory, Joseph Barrell, George Otis Smith, Richard Swann Lull, Louis V. Pirsson, William E. Ford, R. B. Sosman, Horace L. Wells, Harry W. Foote, Leigh Page, Wesley R. Coe and George L. Goodale. 8°. New Haven &c., 1918. With portraits. Silliman lectures, vol. 14. DANNEMANN ([Johann] Friedrich) 1859-5789. Die Naturwissenschaften in ihrer Entwicklung und in ihrem Zusammenhange. 4 Bde. . . . 8°. Leipz. &c., 1910-13. With portraits and illustrations. DAREMBERG (CH[ARLES VICTOR]) 1817-72. 5790. Essai sur la Détermination et les Caractères des Périodes de l'Histoire de la Médecine. la. 8°. Par., 1850. Repr. fr. Gaz. méd. de Paris, ser. 3, vol. 5. 5791. La Médecine. Histoire et Doctrines. 8°. Par., 1865. With the author's autograph. 5792. The same. 2me éd. 12°. Par., 1865. Except for the title-page and gathering a re-issue of no. 5791. 5793. Histoire des Sciences médicales, comprenant l'Anatomie, la Physiologie, la Médecine, la Chirurgie et les Doctrines de Pathologie générale. 2 tomes . . . 8°. Par., 1870. Pres. copy with inscription to Greenhill. DAUFRESNE (CHARLES). √5794. Épidaure. Les Prètres—les Guérisons . . . la. 8°. Par., 1909. With figs. Thèse, Paris. DENEFFE (V[ICTOR]) 1835-1908. 5795. Le Speculum de la Matrice à travers les âges. la. 8°. Anvers &c., 1902. With plates. Chirurgie antique. DE RENZI (SALVATORE) 1800-72. √5796. Storia della Medicina Italiana. 5786. The Story of Arithmetic. A short tomi . . . 8°. Napoli, 1845-8. History of its Origin and Development. With a preface by W. H. H. Hudson. With

The title of vols. 2-5 reads: Storia della

Medicina in Italia.

DESGENETTES ([RENÉ NICOLAS DUFRICHE, Baron) 1762-1837.

5797. Études sur le Genre de Mort des Hommes illustres de Plutarque et des Empereurs romains. 8º Par., 1833.

Inserted: an autograph letter.

DEUTSCHES ARCHIV.

Salar O V 5798. Deutsches Archiv für Geschichte der Medicin und medicinische Geographie... herausg. von Heinrich Rohlfs und Gerhard Rohlfs. Bde. 1-8. 8°. Leipz., 1878-85.

DILLING (WALTER J[AMES]) 1886-

5799. Girdles. Their Origin and Development, particularly with regard to their use as Charms in Medicine, Marriage, and Midwifery ... 8°. Glasgow, 1914.

With plates. Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., 1913-14, vol. 9, pp. 337-57 and 403-25.

5800. [Typed copy of a Latin Diploma (Independent Medical College, Chicago), and of a Registration Certificate of a Physician in the State of Michigan, at the end of the 19th century.] fol. n. pl. or d.

Endorsed by Sir W. Osler with a quotation from the American Medical Association Directory, showing that the charter of this 'Diploma mill' was revoked in 1899. Bd. with no. 2890.

DÖRBECK (F[RANZ]).

5801. Geschichte der Pestepidemien in Russland von der Gründung des Reiches bis auf die Gegenwart . . . la. 8°. Breslau, 1906. Heft xviii of no. 5612.

> DORAN (ALBAN [HENRY GRIFFITHS]) 1849-11,27.

802. i. Dusée: his Forceps and his Contemporaries. la. 8°. Lond. &c., (1912).
ii. Dusée, De Wind and Smellie: an Addendum. la. 8°. Lond. &c., (1912).

iii. Mursinna: Osiander: Weissbrod. A study of Forceps. la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1913. iv. Jointed Obstetric Forceps. la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1913.

v. A Demonstration of some 18th century Obstetric Forceps . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1913. vi. The Speculum Matricis. la. 8°. Lond.,

vii. A Chronology of the Founders of the Forceps (1569-1799). la. 8°. (Lond., 1915.)

With plates &c. Reprints i-iv, vi-vii are from Jrnl. Obstetr. and Gynæc., vol. 22, pp. 119, 203, vol. 21, pp. 1, 197, vol. 26, p. 129, vol. 27, p. 154; and reprint v is from Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1913, vol. 0, Section Hist. Med., p. 54.

Insertel in i and vii: letters from the author, and MS. corrigenda, &c. Bd. with no. 2193.

DRAPER (John William) 1811-82.

5803. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 6th ed. 8°. Lond., 1876.

International Scientific series, vol. 13.

DRINKWATER (KATHARINE R[OSEBERY]). 5804. The Midwifery Forceps: historical sketch...8°. [Liverpool], (1913).

Address. With plates. Extr. fr. Liverpool

Med.-Chir. Jrnl., vol. 33, pp. 451-65.

DUBLIN.

√ 5805. Institution for administering Medical Aid to the Sick Poor . . . and for preventing the spreading of Contagious Diseases. 4º. Dubl., 1804.

Statement of accounts, 1803, with medical report by Thomas Mills: 2 copies, one with editor's MS. alterations. Pres. by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 2079.

5806. The same. 4°. Dubl., 1805. With report for 1804 by Francis Duany. Bd. with no. 2079.

^V 5807. St. Patrick's Hospital, Dublin . . . 8°. Dubl., (1902).

Illustr. history of the hospital founded by Dean Swift for the insane; with a medical report by Dr. Richard R. Leeper, the donor, a letter from whom is inserted.

BELCHER (T[HOMAS] W[AUGH]).

5808. Records of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland: including a Memoir of Sir Patrick Dun; a Memoir of Dr. Stearne; the Register of the College for 1866; the two Charters; and other important Documents concerning the Profession of Physic in Ireland. Compiled by T. W. Belcher. 8°. Dubl., (1856-)1866

A series of pamphlets re-issued with the above general title-page and a preface in 1866. With portr. of Dun. The Memoirs are by the compiler, that of Dun being the 2nd ed. (1866); the Charter of 1667 is in the Stearne Memoir (1865); that of 1692 is ed. by W. E. Steele (1856); at the end of the volume is a 'Catalogue of the Museum', by A. Smith, 1864.

KIRKPATRICK (T[HOMAS] PERCY C[LAUDE])

dar of Anniversaries Sm. (2.5) dar of Anniversaries . . . sm. 4°. Dubl., 1913. Pres. by the author.

ORMSBY (LAMBERT HEPENSTAL) 1848-5810. Medical History of the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary . . . including Biographical Sketches of the Surgeons and Physicians . . . with the names of Apprentices [&c.] ... 8°. Dubl. &c., 1888.

With portraits, views &c.

DUBLIN. Trinity College.

5811. The Festival of the Bicentenary of the School of Physic in Ireland. Celebrated in Trinity College, Dublin . . . July, 1912. la. 8°. Dubl., 1912.

Ed. by T. P. C. Kirkpatrick. With portraits of John Stearne and Dun. The contents include an address on Stearne by Sir J. P. Mahaffy (cf. no. 6816), and a reprint of no. 5812. One of 12 presentation copies.

5812. Comitia Extraordinaria habita vi die Julii MCMXII., ducentesimo anno a Schola Medicinali condita. 8°. [Dubl.], 1912.

Latin speeches by the Public Orator, Dr. L. C. Purser, in presenting the recipients of honorary degrees (who included Sir W. Osler); with translations. Reprinted in no. 5811.

KIRKPATRICK (T[HOMAS] PERCY C[LAUDE])

√5813. History of the Medical Teaching in J. 13 | Trinity College, Dublin, and of the School of Physic in Ireland. 8º. Dubl., 1912.

With 3 plates

DUBREUIL-CHAMBARDEL (Louis).

5814. Les Médecins dans l'Ouest de la France aux XI° et XII° siècles. Préface par J. Renaut. 8°. Par., 1914.

Études sur la méd. en France. Publ. de la Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., 2.

DUPOUY (EDMOND).

5815. Le Moyen Age médical. Les médecins...Les grandes épidémies. Démonomanie. Sorcellerie. Spiritisme. La médecine dans la littérature . . . Historiens. Poètes. Auteurs dramatiques. 12°. Par., 1888.

5816. Médecine et Mœurs de l'ancienne Rome d'après les Poètes latins. 2e édition Bibl. méd. variée.

EASTON (JAMES).

5817. Human Longevity: recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year, of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a century, & upwards, from A. D. 66 to 1799 ... with Anecdotes of the most remarkable ..8°. Salisbury, pr. and sold by James Easton, 1799.

EDINBURGH.

5818. [Notice of a meeting, 28 Jan., 1809, of contributors to the Public Dispensary, Edinburgh, with a medical report and names of managers.] sm. 4°. n. pl., (1809).

Now the Royal Public Dispensary. Addressed in MS. to Dr. Andrew Duncan, jr. Pres. by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn.

Bd. with no. 2890.

5819. Dissertations by eminent Members of the Royal Medical Society. 8º. Edinb.,

Preface signed Douglas Maclagan. One of 250 copies. With an inscription signed by A. Murray Drennan, T. Graham Brown, D. P. D. Wilkie and N. S. Carmichael.

On Feb. 7th, 1907, I was the guest at the annual dinner of the R.M.S. in Edinburgh. My remarks on the relations of the Society with the early American and Canadian physicians are in the Scottish Medical Journal, March, 1907 [repr. 267 in no. 3576]. This volume was sent as a memento of my visit. Wm Osler.

GAIRDNER (John) 1790-1876.

5820. Sketch of the Early History of the Medical Profession in Edinburgh . . . Address ...8°. Edinb. &c., 1864.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Feb. 1864. Inserted: an obituary notice.

In a vol. lettered 'Collectanea, Medical History, Edinburgh', presented by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn.

- Royal College of Physicians.

5821. Historical Sketch and Laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.. to Dec. 1865. 8°. Edinb., 1867.

With frontisp., lists of members, and charters &c. Bd. with no. 5820.

5822. List of the Fellows, Members, and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. June 30, 1874 Edinb., 1874.

Bd. with no. 5820.

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753-1821.

5823. Review of the Proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, from 1753 to 1804...With respect to separating the practice of Medicine from the practice of Pharmacy . . . 4°. Edinb., 1804.

Pres. copy to Lord Torphichen. Bd. with no. 5831.

5824. Censorian Letter to the President and Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh . . . 4°. Edinb., 1805.

Bd. with no. 5831.

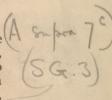
- Royal College of Surgeons.

5825. Laws of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8°. Edinb., 1867.

The appendix contains a list of 'deacons' and presidents from 1581. Bd. with no. 5820.

5826. List of Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh from ... 1581 to ... 1873. 8°. Edinb., 1874.

With MS. additions. Bd. with no. 5820.



EDINBURGH contd.

GAIRDNER (JOHN) 1790-1876.

5827. Historical Sketch of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; being an Address . . . with notes and documents. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1860.

With folding plate of the old Surgeons' Hall, 1697. Bd. with no. 5820.

— Royal Infirmary.

5828. Report on the Diets of the Royal Infirmary . . . 8°. [Edinb.], 1843.

5829. Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1844. Regulations for the Clerks. 8°. (Edinb.), 1844.

Bd. with no. 5828.

5830. Observations on the System of Clinical Instruction in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. By the Professors of Clinical Medicine . . . 8°. Edinb., 1848.

Bd. with no. 4073.

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753-1821.

5831. Memorial to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary. 4°. Edinb., 1800.

Lettered on back 'Gregory's Tracts'.

5832. Additional Memorial to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary . . . 4°. Edinb., 1803.

A reply to the answers of John Bell and others to no. 5831, with which this is bound. Pres. copy to Lord Torphichen.

5833. Another copy.

Pres. copy to Alexander Muir Mackenzie. With the following MS. memorandum: Gregory was a House man—Look up his record. He should come in my sketches of House men if I ever get time to prepare my "Ex Aede Christi". W. O.

[STEDMAN (JOHN) -1791.]

5834. The History and Statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. sm. 12°. Edinb., 1749.

Anonymous.

STEWART (Sir [Thomas] GRAINGER) 1837-

5835. Sketch of the History of the Royal Infirmary and of the Development of Clinical Teaching . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., 1893. Repr. fr. Edinb. Hosp. Reports, vol. 1, pp. 1-17.

Bd. with no. 3282.

SYME (JAMES) 1799-1870.

5836. Letter to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary, from the Professor of Clinical Surgery. 8°. n. pl., (1852).

Bd. with no. 4073.

EDINBURGH. University.

5837. Report by the College Committee of the Town Council, on the subject of the Memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus . . . 8º. Edinb., 1839.

The Memorial (on professorial fees) is printed in an appendix. Bd. with no. 4073.

5838. The University and Town Council of Edinburgh. 8°. (Edinb., 1854.)

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. of Med. Sci., vol. 19, pp. 185-8. Bd. with no. 4075.

5839. [Testimonials of candidates for the 18 2.5 Chair of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh, 1846; &c.] 8°. [Edinb. &c.,

Volume containing testimonials of John Goodsir, the successful candidate (5 series and index, xiv + 165 pp., and a MS. list); P. D. Handyside (3 series, 165 pp., and a MS. list); P. D. Handyside (3 series, 52 pp., with separate pr. letter of application, and correspondence with James Mercer); Thomas Wharton Jones; and Moses Steven Buchanan.

Testimonials of Alex. Jardine Lizars for the chair of anatomy &c. at St. Andrews, 1840, and of James Spence for the office of surgeon to the

Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1844, are also included. Dec. 26th, 1915. Given to me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro' from his father's library. I am glad to have this tragic volume, illustrating the most pernicious system of election to professorships, still perpetuated in the Scotch Universities, as the candidates seek testimonials far and near. One rarely sees so extensive a list as that of Goodsir. The list of voters and the result of the ballot at the end of Goodsir's testimonials show that the election was entirely in the hands of the Town Council, a committee of which still shares in the When. election—the proportion I do not know. in 1900, I had consented to be a candidate for the Chair of Medicine of Edinboro', Turner and Schäfer guaranteed me a majority of the votes of the Town Council. In the depression associated with an attack of influenza I cabled withdrawing I wonder what would have become of my name. me at Edinboro'—whiskey or John Knox? I think I could have got on with the men, as I have always liked the Scotch. W. O.

5840. University of Edinburgh. Examination Papers for the Degrees in Medicine. 1849. 8°. (Edinb., 1849.)

With list of the graduates of 1849 and of their dissertations. Bd. with no. 4073.

5841. Statutes of the University of Edinburgh, relative to the Degree of M.D., and Regulations as to Lecturers ... 8°. Edinb., 1854.

Bd. with no. 4073.

5842. Statement for the University of Edinburgh relative to a Bill for extending to the Medical Graduates of the University of London, the Rights of Practice enjoyed

by the Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. la. 8°. (Edinb., 1854.)

Fly-sheet signed by J. H. Balfour, dean, 29 May, 1854. With MS. notes. Bd. with no. 4073.

5843. List of the Graduates in Medicine 1.26 in the University of Edinburgh, from 1705 to 1866. 8°. Edinb., 1867.

With forms of the required oath. Inserted: lists of candidates in 1868 and 1874.

5844. The Edinburgh Medical School. The Curriculum and the general Efficiency of the School. [A report . . . to . . . the Edinburgh Pathological Club, July, 1909.] la. 8°. n. pl., (1909).

Bd. with no. 3282.

5845. An Inquiry into the Medical Curriculum, by the Edinburgh Pathological Club. Papers contributed to the Inquiry, and Report by the Pathological Club . . . 8°. Edinb., 1919.

Preface signed by J. Lorrain Smith and Harry M. Traquair. 72 papers, with resumé of the discussion, and the final report. Reprinted from Edinb. Med. Jrnl., 1918–19.

COMRIE (JOHN D[IXON]) 1875-

5846. University of Edinburgh. History of Medicine. Syllabus and Specimen Extracts...8°. [Edinb., 1908.]

With a facsimile from the Ebers Papyrus. Important passages from Galen and earlier writers, with translations. 'Private proof.'

Bd. with no. 418.

5847. The same (2nd series). 8°. [Edinb., 1909.

With facsimiles &c. The Extracts continued (from Oribasius to Laennes). 'Private proof.'

MILES (ALEXANDER) 1865-

5848. The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister. With 8 page illustrations. 8°. Lond., 1918.

Med. Hist. Manuals, ed. by J. D. Comrie.

SIMPSON (Sir Alexander Russell) 1835-1916.

5849. History of the Chair of Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children in the University of Edinburgh. An introductory Lecture . . . 8°. Edinb., 1883.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Dec. 1882. Inserted: pr. questionnaire from the author on the date of foundation of Chairs of Midwifery. His farewell address is no. 4603.

[STEPHENSON (GEORGE SKELTON).]

25 5850. Reminiscences of a Student's Life at Edinburgh in the Seventies, by Alisma. 8°. Edinb., 1918.

With portraits &c. Sir W. Osler has inscribed the author's name.

STRUTHERS (Sir John) 1823-99. 5851. Historical Sketch of the Edinburgh Anatomical School. 8°. Edinb., 1867.

EHLERS (HANS) 1869-

Bd. with no. 5820.

5852. Zur Pharmakologie des Mittelalters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Areolae des Johann von St. Amand nebst einem Nachtrage zu denselben. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., 1895.

EULENBURG (ALBERT) 1840-

5853. Der Marquis de Sade. Vortrag gehalten im Psychologischen Verein in Vortrag Berlin. 8º. Dresden, 1901.

EVANS (E[DWARD] P[RICHARD]) 1854-1913. 5854. The Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals. 8º. Lond., 1906.

With frontisp., appendix (decrees, sentences &c.), and bibliography

EVERITT (GRAHAM).

5855. Doctors and Doctors: some curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery ...8°. Lond., 1888.

With coloured frontispiece.

FARQUHAR (HELEN).

5856. Royal Charities. Pt. 1. Angels as Healing-Pieces for the King's Evil . . . la. 8°.

With facsimile. Repr. fr. Brit. Numismatic Jrnl., vol. 12, pp. 39–135. Inserted: letter from the author.

FARRAR (CLARENCE B.) 1874-

5857. The Growth of Histologic Technique during the 19th century. 8°. [Edinb.], (1905).

MS. title on cover: The Growth of Neuro-histologic Technique. Repr. fr. Rev. Neurol. and Psychiatry, vol. 3, pp. 501-15, 573-94. Bd. with no. 1590.

FAVIER (ALBERT).

5858. Un Médecin grec du 11° siècle ap. J.-C. Précurseur de la méthode expérimentale moderne : Ménodote de Nicomédie. la. 8°. Par., 1906.

FAY (H[ENRY-] M[ARCEL]) 1879-

5859. Histoire de la Lèpre en France. Lépreux et Cagots du Sud-Ouest. Notes historiques, médicales, philologiques, suivies de documents. Avec une Préface du Professeur Gilbert Ballet . . . la. 8º. Par., 1910.

With plates and bibliography.

FIESSINGER (CH[ARLES ALBERT]) 1857-V₅860. La Thérapeutique des vieux Maîtres. 8°. Par., 1897.

FINCHAM (H. W.).

5861. The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and its Grand Priory of England. With a chapter on the present day Work of the Order by W. R. Edwards. la. 8°. Lond., [1915].

With plates &c., and pencil notes. Inserted: signed photograph of the donor, John S. Griffiths, M.R.C.S.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906. 5862. Library Demonstrations in the Teaching of the History of Medicine. [Harlem], 1903.

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 8, pp. 190-2. Bd. with no. 49.

FISCHER (I.).

V 5863. Medizinische Lyzeen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des medizinischen Unterrichtes in Österreich. 8°. Wien &c., 1915.

FISHER (Mrs. ARABELLA B.) 1840-

∨ 5864. A short History of Natural Science and of the Progress of Discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. For the use of schools and young persons. By Arabella B. Buckley. 2nd ed. with corrections, additions, and illustrs. 8º. Lond.,

With chronological tables.

FISHER (George Jackson) 1825-93.

▼ 5865. Historical and Bibliographical Notes: a series of sketches of the Lives, Times and Works of the old Masters of Anatomy and Surgery. 8°. [Brooklyn, N.Y., 1881-3.]

Twenty-two sketches, with fine initial letters. Extr. fr. Annals of Anat. and Surg., vols. 3-8.

Contents:

I. Vesalius. 2. Paré. 3. Eustachius. Colot, and other

lithotomists. Fallopius. Tagliacozzi. 7. Colombo. 8. Wiseman.

Fabricius. 10. Guy de Chauliac. II. Harvey.

Rhazes. 19. Avicenna. 20. Haly Abbas. 21. Albucasis.

17.

FLEISCHMANN (HECTOR).

√5866. La Guillotine en 1793, d'après des documents inédits des Archives Nationales

... 150 hors-texte et illustrations . . . 8°. Par., 1908.

With a chapter on Joseph Ignace Guillotin 1738–1814), professor of anatomy at Paris, who devised the instrument. Soon after his invention was adopted he retired from politics. He came through the Terror, "protégé peut-être par la gloire sinistre de sa fille."

FLEMING (GEORGE) 1833-1901.

5867. Animal Plagues: their History, Nature, and Prevention. 8°. Lond., 1871. Epizoötics, from B. C. 1490 to A. D. 1800.

FLETCHER (ROBERT) 1823-1912.

√5868. Robert Fletcher, 1823-1912. By Sir William Osler. Diseases bearing the Names of Saints. By Robert Fletcher. 8º. Bristol &c., 1912.

With portrait of Fletcher and a representation of St. Anthony. Repr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chir. Jrnl., vol. 30, Dec. 1912. Inserted: letter from his son, R. H. Fletcher.

Assistant librarian of the Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, from 1876, Fletcher was one of the principal editors of the Index Catalogue (no. 7270) and the Index Medicus. Born and edu-(no. 7379) and the Index Medicus. Born and educated at Bristol, he practised at Cincinnati before the Civil War. His favourite advice for an ailment was "Treat it with contempt".

Mc CAW (W[ALTER] D[REW]) 1863-5869. In Memoriam. Dr. Robert Fletcher la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 92-4. Bd. with no. 333.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-5870. Three Poetical Addresses read at a dinner given to Dr. Robert Fletcher . . Jan. 11, 1906. 8°. n. pl., (1906).

By W. S. Thayer, H. W. Wiley and A. F. A.

King.

King.
In a vol. containing also a signed photograph, 2 obituary notices, a MS. leaf of biographical notes, and the following pamphlets: (i) 'A biographica. sketch', repr. fr. Nat. Cyclopædia of Amer. Biography. New York, 1905; (ii) 'The honorary medal awarded by the Royal College of Surgeons of England to Dr. R. Fletcher', Washington, 1910; and (iii) 'An appreciation', by F. H. Garrison, (2 copies, extr. and repr.) from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 23 Nov., 1912.

FLUCKIGER (FRIEDRICH A[UGUST]) 1828-94. √5871. Pharmacographia. A History of the principal Drugs of vegetable origin, met EF.4 with in Great Britain and British India, by Friedrich A. Flückiger and Daniel Hanbury. 8°. Lond., 1874.

Copy presented by (Sir) Thomas Hanbury to Wm. Lockhart. Inserted: a letter from Daniel Hanbury, and 2 from Sir Thomas Hanbury, to



12. Rhodion [Rösslin]. 13. Hippocrates.

Erasistratus.

14. Herophilus and

Mondino.

Galen.

22. Avenzoar.

16. Celsus.

Lockhart; and an extract from the Brit. M. J., 18 Feb., 1893, on some of Daniel Hanbury's books presented to the Royal Gardens, Kew.

FONAHN (ADOLF).

5872. Zur Quellenkunde der persischen Medizin. la. 8°. Leipz., 1910.

FOOTE (JOHN [A.]) 1874-

5873. Hospitals, their Origin and Evolution. la. 8°. [New York], (1913).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 82, pp. 478-

[New York], (1914).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 85, pp. 467-5. Bd. with no. 123.

5875. Medicine Fakes and Fakers of all ages . . . la. 8°. [New York], 1919.

Illustr. Extr. fr. Nat. Geogr. Mag., Jan. 1919, pp. 67-84. Bd. with no. 86.

FOSSEL (VIKTOR) 1846-1913.

5876. Studien zur Geschichte der Medizin. la. 8º. Stuttgart, 1909.

Contents: Aderlass u. Astrologie im späteren Mittelalter; Crato v. Krafftheim; Paul Zacchias; L. Heister; M. Stoll.

FOSTER (Sir M[ICHAEL]) 1836-1907.

logy during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 8°. Camb., 1901.

Lane lectures, 1900. With frontisp. of Vesalius. Camb. Nat. Science Manuals, Biol. series.

ADAMI (J[OHN] GEORGE) 1861-1926.

5878. A great Teacher (Sir Michael Foster) and his Influence. 8°. [Kingston, Ont., ---- 1913.]

Repr. fr. Queen's Univ., Med. Faculty, publ.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870-5879. Sir Michael Foster and the Cambridge School of Physiologists. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1915.

With portr. Extr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., vol. 58, pp. 105-18. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 1680.

G[ASKELL] (W[ALTER] H[OLBROOK]) 1847-

\$80. Obituary Notice of . . Sir Michael Føster. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1908).

Signed W. H. G. With portr. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 80, pp. lxxi-lxxxi.

Bd. with no. 1868.

FRANCE.

5881. Ordonnance du Roy, portant règlement général concernant les Hôpitaux militaires. Du premier Janvier 1747. Par., 1747.

5882. Formulæ Medicamentorum Nosodochiis militaribus adaptatæ, digestæ et auctæ a D. Richard de Hautesierck. 4°. Par.,

With MS. additions. In vol. lettered 'Regle-

ment des Hôpitaux', which contains also:
Ordonnance du Roi, concernant les Hôpitaux
militaires & ceux de Charité au compte de Sa
Majesté. Par., 1780.

Abrégé pharmaceutique . . . [See no. 1714]. Décret de la Convention Nationale . . . relatif au service de santé des Armées & des Hôpitaux militaires. (Par.), [1794].

Règlement concernant les Hôpitaux des Armées.

Par., 1792. Règlement concernant l'Organisation, l'Admini-

Règlement concernant l'Enseignement de l'art de guérir, dans des Hôpitaux militaires . . . [1796.]

5883. Ordonnance du Roi, portant Règlement général concernant les Hôpitaux militaires. Du 2 Mai 1781. fol. Par., 1781.

In vol. lettered 'Ordonn. p. l. Hopit. militaire. 1781', which contains also:
Règlement concernant les Amphithéâtres des Hôpitaux militaires de Strasbourg, Metz, Lille, Brest & Toulon. Du 2 Mai 1781. (Par., 1781.)

Formulæ Medicamentorum jussu Regis digestæ, ad usum nosodochiorum militarium. Par., 1781.

Traité de la Fourniture générale des alimens, médicamens, lits, ustensils, & autres effets accessoires, dans les Hôpitaux militaires du Royaume

Tarif de la Solde réglée aux troupes de Sa Majesté . . . pour les journées du traitement des malades & blessés, dans les Hôpitaux du Royaume. (1781).

5884. Statuts et Reglemens pour les Chirurgiens des Provinces, établis ou non-établis en Corps de Communauté. Du 24 Fév. 1730 ... 4°. (Par., 1786.)

In vol. lettered 'Statuts et Reglemens pour les Chirurgiens des Provinces', which contains also:

Règlement . . . pour établir dans les Hôpitaux militaires de Strasbourg, Metz & Lille, des Amphi-

militaires de straspourg, Metz & Lille, des Amphithéatres destinés à former en Médecine, Chirurgie & Pharmacie, des Officiers de santé. (Lille, 1774.) Règlement . . . concernant les trois Amphithéâtres . . . Du 26 Fév. 1777. (Par., 1777.) Loi portant qu'il sera attaché un Chirurgien à chaque Bataillon de Garde nationale volontaire, en activité de service. Donnée . . . le 12 Oct. 1791. (Par., 1791.) [With a later issue of 1793, stamped with signature and the republican seal.]

with signature and the republican seal.]

Loi portant qu'il y aura un Chirurgien-major attaché à chacun des Bataillons de Gardes Nationales, destinés pour la défense des frontières . . . 16 Oct. 1791. (Par., 1791.)

(200

FRANCE MÉDICALE. 5885. La France médicale. Revue... Rédacteur en chef: Albert Prieur. 47e (-57e) année. 4°. Par., 1900-10.

11 vols. From 1902 the sub-title is 'Revue d'Études d'Histoire de la Médecine'.

FRANK (Louis Frederick) 1857-

5886. The Medical History of Milwaukee 1834-1914. Illustr. with portraits, photographs and original charts. la. 8°. Milwaukee, (1915).

FRANK (MORTIMER) 1874-1919.

5887. "Resurrection days"...la. 8°. St. Louis, 1907.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 14. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 518.

5888. Caricature in Medicine ... 8°. (Chicago,

Illustr. Repr. fr. Chicago Med. Recorder, n.s., vol. 33, May 1911. Bd. with no. 75.

5880. Medicine as depicted in English 15 Literature before the 18th century ... 8°. FF3 Chicago, 1912.

With facss. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 58, pp. 1569-76.

5890. Medical Instruction in the 17th century ... 8°. Chicago, 1915.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 64, pp. 1373-80. Inserted: letter from the

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE)] 1830-N N S 10 Métiers, Modes, Mœurs, Usages des Parisiens

du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle, d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. L'Hygiène. 120. Par., 1890.

Illustrated.

5892. La Vie privée d'autrefois . . . Les Médecins. 12°. Par., 189°.

Illustrated.

FRÉDAULT ([P. M.] F[ÉLIX]).

5893. Histoire de la Médecine. Étude sur nos Traditions. 2 tomes. la 8°. Par., 4 1870-3.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675-1728.

5894. The History of Physick; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the 16th century. Chiefly with regard to Practice. In 1 Discourse written to Dr. Mead. 2 pts.

.. The 4th ed. To which is now first added, Some account of the life and writings of the

author . . . 8°. Lond., 1750.

wo vols, with appendixes at end of vol. ii.

The following MS. note precedes the section on the Arabians: It is remarkable that Freind did not know a word of Arabic; "Friend ignoral complètement la langue arabe; la preuve en est dans la façon dont il reproduit l'expression emirel-mu'minin (c'est à dire: commandeur des croyants), qu'il écrit 'Miramamolin' (Colin, no. 6578, p. 158, note 2). W. O. no. 6578, p. 158, note 2). W.O.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864-5895. The Relation of Jews and of Judaism to the Medical Art. 80. [Burlington, Vt., &c.], 1917.

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., n.s., vol. 12, pp. 615-21. Bd. with no. 2681.

FRIEDLAENDER (LUDWIG HERMANN) 1790-1851.

V 5896. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Heilkunde. 8°. Leipz., 1839.

Bk.-stamp: Geschenk a. d. Nachlass von Prof. A. Hirsch.

FUCHS (EDUARD) 1870-5897. Illustrierte Sittengeschichte vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. [Bd. 2.]

Die galante Zeit . . . (Bd. 3.) Das bürgerliche Zeitalter . . . la. 8°. München, (1910-12).
With plates &c. The first of the series, 'Re-

naissance', was published in 1909.

FÜHNER (HERMANN [GEORG]) 1871-5898. Lithotherapie. Historische Studien über die medizinische Verwendung der Edelsteine. Erweiterter Abdruck der gleichnamigen Inaugural-Dissertation. 8º. Berl.,

FULLER (H[ENRY] JULIAN) 1888-5899. "Old Q" and the Apothecary, being the record of a famous Trial, together with some account of the Fuller Family, 1776-1913. 4°. (Lond. &c.), 1913.

With portraits. Pr. for priv. circulation. Inserted: letter from Dr. H. R. Fuller.

The apothecaries were general practitioners without the legal right to charge for attendance, and the executors of the Duke of Queensberry (Old Q) could not remunerate John Fuller without legal sanction. This test case, tried in 1811, paved the way for the Apothecaries' Act of 1815.

GALIPPE ([MARIE LOUIS] V[ICTOR]) 1848-

5900. L'Hérédité des Stigmates de Dégénérescence et les Familles souveraines. Préface de M. Henri Bouchot. Avec 278 figures . . . la. 8°. Par., 1905.

GARNIER (SAMUEL).

√5901. Barbe Buvée; en Religion, Sœur Sainte-Colombe, et la prétendue Possession des Ursulines d'Auxonne (1658-1663).



Étude historique et médicale . . . Préface de M. le Dr Bourneville. 8°. Par., 1895.

Bibliothèque diabolique (Collection Bourneville).
Bd. with no. 2582.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870— 5902. Eponymic Expressions in Medical Literature . . . 8°. Boston, 1909.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 161, pp. 618-22.

on Medical Allusions in the Poems and Literary Remains of Samuel Butler. 8°. [New York], 1910.

Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 23 July and 6 Aug., 1910.

Medicine, with medical chronology, bibliographic data and test questions. Illustrated. 8°. Phila. &c., 1913.

Inserted: 2 letters from the author.

5905. The same. With medical chronology, suggestions for study and bibliographic data. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. la. 8°. Phila. &c., 1917.

Inserted: letter from the author.

4.9 5906. The Babylonian Caduceus. la. 8°. [Washington, 1919.]

Signed F. H. Garrison. Editorial art., with an illustr., extr. fr. The Military Surgeon, vol. 44, pp. 633-6; with an obituary of R. Blanchard by Garrison from the same journal, p. 656.

Bd. with no. 16.

GEIGEL (A[LOIS]) 1829-87.

5907. Geschichte, Pathologie und Therapie der Syphilis. 8°. Würzburg, 1867.

CENEVA.

GAUTIER (Léon) 1853-1916.

7 5908. La Médecine à Genève jusqu'à la fin du 18° siècle. Avec 11 portraits. 8°. Genève, 1906.

With a list of physicians, apothecaries &c., a detailed bibliography, and documents. Mémoires et documents publ. par la Soc. d'Hist. et d'Archéologie de Genève, vol. 30 (n.s. 10).

GERHARD (GEORGE S.) 1849-1920.

5909. Typhoid Fever, historically. 8°. [Phila.?], 1914.

GERSTER (ARPAD G[EYZA CHARLES]) 1848-

5910. What was the English Sweating Sickness or Sudor Anglicus of the 15th and 16th centuries? la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1916).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 27, pp. 332-7. Bd. with no. 1787.

5911. Recollections of a New York Surgeon. Y 4 4 la. 8°. New York, 1917.

With plates and a bibliography. Pres. copy with letter from the author inserted.

GESSMANN (G. W.).

75912. Die Geheimsymbole der Chemie und Medicin des Mittelalters . . . nebst einem kurzgefassten geheimwissenschaftlichen Lexikon. Mit 120 lithographierten Tafeln. la. 8°. München, 1900.

This imprint is on a slip pasted over one of Graz, 1899.

GLASGOW.

5913. A Report of the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow... for the year 1795; The 2nd Report; The 3rd-12th Annual Report. 4°. [Glasgow], (1796-1807).

DOUGALL (JOHN) 1829-1908.

5914. Historical Sketch of the Glasgow Southern Medical Society . . . 8°. Glasgow,

With portrait.

DOWNIE ([James] Walker) 1855-1921.

5915. The Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 1814-1907. Presidential Address . . . 6th Oct., 1907. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1908.

With portraits, including one of R. Watt, first president (see no 7383). Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister. FERGUS (A[NDREW] FREELAND).

5016. The Origin and Development of the Glasgow School of Medicine: from Maister Peter Lowe to Sir William T. Gairdner. Presidential Address: . . to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 6th Oct., 1011. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1911.

With portraits. Reprinted from Glasgow Med. Jrnl., Nov. 1911.

Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.

5917. Case for the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, in reference to the Apothecaries' Act. fol. n.pl., [1824].

With table showing the courses required by the Faculty and the Act. Bd. with no. 2890.

DUNCAN (ALEXANDER) 1832-1921.

5918. Memorials of the Faculty of Physi-

5918. Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow 1599–1850. With a sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Glasgow Medical School and of the Medical Profession in the West of Scotland. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1896.

With plates, and a roll of members 1599–1851. Inserted: letter from the donor, Wm. Wale, with remarks on the birthplace of the Hunters, &c.

5919-32

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

GLASGOW contd.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

5919. The Ter-Centenary of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. 8°. [Amst.], (1903).

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 8, pp. 198-9. Bd. with no. 49.

— Hunterian Museum.

COMBE (CHARLES) 1743-1817.

5920. Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, Descriptio figuris illustrata. 4°. Lond., 1782.

With 68 plates.

LASKEY (J[OHN]).

VV.5.12 5921. A general Account of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow: including historical and scientific notices of the various objects of Art, Literature, Natural History, Anatomical Preparations, Antiquities, &c. in that celebrated collection. 8°. Glasgow &c., 1813.

Presented by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1913.

MACDONALD (Sir George) 1862-

77.2 Source Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. 3 vols. . . . 4°. Glasgow, 1899–1905.

With a prefatory note by John Young, a transcript of Hunter's own account of his coinpurchases from 1770 to 1783, and 102 plates. Inserted in vol. 3: cutting entitled 'A Numismatic Thesaurus', announcing the volume.

5923. Roman Medallions in the Hunterian Collection . . . 8°. Lond., 1906.

With plates. Repr. fr. Numismatic Chronicle, 4th ser., vol. 6, pp. 93-126.

TEACHER (JOHN H[AMMOND]) 1869-

75.10 For the Anatomical and Pathological Preparations of Dr. William Hunter in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow . . . 2 vols. 8°. Glasgow, 1900.

With note by J. Young, portr. of Hunter, and figures. Pres. by Prof. T. K. Monro, July 1919.

In vol. ii, pp. 707-710, will be found Hunter's important contribution to the anatomy of the placenta and the independence of the maternal and feetal circulation. [W. O.]; and see his notes to nos. 3024-8.

GOELICKE (ANDREAS OTTMAR) 1671-1744.
5925. Historia Medicinae universalis...
5 20 sm. 8°. Francof. cis Viadrum, 1721.

In 6 'periodi'; 3-4, 5, and 6 have sep. title-pages (dated 1718, 1719, and 1720) and prefaces. Pres. by Prof. T. K. Monro, May 1919.

GOOD (John Mason) 1764-1827.

K 5 2 15926. The History of Medicine, so far as it relates to the Profession of the Apothecary

... the Evils to which the Profession and the Public have been of late years equally exposed; and the means which have been devised to remedy them ... 2nd ed. To which are prefixed, Observations on a tract, entitled Murepsologia; and published in answer to the former edition . . . 12°. Lond., 1796.

With appendix, separately paged.
'Murepsologia, or the Art of the Apothecary' was published by Joseph Bradney in answer to Good's first edition of 1795. Good attacks the book and its title in the preface to this edition, referring to its author as 'Squire Joseph' and 'Squire Bradney'.

GORMAN (MARY ROSARIA) 1880– 5927. The Nurse in Greek life. By Sister Mary Rosaria . . . 8°. Boston, 1917.

Dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America On the care of children. Bd. with no. 123.

Pres. copy from Dr. Gould. **75929**. Biographic Clinics. Vols. [1], 2, 6 . . . **V.14** 8°. *Phila.*, 1903–9.

With portraits.

Vols. I-2 on the origin of the ill health of De Quincey, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley, and Browning; and of George Eliot, G. H. Lewes, Wagner, Parkman, Jane W. Carlyle, Spencer, Whittier, Margaret F. Ossoli, and Nietzsche. Vol. 6 on 'the influence of visual function', with a chapter on Swift.

GRAINGE (WILLIAM). 5930. Yorkshire Longevity: or, Records and biographical Anecdotes of persons who have attained to extreme old age within that county. 12°. Pateley Bridge &c., 1864.

GRANEL (HENRI) 1874–
5931. Histoire de la Pharmacie à Avignon du xiie siècle à la Révolution (Notes et Documents inédits). Thèse... Montpellier...la. 8°. Par., 1905.
With plates.

With plate &c.

524

EF.1



GLASGOW—HARNACK

5933-51

_	GREEFF ([CARL] RICHARD) 1862-
- 5 30	5933. Rembrandts Darstellungen der To-
	biasheilung. Nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte
Ft5	des Starstichs. Eine kulturhistorische Stu-
	die. Mit 14 Tafeln und 9 Textabbildungen.
	la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1907.

GREEN (J[OSEPH] REYNOLDS) 1848-1914. 5934. A History of Botany in the United Kingdom from the earliest times to the end

of the 19th century. 8°. Lond. &c., 1914. Ed. by R. J. Harvey Gibson. With portraits of the author and Ray.

GRIFFITHS (L[EMUEL] M[ATTHEWS]).

2.53 5935. The Reputation of the Hotwells (Bristol) as a Health-Resort. 8°. (Bristol,

With plates &c. Extr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., vol. 20, pp. 1-26, 142-52, 193-208.

GRUBER (GEORG B[ENNO]) 1884-

5936. Ueber Wesen und Wertschätzung Medizin zu allen Zeiten. Vortrag, gehalten in der Medizinischen Gesellschaft "Isis" zu München. 8°. München, 1909.

5937. Geschichtliches über den Alkoholismus . . . 8º: München, 1910.

Schriften des "Freiland" Verein, Heft 3/4.

GRUNDER ([Johann] W. L[udwig]) 1819-66. 2.24 5938. Geschichte der Chirurgie von den Urzeiten bis zu Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. 8°. Breslau, 1859.

> GRUNER (CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED) 1744-1815. 5939. Analecta ad Antiquitates medicas quibus Anatome Aegyptiorum et Hippocratis, nec non mortis genus quo Cleopatra Regina periit, explicantur. Iterum retractavit, recensuit et . . . confirmavit Christianus Godofr. Gruner . . . 8º. Vratislaviae,

> Ch. 2: Hippocrates Corpora humana insecuerit, nec ne?

GUARDIA (J[OSEPH] M[ICHEL]) 1830-97.

5940. La Médecine à travers les siècles. J.5 24 Histoire, philosophie . . . 8°. Par., 1865.

GUILLON (PAUL) 1867-1924.

5941. La Mort de Louis XIII. Étude d'Histoire médicale d'après de nouveaux documents. Contenant 6 planches . . . et 3 gravures . . . la. 8°. Par., 1897.

GURLT (E[RNST JULIUS]) 1827-99.

5942. Geschichte der Chirurgie und ihrer Ausübung. Volkschirurgie, Alterthum, Mittelalter, Renaissance. 3 Bde. Mit ... Tafeln . . . und Holzschnitten im Text. la. · 8°. Berl., 1898.

GUTHRIE (LEONARD [GEORGE]) 1858-1918. 5943. Did Napoleon Bonaparte suffer from Hypopituitarism (Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis) at the close of his life? ... 8°. [Lond.]. (1913).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1913, ii, pp. 823-6.

HADDON (ALFRED C[ORT]) 1855-5944. History of Anthropology. By Alfred C. Haddon, with the help of A. Hingston Quiggin . . . 8º. Lond., 1910.

With portraits &c., and a bibliography. History of Science series.

HAESER (HEINRICH) 1811-85.

5945. Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin und der epidemischen Krankheiten. Bd. 1. Geschichte der Medicin. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8º. Jena, 1853.

With Latin inscription to Greenhill.

5946. The same. 3. Bearbeitung. 3 Bde. (21) ...8°. Jena, 1875-82.

Vols. 1-2, medicine; vol. 3, epidemics.

5947. Dissertatio de Cura Aegrotorum pub- N back lica a Christianis oriunda. 4º. Gryphiswaldiae, 1856.

HALLIDAY (W[ILLIAM] R[EGINALD]) 1886-Methods and Principles. 8°. Lond., 1913. Inserted: letter from the author.

HAMONIC (P[AUL]) 1857-

5949. La Chirurgie et la Médecine d'autre- 3.50 fois d'après une première série d'Instruments anciens renfermés dans mes collections... la. 8°. Par., 1900.

With numerous illustrs, and a bibliography. Followed by a 'Série d'instruments & appareils inventés par P. Hamonic

HARCOUET DE LONGEVILLE (-).

5950. Histoire des Personnes qui ont vecu plusieurs siecles, et qui ont rajeuni : avec E F le Secret du Rajeunissement, tiré d'Arnauld de Villeneuve. Par M. De Longeville Harcouet. 12°. Par. &c., 1715.

HARNACK (ADOLF [VON]) 1851-5951. Medicinisches aus der ältesten Kir-

chengeschichte. 8°. Leipz., 1892.
Preface signed D.V. Part of ch. i—on St. Luke

was translated in the Glasgow Med. Jrnl., 4th ser., xl, 1893 (reprint in S. G. L.).

5952-69 HARRIS (J[AMES] RENDEL) 1852-5952. The Origin of the Cult of Aphrodite ... la. 8°. Manch. &c., 1916. With facss, showing the Mandrake. Publ. of the John Rylands Library (reprinted from the Bulletin, vol. 3, pp. 354-81). Pres. by L. L. Mackell Est. 1632 kall, Esq., 1923. "Aphrodite is a personification of the mandrake or love-apple" (p. 30). HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL. 5953. Some account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Massachusetts General Hospital. la. 8°. Boston, 1824. Bd. with no. 3282. JACKSON (J[OHN] B[ARNARD] S[WETT]) 1806-5954. Harvard University. A descriptive Catalogue of the Warren Anatomical Museum. 8°. Boston, 1870. With frontisp., &c. The original collection was formed and presented by John C. Warren (1778-WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842-1927. 5955. The Social Side of Student Life . . . 8°. Boston, 1912. With plate. On the proposed Harvard Med. School Union. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 166, pp. 875-6, 895-6. Bd. with no. HASKINS (CHARLES HIOMER) 1870-5956. The Sicilian Translators of the 12th

century and the first Latin Version of Ptolemy's Almagest. By Charles H. Haskins and Dean Putnam Lockwood . . . 8º. [Camb., Mass.], (1910). With Greek and Latin extracts. Repr. fr. Harvard Studies in Class. Philol., vol. 21, pp. 75-102.

HECKER (J[ustus] F[RIEDRICH] C[ARL]) 1795-1850.

5957. Der schwarze Tod im 14ten Jahrhundert Nach den Quellen für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte bearbeitet. 8º. Berl.,

5958. Die Tanzwuth, eine Volkskrankheit im Mittelalter. Nach den Quellen für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte bearbeitet. 8º. Berl., 1832.

Suppl. 5: Musik zum Tanze der Tarantati, from A. Kircher's 'Magnes', 1654.

5959. Der englische Schweiss. Ein ärzt-1) 1) 4 20 licher Beitrag zur Geschichte des 15ten und 16ten Jahrhunderts. 8°. Berl., 1834.
5960. The Epidemics of the Middle Ages.

1) 8 10 From the German. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 8°. Lond., 1844.

Publ. by the Sydenham Society. Translations

of nos. 5957-9, preceded by Hecker's 'Address to the physicians of Germany'. Appendix: A Boke, or Counseill against the disease commonly called the Sweate... Made by Jhon Caius... 1552 (cf. no. 3953). Inserted: extr. from The Times, of Sept. 1611, on Tarantism. 9 Sept., 1911, on Tarantism.

Buch 1. Die Volkskrankheiten von 1770. Buch 2. Die Wiener Schule 8°. Berl., 1839.

According to the half-titles the periods covered are (bk. 1) 1769-72 and (bk. 2) 1745-85. With biographical sketches, bibliography &c.

HEILLY (GEORGES D'). 5962. Morts royales. 12°. Par., 1867. 1.248 HELLER (August).

5963. Geschichte der Physik von Aristo-55 6.0 teles bis auf die neueste Zeit . . 2 Bde. . . . WB. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1882-4.

Bd. together.

5964. Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der RR3 HELLER (FRITZ) 1883-Epilepsie im Altertum. Inaug.-Diss. . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., (1911).

P. 17: translation of Galen's prescription for an epileptic boy.

HENSLOW (GEORGE) 1835-1 5965. Medical Works of the 14th century, AA.3.1 together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their Identifications. With a facsimile, as frontispiece. sm. 4°. Lond., 1899.

HESNAUT (-). 55.2.11 5966. Le Mal français à l'époque de l'Expédition de Charles VIII en Italie, d'après EFI des documents originaux . . . 8º. Par., 1886.

HIRSCH (August) 1817-94. 5967. Geschichte der medicinischen Wis- 12.2. senschaften in Deutschland . . . 8°. München &c., 1893.

Geschichte d. Wissenschaften in Deutschland, neuere Zeit, vol. 22.

5968. Die arabischen Lehrbücher der Augenheilkunde Ein Corital genheilkunde. Ein Capitel zur arabischen S&3 Litteraturgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch bearbeitet. 4°. Berl., 1905.

With figs. Repr. fr. Abhandl. d. königl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Anhang, 1905.

5969. Geschichte der Augenheilkunde . . . K 4 17 im Mittelalter und in der Neuzeit. Mit ... FF. S Figuren im Text und . . . Tafeln. 8°. Leipz., 1908-11.

2 vols. Graefe-Saemisch Handbuch d. gesamten

Augenheilkunde, ed. by T. Saemisch and C. Hess, 2nd ed., Bd. 13 and Bd. 14, Teil I. The first vol. contains bk. 2 and part of bk. 3, the second the continuation of bk. 3. Bk. I (Gesch. d. Augenheilkunde im Alterthum) was published in 1899 as Bd. 12 of the Handbuch; and the work has been continued in the same series. been continued in the same series.

HIRSCHBERG (LEOPOLD) 1872-

5970. Die maligne Lues, bes. vom geschichtlichen und ethnologischen Standpunkte beurteilt. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., (1900).

HOFLER (M[AX]) 1848-1914.

5971. Die volksmedizinische Organotherapie und ihr Verhältnis zum Kultopfer. la. 8º Stuttgart &c., (1890).

With figures.

HOFER (JOANNES) 1697-

5972. Joannis Hoferi Jo. filii Dissertatio epistolaris. De possibilitate physica longaevitatis Patriarcharum antediluvianorum .. sm. 4°. [Basel, 1758.]

Extr. fr. Acta Helvetica medico-physica, vol. 3, pp. 169-211.

HOLDEN (WARD A[NDREWS]) 1866-

5973. Aelius Aristides, a Hypochondriac in the time of the Antonines . . . la. 8°. Brooklyn, 1907.

Read before the Charaka Club. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 5, pp. 18-23. With W. O.'s MS, notes from a lecture by R. W. Livingstone on Aristides.

HOLLANDER (EUGEN) 1867+

5974 Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei. Mit 165 . . . Abbildungen la 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

5975. The same. Mit 272 . . . Abbildungen. 2. Aufl. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1913.

Pres. copy.

5976. Die Karikatur und Satire in der Medizin. Mediko-kunsthistorische Studie. Mit 10 farbigen Tafeln und 223 Abbildungen im Text. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1905.

5977. Plastik und Medizin. Mit I Titelbild und 433 Textabbildungen. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1912.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) 1809-94.

5978. The Medical Profession in Massachusetts. A lecture of a course by members of the Massachusetts Historical Society ... Lowell Institute, Jan. 29, 1869. 8°. Boston, 1869.

Pres. copy with inscr. to S. Weir Mitchell, the donor, a letter from whom is inserted.

HOPF (LUDWIG) 1838-

√5979. Die Anfänge der Anatomie bei den alten Kulturvölkern. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Anatomie . . . la. 8°. Breslau,

Heft ix of no. 5612.

HOUSTON. Rice Institute.

√5980. The Book of the Opening of the Rice Institute. Being an account in 3 volumes of .. the formal opening (1912) of the Rice Institute, a University of liberal and technical learning founded in . . . Houston . . . by William Marsh Rice . . . la. 8º. Houston, Tex.,

Pr. at the De Vinne Press. With plates, portraits, facsimiles, and 24 inaugural lectures, including the following: Daïroku Kikuchi, on Western learning in Japan (with an account of the introduction of anatomy in 1774); Wilhelm Ostwald, on Education; Sir Wm. Ramsay, on the Electron; Vito Volterra, on Henri Poincaré, &c.; Hugo de Vries, on Botany; &c.

HUNDERTMARK (CARL FRIEDRICH) 1715-62. 5981. Liber singularis de Incrementis Artis medicae per Expositionem Aegrotorum apud Veteres in vias publicas et templa. Ed. alt. auction et emendation. 4°. Lips., 1749.

With engr. plate (imperfect).
The son of a doctor, Hundertmark was professor of anatomy, physiology and surgery at Leipzig, and was also known as a chemist.

HURD (HENRY M[ILLS]) 1843-1927.

5982. The Institutional Care of the Insane in the United States and Canada, by Henry M. Hurd, William F. Drewry, Richard Dewey, Charles W. Pilgrim, G. Alder Blumer, and T. J. W. Burgess. Ed. by Henry M. Hurd. 4 vols. Illustr. 8°. Baltimore, 1916-17.

HUTCHINSON (FRANCIS) Bp. of Down. 1660-

√5983. An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. With Observations upon Matters of Fact; tending to clear the texts of the Sacred Scriptures, and confute the vulgar Errors about that point. And also two Sermons . . . The 2nd ed., with considerable additions. 8º. Lond., 1720.

Inserted: report from The Times, 25 May, 1912, of a lecture by Sir John Macdonell on the trial of

of a lecture by Sir John Macdonen on the trial of Kepler's mother for witchcraft.

Hutchinson's treatise, first published in 1718, "is full of valuable historical details, with many particulars collected by personal inquiry from survivors" of the Suffolk trials (D. N. B.). Concerning his censure of Sir Thomas Browne, p. 151, see notes to no. 4564.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

5984. XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London: 1913. Section 2 History of Medicine. la. 8°. Lond., 1914. Section 23. Illustrated.

5985. The same. Dinner of the President of the Medical Section [Sir Wm. Osler] to the officers, reporters, and readers of papers. la. 8°. (Lond.), 1913.

List of guests, &c., with MS. additions.

IRELAND (JOHN) 1761-1842.

5086. The Plague of Athens, compared with the Plague of the Levant, and the Plague of Milan in 1630. Read at the Royal College of Physicians, Feb. 27. 1832. sm. 4°. Lond.,

> Of humble origin, Ireland became Dean of Westminster, and a man of considerable wealth.
> He founded scholarships and a professorship at Oxford. This lecture was read by Sir H. Halford, who two years later read another lecture by Ireland on 'The plague of Marseilles in 1720' (D. N. B.).

5987. Isis. Revue consacrée à l'Histoire de la Science, publiée par George Sarton . . . Tom. 1, fasc. 1-4, tom. 2, fasc. 1. la. 8°. Wondelgem-lez-Gand, 1913-14.

Inserted: article on The publication of Isis' by G. Sarton, repr. fr. Science, n.s., vol. 49, pp. 170-1, 14 Feb., 1919.

JACOBI (A[BRAHAM]) 1830-1919.

5988. The History of Pediatrics and its relation to other Sciences and Arts. By A. Jacobi . . . The Foundations and Aims of modern Pediatrics. By Theodore von Escherich . . . 8°. [Pnila.], (1905)

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., 1904, vol. 8, pp. 795-805, and 1905, vol. 9, pp. 55-62. Bd. with no. 1280.

JACOBSON (ARTHUR C[LARENCE]) 1872-

√ 5989. Tuberculosis and Genius: with particular reference to Francis Thompson . . . la. 8°. St. Louis, 1914.

With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 21, Mar. 1914.

5990. [i] The Origin and Early History of Hospitals. la. 8°. [New York], (1915). Repr. fr. Med. Times, Dec. 1915.

[ii] The Earliest Manhattan Practitioners. 8°. [New York], (1916).

Repr. fr. Med. Times, May 1916.

[iii] Alcohol and Art ... la. 8°. (St. Louis,

Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 23, no. 6. Bd. together.

JACQUET ([BERNARD]).

√5991. Histoire abrégée de l'Antimoine, et 1 particuliérement de sa Préparation, & des Cures surprenantes qu'il opére. la 12°. Par., 1768.

The last quire (G, pp. 143-66) is an addition to the original work and consists of additional letters &c., the last bearing date 1780. The S. G. L. has Paris editions of 1765, 1767, and 1784. The history of antimony is abrégée, but not that

of the author's own preparation-12 francs per

JANUS.

5992. Janus. Archives internationales pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et pour la Géo-graphie médicale . . . Années 1–16 [&] Index 1895-1905. 8°. Amst. &c., 1896-1911.

Successive editors, H. F. A. Peypers, C. L. van der Burg, A. W. Nieuwenhuis, and E. C. van

JASTROW (Morris) 1861-1921.

5993. The "Bearded" Venus. la. 80. Par 1911.

Repr. fr. Revue archéologique, 1911, i, pp. 271-98. Bd. with no. 518.

JENNINGS (HARGRAVE) 1817?-90.

15994. The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries. 4th ed., revised. Illustr. . . . 8°. [F.] Lond. &c., [1907].

JESSOPP (Augustus) 1823-1914.

5995. The Coming of the Friars, and other 14 lb historic essays. 8°. Lond., 1889.

Reprinted with additions from 'The Nineteenth Century'. The contents include chapters on Daily life in a mediagral manager. life in a mediaeval monastery and on the Black Death in East Anglia.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) 1843-1914.

√5996. Roll of Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army who served on full pay within the period between the accession of George II and the formation of the Royal Army Medical Corps, 20 June 1727 to 23 June 1898, with an Introduction showing the Historical Evolution of the Corps. Ed. by Harry A. L. Howell. la. 8°. Aberdeen, 1917.

With a note on the author by Sir W. Babtie, a bibliography by P. J. A[nderson], and a portrait. Inserted: letter from Maj.-Gen. G. J. H. Evatt, and an extr. from The Times, 8 Aug., 1917, on 'The Beginnings of the R.A.M.C.' by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

JOLY (J[EAN] B[APTISTE MARIE JOSEPH]) 1862-5997. Histoire de la Circoncision. Étude 1439 critique du manuel opératoire des Musulmans et des Israélites. 2º éd. la. 8º. Par., 1899.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS—KNIGHT

JONES (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY] S[AMUEL]). 5008. Disease and History . . . la. 8°. Amst.], (1907).

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 12, 1907, pp. 686-9. Bd. with no. 16.

5999. Malaria, a neglected factor in the History of Greece and Rome. With an Introduction by Major R. Ross, & a concluding chapter by G. G. Ellett. 8°. Camb. &c., 1907.

6000. Malaria and History . . . la. 8°. Liverpool &c., (1908).

Repr. fr. Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. 1, pp. 529-46. Bd. with no. 2079.

KAHLBAUM (GEORG W[ILHELM] A[UGUST]) 1853-1905.

6001. Beiträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie; dem Gedächtnis von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum . . . gewidmet . . . Herausg. von Paul Diergart. Mit einem Porträt . . . zahlreichen Abbildungen und einer farbigen Doppeltafel. 8°. Leipz. &c., 1909.

71 contributions including nos. 214 (Hippocrates), 956 (Boyle), 1146 (Black), 1211 (Lavoisier), 1248 (Dalton), 1344 (Faraday), and articles on Kahlbaum by P. W. Schmidt, E. Schaer, F. Strunz, W. L. Beregiele, and K. Sudheff. W. I. Baragiola, and K. Sudhoff.

KAMINZER (ASER) 1880-

6002. Essai sur la Puériculture dans l'Antiquité gréco-romaine . . . la. 8°. Par., 1911. Thèse, Paris.

KEITH (Sir Arthur) 1866-

6003. An Address on Human Anatomy in England during the 19th century, delivered to the students of the London Hospital . . . 12°. [Lond.], (1908).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1908, i, pp. 1-3.

6004. Anatomy in Scotland during the lifetime of Sir John Struthers (1823-1899). Being the first Sir John Struthers Anatomical Lecture . . . 17th Nov., 1911 . . . 8°. [Edinb.], (1912).

On Sir C. Bell, Hughes Bennett, Goodsir, Knox, Lister, Monro tertius, Allen Thomson, Sir W. Turner, &c. With 3 portraits. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Jan. 1912. Bd. with no. 333.

6005. An Address on the history and nature of certain Specimens alleged to have been obtained at the Post-Mortem Examination of Napoleon the Great . . . la. 8°. (Lond.), 1913.

2nd Hunterian Lecture, 8 Jan., With plate. 1913. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1913, i, pp. 53–9. Pres. by the author. Bd. with no. 5943. KENNEDY (JAMES) c. 1785-1851.

6006. A Sketch of the Medical Monopolies, with a plan of Reform . . . 8º. Lond., 1836.

A criticism of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons &c.

KESER (J.).

6007. Note sur les débuts de l'art médical chez les Grecs, lue à la Société vaudoise de médecine le 14 nov. 1908. 8°.

Repr. fr. Rev. méd de la Suisse romande, vol. 29, 20 Fév., 1909. 3d. with no. 123.

KIRCHMANN (JOHANN) 1575-1643.

6008. De Funeribus Romanorum libri quatuor, cum appendice. Accessit & Funus parasiticum Nicolai Rigaltii. sm. 8°. Lu-becæ, typ. & sumpt. S. Iauchii, 1625.

The 'Funus parasiticum, sive L. Biberii Curculionis parasiti, Mortualia' has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870-

6009. Die Lemgoer Ratsapotheke. torische Reiseskizze. 8°. Leipz., 1913. His-

With plates &c. Repr. fr. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturwissensch. u. d. Technik, vol. 5, pp. 102-7. Bd. with no. 1787.

6010. Die Variolation im 18. Jahrhundert. Ein historischer Beitrag zur Immunitätsforschung. la. 8°. Giessen, 1914.

Zur hist. Biologie der Krankheitserreger, herausg. v. K. Sudhoff u. G. Sticker, Heft 7.

Bd. with no. 16.

See also his 'Historical evolution of variolation' with bibliography, no. 1292.

KNIGHT (RICHARD PAYNE) 1750-1824.

6011. The Worship of Priapus. An Account of the Fête of St. Cosmo and Damiano celebrated at Isernia in 1780. In a Letter to Sir Joseph Banks . . . by Sir William Hamilton. To which is added some account of the Phallic Worship, principally derived from a Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, by Richard Payne Knight. Ed. by Hargrave Jennings. sm. 4°. Lond., 1883.

With 2 illustrs. One of 100 copies. Bk.-plate of Thomas Glen Arthur

A French translation of the Letter is in no. 6012.

6012. Le Culte de Priape et ses rapports avec la Théologie mystique des Anciens, par Richard Payne Knight. Suivi d'un Essai sur le Culte des Pouvoirs générateurs durant le Moyen Age. Traduits de l'Anglais, par E. W. sm. 4°. Bruxelles, 1883.

With plates. Bk.-plate of E. D. Bacon. Knight, a celebrated numismatist whose col-

KNIGHT contd.

lections are now in the British Museum, published his 'Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus' in 1786, afterwards attempting to buy up the copies (D. N. B.).

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853-

6013. The Last Illness of Lord Byron: a study in the borderland of Genius and Madness, of Cosmical Inspiration and Pathological Psychology . . . la. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1912.

Repr. fr. St. Paul Med. Jrnl., Jan. 1912. Pres. copy, with inscription. Bd. with no. 333.

KONKLE (W[ILLIAM] B[ASTIAN]) 1858-6014. Apollyons . . . 8°. (New York, 1911.) Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., vol. 94, pp. 665-7. Bd. with no. 1280.

6015. The Masters of Medicine as Exponents of medical Ideals . . . 8°. New York,

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 7 Oct., 1911. Bd. with no. 1280.

KORNFELD (HERMANN) 1840-

6016. Verbrechen und Geistesstörung im RR. 2.31 Lichte der altbiblischen Tradition . . . 8°. SBU:3 Halle a. S., 1904.

KÜHN (OSCAR).

6017. Medicinisches aus der altfranzösischen Dichtung. la. 8°. Breslau, 1904. Heft. viii of no. 5612.

LABORDE (J[EAN BAPTISTE] V[INCENT]) 1830-

6018. Léon Gambetta. Biographie psychologique. Le Cerveau. La Parole. La Fonction et l'Organe. Histoire authentique de la maladie et de la mort. Avec des documents inédits et 10 gravures...8°. Par., 1898.

LABOULBÈNE (Joseph Alexandre) 1825-98. 6019. Joseph-Alexandre Laboulbène, Pro-1 3 50 fesseur d'Histoire de la Médecine . . . Paris . . . Par Louis Beurnier et Pierre Cambours, 534.4 avec une Préface de M. Lannelongue. la. 8°. Dijon, 1901.

Contents: 16 lectures by Laboulbène, with portrait, life, and list of his scientific works. The subjects of the lectures include: the Hippocratic works, Galen, Paracelsus, Harvey, Sydenham, Laennec, Anaesthesia, &c.

[LACROIX (PAUL) 1806-84.]

6020. P. L. Jacob. Bibliophile. Les Secrets de Beauté de Diane de Poitiers; Confessions

archéologiques et cosmétiques. 16°. Par.,

With dedication to "Mesdames A.B.C.D.... X.Y.Z."! Édition spéciale pour la France. Collection Schnée.

6021. L'Onéirocritie ou L'Art d'expliquer 11.1.17 les Songes, suivi du Dictionnaire des Songes. 24°. Par., 1859.

With bibliography at end of the first work. The 'Dictionnaire' has sep. title-page &c. Les Secrets de nos Pères, recueillis par le Bibliophile Jacob.

6022. Histoire de la Prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'Antiquité. jusqu'à nos jours. Par Pierre Dufour . . . 8º. Bruxelles, (1851?-1861?).

With plates. 8 vols., bd. in 4. Only vols. 2 (1851) and 8 (1861) are dated, and the set is made up of 2 eds. Vols. 7–8 (here called 'deuxième partie') were originally published as 'Mémoires curieux sur l'histoire des mœurs et de la prostitution en France aux 17^e et 18^e siècles'. For details of the original eds. of the Histoire and Mémoires see O. Lorenz, Catal. gén. de la librairie française, tom. 3, 1860, p. 106.

Memories see O. Lorenz, Catal. gen. de la lasta française, tom. 3, 1869, p. 106.

See p. 255 of Lacroix's Bibliographie Moliéresque (no. 5185), under entry 1190: "La Veuve de Molière, par le bibliophile Jacob" [see ch. 4 of vol. 8 in this set], he says, "était extrait du second volume des Mémoires curieux pour servir à l'histoire de la Prostitution, supprimés et mis au pilon par decision du parquet de Paris, en 1854." Lorenz says that Lacroix always disavowed the authorship. W. O.

6023. Les Courtisanes de la Grèce d'après les auteurs grecs et latins, par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile. 12°. Nice, 1872.

One of 300 copies. 6024. Recherches historiques sur les Ma-1 ladies de Vénus dans l'Antiquité & le Moyen Age, avec un avant-propos, par P.-L. Jacob,

Bibliophile. 12°. Bruxelles, 1883. One of 210 copies.

LALLEMAND (LÉON). 6025. Histoire de la Charité. Tome 4e. Les temps modernes, du XVIe au XIXe siècle. 2º ptie. Europe (suite) . . . la. 8º. Par., 1912.

Vols. 1-3 and 4 (pt. 1) were published in 1902-10.

LANCET. 6026. The Lancet. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 80. 9.29

Lond., 1824. Nos. 1-13, 5 Oct.-28 Dec., 1823. Ed. by T.

Wakley. 6027. The same. . . Oct. 6, 1923 . . . Cen-LL Super tenary no., 1823-1923. la. 8°. Lond., 1923. SRUS With portraits of the founder, &c.

SBU.3

SPRIGGE (Sir S[AMUEL] SQUIRE) 1860-6028. The Life and Times of Thomas Wakley, Founder and first Editor of the SAU2

"Lancet" . . . With 2 portraits. 8º. Lond. &c., 1897

Originally pr. in the Lancet, 4 Jan.-26 Dec., 1896. Inserted: review extr. fr. the Speaker, 21 Aug., 1897. Bk.-plate of W. Tuckwell.

LANDAU (RICHARD) 1864-

6029. Geschichte der jüdischen Artze. Ein RR. 2.52 Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. la. 8°. SBU.3 Berl., 1895.

LANDOUZY (L[ouis]) 1845-1917.

6030. Le Toucher des Écrouelles. L'Hôpital Saint-Marcoul. Le Mal du Roi. 4º. 6037 The same. The History of Physick, 71.7.16 Par., (1907).

With facss. Autogr. inscription: Au Mand'Oxford. Inserted: an obituary of Landouzy. Autogr. inscription: Au Maître

LANGLOIS (CH[ARLES] V.).

6031. La Connaissance de la Nature et du Monde au Moyen Age, d'après quelques écrits français à l'usage des laïcs. 8°. Par.,

Sequel to his 'La société française au XIIIe siècle' and 'La vie en France au Moyen Age'.

LA TORRE (FELICE) 1846-

6032. L'Utero attraverso i secoli da Erofilo ai giorni nostri. Storia, Iconografia, Struttura, Fisiologia, con speciale accenno alla funzione gestatrice. la. 8º. Città di Castello,

With portr., 22 plates, and numerous illustrations.

LAURENT (O.).

4.25 6033. Les Universités des États-Unis et du Canada, et spécialement leurs Institu-Ultions médicales. 22 figures et plans. 8°. Bruxelles &c., 1894.

LEBERT (HERMANN) 1813-78.

21 6034. Über den Einfluss der Wiener medizinischen Schule des 18ten Jahrhunderts auf S Bu S den positiven Fortschritt in der Medizin. 4°. Berl., 1865.

> Published for the 500th anniversary of the University of Vienna.

LECLAIR (EDMOND) 1873-

6035. Histoire de la Pharmacie à Lille de 1301 à l'an XI (1803). Étude historique et critique . . . la. 8°. Lille, 1900.

With facss. and documents. Thèse, Paris.

LE CLERC (DANIEL) 1652-1728.

6036. Histoire de la Médecine, où l'on voit l'Origine & les Progrès de cet Art...les Sectes...les noms des Médecins, leurs découvertes, leurs opinions, & les circonstances les plus remarquables de leur vie. Nouvelle éd., revuë, corrigée, & augmentée par l'Auteur ... sur tout d'un Plan pour servir à la Continuation de cette Histoire dépuis la fin du siècle II. jusques au milieu du XVII . . . 4°. Amst., 1723.

With engr. half-title and plates. Called on title-page 'Première partie' but containing all three parts of the 'Histoire' and the 'Essai d'un

The first large history of medicine. The 1st ed., the first large history of medicine. The 1st ed., 12°, Geneva, 1696, carried the subject down to the times of Hippocrates. It is, in this ed., continued to include Galen. Freind (no. 5894) and Eloy (no. 6649) pay high tributes to Le Clerc.

or, An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art... With Remarks on the Lives of the most Eminent Physicians... Made English by Dr. Drake, and Dr. Baden. With additional Notes and Sculptures. 8º. Lond., pr. for D. Brown [&c.], 1699.

Tr. from the 1st ed. (see note to no. 6036). The title-page in this copy is a cancel; and the 'Sculptures' are wanting. The Bodleian copy contains two title-pages—the original (with no mention of the Remarks or Sculptures, and with a slightly different imprint); and the cancel. It has 3 folding engravings, of Heraclitus, Democritus, and Hippocrates, but is otherwise identical.

LEECH (D[ANIEL] J[OHN]) 1840-1900.

6038. Our Forefathers: an address delivered at the opening of the Medical Department of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, on Oct. 1st, 1895. 8°. Manch. &c., (1895).

Pres. copy.

LEEDS.

[BAINES (A. P.).]

6030. A Historical Sketch of the General Infirmary at Leeds. 1767-1916. 8°. Leeds,

Anon. With portraits, &c.

LEIPSIG

WUNDT (WILHELM [MAX]) 1832-1920.

6040. Festrede zur fünfhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Leipzig. Mit einem Anhang: Die Leipziger Immatrikulationen und die Organisation der alten Hochschule. la. 8°. Leipz., 1909.

LETTSOM (JOHN COAKLEY) 1744-1815.

6041. History of the Origin of Medicine: an Oration, delivered at the anniversary 534 5 meeting of the Medical Society of London, Jan. 19, 1778 . . . To which are . . . added various historical Illustrations. 4°. Lond.,

With 2 folding plates, I coloured. Inserted: a cutting with extracts from a letter of Lettsom, 15 Feb., 1797.

6042-52

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

LEYDEN.

PEACOCK (EDWARD) 1831-1915.

6042. Index to English speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University. SBU.3 8°. Lond., 1883.

Index Soc. publications, 13.
"Braun, Thomas, Anglus Londinensis, 3 Dec. 1633. 259", on p. 13, probably refers to Sir Thomas Browne (Keynes, no. 4551, p. 170).

SCHUYL (FRANCIS).

6043. A Catalogue of all the cheifest 00.5 14 Rarities in the Publick Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden . . . sm. 4°. Pr. in Leyden, by the Widow Hubert vander Boxe,

Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister.

SURINGAR (G[ERARD] C[OENRAAD] B[ERNARD] 1802-74.

6044. [Volume lettered 'Monographs.— History of Medicine in Holland', containing 6 articles by Suringar, reprints from 'Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde', on Leyden University in the 18th century.] la. 8°. [Amst.], (1866-70).

Contents:

i. Verval van het klinisch onderwijs na den dood van Boerhaave. Adriaan van Roijen Gaubius en Fredrik Winter. Pieter van Musschenbroek. (1866.)

ii. De School van Bernhard Siegfried Albinus. (1867.)

iii. Het bijeenbrengen eener verzameling van natuurlijke voorwerpen voor het akademisch onderwijs, omstreeks het midden der 18de eeuw Allamand, en . . . Le Francq van Berkhey.

iv. Vertegenwoordiging der pathologische anatomie door Gualtherus van Doeveren en Eduard Sandifort. Hunne ambtgenooten Fredrik Bernhard Albinus en David van Roijen. (1868.)

v. Herstelling van het klinische onderwijs in 87...Oosterdijk en Paradijs ... Meinard Simon Du Pui. (1869.)

vi. Het onderwijs in de natuurkundige wetenschappen, aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool . . . 1785-1815. (1870.)

LIBBY (WALTER) 1867-

6045. An Introduction to the History of 12 Science. 8°. Boston &c., (1917).

With plates. Inserted: 'The History of Science', a letter by Libby extr. fr. Science, 1914, n.s., vol. 40, pp. 670-2.

6046. The History of Medicine in its salient features. With illustrs. 8°. Lond. &c., 1923.

LIPINSKA (MÉLANIE).

6047. Histoire des Femmes Médecins de-puis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. Par., 1900

The preface is wanting. Inserted: an obituary

of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson (1836-1917), 'The first English woman doctor', from The Times.

LITTRÉ ([MAXIMILIEN PAUL] É[MILE]) 1801–81. 6048. La Vérité sur la Mort d'Alexandre le Grand, par E. Littré. La Mort de Jules César, par Nicolas de Damas. Frontispice avec portraits . . . 12°. Par., 1865.

Bibliothèque originale. The first work is from

Littré's 'Science des poisons' (Revue des Deux Mondes, 14 Nov., 1853, p. 665); the second is from the Life of Augustus by Nicholas of Damascus (fl. B. C. 14), tr. by Alfred Didot, 1850.

LIVERPOOL.

BICKERTON (THOMAS HERBERT).

6049. The Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Its past, present, and future . . 8º. (Liverpool, 1906.)

Repr. fr. the Journal, vol. 26, pp. 1-21. Bd. with no. 3282.

6050. History of the Liverpool Medical Institution in special relation to the question of the Lease. 8º. Liverpool, (1907).

Illustr. Reprinted from Liverpool Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., 1904 vol. 24, pp. 1-28 and 1907 vol. 27, pp.

26-33. Bd. with no. 3282.

LONDON.

6051. The Order of the Hospitalls of K. Henry the viiith and K. Edward the vith, viz. Št. Bartholomew's. Christ's. Bridewell. Thomas's. By the Maior, Cominaltie, and Citizens of London, Governours of the Possessions, Revenues and Goods of the sayd Hospitalls, 1557. sm. 8°. [Lond.], n.d.

With inscription by the donor, Sir N. Moore. Inserted: views of St. Bartholomew's in 1750 and of Bedlam on its ancient site in St. George's Fields, near Westminster Bridge; and a reproduction of the Bridewell charter picture (1553) from the

Times, 30 Apr.,1921.
Power (no. 7298) shows that this work is not a contemporary publication but was printed between 1690 and 1700, possibly at the expense of Samuel Pepys. It is reprinted in no. 6054. For the Order of St. Bartholomew's, 1552, cf. nos. 4169 and 7298.

6052. London's Dreadful Visitation: or, \$ 8.27 A Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for this present year: beginning the 27th. of December 1664. and ending the 19th. of December following: as also, the General or whole years Bill: according to the Report made to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by the Company of Parish-Clerks of London, &c. sm. 4°. Lond., 1665.

Inserted: (i) 2 leaves on London plagues, extr. from a 17th-cent. work; (ii) 'A General Bill of all the Christnings and Burials' for the following year, Dec. 1665-6 (endorsed 'not in any one of the 3 Bodley copies. It was in my other copy and is transferred here. W. O.').

Two of the 3 Bodleian copies are of another issue, with "beginning the 20th. of December" in the title.

A copy of the 'Oxford Gazette', no. 3, 1665, has been taken from the end of this volume and given to the Bodleian.

6053. The Endowed Charities of the City of London; reprinted at large from seven-5 184. 4 teen Reports of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities . . . la. 8°. Lond.,

Bk.-plate of Dr. W. H. Cummings.

BB.3-34 6054. Memoranda, References, and Documents relating to the Royal Hospitals of the City of London: prepared...under the directions of the Committee of the Court of Common Council . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1836.

With introduction by J. F. Firth.

6055. Medical Institutions of London . . . 8°. Lond., 1895.

7 articles, with plates &c., repr. fr. Brit. M. J., June-July 1895. The names of 3 of the authors (viz. J. B. Bailey, Sir N. Moore, and Sir D'Arcy Power) are supplied in MS. in this copy. Pres. by Bailey to H. B. Wheatley.

6056. Royal Commission on University Education in London. Final Report of the Commissioners . . . fol. Lond., 1913.

Sir W. Osler's review of this report is in no. 3577.

6057. Report on Post-Graduate Medical Education by representatives appointed by the London Medical Schools. 4°. [Lond.], (1918).

Preliminary scheme, dated Oct. 1918.

Bd. with no. 2890.

PERRÉDÈS (PIERRE ÉLIE FÉLIX).

6058. London Botanic Gardens. 8º. Lond., 32 (1906).

Reprinted from Amer. Jrnl. of Pharmacy, Oct. 1905–Aug. 1906. With plates. Wellcome Chem. Research Laboratories, publ. no. 62.

- Athenæum Club.

Athenæum . . 1916 . . . 8°. Lond., 1916.

Pr. for members only. With MS. note by W. O.

on the election of members.

—— Charing Cross Hospital.

HUNTER (WILLIAM) 1861-

6060 Historical Account of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School (University of London). Original Plan and Statutes, Rise and Progress . . . With . . . some account of

the Origin of the other Hospitals and Schools in London. With 40 illustrs, and plates . . . 4°. Lond., 1914.

The volume deals largely with the work of Benjamin Golding, the founder, and of T. H.

- Company of Barbers.

YOUNG (SIDNEY) 1857-

6061. The Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London, compiled from their Records and other sources, with illustrs. by Austin T. Young . . . fol. Lond., 1890.

One of 60 large-paper copies. Bd. in morocco with arms on covers.

Bt. from the C. H. Shoppee sale, Feb. 1918 [lot 743]. [W. O.]

- Foundling Hospital.

6062. The Royal Charter, establishing an Hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young Children. With the Act of Parliament establishing the same . . . the By-Laws . . . and the Regulations . . . 8°. Lond., 1746.

With accounts and list of governors to 1745. Bk.-plate of Cornelius_Walford.

After seventeen years of agitation by Capt. Thomas Coram, a retired shipwright, this charter was granted in 1739 and the Hospital opened in

BROWNLOW (JOHN).

6063. The History and Objects of the Foundling Hospital, with a Memoir of the Founder. 3rd ed. la. 8°. Lond., 1865.

With portr. of Coram and 2 illustrs., one after an engraving by Wm. Hogarth, a member of the original governing body.

Inserted: 'Extract from a sermon...in aid of the... Hospital, by the... Bishop of Ely [J. R. Woodford], May 22nd, 1881.'

Bk.-stamp of the Comte de Paris (1838-94).

W. S. Wintle. la. 8°. Lond., 1881.

The 2 illustrs. are wanting.

- Gresham College.

SANDWITH (F[LEMING] M[ANT]) 1853-6065. The Gresham Lecture on the Gresham Professors of Physic . . . March 2nd, 1908. 8º. [Lond.], 1908.

Repr. fr. The Lancet, 1908, i, pp. 1191-5 Bd. with no. 774.

WARD (JOHN) 1679?-1758.

6066. The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College: to which is prefixed the Life of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. With an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lec-

6066-79

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

LONDON contd.

tures, and Letters, writen [sic] by the Professors . . . fol. Lond., 1740.

With 5 plates. The appendix has sep. pag. &c.
Bt. 1913. I gave my old copy to Dr. Sandwith
when he was made Gresham Professor of Physic
in 1909. I have seen at the B. M. the interleaved
copy with MS. corrections by the author. The
figures on the plate at p. 33 [of the Lives] are said
to represent the duel between Mead and Woodward and the latter laying down his sword (see Moore's Life of Mead in the D. N. B.). W. Osler.

- Guy's Hospital.

A 6067. A Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esq; 8º. Lond., 1725.

Three editions were issued in 1725 and a reprint in 1732 (D. N. B.). See no. 6069 for the opening of the Hospital. [W. O.]

6068. Anno Regni Georgii Regis...un-decimo...1722...(Act for incorporating the executors of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy . . . in order to the better management . . . of the Charities given by his said last will.) 8°. Lond., 1725.

Bd. with no. 6067. 6069. At a Court of Committees, held at 00.5.13 the Hospital founded at the sole costs and

charges of Thomas Guy . . . the 17th day of December, 1725. fol. [Lond.], (1725).

Resolutions dealing with the first admission of patients. A single sheet.

6070. Guy's Hospital Reports. Ed. by George H. Barlow and James P. Babington. Vol. 1. 8°. Lond., 1836.

With plates, some coloured. The contents include nos. 1341 (Bright), 2366 (Cooper), and papers by Addison, Hodgkin, Hughes, King, &c. Inserted: letter from the donor, Sir H. D. Roleston; the vol. bears the signature of his grandfather, Dr. John Deav. Dr. John Davy.

WILKS (Sir SAMUEL) 1824-1911.

6071. A Biographical History of Guy's Hospital. By Samuel Wilks and G, T. Bettany. 8°. Lond. &c., 1892.

With plates.

WINGENT (R. M.) -1913.

6072. Historical Notes on the Borough and the Borough Hospitals. 8º. Lond., 1913 With plans &c. Reprinted with corrections &c. from Guy's Hospital Gazette.

The 'Borough Hospitals' are Guy's and St.

- Historical Medical Museum.

6073. Opening Ceremony of the Historical Medical Museum . . . 12°. Lond., 1913.

17th International Congress of Medicine. Addresses by Sir N. Moore, Henry S. Wellcome,

founder of the Museum, and others. Inserted: note on the Museum from the Brit. M. J., 13 Sept., 1913. Bd. with no. 1280.

6074. Handbook of the Historical Medical \$5.2.74 Museum organised by Henry S. Wellcome. 8°. Lond., 1913.

17th International Congress of Medicine. With

- Hospital of St. Katharine.

LEA (FREDERIC SIMCOX). 6075. The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine near the Tower, in SBU.3 its relation to the East of London . . . 8°.

Lond., 1878. With extracts from reports of the Charity Commissioners and Royal Commission on the

Hospital.

- Hospital of St. Mary Roncevall.

GALLOWAY (Sir James) 1862-1922. 6076. The Story of St. Mary Roncevall la. 8°. (Lond., 1907.)

With plates. Reprinted from Charing Cross Hosp. Gaz., July 1907. Pres. copy.

- London Hospital.

BUTLER (JOSEPH) 1692-1752. 6077. A Sermon preached before . . . the SBU. 4

Governors of the London Infirmary, for the relief of sick and diseased persons, especially manufacturers, and seamen in merchantservice, &c.... March 31, 1748. By Joseph Lord Bishop of Bristol . . . 4°. Lond., (1748).

Butler, best known by the 'Analogy of Religion', 1736, was later Bishop of Durham.

MAWSON (MATTHIAS) 1683-1770. 6078. A Sermon preached before . . . the Governors of the London Hospital, or, Infirmary...April 6, 1750. By Matthias

Lord Bishop of Chichester . . . 4°. Lond., (1750).

With a report of the Hospital from its institution in Nov. 1740, accounts for the year 1749–50, and a list of contributors, &c. Mawson was later Bishop of Ely. Bd. with no. 6077.

— Magdalen Hospital.

6079. An Account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Magdalen Hospital, for the reception of Penitent Prostitutes. Together with Dr. Dodd's Sermons. To which are added, The Advice to the Magdalens; with the Psalms, Hymns, Prayers, Rules, and List of Subscribers. The 5th ed. 12°. Lond., 1776.

With preface by W. Dodd, frontisp., and folding table (imperfect) at end.

LONDON. Medical and Chirurgical Society.

6080. Medico-chirurgical Transactions. Published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Vol. 1. 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1815.

Papers of 1806–9. With the original plates from the 1st ed., 1809. The contents include nos. 1265–6. See also no. 6081, pp. 17 &c.

MOORE (Sir Norman) 1847-1922.

6081. The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Centenary 1805-1905 ... By Norman Moore and Stephen Paget. 8°. Aberdeen, 1905.

With plates. Pt. 2 contains notices of the 50 presidents, &c.

Royal College of Physicians.

6082. Anno XIIII. et XV. Henrici Octavi ... sm. fol. [Lond., T. Powell, 1562?]

Acts of Parliament, including (cap. 5) 'An acte concernyng Phisicions', confirming the incorporation of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, on the petition of John Chambre, Thomas Linacre, Fernandus de Victoria, &c.

6083. The Dispensaries, and Dispensary Physicians vindicated, &c. sm. fol. [Lond.,

With list of subscribers to the Dispensaries. Single sheet. Bd. with no. 2890.
This and the following nos., 6084-8, refer to

the Dispensary quarrel (see also no. 4839).

6084. [The Censor censur'd; or The Anti-dote examin'd: wherein the designs of Dr Pitt and the Dispensary Physicians are 2 detected.] sm. 8°. [Lond., 1704.]

All before sheet B wanting. List of errata pasted on last leaf. See also no. 6085.

Bd. with no. 6088.

0.5.26 6085. Observations upon the Case of William Rose, an Apothecary, as represented by him to the ... House of Lords ... in order to have the Judgment obtain'd against him by the College of Physicians...reversed...sm. 4°. Lond., 1704.

Followed by 'A short Account of divers Falsehoods . . . in a pamphlet . . . entituled, The Censor censur'd, &c.' (no. 6084) and a list of Fellows, &c.,

of the College.

The 'Observations' were reprinted in 1705 (see

note to no. 6087).

.3-38 6086. A Short Answer to a late Book, entituled, Tentamen Medicinale. With which BULare reprinted several Papers . . . touching the Rise, Growth, and Usefulness of the Dispensaries, erected by the College of Physicians . . . sm. 8°. Lond., 1705.

6 preliminary leaves and the 'Short Answer' only. See note to the following.

6087. A Short Account of the Proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the Sick Poor . . . With the Reasons which have induced the College to make Medicines for them at the intrinsick value. sm. 8°. Lond., 1697 [repr. 1705].

The 2nd part of no. 6086, which should contain also eprints of 'The necessity & usefulness of the dispensaries' (1702) and of no. 6085.

608. The Frauds and Villanies of the KK. 1.12 Common Practice of Physick, from the Excesses of the Apothecaries Ignorance of Diseases, of the Badness of their Medicines, of their Quantities, and the great Prices of the little Doses, necessary to support their Numbers; and from the Deficiencies of the Industry and Knowledge of all Diseases and Medicines, and of the Diligence and honesty of the Physicians corrupted by them, demonstrated to be curable by the College-Dispensary. By R. Pitt . . . la. 16°. Lond.,

Head-title: A Report of a Conference at the College, between a Gentleman of the Country, and

the Dispensary-Physicians . . . Robert Pitt, M.D. (1653–1713), taught anatomy at Orford, and was physician to St. Bartholomew's 1698-1707. He wrote also 'The Craft and Frauds of Physick expos'd', 1702, 2nd and 3rd eds., 1703; and 'The Antidote, or the Preservative of Life', 1704 See the D. N. B. and Moore, no. 6134, p. 516.

6089. The Dispensatory of the Royal 55.3.19 College of Physicians, London, tr. into English with Remarks, &c. by H. Pemberton. 8°. Lond., 1746.

Pp. 1-126 are a narrative of the proceedings of the Committee who reviewed the Pharmacopæia in

1738-45.
Henry Pemberton (1694-1771), pupil and friend of Berhaave, was Gresham Professor of Physic.

6000. Medical Transactions published by SS smar 29 the College of Physicians in London. Vol. 2. 8º. Lond., 1772.

The contents include nos. 1896 and 2913, by Baker and by Heberden, who were also the chief contributors to vol. 1 (published 1768).

Moor. List of the Fellows, Members, Extra- Cons. Pm. 23 Licentiate and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians of London . . . 8°. (Lord.), 1919.

Irserted: (i) pr. notices, &c., 1917; and (ii) Epistola a dilectissimis Sociis nostris in Gallia bellim gerentibus accepta, 1918.

BARLOW (Sir Thomas) 1845-

6032. The Annual Address delivered to the Royal College of Physicians on Apr. 6, 1914. 8º. Lond., (1914).

Bl. with no. 1590.

LONDON contd.

BROWNE (Sir WILLIAM) 1692-1774.

6093. A Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians: in reply to the Speech of the Solicitor General, on opening the Petition and Appeal of Dr. Isaac Schomberg...to the ... Visitors of the College...sm. 4°. Lond., 1753.

With vignette &c.

GOODALL (CHARLES) 1642-1712.

6094. The Royal College of Physicians of London founded and established by Law . . . and an Historical Account of the College's proceedings against Empiricks and unlicensed Practisers... from their first Incorporation to the Murther of the Royal Martyr, King Charles I. sm. 4°. Lond., M. Flesher, for W. Kettilby, 1684.

The 'Historical Account' has a sep. title-page. Autograph of P. H. Pye-Smith on a flyleaf. Inserted: a letter from Sir N. Moore; and a pencil list by Sir W. Osler of votes for the election for President, 1910. Sir W. Osler has added on a Hesident, 1910. Sir W. Osli has taked in the Hyleaf a note of MS. Rawlinson C. 542 in the Bodleian, 'Affaires relating to the Colleg of Physicians and the Apothecaries and Surgeons' (18th century).

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816-98.

6095. The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from . . . 1518 to . . . 1825 . . . 2nd ed. .. 3 vols.... 8°. Lond., 1878.

With an appendix containing an account of the College, statutes, pharmacopæias, &c.

PAYNE (Joseph Frank) 1840-1910.

6096. History of the College Club of the Royal College of Physicians of London . . . 8°. Lond., 1909.

With 3 portrs. Privately pr. Inserted: MS. notes by W. O., and MS. and pr. papers on black-balling at club elections, &c.

- Royal College of Surgeons.

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN J[OHN]) 1849-1925.

6097. The Hunterian Oration. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1913. 8°. Lond., (1913).

With portraits &c. An historical sketch of the Museum of the College.

LAWRENCE (Sir WILLIAM) 1783-1867.

6008. A corrected Report of the Speeches 2 20 delivered by Mr. Lawrence, as Chairman, at two meetings of Members of the Royal College of Surgeons, held at the Freemasons' Tavern. With an Appendix, containing the

Resolutions agreed to at the first Meeting, and some illustrative Documents . . . 8º. Lond., 1826.

With folding table. Inserted: (i) letter from James R. Bennett, 25 Feb., 1827, to Joseph Hume, M.P. (whose autograph is on the title-page), enclosing his printed appeal 'To... the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons'; and (ii) a reprint from the Lancet, 24 Feb., 1827, containing the report of a speech of Lord Thurlow on the Surgeons' Bill of 1797. On the flyleaf of the volume is a pencil note by J. C. Carpue soliciting Hume's help in Parliament.

Lawrence headed a public agitation against the management of the College of Surgeons in 1826, and printed the Report. The Council wisely elected him to its body in 1828! (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

MACCORMAC (Sir WILLIAM) 1836-1901. 6099. An Address of Welcome... on the occasion of the Centenary Festival of the Royal College of Surgeons of England... July 26, 1900, to which is appended a short Biographical Account of . . . the 61 Surgeons who have been Masters or Presidents . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1900.

2nd impression, with additions, portraits &c.

- Royal Institution.

JONES ([HENRY] BENCE) 1814-73. 6100. The Royal Institution: its Founder and its first Professors. 8º. Lond., 1871.

With lives of Sir Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), who founded the Institution in 1799, Thomas Garnett, Thomas Young, and Sir H. Davy.

- Royal Society. 6101. A List of the Royal Society. obl. la. fol. Lond., for J. Martyn, 1677.

Inserted: photo. of the unique copy (in the possession of J. F. Fulton, Esq.) of the first printed List, 30 Nov., 1663.

6102. An authentic Narrative of the Dis-33.2.8 sensions and Debates in the Royal Society. SBU.3 Containing the Speeches at large of Dr. Horsley, Dr. Maskelyne, Mr. Maseres, Mr. Poore, Mr. Glenie, Mr. Watson and Mr. Maty. 8º. Lond., 1784.

6103. The Signatures in the first Journal-Book and the Charter-Book of the Royal SK 3 Society, being a Facsimile of the Signatures ... from ... 1660 down to the present time ... fol. Lond., 1912.

With frontisp. of King Charles II, preface by Sir A. Geikie, and index. Issued on the 250th anniversary of the Society.

6104. The Record of the Royal Society of BB. 2-6 London. 3rd ed., entirely revised and rearranged. la. 8°. Lond., 1912.

With plates. Inserted: (i) pr. cutting on 'The Royal Society and Charles II'; (ii) cutting from

the Times, 17 July, 1912, on the 250th anniversary celebration; and (iii) 3 pr. papers on the addition in 1917 of two groups of Fellows, with MS. notes by Sir W. Osler.

6105. List of Candidates for Election into

the Royal Society . . . fol. (Lond., 1914.)

Dated Feb. 1914. With list of candidates selected by the Council, dated 4 March.

6106. Year-Book of the Royal Society of London. 1917. 8°. Lond., 1917.

BIRCH (THOMAS) 1705-66.

F. 6.14

6107. The History of the Royal Society of London for improving of Natural Knowledge, from its first rise. In which the most considerable of those papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a supplement to the Philosophical Transactions. 4 vols. . . . 4°. Lond., 1756-7.

With folding plates, &c.

GLANVILL (JOSEPH) 1636-80.

6108. Philosophia Pia; or, A Discourse of the Religious Temper, and Tendencies of the Experimental Philosophy, which is profest by the Royal Society. To which is annext a Recommendation, and Defence of Reason in the Affairs of Religion. sm. 8°. Lond.,

Head-title and running title 'The Glory of God in his Works'. The 2nd work has a sep. title-page, 'Λόγου Θρησκεία: or, a Seasonable Recommendation...', dated 1670, and running title 'The Friendly Agreement between Reason and Religion'. Bk,-label of Charles F. Cox.

6109. A Præfatory Answer to Mr. Henry Stubbe, the Doctor of Warwick. Wherein the Malignity, Hypocrisie, Falshood of his Temper, Pretences, Reports, and the Impertinency of his Arguings & Quotations in his Animadversions on Plus Ultra, are discovered . . . sm. 8º. Lond., 1671.

With a 'Postscript' &c., pp. 193-[216].

Bd. with no. 6108.
Stubbe replied to this in 'A Preface against Ecebolius Glanvill' in no. 6117, see also no. 6118.

GRANVILLE (A[ugustus] B[ozzi]) 1783-1872. 6110. The Royal Society in the 19th century; being a Statistical Summary of its Labours during the last 35 years. With many original Tables and official Documents...and a Plan for its Reform. To which are added . . . Lists of the Fellows since . . . 1800 . . . 8°. Lond., 1836.

Granville (cf. nos. 2813-14) was instrumental in securing reforms in the election of Fellows to the

Royal Society and in the publication of their papers. (D. N. B.)

HILL (Sir John) 1716?-75.

6111. A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London; containing Animadversions on such of the Papers as deserve particular observation. In 8 parts ... 4°. Lond., 1751.

A satirical criticism of the 'Philosophical Transactions'. Cf. Hill's 'Lucina', no. 4925, and King's 'Useful Transactions', no. 5021.

OLDENBURG (HENRY) 1615?-77.

6112. Acta Philosophica Societatis Regiæ in Anglia . . . 1665-1670 . . . sm. 12°. Amst.

6 vols. in 4. With plates. 1665–8 [published 1672, 4] are translated by C. S. and collected into 2 vols. with an engr. general title-page dated 1674. 1669 [published 1671] has title 'Acta Philosophica Regia ' and is translated by Jean Sterpin. 1670 [published 1681], also translated by C. S., has half-title 'Actorum Philosophicorum... continuatio '. Given to me by Lady Burdon Sanderson. Dec. 29th, '07. Wm. Osler.

SPRAT (THOMAS) 1635-1713.

6113. The History of the Royal-Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge. 4°. Lond., T. R. for J. Martyn ... and J. Allestry, 1667.

With engr. frontisp. by Hollar, and 2 plates. Sprat's dedication to Charles II is followed by verses to the Society by A. Cowley. Large-paper copy. Bk.-plate of Visct. Sydney. Inserted: autograph letters of — Hallungius, 30 Dec., 1707, and John Chamberlayne, F.R.S., 23 Oct., 1722.

French editions appeared at Geneva, 1669, and Paris, 1670. The work was attacked by Stubbe (in no. 6116 and elsewhere). (D. N. B.)

6114. Another copy.

On small paper. Without the frontisp. Duplicate from the Library of Christ Church, Oxford.

STUBBE [or STUBBS] (HENRY) 1632-76. 6115. Campanella revived, or an Enquiry into the History of the Royal Society, whether the Virtuosi there do not pursue the Projects of Campanella for the reducing England unto Popery. Being the extract of a Letter to a Person of Honour from H. S. with another Letter to Sir N. N. relating the cause of the Quarrel betwixt H. S. and the R. S. and an Apology against some of their Cavils. With a Postscript concerning the Quarrel depending betwixt H. S. and Dr. Merrett . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1670.

6116. A Censure upon certaine passages \$5.2.35 contained in the History of the Royal Society, as being destructive to the Estab-

3 Z

6116-31

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

LONDON contd.

lished Religion and Church of England . . . sm. 4°. Oxf., 1670.

Dedication signed Henry Stubbe. An attack

on no. 6113.

Another attack by Stubbe on Sprat and Glanvill, also published in 1670, is entitled 'Legends no histories . . . together with the "Plus ultra" of histories . . . together with the "Plus Mr. Jos. Glanvill reduced to a non-plus"

First ed., with sheet B in the 3rd state, as shown by the words "Our Author" in line 4 of p. 8, where the first impression has "Mr. Spratt" and the 2nd "Dr. Spratt". Sprat received his doctor's degree on 3 July, 1669. Later Stubbe evidently deemed it prudent not to refer to Sprat at all by

F125

6117. A Reply unto the Letter written to Mr. Henry Stubbe in defense of the History of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added a Preface against Ecebolius Glanvill; and an answer to the Letter of Dr Henry More, containing A Reply to the Untruthes he hath publish'd, and a Censure of the Cabbalo-Pythagorical Philosophy, by him promoted ... sm 4°. Oxf., 1671.

The 'Reply' to More's letter has a sep. titlepage. 'Ecebolius' is Joseph Glanvill, to whose 'Præfatory Answer' (no. 6109) this 'Preface' is

a counterblast.

6118. A further Discovery of M. Stubbe, in a brief Reply to his last Pamphlet against Jos. Glanvill. sm. 4°. Lond., 1671. Preface signed J. Glanvill.

THOMSON (THOMAS) 1773-1852.

6110. History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the 18th century. la. 8°. Lond. 1812.

With appendixes, including lists of Fellows, and Minutes respecting Sir I. Newton. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1924.

WELD (CHARLES RICHARD) 1818-69.
6120. A History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents... In 2 vols.... 8°. Lond., 1848.

With plates, charters &c.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838-1917. 6121. The Early History of the Royal Society . . . 16°. Hertford, 1905.

With frontisp. Sette of Odd Volumes, privately pr. Opuscula, no. 35. Pres. copy, with letter from the author inserted.

- Royal Society Club.

BONNEY (T[HOMAS] G[EORGE]) 1833-1923. 6122. Annals of the Philosophical Club of the Royal Society, written from its Minute Books. 8º. Lond., 1919.

Founded as the Philosophical Club in 1847 and amalgamated with the Royal Society Club in 1901.

GEIKIE (Sir ARCHIBALD) 1835-1924. 6123. Annals of the Royal Society Club. The Record of a London Dining-Club in the 18th & 19th centuries. With contemporary portraits. 8º. Lond., 1917.

Inserted: menu of dinner, 19 June, 1919, with

MS. note by W. O.

[SMYTH (WILLIAM HENRY) 1788-1865.] 6124. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Society Club. la. 8°. Lond., 1860. SBU.5

Anon.; by W. H. Smyth. Pres. copy in original cloth covers, with MS. inscr. by the author.

6125. The same.

No. 6124 re-issued with 'An additional word on the pristine establishment of the Club' signed W. H. Smyth, 1861. Inserted: Rules and other pr. notices &c., 1914-18.

- Royal Society of Medicine. 6126. A brief Account of the Royal Society

of Medicine and of its Work. la. 8°. (Lond., SBU 4

Inserted: (i) an appeal by the Lord Mayor, reprinted from the Times, 20 Dec., 1911, with the above Account and an illustration; (ii) a letter from Sir John MacAlister.

The Royal Society of Medicine was founded in 1907 by amalgamation of the Medical Society of London, the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London (cf. nos. 6080-1), and others.

6127. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. Vols. 6-7. Comprising the report SRU, 4 of the proceedings for the sessions 1912-13, 1913-14; Section of the History of Medicine. la. 8°. Lond., 1913-14.

The first 2 annual reports of this section. Bd. together. Vol. 6 includes Sir W. Osler's introductory remarks as president of the section, and vol. 7 his note on Avicenna's tomb (no. 491).

- St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 16128. The Ordinance of Richard de Ely as to St. Bartholomew's Priory in West Smithfield . . . 1198. Ed. . . . by Norman Moore . . . 8°. [Lond.], 1886.

With facsimile. Bd. with no. 1590.

6120. The Charter of King Henry I to St. Bartholomew's Priory . . . Ed., with Notes . . . by Norman Moore . . . 8°. [Lond.], 1891. Bd. with no. 1590.

6130. The Book of the Celebrations. St 1 2368 Bartholomew's Hospital, 1123-1923. la. 8º [Lond.], 1923.

Bd. with no. 2368.

MOORE (Sir Norman) 1847-1922.

6131. The Progress of Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. An Address . . . Aber- STU.3 nethian Society . . . 1888. 8º. Lond., 1889.

6132. A brief Relation of the past and present State of the royal and religious Foundation of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 134. 2-8°. Lond., 1895.

6133. The Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield: its Foundation, present Condition, and Funeral Monuments. Bu. 24th ed. 8°. (Lond.), 1897.

Illustrated.

34.4

6134. The History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2 vols. 4°. Lond., 1918.

With portr. of the author, facss. of charters, and illustrs. Inserted: letter from the author, and

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

6135. Some Episodes in the History of the Hospital. 8°. (Lond. &c., 1918.)

Address. Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 25, pp. 28-31, 37-40. Bd. with no. 1280.

6136. A short History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1123-1923. Past and present by Sir D'Arcy Power. The future by H. J. Waring. 8°. Lond., 1923.

With plates &c. Pres. copy from the Governors on the 800th anniversary, with pr. label signed by Lord Stanmore, Treasurer.

— St. George's Hospital. HAWARD ([John] WARRINGTON) 1841-1921. 6137. The Portraits in the Board Room of St. George's Hospital . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1901. Repr. fr. St. George's Hosp. Gaz., 1900–1, vol. 8, pp. 151–60, vol. 9, pp. 1–7, 17–23. Bd. with no. 123.

PEACHEY (GEORGE C[HARLES]) 1862-

6138. The History of St. George's Hospital. Pts. 1-6. la. 8°. Lond., 1910-14.

Bd. in 2 vols. Unfinished; pts. 7-12 have not yet been published.

- St. Thomas's Hospital.

RUSSELL (A[LFRED] E[RNEST]) 1870-

6139. Old St. Thomas's . . . la. 8º. Lond., (1899).

Lecture, 1899, with illustrs., reprinted from St. Thomas's Hosp. Gazette.

— Society of Antiquaries.

6140. A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries of London . . . sm. 8°. Lond., 1759.

The Charter is dated 1751. Bd. with no. 1280.

- Society of Apothecaries.

6141. An Enquiry into the Designs of the late Petition presented to Parliament by the Company of Apothecaries. With Remarks, how far it deserved attention. Whereby

the Apothecary's present monstrous Profits are exposed . . . To which is annexed a Scheme, tending to prevent the Empirical Apothecary from practising; and the Chemist from preparing and vending sophisticated medicines. In a Letter to the Company of Apothecaries, occasioned by a late pamphlet, called Frauds detected in Drugs, &c. 8°. Lond., 1748.

Bd. with no. 1074.

CORFE (GEORGE). 6142. The Apothecary, ancient and modern, B+ 2368 of the City of London . . . la. 8°. Lond.,

A sketch of the Society, written in 1885. Bd. with no. 2368.

FIELD (HENRY) 1755-1837.

6143. Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Henry Field. Revised, corrected, and continued . . . by R. H. Semple. With illustrations, plans . . . and a catalogue of the plants ... 8°. Lond.,

— The Club (Dr. Johnson's Club).

6144. Annals of The Club 1764-1914... 4°. Lond., 1914.

With 9 plates (facsimiles of signatures, &c.). By the Hon. G. W. Spencer Lyttelton, Lord Welby, Wilfrid Ward, G. W. Prothero and Sir Frederic G. Kenyon. Based largely on Sir M. E. Grant Duff's 'The Club 1764–1905', pr. for the Roxburghe Club, 1905. Inserted: (i) pr. papers relating to the Club (two with MS. notes by W. O.); (ii) two letters from Bp. H. M. Burge, and one from Sir F. Kenyon. Kenyon.

- United Hospitals' Club.

GOLDING-BIRD (C[UTHBERT] H[ILTON]) 1848- \$\frac{1}{3}.25 6145. An Account of the United Hospitals' Club from . . . 1828, to its Diamond Jubilee SBU 4 ... 1903 ... By a Member. la. 8°. Lond., 1904.

Note signed C. H. Golding-Bird. Pres. by the Club, 1908.

- University College.

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN JOHN) 1849-1925. 6146. The Past, Present, and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies of University College, London . . . Address . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1907.

With portraits, plans &c.

LOURDES.

6147. Lourdes. Les Apparitions. Récit. 8°. Lille, (1908). Simple

Inserted: 2 newspaper cuttings on Lourdes.

6156. Histoire topographique et médicale BB 260 du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, dans laquelle sont traitées la plupart des Questions qui 6148. The "Universe" Lourdes Supplement . . . June 6, 1919. fol. [Lond.], 1919. se rattachent à l'Organisation des Hôpitaux Illustrated. Bd. with no. 2890. en général. la. 8°. Par. &c., 1842. BERTRIN (GEORGES). With frontisp. and 3 plans. 6149. Histoire critique des Événements de MACALISTER (Sir Donald) 1854-6157. Introductory Address on the General Lourdes. Apparitions & Guérisons . . . 8º. Lourdes &c., 1910. Medical Council, its Powers and its Work . . With plates and documents. Nouvelle éd. Lourdes et le Miracle, I. Pres. by R. H. Hill, Esq., la. 8°. Manch., 1906. Manchester Univ. lectures, no. 5. Bd. with no. 3294. LOWES (JOHN LIVINGSTON) 1867-MACDONALD (KEITH NORMAN). 6150. The Loveres Maladye of Hereos . . . la. 8°. [Chicago], (1914). Repr. fr. Modern Philology, vcl. 11, pp. 491–546.
This term, which has puzzled the editors of Chaucer (Knight's Tale, A 1374) and of Richard de Bury (no. 6946, p. 99, no. 6948, iii, p. 126), is used by mediaeval writers to designate an insane and the company of longing either for a person (love-melancholy) or for an inanimate object. The adjective heroical, MACGREGOR (GEORGE). as used by Burton in this connexion, is etymologically erotical, being derived through heroicus, heroys, hereos, &c., from έρως (love), not ηρως LUCKOCK (HERBERT MORTIMER) 1833-1909. With appendix of ballads &c. 6151. After Death: an examination of the MACHT (DAVID I.) 1882testimony of primitive times respecting the State of the Faithful Dead, and their Rela-[Baltimore], (1913). tionship to the Living ... 9th ed. 8°. Lond. &c., 1892. LÜNEBURG. MACKAY (CHARLES) 1814-89. ZECHLIN (ERICH) 1883-6152. Lüneburgs Hospitäler im Mittelalter. (Kap. 1.) Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. SBU 4 (Hannover), 1907. LYONS. Hôtel-Dieu. A 6153. La Forme de la Direction et Œcono-55.3.20 mie du Grand Hostel-Dieu de Nostre-Dame 8°. Lond., 1901. S Bu. 4 de Pitié du Pont du Rhosne de la Ville de Mc KENZIE (DAN[IEL]). Lyon. sm. 4°. Lyon, 1661. 6154. Regime de Vivre resolu, suiuant l'auis de Messieurs les Medecins apres diuerses conferences, en plusieurs Bureaux extraordinaires tenus pour cét effect, en l'Hostel-Dieu, 1667. sm. 4°. [Lyon], (1668). Followed by 'Reiglemens particuliers pour le traittement des Malades'. Bd with no. 6153. Noble . . . 8º. Lond., 1888. POINTE (J[ACQUES] P[IERFE]) 1791-1860. 6155. Notice historique sur les Médecins

BB 2.59 du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon . . . 8°. Lyon,

With chronological list, 1532-1795, headed by

5 Bh.3

6158. The Practice of Medicine among the Burmese, tr. from original MSS., with an Historical Sketch of the Progress of Medicine, from the earliest times. 8°. Edinb., 1879. The Sketch (pt. 2) occupies the greater part of the book. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, Feb. 6159. The History of Burke and Hare and of the Resurrectionist Times. A Fragment State from the Criminal Annals of Scotland. Containing 7 illustrations. 8°. Glasgow &c., 1884. 6160. The ancient Office of Coroner. la. 80 Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 148-53. Bd. with no. 16. 6161. Memoirs of extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. SBU. Illustrated ... 8°. Lond. &c., 1869. With chapters on alchemists and magnetizers. Mc KAY (W[ILLIAM] J[OHN] STEWART). ~6162. The History of ancient Gynæcology. 6163. The Wandering Womb and Fumigation: a chapter in primitive Gynæcology . . . 5734.3 8°. [Lond.], (1910). Repr. fr. Lancet, 1910, ii, pp. 965-6. MACKENZIE (Sir Morell) 1837-92. 6164. The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Illustrated. An answer to no. 5664. MACLAGAN (R[OBERT] C[RAIG]). 6165. An Anatomical Saint: Saint Condyle 8°. Glasgow., 1906.

Extr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 6,

p. 344-8. Bd. with no. 1091.

Mc MURRICH (J[AMES] PLAYFAIR) 1859–6166. The Legend of the "Resurrection Bone"...la. 8°. [Toronto], (1910).

Extr. fr. Trans. Canadian Inst., vol. 9, pp. 45-51.

MAGNUS (Hugo [FRIEDRICH]) 1842-

6167. Medicin und Religion in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Geschichtliche Untersuchungen. la. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Heft i of no. 5612.

Mit 5 Abbildungen . . . la. 8°. Breslau, 1903.
Heft vi of no. 5612.

6169. Kritik der medicinischen Erkenntnis. Eine medicin-geschichtliche Untersuchung . . . la. 8°. Breslau, 1904.

Heft x of no. 5612.

Medizin. Gewidmet der 76. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. la. 8°. Breslau, 1904.

Heft xi of no. 5612.

6171. Die Organ- und Blut-Therapie. Ein Kapital aus der Geschichte der Arzneimittellehre. la. 8°. Breslau, 1906.

Heft xvii of no. 5612.

MALGAIGNE (Joseph François) 1806-65.

6172. Histoire de la Chirurgie en Occident depuis le 6^e jusqu'au 16^e siècle et Histoire de la Vie et des Travaux d'Ambroise Paré. la. 8^o. Par., n.d.

A separate (later) issue of the introductory matter to vol. i (1840) of his Paré, no. 660.

PILASTRE (É[DOUARD]).

6173. Malgaigne . . . Étude sur sa Vie et ses Idées . . . 8°. Par., 1905.

With portr., and facs. of autograph. Pres. copy to Prof. Guyon.

MALTA.

ZAMMIT (T[EM]).

6174. L'Università di Malta: suo Origine e Sviluppo. Orazione . . . la. 8°. Valletta, (1913?).

With reprints of diplomas &c. Inserted: letter

from the author.

MAMLOCK (G[OTTHOLD] L[UDWIG]) 1876– 6175. Friedrichs des Grossen Korrespondenz mit Ärzten. Herausg. von G. L.

SRM 4 Mamlock. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1907.

MANCHESTER.

SBU-4

6176. Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Vol. 5,

pts. 1–2, and 2nd ser., vols. 1 (1805) and 13. 8°. Lond., 1798–1856.

With plates. The contents include important scientific contributions by Dalton (nos. 1244-6 and 1249) and an art. on Priestley (no. 1202). Vol. 5, pt. 1, has bk.-plate of Robert Foster Reynolds.

BROCKBANK (E[DWARD] M[ANSFIELD]) 1866-

6177. The Establishment of Fever Hospitals in Manchester. la. 89. Manch., (1903).

Repr. fr. Med. Chion., 4th ser., vol. 4, pp. 400-8. Bd. with no. 3282.

NICHOLSON (A.BERT).
6178. The Chetham Hospital and Library,

with the historical associations of the building and its former owners. 8°. Lond. &c., 1910.

With plates and a notice of John Dee.

— Royal Infirmery.

W. Osler.

BROCKBANK (EDWARD MANSFIELD) 1866— BB 4.3 6179. Sketches of the Lives and Work of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Manchester Infirmary, from . . . 1752 to 1830, when it became the Royal Infirmary. la. 8°. Manch., 1904.

With portraits, bibliographies &c. Publ. of the Univ. of Manchester, no. 1, Med. ser., no. 1.
Sent to me by Dr. Brockbank. July 20, 1906.

RENAUD (F[RANK]) 1819-1904.

6180. A short History of the Rise and Progress of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, from . . . 1752 to 1877 . . . 8°. Manch., 1898.

MARKHAM (Sir CLEMENTS R[OBERT]) 1830-1916.

Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru (AD. 1629–39). With a Plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona Genus. la. 8°. Lond., 1874.

With plates &c. Pencil notes by a previous owner, Arthur J. Nunby, F.S.A. Inserted; cutting from the Lancet, 12 Aug., 1916, on the spelling.

of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India. 1860–1880. With maps and illustrations. 8°. Lond., 1880.

MARSH (F[REDERICK] HOWARD) 1838-1915.

6183. An inaugural Lecture, delivered in the Medical School, Cambridge . . . 8°.

Camb., 1904.

On the progress of surgery, &c. Bd. with no.

poterras.

(MD)

BB.2.65

SB4.3

MARVIN (F[RANCIS] S[YDNEY]) 1863-6184. The Living Past. A sketch of Western Progress. 3rd ed. . . . 8°. Oxf.,

With chronological charts and a list of books. On the last flyleaf Sir W. Osler has outlined in pencil the contents of his Bibliotheca Prima.

MARX (CHRISTOPH).

6185. Die Entwickelung des ärztlichen Standes seit den ersten Dezennien des 19. Jahrhunderts. 8º. Berl., 1907.

MASSACHUSETTS.

ALDEN (EBENEZER) 1788-1881.

6186. Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . 8°. [Boston, 1841.]

Med. Communications of the Mass. Med. Soc., vol. 6, art. 3 (pp. 33-78). An extract from the volume, containing also art. 4 (pp. 79-173), another copy of no. 3061; art. 5 (pp. 175-82). On the treatment of Delirium treement by John Worse (appendix to his essential real states). Ware (appendix to his essay in vol. 5); art. 6 (pp. 183-257) 'Remarks on the pathology of the Typhoid Fever of New-England' by Enoch Hale; and the Proceedings of the Society, 1837-9.

HOWE (M[ARK] A[NTONY] DEWOLFE) 1864-6187. The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. An historical Review, 1785-1916. With illustrations. 8°. Boston, 1918.

MASSON (DONALD T.).

6188. Folk-Medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago: a Lecture . . . 8°. Edinb., n.d.

Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 418

MAYER (JOHANN FRIEDRICH).

6180. Elias Corvorum Convictor . . . Dissertatione solenni, sub praesidio . . . Ioannis Friderici Mayeri . . . ab Autore respondente David Gottfrid Schwertnero . . . sm. 4°. Ienae, 1735.

Bd. with no. 2180.

MEAD (RICHARD) 1673-1754. 6190. Oratio anniversaria Harveiana...

1723. Adjecta est Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdam a Smyrnaeis in Medicorum 80. n. pl., ex off. honorem percussis. Boutesteiniana, 1725.

With 3 folding plates. The 'Dissertatio' on coins is by Edmund Chishull. In vol. lettered 'Mead. De Nummis' but containing also 2 other tracts on the Medicus Romanus Servus question (nos. 6191-2). For earlier works on the controversy see nos. 5687-90.

LAMOTTE (CHARLES).

6191. An Essay upon the State and Condition of Physicians among the Antients: 574.4 occasioned by a late Dissertation of the Rev. Dr. Middleton: asserting that Physick was servile and dishonourable among the old Romans, and only practis'd by Slaves, and the meanest of the People . . . 8°. Lond.,

Bd. with no. 6190.

[LETHERLAND (JOSEPH) 1699-1764.] 6192. Notæ breves in Dissertationem nuper editam de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione, &c. Auctore P. W. M.D.... 8°. Lond., 1726.

A reply to Middleton (no. 6193); attributed in the B. M. Catal. and S. G. L. to Wm. Leatherhead, but really by Letherland (see Munk, no. 6095, ii, p. 136, and D. N. B.). Bd. with no. 6190.

MIDDLETON (CONYERS) 1683-1750. 6193. De Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium Conditione Dissertatio; qua contra . . . Iac. Sponium & Rich. Meadium servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse ostenditur. 4°. Cantab., 1726.

Answered by Lamotte, Letherland, Ward, and others. Middleton published a 'Defensio' in 1727. Spon's 'Dissertation' was pr. in his 'Recherches curieuses de l'antiquité', Lyons, 1683.

[WARD (JOHN) 1679?-1758.] 6194. Ad Viri reverendi Conier. Middletoni, S.T.P., de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium Conditione Dissertationem, qua SM. 4 servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse contendit, Responsio. 8º. Lond., 1727.

Anon. · Inscr.: Jabesij Earle Donum Auctoris D Jo. Ward. Feb. 23. 1726–7. A reply to no. 6193. Ward was professor of rhetoric in Gresham College and one of the trustees of the British Museum on its establishment.

MEARS (J[AMES] EWING) 1838-1919. 6195. The Evolution of the Study of Anatomy and its important Relation to the Development of Surgical Knowledge. 8°.

Phila., 1914. With plates &c. Reprinted from Trans. Am. Surg. Assoc., 1913. Pres. by the author.

MEDAGLIA MIRACOLOSA.

√6196. Notizie istoriche sulla Origine e gli Effetti della nuova Medaglia coniata in onore della Immacolata Concezione della Beatissima Vergine, e generalmente conosciuta sotto la denominazione di Medaglia Miracolosa. Coll' aggiunta di . . . Guarigioni ... raccolte dalla moderna edizione dell'

Abb. Le Guillou, con una Novena . . . Tratte dagli originali francesi . . . da alcuni divoti di Maria . . . 8º. Roma, 1835.

With engr. frontisp. Pref. signed Domenico Cav. Doria Pamphili. The 'Novena' has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

MELBOURNE.

6197. University of Melbourne Medical School Jubilee, 1914. la. 8°. Melbourne, (1914).

History of the School by Sir H. B. Allen, report of celebrations, roll of graduates, &c. With plates.

MENDEL (LAFAYETTE B[ENEDICT]) 1872-

6198. An American Contribution to the History of the Physiology of Digestion . . . la. 8°. [New York], (1909).

On John R. Young's 'Experimental inquiry into... nutrition and the digestive processes', a thesis of 1803. Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, Feb. 1909, pp. 174–83. Pres. copy. Bd. with no.

MERCIER (CHARLES A[RTHUR]) 1852-1919.

6199. Astrology in Medicine. The Fitzpatrick Lectures . . . 1913, with addendum on Saints and Signs. 8°. Lond., 1914.

With figs. Pres. by the author. See note to

6200. Leper Houses and mediæval Hospitals, being the FitzPatrick Lectures . . . 1914. Na. 8º. Lond., 1915.

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., vol. 83, pp. 1–20. 81–103. Bd. with no. 3282.

MERSEY (PAUL R.) 1885-

6201. L'Amour de la Mort chez les Habsbourg. Contribution à la Pathologie historique. Par Paul-R. Mersey . . . la. 8º. Par., 1912.

With portraits and a bibliography. Thèse, Paris.

6202. The Hapsburgs' Love of Death. By M. Laignel-Lavastine and P. Mersey... 5 DU4 la. 8°. [Manch.], (1913).

Translated from Nouv. Iconogr. de la Salpêtrière, 1913, vol. 26, pp. 146-54; extr. fr. Med. Chron., vol. 58 (4th ser., 26), pp. 38-44.

MERYON (EDWARD) -1880.

6203. The History of Medicine, comprising a narrative of its Progress . . . and of the Delusions incidental to its advance from Empiricism to the dignity of a Science. Vol. I. 8°. Lond., 1861.

The only vol. published. With an autogr. inscription.

MERZ (JOHN THEODORE) 1840-1922.

6204. A History of European Thought in

the 19th century. Vols 1, 2. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1903-4.

Vol. 1 is the 2nd (unaltered) ed., 1904. These 2 vols., on Science, form a complete work. Vols. 3-4 were issued in 1912-14.

MEUNIER (L[éon]) 1870-

6205. Histoire de la Médecine depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours . . . 8°. Par., 1911.

MEYER (ERNST VON)

6206. Geschichte der Chemie von den U.4 ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart . . . 3te . . . S Du. 3 Auflage. 8º. Leipz., 1905.

MEYER (ERNST H[EINRICH] F[RIEDRICH]) 1791-1858.

6207. Geschichte der Botanik. Studien. Bde. 1-2. 8°. Königsberg, 1854-5.

Vols. 3-4 (1856-7) wanting.

MEYER-STEINEG (TH[EODOR]) 1873-6208. Geschichte der Medizin im Überblick J Supera mit Abbildungen, von Th. Meyer-Steineg und Karl Sudhoff. 2te, durchgesehene Auflage . . . la. 8°. Jena, 1922.

MIALL (L[OUIS] C[OMPTON]) 1842-1921. 6209. The early Naturalists, their Lives and Work (1530-1789). 8°. Lond., 1912.

MIELI (ALDO).

6210. La Storia della Scienza in Italia. Y 116 Saggio di Bibliografia di Storia della Scienza. 8º. Firenze, 1916.

MILLER (J. C.).

6211. Ossiculum Lus. la. 8°. (Baltimore,

Repr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 8, pp. 415-9.

MILNE (JOHN STEWART) -1913.

6212. Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman times. With illustrations. Oxf., 1907.

With 54 plates. Inserted: letters from the author, from Prof. F. J. Haverfield, &c.

6213. The Apparatus used by the Greeks and Romans in the Setting of Fractures and the Reduction of Dislocations. By John S. Milne, general practitioner in Hartlepool (a smoky town on the Northeast coast of England) . . . la. 8°. St. Louis, 1909.

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 16, nos. 2-3. Bd. with no. 518.

MILWARD (EDWARD) 1712?-57.

6214. A circular invitatory Letter to all orders of Learned Men, but more especially to the Professors of Physick and Surgery). .

VV 6214-26

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

MILWARD contd.

Concerning an Attempt or Essay towards an History . . . of the most celebrated British Physical and Chirurgical Authors . . . 8°. Lond., 1740.

The projected History was never published. Bd. with no. 1280.

MINNESOTA.

University Of Minnesota. History and Dedication. la. 8°. [Minneapolis], 1912. Bd. with no. 16.

MINVIELLE (EDMOND) 1876-

6216. La Médecine au temps d'Henri IV. Médecins, Maladies, Autopsie du roi. 5 DU. 2 Par., 1904.

MITTEILUNGEN.

6217. Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, herausg von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, unter Redaktion von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, Max Neuburger, Karl Sudhoff. Jahrg. 1-4. la. 8°. Hamburg &c., 1902-5.

Illustrated. 22 vols. had been published up to

MONTPELLIER.

SDU2

ARLT (KARL [EDUARD]) 1866-

6218. Neuer Beitrag zur Geschichte der medicinischen Schule von Montpellier. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., (1902).

With a transcription of the 'Tractatus de impedimentis conceptionis' of Raymundus de Moleriis (14th cent.) from an unpublished MS.

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684-1766.

6219. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier; revus & publiés par M. Lorry. 4°. Par.,

With portr., Éloge historique, and bibliogr. of

With portr., Eloge historique, and bibliogr. of Astruc. P. 395: Francisci Ranchini Apollinare sacrum; de Monspeliensis Universitatis origine [&c]. P. 404: Apollinis Monspeliensis Bibliotheca. Oratio...Guillelmi Pellissier.

Sent by Boulanger, Paris, Oct. 26. 1912. It seems to be a scarce book, for which I have been looking for years—a great contrast to his Syphilis and Maladies des Femmes, which are in every catalogue. W. O.

BÉRARD (F[RÉDÉRIC JOSEPH]) 1789-1828. 6220. Doctrine médicale de l'École de

Montpellier, et Comparaison de ses Principes avec ceux des autres Écoles d'Europe . . . 8º. Montpellier, 1819.

Called tome I at end.

GERMAIN (A[LEXANDRE]) 1809-

6221. La Médecine arabe et la Médecine grecque à Montpellier. Étude historique . . . 5 Du 3 avec textes justificatifs inédits. 8º. Montpellier, 1879.

Reprinted from Mém. Soc. archéol. de Montpellier, 1879, vol. 7, pp. 227-48.

LORDAT ([Jacques]) 1773-1870.

6222. Apologie de l'École Médicale de Montpellier, en réponse à la Lettre écrite par M. Peisse à M. le Prof. Lordat, insérée dans le nº 8 (1841) de la Gazette Médicale de Paris. 8º. Montpellier &c., 1842.

Signed Lordat. Reprinted from Jrnl. Soc. de Méd.-pratique de Montpellier, Juillet &c., 1842.

PRIMROSE [PRIMEROSE] (JAMES) c. 1598-A 6 24

6223. Academia Monspeliensis a Iacobo Primirosio Monspeliensi & Oxoniensi Doctore DU. descripta. Eiusdem Laurus Monspeliaca... sm. 4° Oxon., I. Lichfield pro Gul. Webbe,

Dedicated to Thomas Clayton, Regius Prof. of Med. at Oxford. The description—a short account of the constitution and customs of the Universityis contained in a letter to Clayton. The 'Laurus', occupying the bulk of the book, gives the questions and his answers in his examinations for the baccalaureate, licence and doctorate at Montpellier, and for enrolment in the College of Physicians of

See also Felix de Bra's sketch of the Montpellier school in Janus (no. 5992), 1905, pp. 297 &c.

MONTREAL. McGill University.

6224. McGill College. Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Medical Faculty. 1882. 12°. (Montreal), 1882.

Notes on the founders, lists of professors, graduates, &c. With MS. additions by W. Osler. Bd. with no. 6227.

6225. Official Opening of the new buildings 55.26 of the Medical Faculty of McGill University, 8th Jan., 1895...8°. Montreal, 1895.

Report of proceedings, including W. Osler's address on 'Teaching and Thinking—the two functions of a medical school' (cf. reprint 153 in no. 3576)

Pres. copy in full calf binding, with the University arms and Osler's name stamped on the covers.

ABBOTT (MAUDE E. [S.]) 1869-6226. An historical Sketch of the Medical Faculty of McGill University . . . la. 8º. SDM (Montreal, 1902.)

No title-page. Repr. fr. Montreal Med. Jrnl., vol. 31, pp. 561–672, with additional plates &c. Pp. 603–24: An account of the Montreal General Hospital from the Canadian Mag., 1825, vol. 4, pp. 100–26. Pres. copy.

HOWARD (R[OBERT] P[ALMER]) 1823-89. Semi-Centennial Celebration. Introductory
Address: a Sketch of the Life of . . . Dr. G. W. Campbell, and a Summary of the early History of the Faculty, by R. P. Howard. Report of Speeches at the Banquet ... 8°. Montreal, 1882.

With portr. of Campbell. Inserted: 'Reminiscences of Dr. John Stephenson...By Wm. Whiteford', extr. fr. Canada Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1883, pp. 728-31, with an autograph letter from Joseph Workman (1805-94) containing remarks and additional reminiscences.

SHEPHERD (Francis J[ohn]) 1851-. 6 20 6228. Reminiscences of student days and dissecting room. 8°. Montreal, 1919.

With portraits. Privately pr. Inserted: type-written MS. of 'Anatomical Reminiscences', the second part of the work, with corrections by the

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865-

6229. The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy. 8°. Lond., 1909.

Inserted: letter from the author, presenting the

MOORE (Sir Alan [Hilary]) 1882-

6230. An Examination of the chief Causes of Disease at Sea in the era of the Tudors and Stewarts, and of the Measures taken against it . . . 8°. [Lond., 1911.]

Thesis for M.B., Cambridge. Repr. fr. St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Reports, vol. 47, pp. 67–96. Inserted: letter from R. Lane Poole.

MOORE (Sir Norman) 1847-1922.

6231. The Death of Catherine of Aragon. A pathological study. 8°. Lond., 1885.

Reprinted from the Athenæum, 31 Jan., 1885. With a list of the author's publications on morbid anatomy. Bd. with no. 1091.

6232. The History of the Study of Medicine in the British Isles ... 8°. Oxf., 1908.

Fitz-Patrick lectures, 1905-6. With facss. The appendixes include Mayerne's notes on the health of James I and Queen Henrietta Maria, and remarks on some MS. notes by Harvey in an edition of Galen (Opuscula varia, 1640) in the British Museum. Inserted: letter from the author.

6233. An Essay on the History of Medicine in Ireland. 12°. Dubl., 1910.

Reprinted from St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Reports, 1875, vol. 11. Pres. copy, with note from the author inserted.

6234. The Physician in English History. 5.23 8°. Camb., 1913.

Linacre lecture, 1913. Autograph inscr.: To the lecturer of 1908, From the lecturer of 1913.

MÜNZ (ISAK).

6235. Ueber die jüdischen Aerzte im Mittelalter. 8°. Berl., 1887.

MUIR (M[ATTHEW] M[ONCRIEFF] PATTISON) 1848-

6236. Heroes of Science. Chemists . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1883.

With figs. Published by the S.P.C.K.

MUMFORD (JAMES GREGORY) 1863-1914. 6237. A Narrative of Medicine in America. 8°. Phila. &c., 1903.

Dedicated to Wm. Osler.

6238. Surgical Memoirs and other Essays. Illustr. 8°. New York, 1908.

The contents include essays on Hippocrates, Galen, Vesalius, Paré, Haller, John Hunter and

6239. A Doctor's Table Talk. 8º. Boston &c., 1912.

With a chapter on Paré. Inserted: newspaper obituary.

CABOT (RICHARD C[LARKE]) 1868-6240. James Gregory Mumford. (Boston, 1915.)

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 172, pp. 470-3. Bd. with no. 774.

MYERS (Mrs. GRACE WHITING).

'6241. "The Queen's Closet opened" 8°. Boston, 1909.

On the book of receipts collected by 'M. W.' for Queen Henrietta Maria and published in 1656. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 161, pp. 362-4. Bd. with no. 1280.

NASH (J[AMES] T[HOMAS] C[HARLES]).

6242. Evolution and Disease . . . 8º. Bristol

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868-

6243. Zur Geschichte der Gesundheitspflege. 8°. (Wien, 1893.)

Repr. fr. Med.-chirurg. Central-Blatt, 1 Sept., 1893. On Wm. Maxwell and the ideas of infection in his 'De Medicina magnetica', Frankfurt, 1679. Bd. with no. 554.

6244. Die historische Entwicklung der ex- J. 4.42 perimentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksphysiologie vor Flourens. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

6245. Geschichte der Medizin. 2 Bde.... 8 20 la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1906-11.

Vol. 1 and vol. 2, pt. 1. With plates.

NEUBERGER contd.

History of Medicine. 6246. The same. Tr. by Ernest Playfair. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°.

Lond., 1910.

Vol. 1 only, covering the period to the Renaissance. With preface by Sir W. Osler. Oxf. med. publications. Inserted: letter from the author. 6247. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pro-

gnostik. la. 8°. (Wien), 1907. Repr. fr. Wiener Med. Presse, Nr. 1, 1907. Bd. with no. 1787.

6248. Volksmedicin und Curpfuscherthum im Lichte der Geschichte der Medicin. la. 8°. (Wien, 1901.)

Lecture. Repr. fr Wiener Blätter, Nr. 22-3, 1901. Bd. with no. 1787.

NEW YORK.

SDU.3

6249. The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. History, Organization and Equipment. la. 8º. New York, 1911.

With view and plans. Bd. with no. 123.

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865-

6250. History of the Medical Society of the State of New York. In commemoration of the Centennial of the Medical Society . . . 1906. 8°. (New York), 1907.

Pres. copy with inscr. by the author, "an American disciple".

WEIR (ROBERT F[ULTON]) 1838-

6251. Personal Reminiscences of the New York Hospital from 1856 to 1900; and some Civil War Recollections 1861–1865. [New York], (1917?).

With portraits, appendixes &c. Partly reprinted from the N. Y. Hosp. Bulletin, June 1917.

NEWMAN (DAVID) 1853-1924. 6252. History of Renal Surgery . . . 8°. (Lond., 1901.)

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1901, i, pp. 649, 726, 884, 1033. Bd. with no. 418.

NICAISE (É[DOUARD]) 1838-96.

6253. L'Anatomie et la Physiologie au XIVe siècle. la. 8º. Par., 1892.

With an illustration from a MS. of Guy de

NIEDLICH (WALTER).

6254. Zur Geschichte und Literatur von der Lehre des Contagium animatum (sive vivum). Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., 1911.

NOBEL (Alfred Bernhard) 1833-96. 6255. Statuts de la Fondation Nobel et Règlements relatifs au Prix de Médecine. Traduit du Suédois. la. 8°. Stockholm, 1915.

Published by the Institut royal carolin de Méd. et de Chirurgie, Stockholm. Bd. with no. 3282.
Nobel, a Swedish chemist and engineer, founded

five annual prizes for eminence in physical sciences, chemistry, medicine &c.

NOTTHAFFT (ALBRECHT, Freiherr von).

6256. Die Legende von der Altertums- 4.2 Syphilis. Medizinische und textkritische Untersuchungen. la. 8º. Leipz., 1907.

NUTTING (M. ADELAIDE).

6257. A History of Nursing. The Evolution of Nursing Systems...to the founda-SDULL tion of the first English and American Training Schools for Nurses. By M. Adelaide Nutting and Lavinia L. Dock. In 2 vols. . . . Illustr. 8º. New York &c., 1907.

Pres. copy from Miss Nutting. Inserted: typed synopsis of a lecture at the Royal Victoria

Hosp., Montreal.

OLIVER (GEORGE H[ENRY]).

6258. An Address on the History of the Invention and Discovery of Spectacles ... SDu. 1 12°. Lond., 1913.

With plates. Pres. copy, with letter from the

author inserted.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

6259. The Evolution of modern Medicine. A series of Lectures delivered at Yale W. University on the Silliman Foundation in April, 1913. la. 8°. New Haven &c., 1921.

With portrs. and illustrs. Preface signed F. H. G. The proofs, which had been laid aside during the War, were edited and seen through the press by F. H. Garrison, Harvey Cushing, E. C. Streeter and L. L. Mackall.

6260. The same. (2nd printing.) la. 80. Cons Rm. New Haven &c., 1922.

OSTWALD (WILHELM) 1853-

76261. Leitlinien der Chemie. Sieben ge- (C.5.9) meinverständliche Vorträge meinverständliche Vorträge aus der Ge- 5 7/12 schichte der Chemie. 8°. Leipz., 1906.

OUVAROFF ([Count Sergeis]) 1785-1855. 6262. Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis. Tr. from the French, by J. D. Price. With SDUA Observations, by J. Christie. 8º. Lond.,

With additional engr. title-page, and folding

plate &c.

6263. [Board of Health, Oxford. 13 notices and forms issued during the Cholera Epide- Sk3 mic, 1832.] fol. &c. (Oxf., 1832.)

Including a Caution addressed 'To all Drunkards

and Revellers '.

6264. Memorials of the Malignant Cholera in Oxford, 1832...obl. 8°. Oxf., 1835.

Anon. With 3 plates and an appendix. The preface contains a summary of the records of epidemic diseases at Oxford. By Vaughan Thomas (1775–1858), antiquary &c., chairman of the Oxford Board of Health during the 1832 epidemic. See the account of him in the D. N. B.

6265. Oxford Medical Lore, and Lecture Memoranda, B. M. A. Meeting, 1904. 8°. Lond. &c., (1904).

Illustr. Souvenir issued by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.

DU.2

J. 1.128

6266. The same. Oxford Medical Lore. A reprint . . . 8°. Lond. &c., (1904).

With introduction by Henry S. Wellcome.

6267. The Oxford Historical Pageant . . . 1907. Book of Words, with illustrs. la. 8°. Oxf., 1907.

The contents include an ode and an episode on 'Theobaldus Stampensis' by R. Bridges, and an episode on 'Friar Bacon' by Sir C. W. C. Oman. Inserted: (i) booklet of 'Notes on the music'; and (ii) 'Commemoratio R. Bacon...MCMXIV. Oratio Aluredi D. Godley'. See also insertions in no. 511.

ELLIS (WILLIAM PATTERSON).

Co268. Liber Albus Civitatis Oxoniensis. Abstract of the Wills, Deeds, and Enrolments contained in the White Book of the City of Oxford, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. H. E. Salter. la. 8°. Oxf., 1909.

Repr. fr. Oxf. Chronicle. Pres. copy.

POOLE (Mrs. RACHEL EMILY).

6269. Catalogue of Portraits in the possession of the University, Colleges, City, and County of Oxford, compiled by Mrs. Reginald Lane Poole. 3 vols. . . . 8°. Oxf., 1912–26.

With plates. Oxf. Hist. Soc. publications, vols. 57, 81 and 82. They are also published apart from this series.

— Magdalen College.

GUNTHER (R[OBERT] T[HEODORE]) 1869-

6270. A History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College... To which is appended a list of the Writings of Dr. Daubeny, and a Register of... Persons who have attended the Chemical Lectures of Dr. Daubeny from 1822 to 1867 as well as of those who have received instruction... up to the present time... 8°. Lond. &c., 1004.

With 3 plates. Bound (and issued) with the History is a copy of the 'Catalogue of the Philosophical Apparatus, Minerals, Geological Specimens, &c. in the possession of Dr. Daubeny', Oxf., 1861.

6271. The Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1904–1915. With notes on the teaching of Natural Philosophy and with lists of Scientific Researches carried out by Members of Magdalen College . . . 8°. Oxf., 1916.

Privately pr. A supplement to the Register in no. 6270 (from which the pagination &c. are continued). Bound up at the end of the volume (and issued with it) are several reprints of scientific papers &c.

6271 A. The same. 1849–1923. Complete X in 1 vol. 8°. Oxf., 1904–24.

Privately pr. Contents: duplicates of nos. 6270-1, and a 3rd pt.—'The Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1916–1923, with notes on Scientific Rearches. Vol. 3', paged 296–532 and with general index. Lettered: 'A History [&c.]'. Pres. copy.

of St. John . . . 8°. [Oxf.], 1917.

Compiled chiefly from J. C. Buckler's MS. notes. With plates. Repr. fr. Oxford Hist. Society's Publications, pp. 393–434 of vol. 69, in which it formed appendix 3 to the Cartulary of the Hospital, ed. by the Rev. H. E. Salter. Inserted: a letter from Mr. Gunther concerning the interesting to the contury priving described on

Inserted: a letter from Mr. Gunther concerning the interesting 13th-century privies described on pp. 399 and 401.

pp. 399 and 401.

Magdalen College occupies the site of the Hospital.

— Queen's College.

CLARK (ALBERT C[URTIS]) 1859-

6273. Queen's College and St. Edmund Hall. fol. [Oxf., 1912.]

Account of the connexion between the College and the Hall, signed Albert C. Clark, with extracts from the College register; and a pr. covering letter.

MAGRATH (JOHN RICHARD) 1839-

6274. The Obituary Book of Queen's College, Oxford. An ancient Sarum Kalendar, with the Obits of the Founders and Benefactors of the College. Ed. with Introduction, Notes, and Appendixes by John Richard Magrath. fol. Oxf., 1910.

With additional title-page, 'Liber Obituarius [&c.]'. This, with the kalendar and appendix B, is pr. in colours.

— The Club.

6275. The Club. List of Members.. la. 8°. [Oxf., c. 1895.]

Completed in MS. (1896–1912) by F. Madan. Inserted: 3 letters from Mr. Madan and 2 from the Rev. H. Boyd—on Sir W. Osler's election, &c

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851-

6276. Records of The Club at Oxford 1790–1917...8°. Oxf., 1917.

One of 75 privately pr. copies (and no. 9 of 15 copies specially bound and stamped with the members' names). With extracts from the diary

BBA-13

SDU.3

F. 6.17 SDa.5

5 DU 4

OXFORD contd.

of the Chevalier d'Éon de Beaumont, who was an

honorary member, and notes on him.

14. xi. 18. The Club dined with the Warden of New College (Dr. Spooner). All present, eleven. of the great event of the week, the Armistice, & said that the only reference to a public event in our annals was to the Trafalgar Victory more than one hundred years ago. The Club then proceeded to an election, having first—as is the custom—drunk the three toasts—the health of the Founder, John Banks, father & founder of the Politicel, Lady Patroness, whose name is not known; and to a successful election. The eleven spills of equal to a successful election. The eleven splits of equal length were then distributed, each member holding one under the table; a scrutator collected them and with the Secretary examined them to see that all were of equal length. A black ball—one excludes—is the tearing of a portion, however small, from one end of a spill. Sir Henry Erle Richards was elected. W. O.

The Club, Portraits. Portfolios 1-4.

6277. The Club, Portraits. Portfolios 1-4. 8°. [Oxf., 1919.]
Prepared by F. Madan, and presented to the members by the Rev. H. Boyd, Principal of Hert-

ford College.

— University. 6278. Teaching, Examinations, and Degrees in Medicine, at Oxford. 8º. Oxf., 1887.

Bd. with no. 1280.

6279. The Oxford Medical School . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1906.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1906, i, p. 1495.

6280. Convocation, Encaenia, June 26,

1907 . . . 4°. (Oxf., 1907.)

Order of proceedings, and Creweian Oration with an English translation. 6281. An Excellent New Song on the Late

Resumption of an Old War . . . la. 4°. [Oxf.,

Single sheet, dated in MS. Nov. 19, 1912. This, with no. 6282, refers to the proposed new chemical

and engineering laboratories at Oxford.

Bd. with no. 2890.

6282. The proposed new Engineering Laboratory. sm. 4° &c. [Oxf., 1912.] 3 circulars, dated in MS. Nov. 19, 1912.

Bd. with no. 2890.

BRODRICK (Hon. GEORGE C[HARLES]) 1831-

6283. A History of the University of

Oxford. 12°. Lond., 1886. Epochs of Church History, ed. by Bp. Mandell Creighton.

BURROWS (MONTAGU) 1819-1905.

6284. Worthies of All Souls; four centuries of English History illustrated from the College archives. 8°. Lond., 1874.

[GUNTHER (ROBERT THEODORE) 1869-] 6285. Catalogue of a loan Exhibition of early Scientific Instruments in Oxford, opened by Sir William Osler after his Presidential Address to the Classical Association on 16 May, 1919. la. 8°. Oxf., 1919.

Bd. with no. 2368 Notes on the exhibition and on the instruments in the Bodleian are in no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), ii, p. 237. 6286. Early Science in Oxford. Vols. 1-4 0.1.14

... 8°. Oxf., 1923-5.

With numerous plates &c. Privately pr. Vol. I consists partly of the section on Chemistry and on Mathematics separately published in 1920-2.

NEALE (THOMAS) -c. 1590.

6287. Collegiorum Scholarumque Publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis Topographica S D U.2 NEALE (THOMAS) -c. 1590. Delineatio, per Thomam Nelum. E codice MS. in Archivis Bibliothecæ Bodlejanæ descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearne. 8º. Oxon., 1713.

Small views of the colleges &c., the earliest of their kind, drawn by John Bereblock (born c. 1532), with descriptive Latin verses by his friend Neale, prepared for Queen Elizabeth's visit in 1566. With a Life of Neale from Wood. Extr. fr. 'H. Dodwelli De parma equestri Woodwardiana', Oxon., 1713, of which it forms pp. 115–50. Pres. by Dr. H. P. Symonds. May 1010. Symonds, May 1919.

PEARSON (CHARLES H[ENRY]) 1830-94. 6288. A Letter to the Provost of Oriel, on a Scheme for making Oxford more accessible to Medical Students generally . . . 8º. Lond.,

Privately pr. Bd. with no. 86.

SANDERSON (Sir J[OHN] S[COTT] BURDON) 1828-1905.

6289. The School of Medical Science in Oxford. 8°. Oxf., 1892.

Pres. by F. Madan, Esq., 1914.

SMITH (GOLDWIN) 1823-1910.

6290. The Reorganization of the University of Oxford. 8º. Oxf. &c., 1868.

SDU-2

In this pamphlet Smith, a noted controversialist, Regius Professor of History at Oxford 1858-66, bade farewell to Oxford. He became Professor at Cornell and finally settled in Toronto. (D. N. B.)

WOOD (ANTHONY A) 1632-95.

6291. Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis, duobus voluminibus comprehensæ. fol. Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674.

Preface signed Antonius à Wood. 2 vols. in 1. With additional engr. title-page, engr. headpieces (some with portraits), plan &c. Dedicated by the 'Procuratores rei Typographicæ' of the University to Charles II. Bk.-plate (and a signature) of the Isham family. Isham family.

OXFORD. University Museum.

ACLAND (Sir HENRY W[ENTWORTH]) 1815-

6292. The Oxford Museum. The substance of a Lecture by Henry W. Acland. With extracts from a Letter by John Phillips. 4th ed. . . . 12°. Oxf. &c., 1867.

With 2 plans. Bd. with no. 1727.

HARCOURT (A[UGUSTUS GEORGE] VERNON) 1834-1919.

6293. Oxford Museum, and other Opuscula relating to the Position of Science in Education. 8°. (Lond. &c.), n.d.

The first paper, on the Museum and its founders, was read at the jubilee celebration in Oct. 1908.

PACKARD (Francis Randolph) 1870-

6294. The History of Medicine in the United States. A collection of facts and documents relating to the History of Medical Science in this Country, from the earliest English colonization to . . . 1800, with a supplemental chapter on the Discovery of Anæsthesia. Illustr. 8°. *Phila*. &c., 1901.

With a chapter on pre-Revolutionary medical bibliography, and appendixes. Pres. by the author, 1915.

PADUA.

5 Du.3

FERRARI (GIAMBATTISTA) 1732-1806.

6295. Vitae Virorum illustrium Seminarii Patavini cum Opusculo de singulari B. Gregorii Barbadici Studio et Amore in idem Seminarium. Auctore Jo. Baptista Ferrari cujus laudationem praemisit Sebastianus Melan. 8º. Patavii, 1815.

NEWMAN (Sir George) 1870-

6296. A Century of Medicine at Padua. Lond., 1922.

With portraits of Vesalius and Harvey. Pres. by the author, 1924. Bd. with no. 893.

PATIN (CHARLES) 1633-93.

Vitæ Professorum, Patauii, MDCLXXXII publice docentium. Pars prior, Theologos, Philosophos & Medicos complectens. 4°. Patavii, 1682.

With engr. half-title and portraits. According

to a MS. note no more was published.

Pp. 77-104: autobiography of Patin, with tributes to his father (see notes to nos. 5272, 5277).

PAGEL (JULIUS [LEOPOLD]) 1851-1912.

6298. Geschichte der Medicin. 2 Theile. 1. Einführung in die Geschichte der Medicin. 25 akademische Vorlesungen. 2. Historisch-

medicinische Bibliographie . . . 1875-1896. la. 8°. Berl., 1898.

Bd. in 2 vols. with continuous pagination.

6299. The same. [Theil I.] 2te Aufl. Durchgesehen . . . von Karl Sudhoff. la. 8°. Berl., 1915.

PALMER (W[ILLIAM] M[ORTLOCK]).

6300. Cambridgeshire Doctors in the olden Fr. 2.80 time, 1466–1827...8°. [Camb., 1911.]

With inventories of the books &c. of some 16th-century physicians. Repr. fr Camb. Antiquarian Soc. Communications, vol. 15, pp. 200– 79, with index.

PANSIER (P[IERRE]).

6301. Histoire des Lunettes . . . la. 8°. Par.,

With plates and figs., and an addendum (pp. 134 A-D and pl. vi).

PAPILLON (—).

6302. Contribution à l'Étude des Maladies nerveuses pendant l'antiquité græco-romaine ...la. 8°. Par., 1892.

Thèse, Paris.

PARIS.

6303. A new Description of Paris Containing a particular Account of all the Churches, Palaces, Monasteries, Colledges, Hospitals, Libraries . . . [&c.]. Tr. out of French. sm. 12°. Lond., 1687.

With additional engr. title-page. In 2 pts. with sep. pag. &c. Inserted: cuttings and views.

The translator was probably James Wright (1643–1713), the antiquary. (D. N. B.)

6304. Ordre d'Administration pour le Soulagement des Pauvres de la Paroisse de Saint-Sulpice . . . sm. 12°. Par., 1777.

Dedication signed Faydit de Terssac, Curé de

Also bd. in this vol. are a 'Supplément', 1778; 'Comptes des dépenses', 1779-80, 1780-1, 1782-3, and 1783-4; and 'Avis aux Paroissiens de Saint-Sulpice, sur l'obligation & la manière de rendre le Pain à bénir aux Messes paroissiales', signed Faydit de Terssac.

6305. Collection de Documents pour servir KR à l'Histoire des Hôpitaux de Paris, commencée sous les auspices de Michel Möring, & G. 4 continuée par Charles Quentin (& E. Peyron), publiée par M. Brièle. Tomes 1-4... fol. Par., 1881-7.

With facsimiles.

CARRE (THOMAS) 1599-1674.

6306. Pietas Parisiensis or A Short Descrip- 13 13 tion of the Pietie and Charitie comonly

11.28

PARIS contd.

exercised in Paris. Which represents in short the pious practises of the whole Catholike Church. By Thomas Carre, Confessour of Sion . . . sm. 12°. Par., by V. du Moutier, 1666.

Carre, whose real name was Miles Pinkney, was educated at Douay and became an influential Catholic divine. An abridgement of the Pietas was published at Oxford in 1687 and was the subject of some controversy. (D. N. B.)

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817-85.

6307. Les Ordonnances faictes et publiées à son de trompe par les Carrefours de ceste Ville de Paris pour éviter le dangier de Mac-AULIFFE (Léon).
Peste 1531, précédées d'une Étude sur les 6316. La Révolution et les Hôpitaux de 88 147 Épidémies parisiennes par Achille Chéreau. 12°. Par., 1873.

With the Orders in quasi-facsimile, and illustrs. Collection de documents rares ou inédits relatifs à

l'hist. de Paris.

DA COSTA (J[OHN] CHALMERS) 1863-6308. Medical Paris during the reign of Louis Philippe . . . 8°. [Phila.], 1904. Repr. fr. Univ. of Pennsylvania Med. Bull., Mar. 1904. Bd. with no. 86.

DURAND-FARDEL (RAYMOND) 1853-6309. L'Internat en Médecine et en Chirurgie des Hôpitaux et Hospices civils de Paris.

Centenaire de l'Internat 1802–1902. Publié . par Raymond Durand-Fardel. la. 8°. Par., (1903).

With plates &c.

FAUVELLE (RENÉ) 1869-

6310. Les Étudiants en Médecine de Paris sous le Grand Roi. Essai sur leurs études, leur vie médicale et leur vie privée . . . la. 8°. SDU.5 Par., 1899.

Interleaved. Pres. copy to Dr. Corlieu. Bt. of Boulangé, Paris. Bound by a well-known Paris amateur. Wm. Osler.

GERVAIS (RAYMOND) 1850-

BB 4. 12 6311. Histoire de l'Hôpital Necker Par., 1885.

With folding plan. Thèse, Paris.

HENRY (FRANÇOIS) 1881-

6312. L'Hôpital Broca (Étude historique BB.256 et sociale) ... la. 8°. Par., 1908

Da.3 With a plan. Thèse, Paris.

JOURDAIN (CHARLES).

2 58 6313. Un Collège oriental à Paris au XIIIe siècle. 8°. (Par.), [c. 1859].

Repr. fr. Rev. des Soc. savantes. With MS.

LABOULBÈNE ([Joseph] A[LEXANDRE]) 1825-

6314. Histoire de la Médecine. L'Hôpital de la Charité de Paris, 1606-1878. 8º. Par.,

With facs. of an 18th-cent. plan. Lecture, repr. fr. Gaz. méd. de Paris, Nov.-Dec. 1878.

Bd. with no. 131.

LEFRANC (ABEL).

6315. Histoire du Collège de France depuis ses origines jusqu'à la fin du Premier Empire. S Nu 3 8°. Par., 1893.

With frontisp., appendixes and documents.

Pres. copy to Victor de Swarte.

Paris, années 1789, 1790, 1791. la. 8°. Par., Shu.

With documents and bibliography.

MAILLARD (FIRMIN).

6317. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la Morgue. 12°. Par., 1860.

PARISET (É[TIENNE]) 1770-1847.

6318. Histoire des Membres de l'Académie Royale de Médecine, ou Recueil des Éloges SDM-2 lus...par E. Pariset. Éd. complète, précédée de l'Éloge de Pariset...par E.-F. Dubois. 2 tomes. 12°. Par. &c., 1850.

PIA ([PHILIPPE NICOLAS]) 1721-99.

6319. Détail des Succès de l'Établissement que la Ville de Paris a fait en faveur des Personnes noyées; avec les différentes Instructions qui y sont relatives . . . On y a joint une Notice chronologique des différens Ouvrages connus, publiés sur cette matière. Ptie. 1. (Juin 1772 à Avril 1773.) 3e éd. . . . 12°. Par., 1777.

SDU-2

Dated at end 1776. Followed, in the same volume, by 'Suppl. 1' (Avr.-Déc. 1773) 'par M. P. A.' [in error for PIA], Par., 1774; and pt. 3

(1774), Par., 1775.

PIGNOT (ALBERT). ∨6320. L'Hôpital du Midi et ses Origines. Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Syphilis à CDUS Paris . . . la. 8°. Par., 1885. With plans &c. Thèse, Paris.

PLANCHON ([François] G[ustave]) 1833-1900.

6321. Le Jardin des Apothicaires de Paris. Illustré de 7 plans . . . 8°. Par., 1895.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. de Pharmacie et de Chimie, 1893-5.

— Hôpital de Bicêtre:

BRU (PAUL).

6322. Histoire de Bicêtre (Hospice — Prison -- Asile) d'après des documents his- SDMS toriques... Préface de M. le Dr. Bourneville. Avec 22 planches ou figures, et un plan général . . . la. 8º. Par., 1890.

Bibl. d'assistance publique.

RICHARD (ÉMILE) 1852-

6323. Histoire de l'Hôpital de Bicêtre (1250–1791)...la. 8°. Par., 1889.

With documents, bibliography, and a plate. Thèse, Paris.

— Hôtel-Dieu.

6324. Rapport des Commissaires chargés ... de l'examen du Projet d'un nouvel Hôtel-Dieu ... 4°. Par., 1786.

With folding table. Repr. fr. Registres de l'Académie royale des Sciences, 22 Nov., 1786.

6325. Archives de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris (1157-1300) publiées par Léon Brièle avec notice, appendice et table par Ernest Coyecque. 4°. Par., 1894.

Collection de documents inédits sur l'hist. de

M***.

6326. Formules medicinales de l'Hostel-Dieu de Paris, ou Pharmacopée, contenant la composition & la dose des Remédes les plus usités. Par M. M*** Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Montpellier... 12°. Par., 1753.

MÉNIÈRE (Prosper) 1799-1862.

6327. L'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris en Juillet et Août 1830. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé dans cet Hôpital pendant et après les trois Grandes Journées . . . 8º. Par., 1830.

ROUSSELET (ALBIN).

6328. Notes sur l'ancien Hôtel-Dieu de 46 Paris relatives à la Lutte des Administrateurs laïques contre le Pouvoir spirituel... publiées par Albin Rousselet. Avec une Préface par le Dr Bourneville...8°. Par., 1888.

With frontisp. Publ. du Progrès Médical.

— University.

6329. Saluberrimum Decretum Facultatis Medicæ Parisiensis, quo Chimæricæ Medicinæ Idea funditùs evertitur, et genuina medendi ratio firmissimè stabilitur. Bruxellis, 1679.

Galenists vs. iatrochemists, derisively chimericsa detailed condemnation by the Paris Faculty, at the request or their Belgian confrères, of a book on therapeutics by Bartholomé Alexandre de Vaulx, 'La Vérité descouverte . . . contenant quelques-unes des principales différences qu'il y a, entre la Vieille & Nouvelle Idée de la Médecine,' Brussels, 1676.

6330. Commentaires de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1777 à 1786 . . . 4°. Par.,

The 'Commentaria saluberrimæ Facultatis Parisiensis', with introduction by G. Steinheil, notes, portrs., &c. In 2 vols. Documents pour l'hist. de l'Univ. de Paris.

6331. Notice historique sur l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine et le Collège des Chirurgiens jurés de Paris, rédigée à l'occa-sion de la Visite rendue par les Médecins anglais . . . 1905. 8°. [Par.], (1905).

Ed. by G. Steinheil. Illustrated.

6332. La Vie universitaire à Paris. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de l'Université de Paris par Paul Boyer, Maurice Caullery, Alfred Croiset, Maurice Croiset, Émile Durkheim, H. Gautier, Louis Havet, F. Larnaude, Ernest Lavisse, Henri Marcel, Edmond Perrier, Maurice Prou, G.-H. Roger. Avec 92 photographies . . . la. 8°. Par., 1918.

CORLIEU (A[UGUSTE]) 1825-1907. 6333. L'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Paris . . . 8º. Par., 1877. Illustrated.

JONES (H[ENRY] MACNAUGHTON).

V6334. Important Epochs in the History of the old School of Medicine of Paris. [And] Maison Barlier . . . 8°. [Lond.], n.d.

With 2 plates. 2 articles from the Lancet, 1907, ii, pp. 42–3 and 1910, i, pp. 746–7. Inserted: pr. slip 'Inauguration of La Maison des Étudiants'. Bd. with no. 3282.

LA R[OCHE] (R[ENÉ]) 1795-1872.

6335. Medical Education and Institutions. An Account of the Origin, Progress, and present State of the Medical School of Paris ... 8° . [n. pl.], (1832?).

3 articles from Amer. Jrnl. of the Med. Sciences, May and Aug. 1831, Feb. 1832, by R. La R[oche]. Duplicate from the Samuel D. Gross Library, College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

LEGRAND (Noé).

√ 6336. La Galerie historique et artistique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. la. 8°. Par., 1903.

Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Inventaire raisonné. Publié par les soins de L. Landouzy. la. 4°. Par., 1911.

With numerous portrs. &c. Inserted: extrs. fr. L'Intransigeant, 29 Jan., 1909, on the disturbances in the Quartier Latin, and a MS. note by Sir W. Osler, "For an account of all this trouble & what I saw, see Jrnl. Am. Med. Assoc., 27 Feb., 1909, p. 703, in a letter which I wrote, &

2 letters are in no. 3577. A review by W. O. is in no. 6749.

LETULLE (MAURICE) 1853-

6338. Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Cours d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Chirurgie. Leçon d'Ouverture. 8°. (Par.), 1912.

A review of the Faculty since 1873; with portrs. Reprinted from La Presse Médicale, 10 Jan., 1912. Pres. copy with inscription. Bd. with no. 3282.

NOIR (JULIEN) 1866-

6339. L'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de la rue de la Bûcherie. Son histoire à travers les âges. 8°. Par., (1903?).

Repr. fr. Progrès Méd., 12 Dec., 1903.

SABATIER (J. C.).

6340. Recherches historiques sur la Faculté de Médecine de Paris . . . 8º. Par. &c., 1837.

SD4.2 WARDEN (A[RCHIBALD] A.) 1869-

6341. An English Handbook to the Paris Medical School . . . 16°. Lond., 1903.

WICKERSHEIMER ([CHARLES ADOLPHE] ERNEST) 1880-

6342. Les premières Dissections à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. la. 8°. Par.,

With an illustr. from Bartholomaeus Anglicus. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. de l'Hist. de Par., tom. 37.

Bd. with no. 3282.

6343. Les Médecins de la Nation anglaise (ou allemande) de l'Université de Paris aux XIVe et XVe siècles . . . 80. Par., 1913.

Notes on 68 physicians, including a biographical sketch of the medical translator, Gulielmus Copus [Cop or Le Cop], of Basel (d. 1532). Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. franç. d'Hist. de la Méd., tom. 12, pp. 285–343, 537–8. Pres. copy. Bd with no. 418.

5042

FERRARI (HENRI MAXIME).

6344. Une Chaire de Médecine au xve siècle. Un Professeur à l'Université de Pavie de 1432 à 1472. Avec un fac-simile d'autographe et 5 gravures. la. 8°. Par., 1899.

On Giammatteo Ferrari da Grado (d. 1472), with consultations, a list of books in his library, biblio-

graphy, letters &c.
"From no other work do we get so good an idea of medical education at the period" (Osler, no. 7243, p. 4).

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836-1925. 6345. A Chair of Medicine in the 15th century. 8°. Lond. &c., (1903).

Repr. fr. Med. Chronicle, Apr. 1903. The essay which is based partly on no. 6344, is reprinted in no. 5626. Bd. with no. 16.

PARIS contd.

in the Times, 29 Dec., 1908." Cuttings of these

PICOT ([Auguste] Émile) 1844
6346. Les Professeurs et les Étudiants de

Langue française à l'Université de Pavie au xve et au xvie siècle . . . la. 8°. Par., 1916. Repr. fr. Bull. philol. et hist., 1915, pp. 8-90. Pres. copy with inscription. Bd. with no. 2079.

PAYNE (Joseph Frank) 1840-1910.

6347. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903.

English Medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times
... With 23 illustrs. 8°. Oxf., 1904.

Pres. copy. Inserted: 3 letters from the author;
and a cutting from Brit. M. J., 1908, i, pp. 9991000, on Saxon medicine. See also no. 3676.

The Lectures for 1904, also given by Payne,
on the Anglo-Norman period (Gilbertus Anglicus,
Richard of Wendover, &c.), were not published,
except in abstract, e.g. Brit. M. J., 1904, ii, pp.
1281-4, 1353-6. 1281-4, 1353-6.

6348. Roman Natural History and Science, KK 1.28 and Roman Medicine . . . 8º. (Camb., 1910.)

Repr. fr. 'A Companion to Latin studies' ed. by Sir J. E. Sandys, 1910, pp. 712-27.

6349. Joseph Frank Payne . . . 8°. (Lond.), YY 44(S)

1910. Obituary, with tributes from Sir W. Osler and others, and a portr. Repr. fr. Brit. M.J., 1910, ii, pp. 1749-54. Bd. with no. 774.

6350. Catalogue of the ... collection of AA 2.49 early medical Works . . . also . . . Books & Tracts on Pestilence . . . the property of John SDU. 4 [sic] Frank Payne . . . which will be sold by auction . . . July, 1911 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1911.)

Inserted: (i) photograph of Payne; (ii) letters from A. C. Klebs to H. B. Jacobs on an edition of the 'Hortus Sanitatis' in the 1912 sale (with a photo. of the first leaf); and (iii) letter from Dr. Jacobs. I was anxious that the library should be kept together, and my friend, Mr. W. A. Marburg, of Baltimore, very kindly commissioned me to buy it for the Johns Hopkins Medical School, for which a few years ago be bought a valuable collection of it for the Johns Hopkins Medical School, for which a few years ago he bought a valuable collection of old books. The executors had placed a reserve price of £2,700, but on the morning of the sale I received an intimation that it would be reduced to £2,500. The collection was to be offered first en bloc. With Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs and Dr. George Dock, I went to Sotheby's at one o'clock on July 12th. A more rapid sale I never saw! The bidding began at £2,000, and within a minute The bidding began at £2,000, and within a minute it was knocked down to an unknown bidder at \$\frac{1}{2}\$,300, a figure beyond that which Mr. Marburg had mentioned, but Dr. Jacobs and I were prepared to go to the 'reserve price', had we had a chance! The library went to the Wellcome Historical Museum, London. [W. O.]

6351. Catalogue of the remaining portion AA of the Library of . . . Joseph Frank Payne . . . which will be sold by auction . . . Jan., 1912 ...la. 8º. (Lond., 1912.)

The herbals, Miltoniana, &c. With MS. notes of Sir W. Osler's purchases. Inserted: 2 newspaper cuttings.

4.19

PELLIER ([JOSEPH GABRIEL]). 6352. Les Origines de la Syphilis. Toulouse &c., 1908.

With a plate.

PEPPER (WILLIAM) 1874-

6353. Diseases of great Physicians of the past. la. 8°. (Brooklyn, 1907.)

Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., Dec. 1907. Bd. with no. 1680.

PETERS (HERMANN) 1837-

6354. Aus pharmazeutischer Vorzeit in Bild und Wort . . . 2te vermehrte Auflage. 8°. Berl., 1891-9.

2 vols., called on title-page Bd. 1 and Neue Folge respectively. With numerous illustrations.

6355. Der Arzt und die Heilkunst in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Mit 153 Abbildungen u. Beilagen nach den Originalen aus dem 15.-18. Jahrhundert. la. 8°. Leipz.,

Monographien z. deutschen Kulturgeschichte, herausg. v. Georg Steinhausen, Bd. 3.

PETTIGREW (THOMAS JOSEPH) 1791-1865. 6356. On Superstitions connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and SDU 4 Surgery. 8°. Lond., 1844.

With engr. frontispiece.

PHILADELPHIA.

CARSON (Joseph) 1808-76.

6357. A History of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania... With Sketches of the Lives of deceased Professors. 8°. Phila., 1869.

NOLAN (EDWARD J.).

6358. A short History of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. la. 8°. Phila., 1909.

With portrs. &c. Bd. with no. 123.

SMITH (EDGAR F[AHS]) 1856-

6359. Chemistry in old Philadelphia . . . la. 8°. [*Phila.*], 1919.

With figs. Pres. by the author.

TYSON ([JAMES]) 1841-1919.

6360. The Medical Club or Club of 19... 8º. [Phila.], (1912).

WISTAR (ISAAC JONES) 1827-1905.

6361. Autobiography. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. Phila., 1914.

With portraits, map &c., and an appendix on the Wistar Institute by Milton J. Greenman. One of 250 copies. Bk.-plate of the Wistar Institute.

PHILADELPHIA. College of Physicians.

6362. Transactions of the College of Physicians, of Philadelphia. Vol. 1. Pt. 1... SDU. 4 la. 8°. Phila., 1793.

The contents include the Act of incorporation and the Constitution of the College, and a Discourse and contributions by Benjamin Rush.

6363. Exercises on the occasion of the Dedication of the new Hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Nov. 10th and 11th, 1909. 8°. [Phila.], (1909).

Addresses by R. Fletcher (on 'A rare reprint of a rare work of Vesalius'; cf. no. 581), J. S. Billings, C. L. Dana, R. H. Fitz, W. S. Thayer, F. P. Henry, J. Tyson, S. Weir Mitchell, &c.

6364. Charter, Ordinances and By-Laws of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia as amended to Oct. 1, 1913, with lists of the Presidents [&c.] . . . since the institution of the College ... 8°. Phila., 1914.

SCHWEINITZ (G[EORGE] E[DMUND] DE) 1858-6365. An Account of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia . . . la. 8º. Phila., () 4.4

Illustr. Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, ser. 22, vol. 1. Pres. copy, with a letter of greeting from 26 members of the College, 29 Dec., 1915, inserted. Another copy of the reprint is bd. with no.

HENRY (J[OHN] NORMAN) 1873-

6366. The College of Physicians ... 80. (Phila., 1908.)

With plates. Repr. fr. Founders' Week Memorial vol., 1683-1908. Pres. by the author.

PHILIP IV, King of Spain. 1605-65.

6367. Maladie, Testament, et Mort du feu Philippe IV. Roy d'Espagne, et le Commencement du Regne de Charles II... sm. 8°. n. pl. or d.

Anon. With engr. frontisp. of arms. An appendix (p. 11) shows that it was published during the War of the Spanish Succession and in opposition to the claims of the Bourbon candidate, Philip V. Bd. with no. 6558.

PINTO (GIUSEPPE).

6368. Storia della Medicina in Roma al tempo dei Re e della Repubblica. Investigazioni e Studi. la. 8º. Roma, 1879.

With plan and figures.

PLACZEK (S[IEGFRIED]) 1866-

-6369. Die medicinische Wissenschaft in der Vereinigten Staaten. Reisestudien . . . la.8°. Leipz., 1894.

With plates &c.

PODMORE (Frank) 1856-1910.

6370. Modern Spiritualism. A History and a Criticism. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1902. Inserted: report from the Times, 1919, on the Church Congress debate.

6371. Mesmerism and Christian Science. A short History of Mental Healing. 8°. Lond., (1909).

POHL (RUDOLF) 1879-

QQ. 2.42 6372. De Graecorum Medicis publicis . . . 80. (Berolini), 1905. Inaug. Dissertation, Berlin.

PORTAL ([ANTOINE]) 1742-1832.

AA 190 6373. Histoire de l'Anatomie et de la Chirurgie . . . avec un Tableau chronologique des principales Découvertes, & un Catalogue des ouvrages d'Anatomie & de Chirurgie . . . 6 tomes. sm. 8°. Par., 1770-3.

Vol. 6 is in 2 pts. with sep. title-pages, 'Tableau chronologique', and includes a supplement and an index with sep. paginations &c.

POTIQUET (—).

6374. La Maladie et la Mort de François II, Roi de France, par le Dr Potiquet. Avec portraits et vignettes . . . 12º. Par., (1893). Les Végétations adénoïdes dans l'Histoire.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

6375. How Surgery became a Profession in London . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1899.

With 2 illustrs. Repr. fr. Med. Mag., n. s., vol. 8, pp. 413, 483, 582, 645, 814. Bd. with no. 123.

6376. The Evolution of the Surgeon in London. The mid-sessional Address... Abernethian Society, Jan. 11th, 1912 . . . 8°. Lond., 1912.

Illustr. Repr. fr. St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 19, pp. 83-93. Bd. with no. 123.

6377. English Medicine and Surgery in the 14th century . . . 8°. (Lond., 1914.)

Harveian Lecture, London. With plates. Repr. fr. Lancet, 1914, ii, pp. 176-83. Bd. with no. 123.

6378. Chronologia medica. A handlist of persons, periods and events in the history of Medicine, by Sir D'Arcy Power and C. J. S. Thompson. 8°. Lond., 1923.

6379. The Elizabethan Revival of Surgery ...8°. (Lond.), [1902].

Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., 1902-3, vol. 10. Bd. with no. 123.

PREDÖHL (August).

6380. Die Geschichte der Tuberkulose. 8°. Hamburg &c., 1888.

PRINZING (FRIEDRICH) by Harold Westergaard. la. 8°. Oxf. &c. 5 Dh. 5

With introductory note by J. B. Clark. Publ. of the Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace.

PRUNELLE ([CLÉMENT F. V. G.]) 1777-1853. F. 6 | 1/6382. De l'Influence exercée par la Médecine sur la Renaissance des Lettres. Discours prononcé dans la Salle des Actes de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier . . . 4°. Montpellier, 1809.

Prunelle was librarian at Montpellier and Pro-Prunelle was librarian at Montpellier and Professor of legal medicine and of the history of medicine. In 1815 for political reasons he was dismissed and settled in Lyons where he had a career of exceptional success. This 'Discours' is of value for the many references to the literature of the history of medicine and for the sketch of the evolution of medicine through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. [W. O.]

PULTENEY (RICHARD) 1730–1801.

6383. Historical and biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from 5 Du 4 its Origin to the Introduction of the Linnæan System. In 2 vols...8°. Lond.,

PUSCHMANN (THEODOR) 1844-99.

6384. Geschichte des medicinischen Unterrichts von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur SDM. Gegenwart. 8°. Leipz., 1889.

A biographical sketch and portr. of Puschmann are in no. 5992, Janus, iv, pp. 566-9.

6385. Die Geschichte der Lehre von der J. 6.20 SDU-4 Ansteckung. la. 8°. Wien, 1895. Repr. fr. Wiener med. Wochenschrift.

6386. Handbuch der Geschichte der Medi-zin. Begründet von Th. Puschmann... Herausg. von Max Neuburger und Julius W8.1 Pagel. 3 Bde. la. 8°. Jena, 1902-5.

OUACKERY.

6387. Quackery in the Past. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1911).

Illustr. An extract from Brit. M. J., 1911, i, pp. 1250-77, containing also an art. (p. 1264) on 'Some notable Quacks' (Sir W. Reed, 'Chevalier' John Taylor, Joshua Ward, Mrs. Mapp, Joanna Stephens, James Graham, Elisha Perkins, and J. St. J. Long), and an art. (p. 1274) on '"Herbalists" and Medical Practice'.

QUANTIN (Jules) 1857-6388. Essai sur les Maladies du Cœur depuis Érasistrate jusqu'à Sénac ... la. 8º. Par., 1892.

Thèse, Paris.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MEDICINE. 6389. The Quarterly Journal of Medicine, ed. by William Osler, J. Rose Bradford, R. Hutchison, A. E. Garrod, H. D. Rolleston, W. Hale White . . . Vol. 1. la. 8°. Oxf. &c., (1907-8).

With plates &c.

[QUESNAY (François) 1694-1774.]

6390. Recherches critiques et historiques sur l'Origine, sur les divers États et sur les Progrès de la Chirurgie en France. 2 tomes. 12°. Par., 1744.

At the end of vol. 2, with sep. pag. &c.: 'Index funereus Chirurgorum Parisiensium, ab anno 1315. ad annum 1729... Operâ M. J. D. V., i. e. Jean Devaux. The Recherches are by Quesnay, assisted by Antoine Louis, and are ed. by P. F. G. Desfontaines. (S. G. L.)

Bk.-label of Fournier, surgeon, of Gisors.

RACIBORSKI (A[DAM]) 1809-71.

6301. Histoire des Découvertes relatives au Système veineux, envisagé sous le rapport anatomique, physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique, depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours . . . la. 8°. [Par., 1841.]

Extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. de Méd., ix, pp. 447-

1.5.29

RÁDL (EM[ANUEL]).

6392. Geschichte der biologischen Theorien. II. Teil. Geschichte der Entwicklungstheorien in der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. la. 8°. Leipz., 1909.

For pt. 1 see no. 6393.

6393. The same. Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. I. Teil. 2te gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. la. 8°. Leipz. &c., 1913.

The first ed. of this pt., entitled 'Geschichte. seit d. Ende d. 17. Jahrhunderts', was published

in 1905.

RAE (JAMES). 6394. The scientific Spirit in 17th-century literature. 8°. Leyde, 1912.

Repr. fr. Janus, 1912, pp. 525-31. Bd. with no. 75.

6395. The Deaths of the Kings of England ... 8°. Lond. &c., 1913.

Reprinted with additions from Clinical Jrnl., vol. 39, Dec. 1911 and Jan. 1912. Pres. copy.

RASHDALL (HASTINGS) 1858-1924.

6396. The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Oxf., 1895.

With maps &c. 2 vols in 3. Inserted: in vol. 1, pr. cuttings and an obituary; in vol. 2, pt. 2, letters

from J. P. Gilson (on med. diplomas) and C. Jenkins (on Lambeth med. degrees).

REBER (B[URKHARD]) 1848-

6397. [i] Ein Lobgedicht des Fabricius Hildanus auf den "Wasserschatz" des Tabernaemontanus, sowie Anweisungen des Gebrauches der Bäder von Baden im Aargau und von Markgrafen-Baden. [ii] Ueber die Notwendigkeit und den Wert von Sammlungen, die Geschichte der Medizin betreffend. la. 8°. Berl., 1907.

Repr. fr. Med. Klinik, 1907, Nr. 6 u. 9. Bd. with no. 518.

6398. Considérations sur ma Collection d'Antiquités au point de vue de l'Histoire de la Médecine, la Pharmacie et les Sciences naturelles. 8°. Genève, 1905.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. des Collectionneurs. Dated 1909 on wrapper and at end.

6399. Die historische pharm.-mediz. Sammlung des Apothekers Burkhard Reber in Genf, la. 8°. Wien, n.d.

Illustr. A reprint of 3 arts., the first of which, with the above title, is by Hans Heger and appeared in 'Apothekenbilder von Nah u. Fern', Heft 4, Vienna, 1908.

REDGROVE (H[ERBERT] STANLEY).

6400. Alchemy: ancient and modern. Being a brief Account of the Alchemistic Doctrines, and their relations, to Mysticism on the one hand, and to recent discoveries in Physical Science on the other hand . . . With 16 full-page illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1911.

RENOUARD (P[IERRE] V[ICTOR]) 1798-6401. Lettres philosophiques et historiques sur la Médecine au xixe siècle. 3e éd. cor- 5 D L-3 rigée et . . . augmentée. 8º. Par., 1861.

REYNIER (GUSTAVE). 6402. La Vie universitaire dans l'ancienne NN 5 25 Espagne. 8º. Par. &c., 1902.

Bibl. espagnole.

RICHARDS (JOHN MORGAN).

6403. A Chronology of Medicine, ancient, K. 13 mediæval, and modern, being a historical, an antiquarian, & a curious Survey of the Birth & Growth of Medicine ... Ed. by SDa 3 John Morgan Richards. Illustrated . . . 8°. Lond., 1880.

RID (HANS) 1876-

6404. Klimalehre der alten Griechen nach den geographica Strabos. 8º. Kaiserslautern, 1904.

5DU.5

SDU.5

SDU.3

RIDDELL ([WILLIAM RENWICK]) 1852-6405. A medical Slander Case in Upper Canada 85 years ago . . . la. 8º. [Toronto],

James Hunter v. Cyrus Sumner. Repr. fr. Canada Lancet, Jan. 1913. Bd. with no. 333.

6406. The Law and the Doctor. la. 8°. [Toronto], (1916).

Address, Acad. of Med., Toronto. Extr. fr. Canada Lancet, 1916, pp. 151-69.

ROBERTSON (D. MACLAREN).

6407. A History of the French Academy, 1635[4]-1910, with an outline Sketch of the Institute of France, showing its relation to its constituent Academies. Illustr. 80. Lond. &c., (1910).

With lists of members.

ROGER (Jules) 1839-

6408. La Vie médicale d'autrefois . . . la. 8°. Par., 1907.

With chapters on Rabelais, Patin &c.

[ROLLESTON (SAMUEL).]

6409. A Philosophical Dialogue concerning 5.35 Decency. To which is added A critical and historical Dissertation on Places of Retirement for necessary Occasions, together with an account of the Vessels and Utensils in use amongst the Ancients . . . By the Author of the Dissertation on Barley Wine. 4º. Lond.

Author's name inscr. on title-page: Archdeacon Rolstone, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Rolleston's Οἴνος κρίθινος was published in Oxford in the previous year. Inserted: letter from Dr. Adami (cf. no. 4908, p. 286).

ROLLET (MAURICE).

6410. Médecins Astrologues . . . la. 8º. Par.,

With a facsimile and bibliography. Thèse, Paris.

BESNIER (MAURICE) 1873-

6411. L'Ile Tibérine dans l'antiquité. Ouvrage contenant 32 gravures . . . 8º. Par.,

Bibl. des Écoles franç. d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 87. Bk. 3 is on the Temple of Aesculapius.

1845 ROSCHER (WILHELM HEINRICH)

6412. Die Hebdomadenlehren der griech-2 2 50 ischen Philosophen und Ärzte. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie und Medizin . . . la. 8°. Leipz., 1906.

Abhandl. d. philol.-hist. Kl. d. königl. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., vol. 24, no. 6 (vol. 53, gen. series).

ROSENBAUM (Julius) 1807-74.

6413. Geschichte der Lustseuche im Alter- 14.24 thume . . . 4. unveränderter Abdruck. 80. () 1/.5 Halle a. 5., 1888.

ROUGHEAD (WILLIAM) 1870-

6414. Burke and Hare. Ed. by William Shapen 5 Roughead. 8°. Edinb. &c., (1921).

With illustrs, and appendixes. Notable British Trials series.

ROUYER (Jules).

Rome Rame Rame RR 120 Rome . . . 8°. Par., 1859.

On pubic baths, women doctors, &c. From the Bywater sale.

ROYAUMONT.

NAVARRO (ANTONIO DE) 1860-6416. The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont. With 15 illustrs. 8°. Lond., (1917).

Kept for the description of the abbey of Royau-ont in which Vincent de Beauvais wrote his Speculum majus (see nos. 7502-4). [W. O.]

RUFFER (Sir Marc Armand) 1859-1917. (YV.4.92) -6417. Crafton Elliot Smith und M. A. Ruffer. Pott'sche Krankheit an einer/ ägyptischen Mumie aus der Zeit der 21. Dynastie (um 1000 v. Chr.). Mit 2 Tafeln. Vorausgeschickt ist eine Skizze von Karl Sudhoff, Zur Einführung und Orientierung. la. 8°. Ciessen, 1910.

Zur his: Biologie d. Krankheitserreger, herausg. v. K. Sudnoff u. G. Sticker, Heft 3. Bd. with no. 16.

6418. Histological Studies on Egyptian YV 64

With plates. Mémoires presentés à l'Inst. égyptien, tome 6, fasc. 3. Bd. with no. 2079.

6419. N. A. Ruffer & A. Rietti. Notes on O 6 14 two Egyptian Mummies dating from the Persian Occupation of Egypt (525-323 B. C.) /S B.3 ...la. 8'. Alexandrie, 1912.

With plates. Repr. fr. Bull. de la Soc. archéol. d'Alexancrie, n. s., vol. 3, pp. 240-51. Bd. with no. 86.

6420. Arthritis Deformans and Spondylitis in ancient Egypt ... la. 8°. [Edinb. &c.], (1918).

With plates. Part of his 'Studies in Palæopathology'. Extr. fr. Jrnl. of Pathology, vol. 22, pp. 152-6. Bd. with no. 518.

6421. Studies in the Palaeopathology of Signam Egypt. Ed. by Roy L. Moodie. la. 8°. Chicago, (1921).

With bogr. sketch, bibliogr. and plates.

2700			
	RIDDELL-	-SIEBOLD J.W.] 1866-	
D. 6.26 6 SDU 3 Re	ACHS (Julius von) 1832–97. 1422. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14421. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14422. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14423. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14423. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14424. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14424. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14425. History of Botany (1530–1860). 14426. History of Botany (1530	SCHMIDT (RICHARI) 6432. Beiträge zur indischen Erotik, das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den Quellen dargestellt. la. 8°. Leipz., 1902. SCHULZE (FRIEDRICH).	UA2 SEUS
TT.58 of	AINT LOUIS. 6423. The Dedication of the New Buildings Washington University Medical School	6433. Das deutsche Studententum von den æltesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart, von Friedrich Schulze und Paul Ssymank. 2te Aufl. la. 8°. Leipz., 1910.	SEN.2
J1.12 6 La	AMBON (Luigi). 6424. Donaria of medical interest. 8°. 600000000000000000000000000000000000	SCHWALBE (ERNST). 6434. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Medizin. 2te umgearbeitete Aufl. Mit einer kurzen Übersichtstabelle von L. Aschoff. 8°. Jena, 1909.	K 2.28 SEU.4
SA (R.1.35 ta	Illustr. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1895, ii, pp. 146–50, 6–19. ANTOS (SEBASTIÃO COSTA). 6425. O Tratamento das Boubas no Hospilla Real de Todos os Santos em principios do colo 16. la. 8°. Lisboa, 1916.	SCIENCE FRANÇAISE. 6435. La Science française. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1915. Exposition universelle et internationale de San Francisco. 34 essays by various writers, including an introduction by L. Poincaré; with portraits.	P.1.13 SEU.4
da SA	With facss, and documents. Issued by the Soc. as Sciencias med. de Lisboa. Pres. copy. ARATOGA SPRINGS. 6426. State of New York. Report of the commissioners of the State Reservation at	SCOTT (PETER) 1854— 6436. The Romantic Movement in Medicine. 8°. (Brooklyn, 1909.) On faith healing and the Emmanuel movement.	J.1.22 SEU12
SDU'S Sa	with views and maps. Inserted: Information poklet by A. W. Ferris, 1914.	Repr. fr. N. Y. State Jrnl. of Med., Oct. 1909. SEDGWICK (W[ILLIAM] T[HOMPSON]) 1855— 1921. A short History of Science by W. T.	SS. 2.18
7.7.19 ga 1.7.19 ga	ARTIAUX (FÉLIX). 6427. Villes mortes d'Asie Mineure: Perame, Éphèse, Priène, Milet, le Didymeion, liérapolis 8°. Par., 1911. With maps &c. Pp. 24-61: an account of ergamus, the birthplace of Galen.	6437. A short History of Science, by W. T. Sedgwick and H. W. Tyler 8°. New York, 1917. With plates, and appendixes containing extracts from great works. SHARP (GORDON).	SEU.4
RR 3.36 ci	AUNDERS (WILLIAM SEDGWICK) 1824–1901. 6428. Sketches from the History of Medine, ancient and modern. An Oration elivered before the Hunterian Society	6438. Colchicum studied historically. la. 8°. [Lond., 1909.] Repr. fr. Med. Mag., vol. 18, pp. 506–13, 568–81. Bd. with no. 518.	
K.3.57 V SDA.3 M	Privately pr. Bkplate of Eyre Massey Shaw. CHELENZ (Hermann [E.]). 6429. Frauen im Reiche Aeskulaps. Ein Versuch zur Geschichte der Frau in der Iedizie und Pharmazie unter Bezugnahme und die Zukunft der modernen Ärztinnen und	SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK) 1781–1851. 6439. A historical Account of the Belief in Witchcraft in Scotland. 8°. Lond. &c., 1884. The introduction to Sharpe's ed. (1818) of the 'Memorialls' of Robert Law (d. 1690?) reprinted, with a biographical sketch of Sharpe and a bibliography of Scottish witchcraft.	C. 1. 30
0.43 B SEN-5 SC C.26 to	Apothekerinnen. 8°. Leipz., 1900. 6430. Geschichte der Pharmazie. la. 8°. 8erl., 1904. CHIRMER (Alfred Max). 6431. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Anaomie des Pankreas. InaugDiss Basel 8°. Basel, 1893. With folding plates and tables.	SIEBOLD (ED[UARD] CASP[AR] JAC[OB] VON) 1801-61. 6440. Versuch einer Geschichte der Geburtshülfe. Bde. I-2 (2. Aufl.), 3, Abth. I-2. 8°. Tübingen, 1901-4. Pts. I and 2 of vol. 3 have title, 'Geschichte d. Geburtshülfe d. Neuzeit. Zugleich als 3. Bd. des "Versuches einer Geschichte d. Geburtshülfe"	SEU.2
557			

SIEBOLD contd.

von E. v. Siebold. Von Rudolf Dohrn.' The section on Obstetrics in America, pt. 1, pp. 193-264, is by J. Whitridge Williams.

SINGER (CHARLES [JOSEPH]) 1876-

6441. Notes on some Early References to

Tropical Diseases . . . la. 8°. Liverpool, (1912).

In 2 pts. With facts. Repr. fr. Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. 6, pp. 87–101, 379-402. Bd. with no. 2079.

Signed Charles Singer. With plates &c. Extr. fr. Quart. Rev., vol. 219, pp. 125-42.

6443. The Development of the Doctrine of Contagium Vivum 1500-1750. A preliminary sketch. 4°. Lond., 1913.

Privately pr. With MS. additions by the author, a letter from whom is inserted.

6444. Notes on the Early History of Microscopy . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1914.

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1914, vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 247-79.

6445. The Dawn of Microscopical Discovery . . . 8°. (Lond., 1915.)

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Micr. Soc., 1915, pp. 317-40.

6446. The early Treatment of Gunshot Wounds. 8°. [Lond., 1916.]

Signed Charles Singer. With 4 plates. Extr. fr. Quart. Rev., vol. 226, pp. 452-69. Bd. with no. 1590.

6447. Studies in the History and Method of Science, ed. by Charles Singer. la. 8º. Oxf.,

Vols. 1-2. With plates &c. Vol. 1 has an introduction by Sir Wm. Osler, and vol. 2 is dedicated to his memory. Contents:

CRAWFURD (R.): The Blessing of Cramp-Rings. JENKINSON (J. W.): Vitalism. [With biog Vitalism. [With biogr.

notice of the author.]

Levy (R.): The 'Tractatus de Causis et Judiciis

Morborum', attributed to Maimonides.

Schiller (F. C. S.): Scientific Discovery and

Logical Proof.

Singer (C.): Scientific Views and Visions of St. Hildegard (1098–1180); Early Renaissance Anatomy, with the Anathomia of H. Manfredi, tr. by A. M. Westland.

WITHINGTON (E. T.): Dr. J. Weyer and the Witch Mania.

Vol. II Arber (E. A. N.): The History of Palaeobotany. Child (J. M.): [Archimedes. See no. 279]. Cole (F. J.): History of Anatomical Injections. Conybeare (F. C.): Four Armenian Tracts on . . . the Human Body.

DREYER (J. L. E.): Mediaeval Astronomy.

Fahie (J. [.): [Galileo. See no. 927].

Hopstock (H.): [Leonardo. See no. 520].

Jenkinson (J. W.): Science and Metaphysics.

Marvin (F S.): Science and the Unity of Mankind.

Platt (J. A.): [Aristotle. See no. 257].

Schiller (F. C. S.): Hypothesis.

Singer (C): Greek Biology and its Relation to

... Modern Biology; Steps leading to the

Invention of the first Optical Apparatus.

Stele (R): [Roger Bacon. See no. 510].

Withington (E. T.): [Asclepius. See no. 128].

SINGER (DOROTHEA WALEY).

6442. The Early History of Tobacco. 8°. 6448. Some Plague Tractates (14th and 15th centuries)...la. 8°. Lond., 1916.

With text of the French version of the plague tract of John de Burdeus, and a facsimile. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1916, vol. 9, Section Hist. Med, pp. 159–212. Bd. with no. 86.

See notes to no. 3085.

SMITH (JOHN) 1798-1888.

6449. Fible Plants: their History, with a Review of the opinions of various writers SEUL regarding their Identification. With 10 lithographic plates . . . 12°. Lond., [1877].

SOCIETY OF MEDICAL PHONOGRAPHERS. YV 1140 6450. The Origin of the Society of Medical Phonographers. 12°. [Lond.], (1895).

Letter by Sir W. R. Gowers, July 1895, pr. in

In vol. lettered: Shorthand and Medicine.

6451. The Phonographic Record of Clinical Teaching and Medical Science. Vol. 3. No. 5. Nay. 1897. 12°. Lond., 1897.

Pr. in shorthand. Issued by the Soc. of Med. Phonographers. Bd. with no. 6450.

SOUTH (JOHN FLINT) 1797-1882.

6452. Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. From materials compiled by J. F. South. Ed. by D'Arcy Power, with introduction by Sir James Paget. With coloured plates and engravings. 8°. Lond. &c., 1886.

SOZINSKEY (THOMAS S.) 1852-89.

6453. Medical Symbolism in connection with Historical Studies in the arts of Healing and Hygiene. Illustr. 8°. Phila. &c., 1891.

With biogr. sketch by E. S. P[ower]. Physicians' and Students' Ready Ref. series, 9. Pres. by P. Bailey, 1909.

SPRENGEL (KURT [POLYKARP JOACHIM]) 1766-1833.

6454. Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde. 5 Theile. 80. Halle, 1800-3.

With frontispieces. Vols. 1-4 (1800-1) are the and ed.

K.5.8 6455. The same. 5 Theile. 3te Aufl. 8°. Halle, 1821–8.

Vols. 1-4 have frontispieces. Vol. 5 is in 2 pts. 6456. The same. Essai d'une Histoire pragmatique de la Médecine, traduit, sur la 2º éd., par Charles-Frédéric Geiger. Tome 1ºr. 8º. Par., 1809.

With frontispiece. A second vol. was published in 1810 (Bibl. Nat.). Bk.-plate of Richard Simmons

6457. K. Sprengel's Geschichte der Chirurgie. 2 Theile. 8°. Halle, 1805–19.

Pt. I, Gesch. d. wichtigsten Operationen; pt. 2, Gesch. d. chirurg. Operationen, by the son, Wilhelm Sprengel (1792–1828).

STEVEN (JOHN LINDSAY) 1859-1909.

6458. Morgagni to Virchow: an Epoch in the History of Medicine. An Address... la. 8°. Glasgow, 1905.

With portr. of Morgagni. Bd. with no. 3282.

STICKER (GEORG) 1860-

SEU.S

6459. Abhandlungen aus der Seuchengeschichte und Seuchenlehre. Bd. 1: Die Pest (2 Teile). Bd. 2. Die Cholera... la. 8°. Giessen, 1908–12.

With 12 maps, bibliographies, &c.

STIEDA (L[udwig]) 1837-

R 2 44 6460. Anatomisch-archäologische Studien. I. Über die ältesten bildlichen Darstellungen der Leber . . . II. Anatomisches über altitalische Weihgeschenke. (Donaria.) . . . III. Die Infibulation bei Griechen und Römern . . . la. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1901–2.

With plates &c. Repr. fr. Anatomische Hefte, ed. by F. Merkel and R. Bonnet, Bde. 15/16 and 19 (Heft 2).

STILLMAN (JOHN MAXSON) 1852-

6461. The Dawn of Modern Chemistry . . . la. 8°. [New York], (1915).

Repr. fr. Pop. Sci. Monthly, vol. 87, pp. 5-21. Pres. copy with inscription.

STOCK (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) 1707-59.

6462. De Sudore Christi Sanguineo Prolusio II. Inaugurali Dissertationi de Cerevisiae Salubritate suspecta a . . . Ioanne Adolpho Magen . . . defendendae praemissa. sm. 4°. Ienae, (1756).

Contains pt. 2 and the life of the candidate. Pt. 1 and the dissertation of Magen (!) on beer were published separately in 1756.

Bd. with no. 2180.

SEU.3

STOLLE (GOTTLIEB) 1673-1744.

6463. Anleitung zur Historie der medicinischen Gelahrheit, in dreyen Theilen heraus

gegeben von Gottlieb Stollen . . . sm. 4°. Jena, 1731.

STRASBURG.

6464. Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strassburg, 1621 bis 1793. Bearbeitet von Gustav C. Knod. 3 Bde. . . . la. 8°. Strassburg, 1897–1902.

Urkunden u. Akten d. Stadt Strassburg. Vol. 2 deals with the medical and legal faculties.

6465. République Française. Université de Strasbourg. Fêtes d'Inauguration . . . Nov. 1919. 4°. Strasbourg, 1920.

Sir W. Osler was among the recipients of the honorary degree of Doctor (see p. 54).

LOBSTEIN (JEAN FRÉD[ÉRIC DANIEL]) 1777-1840.

Médecine de Strasbourg sur les Travaux anatomiques exécutés à l'Amphithéatre de cette Faculté... 1821, 1822 et 1823. Suivi d'un premier Supplément au Catalogue de son Muséum anatomique... 8°. Strasbourg, 1824.

STRUNZ (FRANZ) 1872-

6467. Naturbetrachtung und Naturerkenntnis im Altertum. Eine Entwickelungsgeschichte der antiken Naturwissenschaften. 8°. Hamburg &c., 1904.

STURM (SAMUEL) -1688.

6468. Discursus medicus de Medicis nonmedicis, in Salutem periclitantis Proximi scriptus. Accessit D. J. D. M. Epistola ad Autorem; de Oraculis Medicinæ ergò qvæsitis, et votivis Convalescentium Tabellis. sm. 4°. Wittebergæ, 1663.

The Epistola has sep. title-page 'Joh. Danielis Majoris... Epistola' and is followed by a reprint of chap. 34 of G. F. Tomasini's 'De Donariis' (1639, &c.), on 'Vota pro Ægrotantium Salute'.

STUTTGART

6469. Katalog zur Ausstellung der Geschichte der Medizin in Kunst und Kunsthandwerk, zur Eröffnung des Kaiserin Friedrich-Hauses 1. März 1906. 8°. Stuttgart, 1906.

Contributions by C. E. Daniëls, E. C. van Leersum, W. A. Freund, J. Pagel, L. Pfeiffer and K. Sudhoff, with preface by E. Holländer, and frontispiece.

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853-

6470 Iatromathematiker vornehmlich im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Eine Studie. la. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Heft ii of no. 5612.

6471. Tradition und Naturbeobachtung in 44 5m den Illustrationen medizinischer Hand-

CC c L = 2

SEU.5

BB. 2.6 SEL. 2

RR. 3.35

1 - 13

A.7.13 SEU.2

SS Enpra 6

ZZ supra 1:

SUDHOFF contd.

schriften und Frühdrucke vornehmlich des 15. Jahrhunderts... Mit... Abbildungen... und . . . Tafeln. la. 8°. Leipz., 1907.

Studien zur Gesch. d. Med., herausg. v. d. Puschmann-Stiftung an d. Univ. Leipzig, Heft 1.

6472. Die Leipziger Kindslagenbilder mit deutschem Texte . . . la. 8º. Leipz., (1909).

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 2, pp. 422-5. Bd. with no. 518.

6473. Neue Krankheiten zu Ende des 15. und in der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Zwei Beiträge zur epidemischen Halsbräune (Diphtherie) . . . la. 8°. Leipz., (1912).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 6, pp. 120-8. Bd. with no. 518.

6474. Was geschah mit den (nach erneuter Schau) als "leprafrei" Erklärten und aus den Leprosorien wieder Entlassenen, von behördlicher und ärztlicher Seite? Zwei Aktenstücke, zugleich als Fortsetzung seiner Studien zur Lepraschau...la. 8º. Leipz.,

> Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 6, pp. 149-54. Bd. with no. 16

6475. Deutsche Rossarzneibücher des Mittel-Handschriftenstudien . . . la. 8°. Leipz., (1914).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 7, pp. 335-46. Bd. with no. 518.

6476. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter . . . [I.] 1. Ein Vindiciantext. deutscher anatomischer Herausg. und kommentiert von Christoph Ferckel. 2. Ein weiterer anatomischer Text in deutscher Sprache aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Vorgelegt von Karl Sudhoff. Mit Bemerkungen versehen von Christoph Ferckel...la. 8°. Leipz., (1914).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 7, pp. 303-22. For tract 3 in this series see no. 518, with which this is bound.

6477. The same. II.... 4. Die Oxforder anatomische Fünfbilderserie des Cod. Ashmol. 399 . . . 5. Graphische Darstellungen innerer Körperorgane . . . la. 8º. Leipz., (1914).

With facss. Repr. fr. the same, vol. 7, pp. 363-3. Inserted: postcard from the author. Bd. with no. 518.

6478. Essays on the History of Medicine, presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, Nov. 26th, 1923 ... Ed. by Charles Singer and Henry E. Sigerist. Ia. 8°. Lond. &c., 1924.

With portrs. and illustrs. Containing a bibliography of Sudhoff (by Sigerist), and the following:

Bacon (R.): On the errors of physicians. Tr., with introduction, by E. T. Withington. Castiglioni (A.): Il sallasso nell' arme dei

Manfredi. Dannemann (F.): Parallelismus . . . d. Naturwissenschaften u. d. Heilkunde.

WISSENSCHAFTEN U. d. Helikunde.

DIEPGEN (P.): Bedeutung d. Mittelalters.

EBSTEIN (E.): F. J. Gall.

GARRISON (F. H.): The newer Epidemiology.

HARVEY (W.): Reception of H.'s doctrine of the

Circulation. By Sir H. Rolleston.

HOWALD (E.): Die Schrift d. Philolaos.

KLERS (A.C.): Practice of Gianmattee Ferrari de

KLEBS (A. C.): Practica of Gianmatteo Ferrari da

Gradi, ed. princeps.
LIPPMANN (E. O. v.): Zur Geschichte d. Alchemie.
NEUBURGER (M.): Zur Geschichte . . . d. Natur-

SALERNO, Origin of the School of. By C. and D. Singer.

SIGERIST (H. E.): Geburt d. abendländischen Medizin.

STICKER (G.): Vorgeschichtliche Versuche d. Seuchenabwehr.

STREETER (E. C.) and SINGER (C.): 15th century miniatures of Dissection.

THEOPHRASTUS. By Lynn Thorndike. VESALIUS: The 'Epitome' on vellum in the B. M.

By W. G. Spencer.
Wehrli (G. A.): Wesen d. Volksmedizin.
An inserted leaf bearing a dedication by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt is wanting.

WATSON (J. FREDERICK). 6479. The History of the Sydney Hospital

from 1811 to 1911. 8°. Sydney, 1911. With plates.

TAUSSIG (FRED[ERICK] J.) 1872-

6480. Chamberlen and Mauriceau: an unsuccessful Forceps Application in . . . 1670 ... la. 8°. [St. Louis, 1915.]

With figs. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 22, pp. 59-62.

TAYLOR (HENRY OSBORN) 1856-

√6481. The Mediaeval Mind. A History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages. In 2 vols. . . . 8º. Lond.,

6482. Deliverance. The Freeing of the Spirit in the ancient World ... 8º. Lond.,

6483. Greek Biology and Medicine. Lond. &c., (1922).

'Our Debt to Greece and Rome' series.

THISELTON-DYER (Sir W[ILLIAM] T[URNER]) 1843-

6484. On some ancient Plant-Names. 8°. [Lond. &c., 1918.]

Signed W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Philol., vol. 34, pp. 290-312. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 1590.

THOMAS (H[ENRY] M.) 1861–1925.

6485. Decussation of the Pyramids. An historical Inquiry. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1910).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, pp. 304–11. Bd. with no. 1787.

THOMAS (L[OUIS]) 1846–
6486. Lectures sur l'Histoire de la Médecine,

6486. Lectures sur l'Histoire de la Médecine rédigées par L. Thomas. 8°. Par., 1885. Reprinted from Abeille médicale, 1883-4.

THOMPSON (Sir Henry) 1820–1904.
6487. Modern Cremation. Its History and Practice, with information relating to the . . . Cremation Society of England. 8°. Lond., 1889.

With frontisp., and appendix of forms in use by the Society.

THOMPSON (R[EGINALD] CAMPBELL).

6488. The Assyrian Herbal. A monograph on the Assyrian Vegetable Drugs...fol.

Lond., 1924.

Only the title-page is printed; the rest is in MS., multigraphed.

6489. Assyrian medical Texts . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1924.

Translations from the cuneiform tablets from Kouyunjik published in his 'Assyrian medical Texts', Oxf., 1923. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1924, vol. 17, Section Hist. Med., pp. 1–34. Bd. with no. 2368. Pres. by the author, 1925.

THOMSON (J[AMES] A[LEXANDER] K[ERR])

6490. The Greek Tradition. Essays in the Reconstruction of ancient Thought. With a preface by Gilbert Murray. 8°. Lond. &c., (1915).

With a few pencil notes by Sir W. Osler on Lucretius (cf. the 7th chapter).

THOMSON (THOMAS) 1773-1852.

6491. The History of Chemistry. 2 vols. in one. 2nd ed. 12°. Lond., (1830).

EU 2 With portr. of Joseph Black.

THORNDIKE (LYNN) 1882-

J.4.44 6492. [i] The Place of Magic in the Intellectual History of Europe. la. 8°. New York, 1905.

Studies in History, Economics, &c., Columbia Univ., vol. 24, no. 1.

[ii] The Attitude of Origen and Augustine toward Magic. la. 8°. [Chicago, 1908.]

Repr. fr. The Monist, vol. 18, pp. 46-66. Bd. together.

TILDEN (Sir WILLIAM A[UGUSTUS]) 1842-1926. 6493. Chemical Discovery and Invention in the 20th century . . . 8°. Lond. &c., (1916).

With biogr. notes and numerous illustrations.

TÖPLY (ROBERT, Ritter von) 1856– 6494. Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. la. 8°. Leipz. &c., 1898.

TOLLET (C[ASIMIR]).

'6495. Les Édifices hospitaliers depuis leur Origine jusqu'à nos jours. De l'Assistance publique et des Hôpitaux jusqu'au XIX° siècle. Les Hôpitaux au XIX° siècle... Description de l'Hôpital civil et militaire suburbain de Montpellier. 2° éd. fol. Par., 1892.

With preface by P. Brouardel, and numerous illustrs. Pres. copy to M. Delille.

TOMES (CHARLES S[ISSMORE]) 1846—
6406. Life in Worcestershire at the end of the 17th century...la. 8°. Evesham, 1911.

With an illustr., and notes on smallpox and medical attendance. Repr. fr. Evesham Journal. Bd. with no. 518.

TONER (J[OSEPH] M[EREDITH]) 1825-96.

6497. The Medical Men of the Revolution, with a brief History of the Medical Department of the Continental Army...An Address...8°. *Phila.*, 1876.

TORONTO.

CLARKE (C[HARLES] K[IRK]) 1857—
6498. A History of the Toronto General Hospital, including an Account of the Medal of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of 1812. With 20 illustrations. 8°. Toronto, 1913.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY.

PETER (ROBERT) 1805–94.

6499. Transylvania University. Its Origin, Rise, Decline, and Fall...by Robert Peter, and Johanna Peter...fol. Louisville, Ky., 1896.

With portr. and biogr. sketch of Robert Peter. Filson Club publications, 11.

*6500. The History of the Medical Department of Transylvania University. Prepared for publication by Johanna Peter. Illustr. fol. Louisville, Ky., 1905.

With introduction by R. T. Durrett. $\,$ Filson Club publications, 20.

TRIAIRE (PAUL) 1842-1912.

6501. Récamier et ses Contemporains, 1774–1852. Étude d'Histoire de la Médecine

1.639

FFEIL

SK.3

(YYGG)

GAIL

SEU.3

38.1.23

4.8

SG.4

U.4.9

SG. 4

VV. 2.16

4 C

56T

TRIAIRE contd.

aux xvIIIe et xIXe siècles. Avec un portrait. la. 8°. Par., 1899.

Récamier's 'Observation With appendix: d'hystérectomie pratiquée pour un cancer de l'uterus'.

6502. L'Étymologie du Mot Syphilis. Les premiers Livres publiés sur cette Maladie jusqu'à l'apparition du Poème de Fracastor en 1530. la. 8°. (Par., 1882.)

Repr. fr. Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, 2nd ser., iii, pp. 423-85. Apparently the first of 4 arts. (cf. S. G. L., 1st ser., xiv, p. 93).

UPHAM (CHARLES W[ENTWORTH]) 1802-75. 6503. Salem Witchcraft; with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 vols. 8º. Boston, 1867.

With map and illustrs. Inserted: cuttings from the Times, Nov. 1913, on' A Plea for Witches'.

6504. An authentick Account of the Measures and Precautions used at Venice .. for the Preservation of the Publick Health. 4º. Lond., 1752.

VIEILLARD (C[AMILLE]).

6505. L'Urologie et les Médecins urologues dans la Médecine ancienne. [Also] Gilles de Corbeil, sa Vie, ses Œuvres, son Poème des Urines. Avec préface du Prof. R. Blanchard. la. 8°. Par., 1903.

With plate of Sts. Cosmas and Damian, and illustrs. Contains also nos. 3888 and 3009.

VIENNA.

SCHWARZ (IGNAZ).

6506. Geschichte der Apotheken und des Apothekerwesens in Wien von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart, herausg. vom Wiener Apotheker-Hauptgremium. Bd. 1. Geschichte des Wiener Apothekerwesens im Mittelalter. la. 8°. Wien, 1917.

With plates &c.

— University.

6507. Acta Facultatis Medicae Universitatis Vindobonensis. 1–2...herausg. von Karl Schrauf . . . la. 8°. Wien, 1894-9.

Vol. 1: 1399–1435—Festgabe d. Wiener Med. Doctorencollegiums z. 66. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher u. Ärzte. Vol. 2: 1436–1501.

Bt. in Vienna, April '08. W. O. [A bill for a number of other book-purchases on this visit is invested.]

inserted.]

6508. Die feierliche Inauguration des Rec- 58 2 7 tors der Wiener Universität . . . 1897/98 . . . la. 8°. Wien, 1897.

Report, 1896/97; and rectorial address by Carl Toldt, 'Zur Gesch. d. med. Universitätsinstitute'.

VIERORDT ([KARL] HERMANN) 1853-6509. Medizinisches aus der Geschichte. 3e vermehrte Aufl. . . . 8°. Tübingen, 1910. SEU.3

VILNA.

√ 6510. Acte de Confirmation de l'Université Impériale de Vilna. 4º. n. pl., (1803?).

The act is dated 4 Apr., 1803. Preceding it are 2 leaves entitled 'Extrait du chap. 2^{me} des Statuts de l'Université... Des chaires et des prof[e]sseurs'. Bd. with no. 16.

VISCONTI ([GIOVANNI BATTISTA] PRIMI, [Conte FASSOLA DI SAN MAIOLO, called] 1648-

6511. Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XIV, traduits de l'Italien et publiés avec une Introduction, des Appendices et des Notes par Jean Lemoine. 8º. Par., (1908).

Called 2me éd. on the cover. Sent by my old friend Senator John McLennan. The memoirs deal with the celebrated poisoning cases in the time of Louis XIV. [W. O.]

Presented "in memory of the late Egerton Y. Davis, M.D." by J. S. M'L.

VIVIANI (UGO).

6512. Curiosità storiche e letterarie aretine. la. 8°. Arezzo, 1921.

Tempor

EH)

108

Collana di Pubbl. stor. e lett. aretine, no. 4.

BOUND WITH 1908'E
WADD (WILLIAM) 1776-1829.

6513. Mems., Maxims, and Memoirs . . . 8°. Lond., 1827.

With 3 plates, probably Wadd's own etchings (cf. no. 4181). Bk.-plate of G. J. Squibb.

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865-

6514. Catholic Churchmen in Science W 4 18 Sketches of the Lives of Catholic Ecclesiastics who were among the great Founders in Science. 8º. Phila., 1906.

On Copernicus, Basil Valentine, Linacre, Kircher, Steno, R. J. Haüy, and Mendel. With portrs. Pres. copy with inscription.

New York, 1907.

On Morgagni, Auenbrugger, Jenner, Galvani, Laennec, Graves, Stokes, Corrigan, Müller, Schwann, Bernard, Pasteur (with portr.), and O'Dwyer. Dedicated to Sir W. Osler and inscribed "Talium virorum amicitiam in præcipua felicitatis parte numerare soleo" (Erasmus, no. 4786, leaf a6v) by "Jacobus Scriptor".

65-12 Bd will 908 noted tobt:

6516. The Popes and Science . . . 8°. New York, 1908.

Fordham Univ. Press series. Pres. copy.

6517. Education, how old the new. 3 New York, 1910.

Lectures and addresses. Fordham Univ. Press

series. Pres. copy.

6518. The Fee Book of an Irish Physician of the 17th century. 80. (New York), 1912. On the fee book of Thomas Arthur (1593–1666?). Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 24 Aug., 1912. Bd. with no. 1280.

WARD (SAMUEL B[ALDWIN]) 1842-1915.

6519. History of Medicine in the State of New York in the last hundred years . . . 8°. (Albany, 1906.)

Repr. fr. Albany Med. Annals, Mar. 1906.

Bd. with no. 90.

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842-1927.

6520. Surgery in London at the beginning of the 19th century, as observed by an American Surgeon of the old school ... la. 8°. Boston, 1910.

On Edward Reynolds (1793–1881), with letters and a portr. &c. Reprinted from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 162, 1910, pp. 767–73.

Bd. with no. 123.

6521. Garibaldi and Nélaton. [Boston], (1915).

With a photo. of Auguste Nélaton at the bed-side of Garibaldi. Extr. fr. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vol. 48, pp. 332-5.

WASHINGTON.

6522. The Smithsonian Institution . . . 8°. Boston, 1854.

A review of 2 reports on the income of the Institution, repr. fr. the North American Review, vol. 79, pp. 441-64.

- Army Med. Museum.

LAMB (D[ANIEL] S[MITH]) 1843-

6523. The Army Medical Museum. History . . . 8º. Washington, (1916).

A summary of the history afterwards issued in no. 6524; read before the Medical Soc. on 3 Nov., 1915, the 50th anniversary of Dr. Lamb's connexion with the Museum. Repr. fr. Washington Med. Annals, vol. 15, pp. 15-34.

6524. The same. A History of the United 2 12 States Army Medical Museum, 1862 to 1917, compiled from the official records. la. 8°. n. pl., [1919].

Multigraphed. See note to no. 6523.

WATSON (JOHN) 1807-63.

6525. The Medical Profession in ancient times. An Anniversary Discourse... New

York Academy of Medicine, Nov. 7, 1855 . . . 8°. New York, 1856.

Pres. copy to Prof. Malgaigne.

WEBB (CLEMENT C[HARLES] J[ULIAN]) 1865-6526. Studies in the History of Natural

Theology . . . 8°. Oxf., 1915.

On Abelard, Anselm, Thomas Aquinas, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Raymond of Sebonde, Plato,

and Pomponazzi.

WEBSTER (J[OHN] CLARENCE) 1863-

6527. Progress in Obstetrics and Gynecology . . . la. 8°. Buffalo, 1910.

D. W. Harrington Lectures, ser. 2. Repr. fr. Buffalo Med. Jrnl., Aug. 1910. Bd. with no. 123.

WEDEL (GEORG WOLFGANG) 1645-1721. 6528. [i] Propempticon inaugurale de Sudore Christi cruento. [Resp.: C. F. Schumann.] sm. 4°. Ienæ, 1686.

[ii] Propempticon inaugurale de Balsamatione Corporis Christi. [Resp.: J. G. Thilenius.] sm. 4°. Ienæ, 1691.

[iii] Propempticon inaugurale de Physiologia Excidii Sodomorum et Statuæ Salis. [Resp.: J. P. Biester.] sm. 4°. Ienæ, 1692.

[iv] Propempticum inaugurale de Corona Christi spinea I. [Resp.: F. Liefmann.] sm. 4°. Ienæ, (1696).

[v] Propempticon inaugurale de Lazaro ante Portam. [Resp.: C. Laub.] sm. 40, Ienæ, (1705).

[vi] Propempticon inaugurale de Morbo Iorami Regis Iudae II. [Resp.: F. W. Lammergelle.] sm. 4°. Ienæ, (1717).

The above are bd. with no. 2180 in a vol. of dissertations on biblical diseases.

WEGNER (GOTTFRIED) 1644-1709.

6529. Tractatus curiosus historico-physicus, de Rattis, damnoso truculentoque inter mures populô, quô Neostadium Eberswal- SEU. 2 dense . . . initio hujus seculi, mirabili ratione, liberatum est . . . sm. 4°. Gedani, 1699.

A good account of the rat historically. [W. O.] Written 'ante aliquot annos'—in 1676 accord-

ing to a chronogram at the end.

WELLCOME (HENRY S[OLOMON]). 6530. Hen Feddegyaeth Kymrie. (Antient Cymric Medicine) . . . 8º. Lond. &c., (1903).

Reprint of the illustr. historical souvenir issued by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. for the Brit. Med. Assoc. meeting, 1903. With introduction by H. S. Wellcome. The title is in old Welsh characters.

WHETHAM (WILLIAM CECIL DAMPIER [DAM-PIER-]) 1867-

6531. Science and the Human Mind. critical and historical Account of the De-



BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

WHETHAM contd.

velopment of Natural Knowledge, by W.C.D. Whetham and Catherine Durning Whetham. 8°. Lond. &c., 1912.

WHEWELL (WILLIAM) 1794-1866.

6532. History of the Inductive Sciences... 3rd ed., with additions. In 3 vols....8°. Lond., 1857.

> Whewell was a Doctor of Divinity and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. The History was

first published in 1837.

WHITTAKER (E[DMUND] T[AYLOR]) 1873-6533. A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity from the age of Descartes to the close of the 19th century. 8°. Lond. &c., 1910.

Dublin Univ. Press series.

WICKERSHEIMER (C[HARLES] A[DOLPHE] ER[NEST]) 1880-

6534. La Médecine et les Médecins en France à l'époque de la Renaissance. 12°. Par., 1906.

Bibl. de Curiosités et Singularités médicales.

WIEDEMANN (ALFRED)/1856-6535. Mumie als Heilmittel. 8°. n. pl., 1906.

Repr. fr. Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. rhein. u. westfäl. Volkskunde, vol. 3, pp. 1-38.

WIGMORE (JAMES).

6536. Medicine and its Practitioners during the earlier years of the History of Bath. 8°. (Bristol, 1913.)

> Presidential address, Bath and Bristol branch, Brit. Med. Assoc., 1913. Extr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., vol. 31, pp. 193-212.

> WILDE (Sir W[ILLIAM] R[OBERT WILLS]) 1815-76.

6537. Austria: its Literary, Scientific, and Medical Institutions. With . . . a Guide to the Hospitals and Sanatory Establishments (A.2 of Vienna. 8°. Dubl. &c., 1843.

With a plan and tables.

WILLIAMS (HERBERT U[PHAM]) 1866-

6538. The Epidemic of the Indians of New England, 1616-1620, with remarks on native American Infections. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 340-9. Bd. with no. 1787.

WILLSON (ROBERT N[EWTON]) 1873-1916.

6539. Medical Men in the time of Christ. 8°. Phila., 1910.

With plates. Pres. by the author.

WILSON (JOHN) 1804-75.

6540. History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India . . . 8º. Bombay &c., 1855.

WINCKEL (FRANZ [KARL LUDWIG WILHELM], Ritter von) 1837–1911.

6541. Alte und neue Gynaekologie. Herrn ... Franz Ritter von Winckel zur Feier seines 70. Geburtsfestes überreicht . . . Mit 30 Abbildungen im Text and 5 Tafeln. Herausg. unter Mitwirkung von E. Aulhorn, R. Benndorf, H. Eltze, M. Kachel, Th. Petri, Prof. Dr. Sakurai und A. Stoecker, von Gustav Klein. fol. München, 1907.

W[INGENT] (R. M.) -1913. 6542. The Resurrectionists. la. 8°. [Lond.]

A series of 9 arts. signed R. M. W., extr. fr. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., vol. 27, 16 Aug.-6 Dec., 1913. Followed by another extract (20 Dec.), 'R. M. Wingent. An appreciation '.

WITHINGTON (Edward Theodore) / 860-6543. Medical History from the earliest times. A popular History of the Healing Art. With 2 illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1894.

Inserted: 6 letters from the author.

WITKOWSKI (G[USTAVE] J[ULES A.]) 1843-6544. Anecdotes & Curiosités historiques sur les Accouchements. la. 8°. Par., 1892.

Illustr. The 'Curiosités' has sep. pag. &c., and is described in the prefatory note as "une sorte de complément" to the 'Accouchements à la cour' (no. 6546).

6545. Histoire des Accouchements chez EE417 tous les peuples. Ouvrage contenant 1584 figures . . . la. 8°. Par., [1887].

Bd. with this is an Appendix, 'L'Arsenal obstétrical', Paris, undated, consisting of numerous illustrs. of instruments.

6546. Les Accouchements à la Cour. E.A. 8 Ouvrage comprenant: Les six couches de Marie de Médicis par Loyse Bourgeois, et la naissance des enfants de France par Deneux. Illustré de 208 figures. la 8°. Par., [1889?].

A continuation of no. 6545.

6547. Accoucheurs et Sages-Femmes célèbres. Esquisses biographiques. la. 8°. Par., SENS

Illustr. A continuation of nos. 6545-6.

6548. Les Accouchements dans les Beaux-Arts, dans la Littérature et au Théatre. Ouvrage contenant 212 figures . . . la. 8º. (FU.) Par., 1894.

564

SEU.

WOLFF (JACOB) 1861-

6549. Die Lehre von der Krebskrankheit von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart . . . la. 8°. Jena, 1907–11. 2 vols. With figures &c.

WOOD (CASEY A[LBERT]) 1856-

6550. The first English Monograph on Ophthalmology . . . la. 8°. [Chicago], (1920).

On Walter Baily's 'Briefe treatise touching the preservation of the eie sight', 1586 &c. With fac-similes. Repr. fr. Bull, Soc. Med. Hist. Chicago, Oct. 1920, pp. 146-57. Bd. with no. 86.

6551. The first scientific Work on Spectacles . . . la. 8º. New York, 1921.

On Benito Daca de Valdez's 'Uso de los antoios para todo genero de vistas', Seville, 1623. With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 3, pp. 150–5. Bd. with no. 86.

WOOLLEY (PAUL G[ERHARDT]) 1875-

6552. Siamese medicine . . . la. 8°. Leipz., 1909.

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hygiene, vol. 13, pp. 429-46. Bd. with no. 123.

WRIGHT (JONATHAN) 1860-

6553. A History of Laryngology and Rhinology. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. la. 8°. 4 Phila. &c., 1914.

Inserted: typewritten letter from the author.

WRIGHT (THOMAS) 1810-77.

6554. Popular Treatises on Science written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Thomas Wright. 8°. Lond., 1841.

Publication of the Hist. Soc. of Science.
Contents: Anglo-Saxon manual of astronomy
(abridged from Bede's 'De Natura Rerum'),
c. 990 A. D.; Philip de Thaun, Livre des Créatures,
and Bartinger, Programment en Depular Science from and Bestiary; Fragment on Popular Science, from MS. Harl. 2277 (Early English Lives of Saints).

WUNDERLICH (CARL [REINHOLD] AUGUST)

1815-77. 6555. Wien und Paris. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Beurtheilung der gegenwärtigen Heilkunde in Deutschland und Frankreich. 12°. Stuttgart, 1841.

6556. Geschichte der Medicin. Vorlesungen gehalten zu Leipzig . . . 1858. 8°. Stuttgart,

> Followed by 'Belege, Excurse u. Notizen' with sep. pag. &c.

YALE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

6557. Memorial of the Centennial of the Yale Medical School (1914). la. 8°. New Haven &c., 1915.

Addresses by W. R. Steiner and W. H. Howell, the 'Laws' of 1815, portraits, &c.

YEPIS (DIEGO DE) 1559-1613.

6558. Translat de la Relation faicte en Langue espaignole par le Reuerend Pere Confesseur de feu le Roy nostre Sire, de la forme de la derniere maladie & mort de sa dicte Maté, decedee si pieusement, & Chrestiennement en son monastere Royal de l'Escurial, le Dimenche XIII de Septembre, l'an M.D.XCVIII . . . 8°. Anvers, de l'Impr. Plantinienne (chez Ian Mourentorf), 1599.

On Philip II. Signed at end Fr. Diego de Yepis.

YORK.

6559. State of an Institution near York, called The Retreat, for persons afflicted with disorders of the Mind. 12°. York, 1824.

TUKE (SAMUEL) 1784-1857.

16560. Description of the Retreat, an Institution near York, for Insane Persons of the Society of Friends . . . With an elevation and plans . . . 4°. York &c., 1813.

Copy on large paper.

6561. Another issue.

8°. Text from the same type, and side-notes

YOUNG (JAMES).

6562. A Chronology of Medical History 12°. Bristol, [1908].

Pres. copy from the author, with letter inserted

YOUNG (JOHN) 1835-1902.

6563. Three English medical MSS., 1550-1660 . . . 8°. (Glasgow, 1900.)

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., n. s., vol. 53, pp. 1-10.

ZIEGLER (S[AMUEL] LEWIS) 1861-

6564. History of Iridotomy. Knife-Needle vs. Scissors. Description of Author's Vshaped Method . . . 8°. Chicago, 1908.

With portr. of W. Cheselden, and figs. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1908. Bd. with no. 1280.

ZIMMERN (ALFRED E[CKHARD]) 1879-

*6565. The Greek Commonwealth. Politics and Economics in 5th-century Athens. 2nd ed., revised. 8°. Oxf., 1915.

With 3 maps.

SEU. 2

'ABDU'L-RAZZĀO [IBN MUHAMMAI IBN HAM-MĀDŪSH] al-Jazāirī. 18th cent

6566. 'Abderrezzâq el-Jezâïrî, un Médecin arabe du XIIe siècle de l'Hégre . . . par Gabriel Colin . . . la. 8°. Montpellier, 1905.

Thèse, Montpellier. Largely on the materia medica of the modern Algerians. A French adaptation of the Hippocratic Oath is printed at the end.

ADAM (MELCHIOR) 1551-1622.

6567. Vitæ Germanorum Medicorum: qui seculo superiori, et quod excurrit, daruerunt : congestæ & ad annum usque 1620 deductæ ...8°. Haidelbergæ, impens. heredum J. Rosæ, excud. J. G. Geyder, 1620.

The author, a Protestant divine, published 4 similar vols., 1615-20, on German theologians, jurists, politicians, and philosophers.

ADDISON (WILLIAM) 1802-81.

6568. William Addison, M.D.: the world's first Hæmatologist. By Hugh A. McCallum. 8°. n. pl., (1907).

Reprinted from Lancet, 1907, i, pp. 182-3. Bd. with no. 774.

AGASSIZ (Louis [Jean Rodolphe]) 1807-73. V6569. Louis Agassiz: words spoken by William James at the Reception of the American Society of Naturalists... Harvard College . . . Dec. 30, 1896. la. 3°. Camb. [Mass.], 1897.

Bd. with no. 1091.

AGNEW (D[AVID] HAYES) 1818-92.

6570. Memoir of D. Hayes Agnew . . . by J. William White . . . la. 8º. (Phila., 1893.)

With portr. and plates. Repr. fr. University Med. Mag., Feb. 1893.

I was his colleague for five years at the University Process of the Control of the Contr sity of Pennsylvania. A good friend and a good surgeon, single-minded, honest as the day, a model of untiring industry—as witness his great three-volume system of Surgery, every page of which, he told me, was written after the heavy work of the day. Students, colleagues and doctors all loved him. [W.O.]

AGNODICE, c. 300 B. C.

6571. The first Woman Practitioner of Midwifery and the Care of Infants in Athens, 300 B.C. By Gilbert Totten McMaster. 8°. [Burlington, Vt., &c.], (1912).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Amer. Med., n. s., vol. 7, pp. 202-5.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747-1822.

6572. Biographical Memoirs of Medicine in G.2.18 Great Britain from the Revival of Literature (Eu.4) to the time of Harvey . . . 8°. Lond., 1780.

Inserted: 4 letters from Dr. Thomas Windsor, the donor, on Diodati (see notes to no. 2440).

ALISON ([WILLIAM PULTENEY]) 1790-1859. (YY 4) 6573. The Life and Character of Dr Alison: (EH) the Harveian Discourse for 1866. By A. 1866 Halliday Douglas . . . 8°. Edinb., 1866.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. xi, pp. 1063-76. Bd. with no. 1091.

ANDERSON (J[AMES] WALLACE) 1848-16574. Four Chiefs of the G(lasgow) R(oyal) 58.5. I(nfirmary). Dr. Harry Rainy, Dr. Andrew Buchanan, Dr. John Gibson Fleming, Sir SEUL William Tennant Gairdner. With 5 photographs. 8°. Glasgow, 1916.

Four studies reprinted from the Glasgow Med.

Journal.

APOLLONIUS of Tyana. 1st cent.

√6575. The Life of Apollonius of Tyana, tr. from the Greek of Philostratus. With notes and illustrs., by Edward Berwick . . . 8°. Lond., 1809.

Philostratus's life of this Pythagorean philosopher and reputed magician is largely fabulous. In bk. 8 Apollonius defends himself from the charge of human hepatoscopy.

of Apollonius of Tyana. Tr. by J. S. SEU. Phillimore. In 2 vols. . . . 12°. Oxf., 1912.

Inserted in vol. 1: review, 'A Prophet of the Gentiles', from the Times Lit. Suppl., 2 Jan., 1913.

ARÉOUD (PIERRE) 1490(?)-1571(?). 6577. Étude sur Pierre Aréoud, Médecin et Littérateur de Grenoble . . . par Raoul Busquet. 8°. Grenoble, 1907.

Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Acad. Delphinale, ser. 4, vol. 20, pp. 369-449.

AVENZOAR [Abū Merwān ibn Zuhr] -1162. 6578. Avenzoar, sa Vie & ses Œuvres, par Gabriel Colin. la. 8°. Par., 1911.

Fac. des Lettres d'Alger. Bull. de Correspondance africaine, tom. 44. See notes to no. 495.

BACCELLI (GUIDO) 1832-1916.

6579. Gino Massini. Guido Baccelli dans sa Vie scientifique et sociale. L'Inaugura-

tion de la Clinique médicale à Rome. la. 8°. Gênes, 1906.

With portr. &c. Bd. with no. 1091.

BAER (KARL ERNST VON) 1792-1876.

6580. Karl Ernst von Baer. Eine biographische Skizze von Ludwig Stieda. Ausg. Mit einem Bildnisse Baer's. Braunschweig, 1886.

With bibliography.

BAIRD (SPENCER FULLERTON) 1823-87. 6581. The Man of Science and the Public. By] Edwin Linton. la. 8º. [New York &c.], (1918).

Address on Baird, 1916. Repr. fr. Science, n. s., vol. 48, pp. 25-34. Bd. with no. 123.

BAMBERGER (Heinrich von) 1822-88.

6582. Professor Heinrich von Bamberger. la. 8°. [Berl.], (1888).

Signed R. v. Jaksch. Repr. fr. Fortschritte d. Med., 1888, Nr. 24. Bd. with no. 1091.

BANKS (Sir Joseph) 1743-1820.

6583. Sir Joseph Banks and the Royal Society. A popular Biography, with an historical Introduction and Sequel. 12°. Lond., 1844.

John W. Parker's Collections in Popular Litera-

6584. Catalogus Bibliothecæ historiconaturalis Josephi Banks. Auctore Jona Dryander . . . 8°. Lond., 1796–1800.

5 vols., published in 1798, 1796, 1797, 1799, and 1800 respectively. With bk.-plate of Geo. Aug. Thursby, F.R.S., and his crest in gilt on the

backs of the vols.

By will Banks left £200 per annum to his librarian, Robert Brown, at his death, with the use of his herbarium and library during his life, the reversion being to the British Museum. Brown made over these collections to the nation within a short time after acquiring possession of them (D. N. B.).

BARONETS.

√6585. Medical Baronets, 1645–1911. la. 8°.

[Lond.], (1912).

Signed S. D. Clippingdale. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1912, i, pp. 1188–90. Corrected in MS. by Sir W. Osler. Inserted: 16th report of the Standing Council of the Baronetage, with letter from the Registrar, &c.

F 6 18 6586. The Roll of the Baronets. la. 8°. (Lond.), 1914.

Suppl. to Lond. Gazette, 20 Feb., 1914. Inserted: cutting from Brit. M. J. on Baronetcies in the I. M. S.

[BASEILHAC (JEAN)] 'Frère Côme', 1703-81. 6587. A. Chevreau. Un grand Chirurgien au XVIIIe siècle: Frère Côme. la. 8º. Mesnil-sır-l'Estrée, 1912.

With portrs. &c. Pres. copy from Chevreau to the Chandne Adam, with inscription.

Baseilhic is better known as Frère Côme, a famous lithotomist.

BATHURST (RALPH) 1620-1704.

6588. The Life and Literary Remains of Ralph Eathurst, M.D., Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College in Oxford. By Thomas Warton . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1761.

With portr. The Literary Remains have seppagination &c., and include Bathurst's 'Prælectiones et Quæstiones medicæ'. MS. notes on flyleaves. Autogr. of Canon W. L. Bowles (?) and bk.-plate of C. F. Wyatt. Inserted: pr. cuttings. Given to me by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, Xmas John Win Oslar

1910. Wm. Osler.

BAUER (A[DOLF]) 1855-

6589. Naturhistorisch-biographische Essays. Mit 3 Tefelabbildungen. 8°. Stuttgart, 1911. On Johann Arzberger, Davy, Glauber, Paul Traugott Meissner, Paracelsus, Karl v. Reichenbach, and the Countess de Rumford (widow of Lavoisie). Reprinted from Wiener Zeitung, 1893–1008

BAYLE ([ANTOINE LAURENT JESSÉ]) 1799-

6500. Biographie Médicale, par ordre chronologique, d'après Daniel Leclerc, Éloy, etc., mise dans un nouvel ordre, revue et complétée par MM. Bayle et Thillaye. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1855.

Bd. in one vol. Marked copy, with MS. notes. A re-issue, with new title-pages and without the prefice, of the '6º Division', 1840-1, of the 'Encyclopédie des Sciences méd.' (41 vols., Paris, 1834-46). The earlier articles are reprinted from 1834-46). The earlier articles are reprinted from Eloy (nc 6649), the later ones from Dezeimeris or Jourdan (nos. 6640-1).

Inserted: letter from J. F. Payne on Gilbertus Anglicus Ricardus and other English mediaeval physiciais, with the recommendation, "Put not thy trus: in authorities".

BAYLEY (WALTER) 1529-92. 6591. Dr. Walter Bayley and his Works by D'Arcy Power . . . 8°. Lond., 1907.

With a copy of Bayley's will. Repr. fr. Med.-Chirurg. Trans., vol. 90, pp. 415-54.

BENTIEY (THOMAS) 1485 ?-c. 1549.

6592. The Will of Thomas Bentley, second President of the Royal College of Physicians and Doctor to King Henry VIII, with a brief Note on his Career. 8°. (Guildford),

Prefatory note signed R. B[entley], a letter from whom is inserted. Privately printed.

Cons. Ru 16

BERTRAND (ALEXIS) 1850-6593. Mes vieux Médecins . . . 12°. Lyon &c., 1904.

On Charcot, Joubert, Patin, Rabelais (cf. no 3344), Spon and others.

BETTANY (G[EORGE] T[HOMAS]).

6594. Eminent Doctors: their Lives and their Work... In 2 vols. ... 8°. Lond., (1885).

BILLINGS (JOHN SHAW) 1838-1913.

6595. Lieut.-Col. John Shaw Billings... By Brig.-Gen. Alfred A. Woodhull. la. 8°. [New York, 1913.]

With portr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Mil. Service Inst.,

6596. In Memoriam Dr. John Shaw Billings ..la. 8°. [Wash.], (1913).

Signed F. H. G[arrison]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Index Medicus, Mar. 1913 (suppl.).

Bd. with no. 6599.

6597. The New York Public Library . . . Memorial Meeting in honor of the late Dr. John Shaw Billings . . . la. 8°. New York, 1913.

With addresses by S. Weir Mitchell, Sir W. With addresses by S. Weir Mitchell, Sir W. Osler, W. H. Welch, and others, and portrait. Repr. fr. New York Publ. Libr. Bull., vol. 17, pp. 511-35. On the flyleaves at end W. O. has pencilled an outline of 'The Evolution of Scientific Medicine in the U.S.' under the following four periods: British (to 1830), French (1820-60), German (1860-90), and American (1890 onwards).

Bd. with no. 6500.

Speaking of Billings's great work—the Index Catalogue (cf. no. 7379)—W. O. says (p. 10):

"There is no better float through posterity than to be the author of a good bibliography. Scores know Conrad Gesner by the 'Bibliotheca' who never saw the 'Historia Animalium'. A hundred consult Haller's bibliographies for one that looks at his other works, and years after the iniquity of oblivion has covered Dr. Billings's work in the army . . . the great Index will remain an enduring monument to his fame."

6508. John Shaw Billings, a Memoir. By Fielding H. Garrison. Illustr. la. 8°. New York &c., 1915.

With portrs. &c. Appendix 3: Bibliography by Adelaide R. Hasse.

6599 Biographical Memoir of John Shaw Billings . . . by S. Weir Mitchell. With The Scientific Work of John Shaw Billings by Fielding H. Garrison . . . la. 8°. Wash., 1917. With portr. Repr. fr. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Biogr. Memoirs, vol. 8, pp. 375-416.

BIOGRAPHISCHES LEXIKON.

Cons. Rm 14 6600. Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker . . . unter Special-Redaction von A. Wernich. Herausg. von August Hirsch. 6 Bde. . . . la. 8°. Wien &c., 1884-8.

E. Gurlt is substituted for Wernich on the titlepages of vols. 2-6.

6601. Biographisches Lexikon hervorra- Con Rho gender Ärzte des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Mit einer historischen Einleitung. Herausg. von J. Pagel. Mit 669 Bildnissen. la. 8°. Berl. &c., 1901.

Based on no. 6600. In many of the articles reprinted the bibliographical data are curtailed or omitted.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (FELIX VICTOR) 1842-1899.

6602. Felix Victor Birch-Hirschfeld. krolog von Prof. Kockel. la. 8º. (Jena, 1900.)

Repr. fr. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allgem. Path., vol. 27, pp. iii–xiii. Bd. with no. 1868.

BIRD (GOLDING) 1815-54.

6603. Biographical Sketch of the late Dr. Golding Bird . . . Address . . . By John Hutton Balfour. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1855.

BLIZARD (Sir WILLIAM) 1743-1835. √6604. A brief Memoir of Sir William Blizard . . . Read before the Hunterian SEU. Society . . . with additional particulars of his Life and Writings. By William Cooke.

8°. Lond., (1835). Pres. copy to Dr. Dickson.

BOLLINGER (OTTO) 1843-1909.

6605. Zum 50. Geburtstag Otto Bollinger's ... 8°. (München, 1893.)

Signed [H.] Schmaus. With portrait. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 40, p. 249. Bd. with no. 1091.

BOND (THOMAS) 1712-84.

6606. A Sketch of the Life of Thomas Bond Clinician and Surgeon. By J. Alison Scott ... 8°. [Phila.], (1906).

With 2 portrs. Repr. fr. Univ. of Pennsylvania Med. Bull., Jan. 1906. Bd. with no. 333.

BOURGEOIS [or BOURSIER] (Louise) 1563-1636.

6607. Remonstrance à Madame Bourcier, touchant son Apologie, contre le Rapport que les Medecins ont faict, de ce qui a causé la mort deplorable de Madame. sm. 8°. (Par., chez I. Iacquin, 1627.)

The famous midwife, in a defence of her management of this case of a duchess of Orleans, had cast reflections on the physicians. Their 'Rapport' and her 'Apologie', 1627, are tr. in no. 6609. This anon. 'Remonstrance' is doubtfully attributed to Charles Guillemeau (1588-1656).

SEU ends with 66/9 SFU beg. " 6621 RAND—CASTELLANUS 6608-23 6616. On the so-called Portrait of George 6608. Louise Bourgeois. Sa Vie, son Buchanan by Titian. la. 8°. (Glasgow, Œuvre (par Félix Damour) . . . la. 8º. Par., Signed William Carruthers. With portraits. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 6, pp. 337–42. Thèse, Paris. With portr., and an analysis of her Observations', 1642 (13t ed. 1609). Bd. with no. 1868. 6609. Louise Bourgeois. An old Midwife's Tale. By W. H. Allport . . . la. 8°. New BURT (STEPHEN SMITH) 1850-6617. Recollections and Reflections, chiefly York, 1912. of my Boyhood ... 8º. (New York?), 1912. With her account of the birth of Louis XIII, other translations (cf. no. 6607), illustrs. &c. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Obstetrics, vol. 65, pp. 820–51. Bd. with no. 333. With portr. Privately pr. Bd. with no. 1317. BUTT (Sir William) c. 1485-1545. 6618. Sir William Butt, M.D.: a Local BOYLSTON (ZABDIEL) 1679-1766. Link with Shakespeare. By S. D. Clipping-6610. Zabdiel Boylston, Inoculator, and dale. 8°. (Lond., 1916.) the Epidemic of Smallpox in Boston in 1721. With portr. &c. Repr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., vol. 21, pp. 169-76. Bd. with no. 1333. By Reginald H. Fitz. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911). CALDWELL (CHARLES) 1772-1853. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 315-27. Bd. with no. 333. 6619. Autobiography of Charles Caldwell, M.D., with a preface, notes, and appendix, by Harriot W. Warner. 8°. Phila., 1855. BRETONNEAU (PIERRE FIDÈLE) 1778-1862. 6611. Bretonneau et ses Correspondants. With list of Caldwell's works. Ouvrage comprenant la correspondance de A storehouse of facts (and fancies!) relating to Trousseau et de Velpeau avec Bretonneau, the University of Pennsylvania, to Rush and to the early days of the Transylvania University and the Cincinnati schools. Pickled, as it is, in vinegar, publié avec une Biographie et des Notes par Paul Triaire et précédé d'une Introduction the work is sure to survive." Osler, no. 3529, de L. Lereboullet. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1892. P. 324. With portr. and a facsimile. CANDOLLE (ALPHONSE DE) 1806-93. BROADBENT (Sir WILLIAM [HENRY]) 1835-6620. Notice biographique sur Alphonse 1907. de Candolle, par H. Christ . . . la. 8°. Genève, 6612. Life of Sir William Broadbent. Ed. by his daughter, M. E. Broadbent. With With bibliography. Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Herbier Boissier, vol. 1, pp. 203-34. Bd. with no. 509. portrait. 8º. Lond., 1909. CARLYON (CLEMENT) 1777-1864. BROWNRIGG (WILLIAM) 1711-1800. 6613. The Literary Life of William Brown-rigg, M.D., F.R.S. To which are added An 6621. Early Years and late Reflections . . . 3 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1843-56. Account of the Coal Mines near Whitehaven: With additional engr. title-page (dated 1836) to vol. I and frontispieces to vols. I and 3.

Inserted: (in vol. I) a letter from Thos. B. and Observations on the means of preventing Epidemic Fevers, by Joshua Dixon . . . 8°. Carlyon, 1915, and a photograph of Clement Carlyon with the following note—"He was a great friend of Edward Osler of Truro, one of whose daughters gave me this photograph. W. O."; (in vol. 3) a review. Lond. &c., 1801. The 'Account' is by Brownrigg. BRUCKER ([JOHANN] JACOB) 1696-1770. Vol. 3 is a presentation copy. 6614. Miscellanea Historiae philosophicae literariae criticae. Olim sparsim edita, nunc CARROLL (James) 1854-1907. 6622. Remarks made at a meeting held in uno fasce collecta multisque accessionibus EU.Z commemoration of Major James Carroll, by aucta et emendata. 8º. Augustae Vindeli-William Sydney Thayer. la. 8°. n. pl., corum, 1748. (1908)Contents include lives of A. P. Gasser, Jeremias Reprinted from Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Martius, Lucas Schroeck, &c. Bt. 29. x. 18 for the 3 medical lives. W. O. 1908, vol. 19, pp. 7–8. Bd. with no. 1680. CASTELLANUS (Petrus) 1585-1632. BUCHANAN (GEORGE) 1506-82. 6623. Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum qui toto 6615. George Buchanan, a Biography. By orbe, ad hæc vsque tempora floruerunt. sm. 8°. Antverp., G. à Tongris, 1617. D. Macmillan. 2nd impression. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1906. Original vellum covers with a coat of arms in With portrs. &c. See note to no. 5062. 569 4 D

CASTELLANUS contd.

gilt. Inscribed: 'Monasterii Affligemensis' (Afflinghem, in Belgium).

A duplicate copy, not catalogued, has the date altered in MS. to 1618.

CHAMBERS (ROBERT) 1802-71.

6624. Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers. 5th ed. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1872.

An additional title-page bears portraits of the brothers, W. and R. Chambers, who founded the publishing firm. Robert was the author of 'Vestiges of Creation', 1848.

CHIENE (JOHN) 1843-1923.

6625. Looking back, 1907-1860 . . . 2nd ed. (Edinb.), 1908.

With portrs. &c. A lecture, originally published in The Student, with additions.

CHOVET (ABRAHAM) 1704-90.

6626. Abraham Chovet: an early Teacher of Anatomy in Philadelphia. By William Snow Miller . . . la. 8º. [Baltimore &c.], (1911).

With portrs. and facsimiles. Repr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 5, pp. 147–72. Bd. with no. 509.

8°. (Boston, 1919.) William Snow Miller.

Prepared for no. 6691. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 180, pp. 187, 190. Bd. with no. 1333.

CLARK (THOMAS) 1770-c. 1865. 6628. The Case of Thomas Clark, M.D... illustrated by a reference to the Conduct of the Hon. Frederic North...to which are added Copies of several Memorials and Letters . . . 8°. (Lond.), 1812.

> An army surgeon kept under arrest in Ceylon and not granted a court-martial. Bd. with no. 1333:

1925. CLELAND (JOHN) 1835- L

6629. John Cleland. Recognition of Distinguished Services. 8°. Glasgow, 1911.

Presentation of portrait, Glasgow Univ., 1911. With frontisp. Bd. with no. 1091. Cleland was Prof. of Anatomy, 1877–1909.

CLENCH (ANDREW) -1692.

6630. The Arraignment, Tryal, Conviction and Condemnation of Henry Harrison, Gent. for the barbarous Murther of Andrew Clenche...Doctor of Physick...To which is also added, the Tryal of John Cole . . . sm. fol. Lond., 1692.

COLET (JOHN) 1467?-1519.

6631. The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of S. Paul's ... and Founder of S. Paul's

School: with an Appendix containing some account of the Masters and more eminent Scholars of that Foundation; and several original papers relating to the said Life. By Samuel Knight. 8°. Lond., 1724.

With portrs. &c. The appendix, which has a sep. title-page, contains 4 letters from Colet to Erasmus and one from Erasmus to Colet. Inserted: letter from Mr. P. S. Allen.

CONFÉRENCES HISTORIQUES.

6632. Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Conférences historiques faites pendant l'année 1865 . . . 8°. Par., 1866.

Contents include nos. 307, 752, 1281, and 1330 (on Celsus, Harvey, Jenner, and Laennec), and the following

Axenfeld (A.): J. Wier et les sorciers.
Follin (F. A. E.): Guy de Chauliac.
Gubler (A. M.): Sylvius et l'iatrochimie.
Lasègue (E. C.): L'école de Halle—F. Hoffmann

et Stahl. LE FORT (L.): Riolan.
PARROT (M. J.): M. Stoll.
TARNIER (E. S.): Levret.
TRÉLAT (U.): Wurtz.

VERNEUIL (A. A. S.): Les chirurgiens érudits-A. Louis.

COOPER (SAMUEL) 1772-98.

6633. An Eulogium to the memory of Dr Samuel Cooper, delivered . . . before the Philadelphia Medical Society . . . By Charles Caldwell. 8º. Phila., 1799.

Cooper's will is pr. in an appendix. Bd. with no. 3857.

CUSHING (EDWARD FITCH) 1862-1911. 6634. Edward Fitch Cushing Memorial. 8°. (Cleveland, 1911.)

Obituary, proceedings at memorial meetings, portraits, &c. Repr. fr. Cleveland Med. Jrnl. Bd. with no. 333.

CUVIER ([GEORGES LÉOPOLD CHRÉTIEN FRÉDÉRIC DAGOBERT], Baron) 1769-

6635. Éloge du Baron Cuvier, par M Pariset. 4°. Par., 1833.

Extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. de Méd., t. 3 pp. 1-44.

CZERMAK (WILHELM) 1856-1906.

6636. Dem Andenken Wilhelm Czermaks Von R. v. Jaksch. 8°. (Prag., 1906.)

Address, repr. fr. Prager med. Wochenschr., vol. 31, pp. 571-3. Bd. with no. 333.

DAVID (HENRY) fl. 17th cent.

6637. Les Faits et Gestes de Maître Henry David, Lieutenant de M. le Premier Chirurgien du Roy, à Marseille. Conférence faite

.. par Charles Greene Cumston. 8º. Genève, 1918.

With portr. &c. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 1317

DAVIEL (JACQUES) 1693-1762.

6638. Jacques Daviel and the beginnings of the modern Operation of Extraction of Cataract. [By] Alvin A. Hubbell . . . 8°. [Chicago], (1902).

Address. With portr. and figs. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 39, pp. 177-85.

Bd. with no. 774.

DECHAMBRE (AMÉDÉE) 1812-86.

6639. L. Lereboullet. A. Dechambre, sa Vie, ses Œuvres. la. 8°. Par., 1887.

With portr. Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard. Dechambre edited the great 'Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Sciences médicales', in 60 vols.,

DEZEIMERIS ([Jean Eugène]) 1799-1852.

6640. Dictionnaire historique de la Médecine ancienne et moderne . . . 4 tomes. 8°. Par. &c., 1828-39.

Biographical. Vols. 1-3 are each in 2 pts. with sep. title-pages. Bd. in 4 vols.

The 2 pts. of vol. 1 bear the following additional title 'Ou Précis de l'Histoire . . . de la Médecine, suivie de la Bibliographie médicale du xixe siècle, et d'un Répertoire bibliographique' (which are not included), and the names of two collaborators, Charles Prosper Ollivier and Jacques Raige-Delorme.

DICTIONAIRE.

6641. Dictionaire des Sciences médicales. 1.82 Biographie médicale. 7 tomes. 8°. Par.,

Preface signed by A. J. L. Jourdan. The work is sometimes given his name, sometimes that of Panckoucke, the publisher.

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. 6642. Dictionary of National Biography. AA work Ed. by Leslie Stephen (and Sidney Lee). 63 vols. Supplement, 3 vols. Second WB. 3-4 Supplement, Jan. 1901 - Dec. 1911, 3 vols. 8º. New York &c., 1885-(1920).

The 2nd Suppl., bd. in 2 vols., is the Oxford Press reprint, 1920, of the original ed., 1912. Vol. 1 of the (1st) Suppl., 1901, contains a portrait and Memoir (p. xi) of George Smith, who founded the Dictionary in 1922.

the Dictionary in 1882.

Marked copy, with MS. notes and insertions. In vol. I is inserted correspondence regarding the transfer of ownership from Smith, Elder & Co. to the Oxford Press. On the flyleaf is the following

When I was elected F.R.S. in 1898 my present and past assistants and house physicians gave me a dinner at the Maryland Club. The Menu (which is among my papers—in no. 3585) was very quaint—every item read F.R.S. After dessert and the speeches a small hand-car was wheeled

in with the 56 volumes of this work. After dinner the men carried the volumes to the house to show to Mrs. Osler, who was in the secret.

The set has been a daily joy, and of inestimable

by Sidney Lee. 8°. New York &c., 1903.

An epitome of the main work and 1st Supplement.

6642 B. The same. The Concise Dictionary Cons. Ru 18 from the beginnings to 1911. Being an Epitome of the main work and its Supplement, to which is added an Epitome of the Supplement 1901-1911. Both ed. by Sir Sidney Lee. 8°. Lond., (1920).

Consisting of reprints, by the Oxford Press, of no. 6642 A and the epitome (1913) of the 2nd

Supplement.

DODD (WALTER JAMES) 1869-1916.

6643. Walter James Dodd. A biographical Sketch by John Macy. With illustrs. 8°. Boston &c., 1918.

With portrs. Pres. by Dr. Joseph H. Pratt.

DOLET (ÉTIENNE) 1508-46.

6644. Étienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance . . . A Biography by Richard Copley Christie. New ed., revised . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1899.

With bibliogr. &c. There are numerous references to Rabelais and Servetus. Inserted: extracts from sale-catalogues.

DOUGLAS (JAMES) 1800-86.

Douglas, M.D. Ed. by his son (James Douglas). la. 8°. New York, 1910.

With portrs. &c. One of 250 privately pr. copies. Douglas practised in Quebec 1826-75.

DUHRING (Louis A[DOLPHUS]) 1845-1913. 6646. Memoir of Louis A. Duhring. By Henry W. Stelwagon. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1914.)
With portr. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Trans.
Coll. of Physicians of Phila., vol. 36, pp. xciv-cxiii.

Bd. with no. 509.

EADE (Sir Peter) 1825-1915.

6647. The Autobiography of Sir Peter Eade, M.D., F.R.C.P., with selections from his Diary, ed. by Sydney H. Long. 8°. Lond., 1916.

With portrs. &c. Inserted: letter from the editor.

EDRYCH (GEORGE).

6648. A Memorial of George Edrych and his Friends in our College, 1518-1588. la. 8°.

Signed Norman Moore. On Edrych and the College of Physicians. Bd. with no. 509.

WB.4

ÉLOY (N[ICOLAS] F[RANÇOIS] J[OSEPH]) 1714-1788.

6649. Dictionnaire historique de la Médecine ancienne et moderne. Ou Mémoires disposés en ordre alphabétique pour servir à l'Histoire de cette Science, et à celle des Médecins, Anatomistes, Botanistes, Chirurgiens et Chymistes de toutes nations.. 4 tomes. 4°. Mons, 1778.

With frontispiece. First published in 2 vols., Liège &c., 1755. Re-arranged chronologically in

FABRICIUS (GULIELMUS) Hildanus, 1560-1634. 6650. Wilhelm Fabricius von Hilden. Sein Leben und seine Verdienste um die Chirurgie. Studie aus der Geschichte der Chirurgie, von Rom. Joh. Schaefer. la. 8°. Breslau, 1904.

With 2 portrs. and a facsimile. P. 27: text of Fabry's will. Heft. xiii of no. 5612.

FAGON (GUY CRESCENT) 1638-1718.

6651. Fagon, Archiatre du Grand Roi, par Pierre Eloy. la. 8°. Par., 1918. With portrs. &c. Bd. with no. 509.

FIGUIER ([GUILLAUME] LOUIS) 1819-94.

6652. Vies des Savants illustres du Moyen Age avec l'Appréciation sommaire de leurs Travaux. Ouvrage accompagné de portraits et de gravures . . . la. 8º. Par. &c., 1867.

On Geber, Mesue, Rhazes, Avicenna, Averroes, Albucasis, Albertus Magnus, Aquinas, Bacon, Vincent of Beauvais, And of Villanova, Lull, Guy de Chauliac, Gutenberg, Fust and Schoeffer, Christopher Columbus, and Amerigo Vespucci.

The second of 5 vols. (1866–70) of lives fromthe earliest period to the 18th century.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906. 6653. "Members of the Medical Profession in Glasgow of wide celebrity." Memoranda. 8°. n. pl., (1896).

Lecture, On Lowe, Rattray, Cullen, Black, J. and A. Burns, Lister, &c. Bd. with no. 774.

FITZ (REGINALD HEBER) 1843-1913. 6654. Reginald Heber Fitz, by Frederick C. Shattuck . . . la. 8°. [Camb., Mass.], (1913?).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Harvard Graduates' Mag., vol. 22, Dec. 1913. Inserted: pr. obituaries of Fitz; one of these, from the Boston Med. & Surg. Jrnl., is an incomplete reprint of the abstract, which was published in that Journal 8 July, 1886, of his pioneer article, 'Perforating inflammation of the vermiform appendix'. Bd. with no. 1333. 6655. Reginald Heber Fitz . . . Memorial

Addresses delivered at the Harvard Medical School, Nov. 17, 1913. 8°. n. pl., 1914. With portrait. Note signed L. F. Privately

printed. Inserted: letter from Fitz, Christmas, 1910. Fitz was one of my best friends and one of the

few men who always addressed me affectionately as 'William'. I met him with Henry Bowditch on the occasion of one of my early visits to Boston, 1876 or '77, and we became greatly attached to each other. He was a clear-headed, sensible fellow, the very best type of clinician, and we owe to him splendid work on appendicitis and diseases of the pancreas. W.O.

FORBES (EDWARD) 1815-54. 6656. An Address upon the Life and Work of Edward Forbes . . . by W. A. Herdman.

8º. (Liverpool), [1916].

Illustr. Report of the Marine Biol. Station at Port Erin, 1915–16, Appendix A. Repr. fr. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc., vol. 30, pp. 53–80.

By Prof. M'Intosh. la. 8°. (Edinb. &c., 1915.)

Repr. fr. Scottish Naturalist, 1915, pp. 49-59. Also pr. in no. 6658. Bd. with no. 1868.

6658. London Manx Society. Edward Forbes' Centenary Commemoration, Feb. 13th, 1915. Report of the Proceedings... la. 8°. Lond., (1915).

Addresses by Sir A. Geikie, W. C. McIntosh (cf. no. 6657) &c. With portrait. Repr. fr. Isle of Man Weekly Times, 27 Feb., 6 and 13 Mar., 1915. Bd. with no. 1868.

FOX (ARTHUR W[ILSON]) 1861-1909. 6659. A Book of Bachelors. With illustrs. Westminster, 1899.

The contents include chapters on Boorde, Cowley, Sir Henry Wotton, and Robert Burton.

FRIEDREICH (NIKOLAUS) 1825-82. 6660. Nikolaus Friedreich, von Wilhelm Erb. la. 8º. Heidelberg, 1903.

Repr. fr. Festschr. d. Univ. Heidelberg, vol. 2, pp. 155-89. Bd. with no. 1868.

GARCIA (MANUEL [PATRICIO RODRIGUEZ]) 1805-

6661. Der 100. Geburtstag Señor Manuel Garcia's und der 50. Gedenktag der Entdeckung des Kehlkopfspiegels . . . Von L. von Schrötter. la. 8°. (Berl., 1905.)

Repr. fr. Monatsschr. f. Ohrenheilk., vol. 39, pp. 137-41. Bd with no. 1091.

GEGENBAUR (CARL) 1826-1903.

6662. Erlebtes und Erstrebtes. Mit einem Bildnis des Verfassers. 8°. Leipz., 1901.

GIBBS (Josiah Willard) 1839-1903. 6663. Josiah Willard Gibbs and his relation to modern Science . . . la. 8º. [New York],

4 parts; repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 73. D. 470, 551, vol. 74, pp. 41, 191 Bd. with no. 509.

GILBERTUS Anglicus, 13th cent.

17.5.10 6664. Gilbertus Anglicus. Medicine of the 13th century, by Henry E. Handerson. With Full a Biography of the Author. 8°. Cleveland,

With portr. The biography is by S. W. Kelley. Published privately after the author's death by the Cleveland Med. Libr. Association.

GLUGE (GOTTLIEB) 1812-98.

6665. Notice sur Gottlieb Gluge . . . 120.

[Brussels], (1900)...

5.1.35

With portr., bibliogr., &c. Signed C. Vanlair. Extr. fr. Annuaire de l'Acad. Roy. de Belgique, 1900, pp. 153-200.

GOODYER (JOHN) 1592-1664.

6666. John Goodyer of Mapledurham . . . by G. Claridge Druce. 8°. Arbroath, 1917. With notes on his library, bequeathed to Magdalen College, Oxford. Suppl. to Botan. Exchange Club Report for 1916.

Bd. with no. 1317

GROSS (SAMUEL D[AVID]) 1805-84.

6667. Lives of eminent American Physicians and Surgeons of the 19th century. Ed. by Samuel D. Gross. 8º. Phila., 1861.

With portr. of Benj. Rush. Pres. copy from Gross to his son, with inscription.

GROTIUS [DE GROOT] (Hugo) 1583-1645.

6668. Description of the Royal Mausoleums and of the Memorial of Hugo de Groot in the New Church at Delft . . . by G. Morre. Tr. by D. Goslings . . . 2nd ed. 12°. Delft,

On coloured paper. Not for sale. Given to me by Dr. W. H. Welch. [W. O.]

GUNTHER (ALBERT CHARLES LEWIS GOTTHILF)

1830-1914. 6669. Obituary Notice. Dr. A. C. L. G. Günther. la. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1914.

Anon. By W. C. McIntosh. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 34, pp. 269-77. Bd. with no. 1868.

6670. Obituary Notice of A. C. L. G. Günther . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], (1915).

Signed W. C. M., i. e. W. C. McIntosh. With portr. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B, vol. 88, pp. xi-xxvi. Bd. with no. 1868.

HAECKEL (ERNST HEINRICH) 1834-1919.

6671. Haeckel: his Life, Work, and Companions. By H. B. Witton, sr. . . . 8°. n. pl., (1909).

Read before the Hamilton Assoc., 14 May, 1909. Pres. copy with inscr. Bd. with no. 1333.

HAMMER (ADAM) 1818-78.

6672. Dr. Adam Hammer, Surgeon and Apostle of Higher Medical Education. By

James Moores Ball . . . la. 8°. 1000.

With portrs. &c. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Missouri State Med. Assoc., vol. 6, no. 3. Bd. with no. 1868.

HANBURY (DANIEL) 1825-75.

6673. Daniel Hanbury, F.R.S., etc. (Lond., 1875.)

Anon. Repr. fr. Pharmaceut. Jrnl., 3 Apr., 1875. Bd. with no. 774.

HANNOVER (ADOLPH) 1814-94.

6674. Adolph Hannover. Vita et Scripta. la. 8°. (Kjøbenhavn, 1914.)

In Danish. With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Adolph Hannovers fædrene og mødrene Slægt, by Martin Adolph Hannover.

HARTLIB (SAMUEL) -1670(?).

√6675. A biographical Memoir of Samuel Hartlib . . . with bibliographical notices of works published by him; and a Reprint of his pamphlet, entitled "An Invention of Engines of Motion ". By H. Dircks . . . 8°. Lond., (1865).

The 'Invention of Engines of Motion', originally published anonymously in 1651, consists of 2 letters to Hartlib from Cressy Dymock, a biographical

notice of whom is here added.

HASSE (K[ARL] E[WALD]) 1810-1902. 6676. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Als Manuscript gedruckt. 8°. Braunschweig, 1893.

HEARNE (THOMAS) 1678-1735.

6677. Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne. By several hands . . . 8º. Lond., 1736.

Introduction signed Philalethes. P. 61: A true Copy of the last Will . . . of Thomas Hearne.

[2]+iv+66 pp. On the last page (leaf F[1] verso) occurs the catchword 'A'; but the volume, which agrees with the 2 Bodleian copies and presumably with the 3 British Museum copies, seems to be complete.

HÉBERT (Louis) -1627. 6678. Louis Hébert. By M. Charlton. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1914).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. vol. 25. pp. 158-60. Bd. with no. 509.

HIS (WILHELM) 1831-1904.

6679. Wilhelm His. Von Rudolf Fick . .

la. 8°. Jena, 1904.

With portr. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Anat. Anzeiger, vol. 25, pp. 161–208. Bd. with no. 1091.

√668o. Wilhelm His. Nekrolog...von F. Marchand. 8º. (Leipz., 1904.)

Repr. fr. Berichte d. math.-phys. Kl. d. Kgl. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Leipz., 1904. Bd. with no. 1091.





HOOKER (Sir Joseph Dalton) 1817-1911.

6681. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker...An Oration by F. O. Bower... University of Glasgow...8°. Glasgow, 1912.

With 2 portraits. Bd. with no. 1091.

HOPE (JAMES) 1801-41.

6682. Memoir of . . . James Hope, M.D., by Mrs. Hope. To which are added Remarks on Classical Education, by Dr. Hope; and Letters from a senior to a junior Physician, by Dr. Burder . . . Ed. by Klein Grant. 4th ed. 8°. Lond., 1848.

With portrait.

HUMBOLDT ([FRIEDRICH HEINRICH] ALEX-

ANDER VON) 1769-1859.

6683. Katholische Missionäre als Naturforscher und Ärzte. Als Vorläufer und Fahrtgenossen Alexander v. Humboldts: Gedenkschrift zur hundersten Jährung der Reise Humboldts in die Äquinoctial-Gegenden des Neuen Continentes von Ferdinand Franz X. Lebzelter. 8º. Wien, 1902.

With portrait.

HUTCHINSON (BENJAMIN).

2.22 6684. Biographia Medica; or, Historical and critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Medical Characters...with a Catalogue of their Literary Productions. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1799.

> HYAMSON (ALBERT M[ONTEFIORE]) 1875-6685. A Dictionary of universal Biography of all ages and of all peoples. 4°. Lond. &c.,

IMPERIALI (GIOVANNI) 1602-54(?)

76686. Musæum Historicum et Physicum Ioannis Imperialis. In primo Illustrium literis uirorum imagines ad uiuum expressae continentur, additis Elogijs eorundem uitas, et mores notantibus. In secundo animorum imagines, siuè Ingeniorum naturae, differentiae, causae, ac signa physicè perpenduntur . . . 4°. Venetijs, apud Iuntas, 1640.

With 56 portraits by Andrea Salmincio (Graesse) in part 1 (the Mus. Hist.). The two parts have sep. pagination, indexes &c. A large, clean, uncut copy.

The more remarkable portraits, and those of physicians, include: Aldrovandi; Argenterius; Arnold of Villanova; Barclay; Critonius ('The Admirable Crichton'); Fernel; Fracastorius; Lipsius; Lullius; Paulus Manutius; Porta; J. C. Scaliger; and Vesalius. The origin of the portrait of Crichton is not known (D. N. P.)

portr. of Crichton is not known (D. N. B.).

The son of Giov. Batt. Imperiali, a learned physician of Vicenza, Giovanni also practised there, after studying at Padua. He wrote a good

account of the plague, besides this work, the second part of which is remarkable for the curious reflections on the influence of physical surroundings in the development of natural aptitude (no. 6641)

JACOBI (MARY PUTNAM) 1842-1906. 6687. In Memory of Mary Putnam Jacobi ... 8°. New York, 1907.

Tributes by Sir W. Osler and others at the memorial meeting, Women's Med. Assoc. of New

JANEWAY (EDWARD G[AMALIEL]) 1841-1911(Y) 4.4 6688. Dr. Edward G. Janeway. By S. Adolphus Knopf . . . 8°. (New York, 1912.) With portrait. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 20 Jan., 1912. Bd, with no. 774.

JOHN of Gaddesden, c. 1280–1361. 6689. John of Gaddesden and the Rosa

Medicinae, by H. P. Cholmeley. 8º. Oxf.,

With frontisp. The contents include a chapter on Medicine in Oxford in the 14th cent.; a trl. of the 'Isagoge' of Johannitius (tabulated in no. 472, i), which explains the mediaeval terms and theories; and notes on Gaddesden's authorities. Pres. copy with inscr. For the 'Rosa' see no. 7447

KELLY (HOWARD A[TWOOD]) 1858-6690. A Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography, comprising the Lives of eminent deceased Physicians and Surgeons from 1610 to 1910...With portraits. 2 vols. la. 8°.

Phila. &c., 1912. Dedicated to Sir W. Osler. Inserted: (i) correspondence about the revised ed. (no. 6691); (ii) an art. by V[ictor] R[obinson] from the Med. Review of Review, 1918, vol. 24, pp. 1–15, Review of Reviews, 1918, vol. 24, pp. 1-15, analysing and comparing this and the 6 earlier works on the same subject, viz. those of Thacher (no. 6825). Williams (no. 6850), Gross (no. 6667), Wm. B. Atkinson, 1878, R. F. Stone, 1894, and I. A. Watson, 1896.

6691. The same. American Medical Biographies, by Howard A. Kelly and Walter L. Burrage. la. 8º. Baltimore, 1920.

In I volume.

6692. Some American Medical Botanists commemorated in our Botanical Nomen-

clature . . . 8°. Troy, N.Y., 1914.

With plates. Inserted: article with similar title, repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 57. July 1911.

KEMPER (G[ENERAL] W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]) 1839-

6693. The World's Anatomists. Concise Biographies of Anatomic Masters . . . Illustr ... 16°. Phila., 1905.

Arts. from the Med. Book News, July-Dec. 1904, revised and enlarged.

KOEBERLÉ (Eugène) 1828-

3.5 6694. Le Docteur Kæberlé et son Œuvre. par R. Pichevin. 8°. Strasbourg, 1914.

With portraits, &c. Inserted: a pr. circular on the Koeberlé memorial, and a review. Pres. by the author.

KOELLIKER ([RUDOLF] A[LBERT]) 1817-1905. 6695. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Mit 7 Vollbildern, 10 Textfiguren und dem Fu 4 Porträt des Verfassers . . . la. 8º. Leipz., 1899.

KUSSMAUL (ADOLF) 1822-1902.

6696: Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes. Mit dem Porträt des Verfassers.

Fuy 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1899.

"How true sometimes is the paradox of the

Gospel that to save his life a man must lose it!... In that best of all medical autobiographies Kussmaul tells the story of his student days and of the happy beginning of a busy life as district physician in the Black Forest—plenty of work, physician in the black Forest—pienty of work, good health, and a happy home with wife and children. Then the overwhelming disaster—sudden paraplegia, a long struggle in adverse circumstances, and a final victory wrought out of the very elements of defeat." (Osler, 'E. L. Trudeau', in no. 5615, p. 162.)

6.2.21 6697. Aus meiner Dozentenzeit in Heidelberg. Mit dem Bilde des Verstorbenen . . . Herausg. von Vinzenz Czerny. 8º. Stuttgart,

With bibliography.

6698. Festbericht über die Enthüllung des Kussmaul-Denkmals am 15. Mai 1909. Freiburg, (1909).

Inserted: 2 illustrs. and a pr. notice

Bd. with no. 1333.

6699. Festrede gehalten bei der Enthüllung des Kussmaul-Denkmals . . . von Dr. Bäumler. 8º. Freiburg, (1909).

Bd. with no. 599. Also pr. in no. 6698.

LARREY ([FÉLIX] HIPPOLYTE, Baron) 1808-95. 6700. Discours prononcés . . . aux Funérailles du Baron Hippolyte Larrey. la. 8º. SFW4 Par., (1895).

With portrait.

LEA (HENRY CHARLES) 1825-1909.

3.49 6701. Proceedings of the joint meeting of the American Philosophical Society, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Library Company of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia . . . Presentation of Portraits of Henry Charles Lea and Isaac Lea . . . la. 8°. n. pl., (1911).

With portr. of H. C. Lea, and a biogr. sketch by E. P. Cheyney.

LETTERMAN (JONATHAN) 1824-72. V6702. A Review of the Life and Work of Jonathan Letterman, M.D. By Joseph T. Smith. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1916)

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 27, pp. 243-7. Bd. with no. 500.

LEYDEN (ERNST VON) 1832-1910. 6703. Ernst von Leyden. 8°. (Wien, 1910.) Signed R. v. Jaksch Repr. fr. Wiener klin. Wochenschr., 1910, Nr. 42.

LIEBIG (Justus von) 1803-73. 6704. Justus von Liebig. Sein Leben und Wirken auf Grund der besten und zuver-

lässigsten Quellen geschildert von Adolph Kohut. Mit ungedruckten Briefen Liebigs, Briefen Liebigs in Faksimile und 34 Original-Illustrationen. 8º. Giessen, 1904.

LITTLE (JAMES) 1837-1916.

6705. In Memoriam. James Little. [Dubl., 1917.]

Appreciations by J. W. M[oore] and J. A. L[indsay]. Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. of Med. Science,

vol. 143, 1917, pp. 73–80. Bd. with no. 1317.

LIVRE D'OR. 6706. Livre d'Or de la grande Famille médicale, Médecins, Vétérinaires, Pharmaciens. Guerre 1914-16. Publié par la Revue de Pathologie comparée . . . Fasc. 1-2 . . .

la. 8°. Par., 1915-16.

Roll of honour, decorations, &c. Illustrated. LOCH (CATHARINE GRACE) 1854-1904.

6707. Catharine Grace Loch, Royal Red Cross... A Memoir, with an Introduction by the Earl Roberts. With 2 portraits. 8°. Lond. &c., 1905.

Compiled, chiefly from her letters, by Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw.

LODGE (Sir Oliver [Joseph]) 1851-

6708. Pioneers of Science. With portraits 4.3. and other illustrs. 8°. Lond., 1918.

Reprinted with corrections (1st ed. 1893). Lectures on the history of astronomy. The subjects include: Copernicus, Tycho Brahe, Kepler, Galileo, Descartes, Newton, Roemer and Bradley, Lagrange and Laplace, Wm. Herschel, &c.

MACARTNEY (JAMES) 1770-1843.

by Alexander Macartney, M.D. A Memoir by Alexander Macalister . . . 8°. Lond., 1900. With portrait.

Mc DOWELL (EPHRAIM) 1771-1830.

6710. Memorial Oration in honor of Ephraim McDowell, "The Father of Ovariotomy". By Samuel D. Gross...la. 8° Louisville, Ky., 1879.

With portrait &c.

McGRIGOR (Sir James) 1771-1858. 6711. Sir James McGrigor. By Lieut.-Col. M. W. Russell. la. 8°. (Lond., 1909.) With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of R.A.M C., vol. 13, pp. 117-48. Bd. with no. 1868. M'KENDRICK (JOHN GRAY) 1841-1926. 6712. Presentation to John Gray M'Kendrick, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow . . . 1908. 8º. Glasgow, 1908. With portrait. Bd. with no. 599. MACKENZIE (JOHN NOLAND) 1853-6713. Some Reminiscences, Reflections and Confessions of a Laryngologist. Baltimore, 1916. Extr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., vol. 59, pp. 105-27. MACKENZIE (Sir Morell) 1837-92. 6714. Sir Morell Mackenzie, Physician and Operator. A Memoir . . . by the Rev H R Haweis. 8º. Lond., 1893. With portr., facs. of a letter from Queen Victoria, and appendixes. McKENZIE (R[OBERT] TAIT) 1867-6715. McKenzie, a Molder of Clay—and of By Waldo Adler. la. 8°. n. pl., Men. 1915. With portrait &c. Extr. fr. Outing, Feb. 1915, pp. 586-96. Bd. with no. 1333. 6716. R. Tait McKenzie,—Physician and Sculptor. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. la. 8°. [New York, 1918.] Illustr. Extr. fr. Century Mag., Dec. 1918, pp. 249-57. Inserted: letter from Dr. McKenzie. Bd. with no. 509. MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) 1784-1839. 6717. The Gold-headed Cane. 8°. Lond., Anon. With plate (Chelsea Gardens) dated I Mar., 1828, and illustrs. Inscribed: Dr. Babington from the Author The Cane, now in the Royal College of Physicians, tells the story of the lives of its successive owners-Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Wm. and David Pitcairn, and Baillie.

6718. Another copy.

illustrations.

8°. Lond., 1884.

Lacking the plate. Pres. by L. G., 23 June,

6719. The same. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1828.

6720. The same. Ed. by William Munk.

Anon. With additions to the text, and more

accounts of Halford, Paris, and Mayo, in imitation of Macmichael's style. Grangerized copy, with 110 extra illustrs. It "had belonged to either Risdon Bennett or B. W Richardson" (W. O., letter of 25 Sept., 1903). 6721. The same. By William Macmichael. 12.44 With an Introduction by Sir William Osler, and a Preface by Francis R. Packard. 8°. New York, 1915. Reprinted from the 2nd ed.; with the illustrs., and a bibliography of Macmichael. 6722. Lives of British Physicians. Lond., 1830. Anon. Sketches of Browne, J. Caius, Harvey, Linacre, Radcliffe, and Sydenham, by Macmichael (see no. 6721, p. xv); and of Baillie, Cullen, Fothergill, Gooch, Heberden, W. Hunter, Huxham, Jenner, Mead, Parry, Pringle, and R. Warren. With 4 portraits. 6723. The same. 12°. Lond., 1846. Reprinted. Pres. by T. G. N., 1917. McNAUGHTON (GEORGE) 1856-1914. 6724. A Biographic Memorial of George McNaughton, M.D. la. 8°. Brooklyn, N. Y., & FM 1914. Biogr. and professional sketches, with portrs., plates, and bibliography. One of 200 copies. MALL (FRANKLIN PAINE) 1862-1917. 6725. Franklin Paine Mall... In Memoriam. la. 8°. [Baltimore &c.], (1918). Signed G. Carl Huber. Address, with portr. Extr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 14, pp. 3-17. Bd. with no. 509. MALLOCH ([THOMAS] ARCHIBALD) 1887-6726. Finch and Baines, a 17th century Friendship . . . la. 8°. Camb., 1917. A study of Sir John Finch (1626-82) and Sir Thomas Baines (1622–80), with plates, and an appendix (on the source of the so-called 'Tabulae Harveianae' at the R. C. P.). With the author's bk.-plate. MANDOSIO (Prospero) c. 1648-1709. 6727. (Starzok, in quo Maximorum Christiani orbis Pontificum Archiatros Prosper Mandosius ... spectandos exhibet. sm. 4°. Romæ, typ. F. de Lazaris, 1696. From F. C. Conybeare, 1912, with autograph. 6728. Degli Archiatri Pontifici vol. 10, nel 5 quale sono i Supplimenti e le Correzioni all' Opera del Mandosio...Vol. 20, il qual contiene l'Appendice de' Monumenti... la. 4°. Roma, 1784.

By Gaetano Luigi Marini (1742-1815), whose

name occurs in the dedication and imprimatur.

The Theatron is reprinted at the end of vol. 2. Fine large-paper copy in contemporary binding. The title-page of vol. I bears an inscription of In this ed. Munk omitted the illustrations, but continued the narrative to the year 1876, adding

the 'Archiater Pontificius', Natale Saliceti, to whom the work is dedicated, presenting the book 'Egregio Medicarum Rerum Cultori d. Donarellio', and the autographs of two 19th-century Donarellis, both physicians. Inserted: cuttings from the Lancet, 20 and 27 Sept., 1913, on papal physicians.

MARESCHAL (GEORGES) Seigneur de Bièvre,

1658-1736.

6729. Georges Mareschal, Seigneur de Bièvre, Chirurgien et Confident de Louis XIV, par le Cte Gabriel Mareschal de Bièvre. Avec héliogravures et 15 gravures...la. 8°. Par., 1906.

MARTEN (BENJAMIN) A. 1720.

6730. Benjamin Marten, a neglected Predecessor of Louis Pasteur. By Charles Singer. la. 8º. Harlem, 1911.

On Marten's 'New Theory of Consumptions', 1720, with facs. of the title-page. Repr. fr. Janus, xvi, pp. 81–98. Inserted: letter from the author.

MARTIN (HENRY NEWELL) 1848-96.

6731. Henry Newell Martin, Professor of Biology in Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1893. By Henry Sewall. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22,

pp. 327-33.

MAUDSLEY (HENRY) 1835-1918. 6732. Henry Maudsley, M.D. la. 8°. (Lond.,

Signed G. H. Savage. With portrait. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Mental Science, vol. 64, pp. 117-23.

Bd. with no. 509.

MAURY (MATTHEW FONTAINE) 1806-73.

6733. A Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, U.S.N. and C.S.N., author of 'Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology' Compiled by his Daughter, Diana Fontaine Maury Corbin. 89. Lond., 1888.

With portr. and appendixes.

MAXWELL (JAMES CLERK) 1831-79.

6734. James Clerk Maxwell, F.R.S. 8°. (Lond.), n.d.

Signed James Macaulay. With portrait. New Biographical ser., 14.

MEIGS (ARTHUR VINCENT) 1850-1912.

6735. Memoir of Arthur Vincent Meigs, by his Son, Edward B. Meigs. la. 8°. (Phila.,

Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., 1914.

MOLESCHOTT (JACOB) 1822-93.

6736. Für meine Freunde. Lebens-Erinnerungen . . . 8º. Giessen, 1894.

FU 2 With portrait.

MONRO (ALEXANDER) secundus, 1733–1817. 6737. An Account of the Life, Writings, and Character, of . . . Dr Alexander Monro secundus, delivered as the Harveian Oration at Edinburgh . . . 1818. By Andrew Duncan sen....8°. Edinb. &c., 1818.

With an appendix of poems, mainly on the Harveian Society of Edinburgh.

Bd. with no. 4763.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822-94.

6738. Clement Marot, and other Studies. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1871.

Bd. together in publisher's binding, with title on cover: Clement Marot, Conrad Gesner, and other Studies. The subjects include, in vol. 2: Vesalius (no. 601), Gesner (no. 655), Cyrano de Bergerac, and Gabriel Harvey.

MURDOCH (MARY [CHARLOTTE]) 1864-1916. 6739. A Woman Doctor; Mary Murdoch of Hull. By Hope Malleson. With a Preface by L. B. Aldrich-Blake . . . 8°. Lond., 1919.

With lectures and addresses, obituaries and portraits.

MUSSER (John Herr) 1856-1912.

6740. Memoir of John Herr Musser, M.D. By George A. Piersol. la. 8°. (Phila., 1912.)

Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., 1912. Bd. with no. 1680.

NAPIER (JOHN) Laird of Merchiston, 1550-1617.

6741. Napier Tercentenary Celebration. Handbook of the Exhibition of Napier Relics and of Books, Instruments, and Devices for facilitating Calculation, ed. by E. M. Horsburgh. la. 8°. Edinb., 1914.

With portrs. &c. Published by the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh for the Congress held there in 1914 to commemorate the tercentenary of Napier's 'Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio'. Inserted: 2 pr. notices.

Sir Wm. Osler presented his copy of the 'Descriptio', 1614, to the Elizabethan Club, Yale, in

6742. Napier Tercentenary Memorial volume, ed. by Cargill Gilston Knott. la. 8º. Lond. &c., 1915.

Addresses and essays communicated to the Congress. With portr., facss., and a bibliography by R. A. Sampson of the books exhibited. Published for the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh.

NEUMANN (L. G.).

6743. Biographies vétérinaires. Avec 42 portraits dessinés par l'auteur. 8º. Par.,

With a subject index ('Répertoire bibliographique').

4 E

NORTON (CHARLES ELIOT) 1827-1908.

6744. Charles Eliot Norton, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe and Charles Francis Adams. la. 8º. Boston, 1914.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vol. 48, pp. 57–68. Bd. with no. 509.

NORTON (RUPERT) 1867-1914.

6745. In Memoriam. Rupert Norton . . . 8°. [Baltimore], (1914).

Signed William S. Thayer. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 242-3.

6746. Rupert Norton, M.D.... 8°. Louis], (1914).

Signed Henry M. Hurd. Repr. fr. The Modern Hospital, vol. 3, no. 2. Bd. with no. 6745.

NUMAN (ALEXANDER) 1780-1852.

6747. Numan, the Veterinarian and Comparative Anatomist of Utrecht: a forgotten Observer on the Free-Martin. By D. Berry Hart . . . 8°. (Edinb. &c., 1912.)

With a summary of Numan's 'Verhandeling over de onvruchtbare rundern bekend onder den naam van kweenen', Utrecht, 1843, and 2 plates. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 8, 1912, pp. 197-228. Bd. with no. 599.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

6748. An Alabama Student, and other Biographical Essays. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1908.

With portrs. and facss. Inserted: letters from Miss Laura Bassett and J. A. Nixon; and reviews

Contents:

An Alabama student (J. Y. Bassett). Thomas Dover, physician and buccaneer.
John Keats, the apothecary poet.
Oliver Wendell Holmes. John Locke as a physician [cf. no. 1061]. Elisha Bartlett, a Rhode Island philosopher. A backwood physiologist (Wm. Beaumont). The influence of Louis on American medicine. William Pepper. Alfred Stillé Sir Thomas Browne [cf. no. 4557]. Fracastorius. Harvey [cf. no. 773].

6749. Men and Books. 1-26. 6.42 [Montreal, 1912-14.]

Articles extracted from Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., vols. 2-4, Jan. 1912-Dec. 1914; on the following books or subjects:

- Steno [no. 4017].
 Les collections artistiques de . . . Paris [no. 6337]
- 3. Samuel Wilks.
- Astruc and the higher criticism [no. 11]
- Two Frenchmen on laughter [nos. 2020 and
- 6. An incident in the life of Harvey. detention in a lazaretto at Treviso, 1636; cf. no. 720

Letters of Laennec [no. 1329].

7. Letters of Lacinice [10. 3. 3. 50–1].
8. Dr. Payne's library [nos. 6350–1].
9. The funeral of Lord Lister.

10. Patin [Triaire's and Pic's eds., nos. 5279-80].

11. Bodington [nos. 2068-9].
12. Histoire de la Charité [Lallemand, no. 6025].
13. The School of Physic, Dublin [nos. 5811-13].
14. Kelly's Medical biography [no. 6690].

The works of J. Caius [no. 2209]. Wm. Beaumont [no. 1974]. The young Laennec [no. 1337]. Mediæval medicine [no. 6689].

Robert Fletcher.
J. B. Winslow [no. 4256].
Aristotle. Greek thinkers, by Gomperz, vol. 4 [no. 132]. 12. Burton,

Dr. Slop [no. 2193]. John Shaw Billings.

Israel and medicine (Address, Jewish Hist

"Looking back"-1889 (Johns Hopkins celebration, 1914). 26. Nathan Smith [no. 3995].

PACKARD (FREDERICK A.) 1862-1902. 6750. Memoir of Dr. Frederick A. Packard

By Charles W. Burr . . . la. 8°. (Phila., 1907.) Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., 1907 Bd. with no. 333.

PALMER (WILLIAM) 1824-56. 6751. The Queen v. Palmer. Verbatim report of the Trial of William Palmer . . .

1856... Copyright ed. 8°. Lond., 1856. M.R.C.S., 1846; practised at Rugeley; he was

convicted of poisoning and hanged. 6752. A Letter to the Lord Chief Justice Campbell, containing remarks upon the conduct of the Prosecution and the Judges; with Strictures on the Charge delivered to the Jury...By the Rev. Thomas Palmer, brother to the Prisoner, William Palmer. Together with an appendix of documents. 8°. Lond., 1856.

Bd. with no. 6751. The brother disclaimed the authorship of this letter (D. N. B.).

PARKER (PETER) 1804-88.

6753. Peter Parker, the Founder of modern Medical Missions. A unique Collection of Paintings. [By] C. J. Bartlett . . . 8°. Chicago, 1916.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 67, pp. 407-11. Bd. with no. 1333. The paintings, now at Yale, are of surgical conditions and were made by a Chinese artist.

PARKER (WILLIAM KITCHEN) 1823-90. 6754. William Kitchen Parker, F.R.S. A biographical Sketch, by his Son, T. Jeffery Parker. 8º. Lond. &c., 1893.

With portr., introductory letter by T. H. Huxley, and bibliography. Bk.-plate and autogr. of Arabella B. Fisher.

PARKINSON (James) 1755-1824.

6755. James Parkinson. By L. G. Rowntree. 8°. [Baltimore], (1912).

With extracts from his writings, and 2 illustrs. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp.

33-45. Bd. with no. 333.

6756. James Parkinson's Essay on the shaking palsy. Eine bibliographische Notiz. Von Erich Ebstein. la. 8°. (Leipz., 1912.) Repr. fr. Neurologisches Centralbl., 1912, Nr. 4.

In vol. lettered: Bibliographical Pamphlets I.

PARSONS (JOHN) 1742-85.

6757. A short Account of the late Dr John Parsons . . . Dr Richard Huck Saunders . . . Dr Charles Colignon [sic] . . . and Sir Alexander Dick . . . 8º. Edinb., 1786.

Reprinted from Edinb. Med. Commentaries, vol.

Parsons and Collignon were professors of anatomy at Oxford and Cambridge respectively.

PATTISON (DOROTHY WYNDLOW) 1832-78. 3.22 6758. Sister Dora (Dorothy W. Pattison). A Biography. By Margaret Lonsdale...

With portrait &c.

PATTISON (GRANVILLE SHARP) 1791-1851. 6759. [i] An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written Criticisms, by W. Gibson". 8º. Baltimore, 1820.

Pres. copy to Dr. Hewson.

Pattison, 'that vivacious and pugnacious Scot' (no. 3529, p. 324), was admitted a member of the Faculty of Glasgow in 1813. In 1818 he lectured privately in Philadelphia, and became professor of anatomy successively in Baltimore, in London (1827), in Philadelphia (1831) and, finally, in New York. (D. N. B.)
In the 'Reminiscences of Glasgow' by Peter

Mackenzie, 1865, vol. iv, there are some very interesting reminiscences of Pattison; "a bold, interesting reminiscences of Pattison; "a bold, clever youth of Glasgow", he is called. In 1813 he is said to have been at the head of a band of students. A "secret bond of brotherhood" was entered into. They had a suite of rooms, an anatomy den, to which each had a key. The author gives a very interesting account of their resurrections. gives a very interesting account of their resurrection work. The bodies were imported from Ireland, consigned to a rag merchant. On one occasion consigned to a rag merchant. there was a great row, as the bodies were discovered by the terrible smell.

Mackenzie gives a full account of the famous Mearn's case, in which they took the body in a gig, sitting up between them. The whole district appears to have been terrorized at the body-In the case of a Mrs. McAlister, the snatching. bones in the macerating vat were recognized as Mrs. M.'s by the dentist. Pattison was arrested, and, with Russell, his lecturer on surgery, and two students, was sent for trial at Edinburgh. The

body was sworn to as that of a virgin's, and they got off. Mackenzie relates a remarkable instance occurring in 1818 when the body of Clydesdale, the murderer, was handed over to Prof. Jeffray. A graphic account is given of how the body was placed in a sitting posture in a chair, a galvanic battery applied, and artificial respiration per-formed. The corpse opened his eyes, the tongue and the lips moved, and he stood up. There was a great commotion, and many screamed; but Dr. Jeffray "pulled out his unerring lancet and plunged it into the jugular vein of the culprit, who instantly fell down upon the floor like a slaughtered ox on the blow of the butcher". He reports this instance as if an eye-witness.

instance as if an eye-witness.

See also Pattison's evidence before the Committee on Anatomy (no. 1810, pp. 68-71) for interesting details of body-snatching in Glasgow.

Wm. Osler.

[ii] Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison, and Dr. N. Chapman. 8º. n. pl., (1820).

With half-title only. Issued by Chapman.

[iii] The same. 2nd ed., with explanatory Remarks. 8°. n. pl., (1821).

With half-title only.

[iv] A Refutation of certain Calumnies published in a pamphlet, entitled, "Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. Nathaniel Chapman "... 8°. Baltimore, 1820.

With 2 appendixes.

[v] A final Reply to the numerous Slanders, circulated by Nathaniel Chapman ... 8°. Baltimore, 1821.

The above pamphlets are bd. in a vol. lettered: Pattison & Chapman. Quar[r]els.

6760. Granville Sharp Pattison, by William Snow Miller. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1919).

With portrs. of Pattison and Chapman. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 30, pp. 98-104. Bd. with no. 1333.

PAVY (FREDERICK WILLIAM) 1829-1911. 6761. In Memoriam. Frederick William Pavy . . . 8º. Lond., 1913.

Signed Frederick Taylor. With portrait. Repr. fr. Guy's Hosp. Reports, vol. 66, 1912, pp. 1-23. Bd. with no. 599.

6762. Alexander Peddie, M.D. . . . 8°. Edinb. YY.4.

With a portr. showing Peddie and Dr. John Brown (cf. no. 4407). Editorial, repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 21, 1907, pp. 97–100. Bd. with no. 599.

PEILL (ARTHUR [DAVIES]) 1874-1906. 6763. A Good Physician. The Story of Arthur Peill's Last Days, with an Account

PEILL contd.

of the Memorial Service at T'sang Chou. By

the Rev. J. Peill. 8°. Lond., [1908].

Lond. Missionary Soc. Inserted: a leaf of MS. additions. Bd. with no. 774.

PEIRESC (NICOLAS CLAUDE FABRI DE) 1580-

6764. Viri illustris Nicolai Claudij Fabricij de Peiresc... Vita. Authore Petro Gassendo. Ed. 3^a; auctior, correctior, & distinctior . . . sm. 4°. Hagæ-Comitum, A. Vlacq, 1655.

Following the Life are eulogies, &c., by Buccardus, Naudé, Saumaise, P. Borel, and Kircher; and a catalogue of the MSS. in Peiresc's possession 'Exautographo Petri Puteani' [i. e. Dupuy]. Bk.-plate with monogram B. O. Pres. by J. F. Fulton,

6765. The same. The Mirrour of True Nobility & Gentility. Being the Life of the Renowned Nicolaus Claudius Fabricius, Lord of Peiresk. Written by Petrus Gassendus. Englished by W. Rand. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Streater for H. Moseley, 1657.

With portrait. Translation dedicated to John Evelyn. With the eulogies and catalogue. There Evelyn. With the eulogies and catalogue. There are 2 series of pag. &c. Bk. iv, p. 78, describes Peiresc's appreciation of the discoveries of Galileo and Gilbert.

Inserted: transcript from his 'Lettres' (ed. by Ph. Tamizey de Larroque, 7 vols., Paris, 1888–98) of the passages referring to Harvey and the circulation; cf. notes to nos. 726 and 913.

6766. Nicolaus Claudius Fabricius, Lord of Peiresc, called Peireskius. sm. 4°. Lond.,

By H. C. Levis. With portrs. &c. One of 50 privately pr. copies. Inserted: letter from the author, presenting the volume.

P[EISSE] (J[EAN] L[OUIS] H[IPPOLYTE]) 1803-

6767. Sketches of the Character and Writings of eminent living Surgeons and Physicians of Paris. Tr. from the French of J. L. H. P***. By Elisha Bartlett. 8°. Boston, 1831.

Nine sketches, from 'Les Médecins français contemporains', 1827—8, of Broussais, Chaussier, Civiale, Desgenettes, Dubois, Dupuytren, Marjolin, Pelletan, and Richerand. With 2 portraits.

PERKINS (ELISHA) 1741-99. 6768. Historical Sketch of Dr. Elisha Perkins, Inventor of the Metallic Tractors. By Joseph T. Smith. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1910). With portr. &c. Repr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., May 1910. Bd. with no. 1680.

PETTIGREW (THOMAS JOSEPH) 1791–1865. 6769. Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, etc. etc. who have contributed to the advancement of Medical Science . . . 4 vols. la. 8°. Lond. &c., [1840].

With portrs. and facsimiles. Vol. 4 lacks its title-page and the lives of Galen, T. Copeland, G. J. Guthrie, Pettigrew (an autobiography), and T. Young. Bd. in 2 vols.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (OCTAVIUS) 1828-

6770. Memoir of the Rev. Octavius Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S., by his Son, Arthur Wallace Pickard-Cambridge. 8º. Oxf., 1918.

With portr., plates, and bibliography. Privately pr. See note to no. 3532.

PICO (GIOVANNI) of Mirandola, 1463-94. √6771. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola: his Life by his Nephew Giovanni Francesco Pico: also three of his Letters; his Interpretation of Psalm XVI.; his Twelve Rules of a Christian Life; his Twelve Points of a Perfect Lover; and his Deprecatory Hymn to God. Tr. from the Latin by Sir Thomas More. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. M. Rigg. la. 8°. Lond., 1890.

The Tudor Library. Bk.-plate of Maude Bentley.

PILCHER (Lewis Stephen) 1845.

6772. Proceedings and Addresses at the Reception and Banquet in honor of Dr. Lewis Stephen Pilcher in celebration of the completion of his services of 50 years as a Doctor of Medicine, by the Medical Society of the County of Kings [&c.]...1916... la. 8°. Phila., 1916.

With portrs. &c., and 'Biographical memoranda'; the Appendix, p. 99, is an address by

6773. Surgical Clinics and Clinical Reports 55 6 1 in honor of Lewis Stephen Pilcher. Being ... Reports ... and ... Monographs by Surgeons in Brooklyn, New York, to commemorate . . . his fifty years of service . . . la. 8°. New York, 1917.

With plates. Published by the Med. Soc. of the County of Kings.

PINEL (PHILIPPE) 1745-1826.

6774. Philippe Pinel et son Œuvre au point de vue de la Médecine mentale, par René CE ML Semelaigne. la. 8°. Par., 1888.

With portr., facs., letters &c. Thèse, Paris, 1888 (cf. no. 6810). Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.

PIUS II, Pope [AENEAS SYLVIUS PICCO-LOMINI], 1405-64.

6775. Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Pope Pius II. 8°. [Lond. &c., 1873.]

In 2 pts.; signed M. Creighton. Extr. fr. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 27, pp. 113-22 and 294-304. I bought the volume of Macmillan and had this

article by Bishop Creighton bound. I became article by Bishop Creighton bound. I became interested in Aeneas through Burton, from whom almost the entire history of 'Lucretia and Euryalus' could be reconstructed. See also Jusserand [no. 6777], and G. W. Kitchin's 'Ruskin in Oxford, and other studies', 1904, pp. 225–54 [where the future pope's visit to England and Scotland in 1435–6 is described]. W. O.

6776. Æneas Silvius (Enea Silvio de' Picco-5.2.28 lomini—Pius II.), Orator, Man of Letters, Statesman, and Pope, by William Boulting. Illustr. 8°. Lond., 1908.

> 6777. The Romance of a King's Life, by J. J. Jusserand. Tr. from the French by M. R. Revised and enlarged by the Author. Illustr. 8°. Lond., 1896.

On James I of Scotland.

Bought on account of the Aeneas Sylvius interest [see frontisp., pp. 51-5, and appendixes 9-10]. W. O.

POINCARÉ (HENRI) 1854-1912.

6778. Henri Poincaré . . . par George Sarton . . . la. 8°. Bruxelles, (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Ciel et Terre, Bull. de la Soc. belge d'Astronomie, 1913. Bd. with no. 509.

PORTRAITS.

6779. Illustrated Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Portraits of English Historical Personages who died between 1625 and 1714, exhibited in the Examination Schools, Oxford . . . 1905; between 1714 and 1837, exhibited . . . 1906. la. 8°. Oxf., 1905-6.

2 vols. With introductions by Lionel Cust, and facsimiles of signatures.

6780. Historical Portraits . . . 1400–1600. The Lives by C. R. L. Fletcher. The Portraits chosen by Emery Walker. With an Introduction . . . (by C. F. Bell); 1600–1700. The Lives by H. B. Butler and C. R. L. Fletcher . . . ; 1700–1850. The Lives by C. R. L. Fletcher . . . la. 8°. Oxf.,

In 3 vols., the third in 2 pts.

PRIESTLEY (JAMES TAGGART) 1852-6781. James Taggart Priestley. Historical and Personal. la. 8°. (Des Moines, 1915.)

J. T. Priestley and his ancestor, Joseph Priestley.

Festschrift from the Med. Libr. Club of Des Moines, in the Jrnl. of the Iowa State Med. Soc., vol. 5, no. 10.

PRITCHARD ([EDWARD WILLIAM]) 1825-65. 6782. Trial of Dr. Pritchard. Ed. by William Roughead. 8º. Glasgow &c., (1906).

With portraits &c. Notable Scottish Trials. A surgeon of Glasgow, executed for poisoning his wife and others with antimony.

PURKINJE ([Johannes Evangelista]) 1787 1869.

6783. Purkinje, the Physiologist. An. Address . . . By Isaac Ott . . . 8º. n. pl., (1913).

Bd. with no. 774.

lets II.

QUIN (HENRY) 1716-91.

[Dublin]. √6784. Henry Quin, M.D. 8°. (1918).

Pp. 3-4 of Report of Sir Patrick Dun's Library, 1917-18, with 2 plates of the Quin bust and medal. Bd. in vol. lettered: Bibliographical Pamph-

RAPAERT (Francois) c. 1500-87.

6785. Notice biographique sur François Rapaert et ses Descendants, Médecins pensionnés de la Ville de Bruges; par le Dr. De Meyer. 8°. Bruges, 1844.

With portr., facsimiles, and a reprint of Rapaert's Flemish 'Almanach', 1551. Bd. with no. 2478.

RAYMOND (FULGENCE) 1844-1910.

√6786. Prof. Fulgence Raymond . . . la. 8° (Par., 1913.)

Speeches at a memorial meeting, 1913, with portrait.

RECKLINGHAUSEN (FRIEDRICH DANIEL VON) 1833-1910.

6787. Friedrich Daniel v. Recklinghausen. la. 8°. (Jena, 1912.)

Signed H. Chiari. Repr. fr. Verh. d. Deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1912, pp. 478-88. Bd. with no. 599.

REID (JOHN) 1809-49.

6788. Life of Dr John Reid. By George Wilson. 2nd ed. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1852. See also Bennett's Memoir, no. 2014, vi.

RENAUDOT (Théophraste) 1586-1653.

6780. Théophraste Renaudot, d'après des documents inédits, par G. Gilles de la Tourette. La Gazette. Un essai de Faculté libre au xviie siècle. Le Bureau d'adresse. Les Monts-de-piété. Les Consultations charitables . . . 8º. Par., 1884.

Physician to Louis XIII, and originator in Paris of the newspaper, the employment bureau, the pawn-shop, and the dispensary.

RICHARDSON (Sir BENJAMIN WARD) 1828-1896.

6790. Vita medica: Chapters of medical Life and Work . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1897.

RIESMAN (DAVID) 1867-

6791. The great Irish Clinicians of the 19th century. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1913).

J. Cheyne, Sir D. Corrigan, R. J. Graves, and Stokes. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 251-7.
Bd. with no. 599. Another copy is bd. with

no. 3282.

RIMMER (WILLIAM) 1816-79.

6792. The Art Life of William Rimmer, Sculptor, Painter, and Physician, by Truman H. Bartlett. Illustr. . . . la. 8°. Boston &c.,

> Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

RINGER (SYDNEY) 1835-1910.

6793. The late Dr. Sydney Ringer. 80. Lond., 1910.

Signed at end H. B. S[haw]. With portrait. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., vol. 1, pp. 85-8.

6794. Sydney Ringer . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1911.

Signed E. A. S[chafer]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B, vol. 84, pp. i-iii. Bd. with no. 1680.

RITGEN (FERDINAND AUGUST MARIA FRANZ VON) 1787-1867.

6795. Ferdinand August Maria Franz von Ritgen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und Naturphilosophie. Von Eduard Wolff . . . la. 8°. Halle a. S., 1913.

> Beihefte z. Klinik f. psych. u. nerv. Krankheiten, Heft 1.

ROGER (Jules) 1839-

6796. Les Médecins normands du XIIe au XIXe siècle . . . Biographie et Bibliographie CFU... Ouvrage orné de portraits et du sigillum du collège des médecins de Rouen. la. 8º. Par., 1890-5.

In 2 vols., bd. together.

6797. Les Médecins bretons du XVIe au XXe siècle. Biographie et Bibliographie . . . Ouvrage orné des portraits des Broussais, Laënnec, [&c.]...la. 8°. Par., 1900.

ROGERS (HENRY DARWIN) 1808-66. dress... by J. W. Gregory. With Bibliography by Colin M. Leitch. 8°. Glasgow,

With portrait. Bd. with no. 599.

RUDOLPHI (CARL ASMUND) 1771-1832. 6799. Gedächtnissrede auf Carl Asmund W. 2. 19 Rudolphi . . . Von Johannes Müller. Berl., 1837.

Akad. d. Wissensch., 1835. With bibliography

RUTHERFORD (WILLIAM) 1839-99. 6800. In Memoriam. William Rutherford, M.D....8°. [Lond.], (1899).

Signed in MS., W. S[tirling]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1899, i, pp. 564-7.

RUTTER (JOHN) 1762-1838.

Bd. with no. 774.

6801. A historical Sketch of Dr John Rutter . . . by Thomas H. Bickerton . . . 80. SFAS (Liverpool, 1910.)

Address, 1909. With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Liverpool Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., vol. 30, pp. 1-67.

SAMBUCUS (JOHANNES) 1531-84.

6802. Veterum aliquot ac recentium Medicorum Philosophorumque Icones; ex Bibliothecâ Iohannis Sambuci; cum eiusdem ad singulas Elogiis. Præmisso hac editione, Vitæ singulorum & Scriptorum Indiculo; additis sub finem, diuersorum de eisdem Encomiis. fol. [Antwerp], ex off. Plantinianâ Raphelengii, 1603.

The title-page border has been separately engraved and affixed around the printed title. Engraved plates, numbered 1–67, containing portraits; the frames of four, viz. 49, 52 (not 42 as stated by Brunet), 57, and 60, are empty.

SANDERSON (Sir John Scott Burdon) 1828 1905.

6803. Obituary Notice. Sir John Scott Burdon-Sanderson . . . la. 8º. . (Lond., 1907.) Signed F. G[otch]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 79, pp. iii-xviii. Bd. with no. 1680.

6804. Sir John Burdon Sanderson. AW 21 Memoir by Lady Burdon Sanderson, com-pleted and ed. by his Nephew and Niece pleted and ed. by his Nephew and Niece J. S. and E. S. Haldane]. With a selection from his Papers and Addresses. 8°. Oxf., 1911. With portraits &c.

SAUNDERS (WILLIAM) 1836-1914.

6805. Dr. William Saunders. 8°. [Ont.], 1914.

Signed C. J. S. Bethune. With portrait. Extr. fr. Can. Entomologist, vol. 46, pp. 333-6. Bd. with no. 599.

SCHAUDINN (FRITZ [RICHARD]) 1871-1906. 6806. Fritz Schaudinn. A Review of his Work. By Oscar T. Schultz. la. 8º. [Baltimore], (1908).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 169-73. Bd. with no. 333.

SCHENK ([SAMUEL] L[EOPOLD]) 1842-1902. 243 6807. Aus meinem Universitätsleben . . . 4te Aufl. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

With bibliography.

SCOTT [SCOTUS] (MICHAEL) 1175?-1234? V 6 10 6808. An Enquiry into the Life and Legend of Michael Scot, by Rev. J. Wood Brown . . . FU. 3 8°. Edinb., 1897.

With 2 facsimiles and an appendix of documents.

SEE (T[HOMAS] J[EFFERSON] J[ACKSON]) 1866-6809. Brief Biography and popular Account of the unparalleled Discoveries of T. J. J. See . . . Astronomer, Natural Philosopher, and Founder of the new sciences of Cosmogony and Geogony...By W. L. Webb. la. 8°. Lynn, Mass., &c., 1913.

With portraits &c. Unique in scientific literature! It is what might be called a lethal biography. [W. O.]

SEMELAIGNE ([Louis] René) 1855-

6810. Les grands Aliénistes français. Tome 1. Philippe Pinel, Esquirol, Ferrus, Jean-Pierre Falret, Félix Voisin, Georget. la. 8°. Par., 1894.

With portraits. The life of Pinel is reprinted from no. 6774.

SHALER (NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE) 1841-1906. 6811. The Autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, with a supplementary Memoir by his Wife. With illustrs. la. 80. Boston &c., 1909.

With portrs. &c., and a bibliography. Pres. by Dr. Thomas R. Brown.

SLOANE (Sir Hans) 1660-1753.

6812. A Review of the Life of Sir Hans Sloane. By Joseph T. Smith. [Baltimore], (1913).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 257-62. Bd. with no. 333.

SMITH (ADAM) 1723-90.

6813. Account of the Life and Writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. [Read by Mr. Stewart . . . 1793.] 4°. [Edinb., 1794.]

Extr. fr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 3, appendix, pp. 55-137.

SPALDING (LYMAN) 1775-1821.

6814. Dr. Lyman Spalding, the Originator of the United States Pharmacopæia . . . By his grandson, James Alfred Spalding. la. 80. Boston, 1916.

With portr., and facsimiles of correspondence.

SPINOZA (BENEDICT DE) 1632-77.

6815. Benedict de Spinoza; his Life, Correspondence, and Ethics. By R. Willis ...8°. Lond., 1870.

STEARNE (JOHN) 1624-69.

6816. John Stearne: an Address . . . at the Bicentenary Celebration of the Medical School ... 1912, by J. P. Mahaffy ... 8°. [Dubl.], (1912)

Bd. with no. 774. Also pr. in no. 5811.

STIRLING (WILLIAM) 1851-

6817. Some Apostles of Physiology, being an Account of their Lives and Labours . . fol. Lond., 1902.

With finely engraved portrs. and other illustrs. Includes sketches of Vesalius, Servetus, Harvey, Thomas Bartholinus the elder, Malpighi, Descartes, Swammerdam, Leeuwenhoek, Boyle, Boerhaave, Haller, J. Hunter, Spallanzani, Black, Priestley, Lavoisier, Hales, Bichat, Young, Dalton, Bernard, Helmholtz, Pasteur, and Huxley. Privately pr. Pres. copy to Robert Milne Murray.

STRATO of Lampsacus, + c. 270 B. C.

6818. La Physique de Straton de Lampsa-Thèse ... Paris, par G. Rodier ... 80. Par., 1890.

STROMER (HEINRICH) 1482-1542.

6819. Der Wirt von Auerbachs Keller. Dr. Heinrich Stromer von Auerbach . . . Von Gustav Wustmann. Mit 7 Briefen Stromers an Spalatin. 1.º. Leipz., 1902.
With a facsimile. Pres. by Dr. P. S. Allen.

STROMEYER (GEORG FRIEDRICH LOUIS) 1804-

6820. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Arztes ... 2 Bde. ... 2te Ausg. 80. Hannover,

STRUENSEE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH, Count von) 1737-72.

6821. The Trial of Count Struensee, late Prime Minister to the King of Denmark, before the Reyal Commission of Inquisition, at Copenhagen. Tr. from the Danish and German originals. 8º. Lond., 1775.

Physician as well as prime minister to Christian VII, Count von Struensee instituted several radical reforms, but was executed for lèse-majesté in 1772.

SWIETEN (GERHARD VAN) 1700-72.

6822. Gerhard van Swieten als Censor. Nach archivalischen Quellen von August Fournier. la. 8º. Wien, 1877.

Repr. fr. Sitzungsb. d. phil.-hist. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., vol. 84, pp. 387-466.

6807-22

FU.

TAYLOR (JOHN) 1703-72.

6823. An old-time Quack Eye Doctor, the Chevalier John Taylor. [By] Brown Pusey ... 8°. Chicago, 1903.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 41, pp. 1142-4. Bd. with no. 774.

6824. The Chevalier Taylor. By George Coats . . . 8º. Lond., 1915.

With 2 portrs., and a bibliography. Repr. fr. Roy. Lond. Ophthalmic Hosp. Reports, vol. 20,

THACHER (JAMES) 1754-1844.

6825. American Medical Biography: or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a Succinct History of Medical Science in the United States . . . 2 vols. in I . . . 8°. Boston,

With portraits. Bk.-plate and autogr. of Dr. H. Lenox Hodge. Bd. at the end is a signed copy of a letter to Thacher from Senator James Lloyd, 16 Sept., 1829, on an inaccurate statement in the work with regard to his father. For a continuation of the Biography see Williams, no. 6850.
"A rare volume now, but worth its price, and

I know of no more fascinating book, or one more difficult to put down. Even the printed list of subscribers—a long one too—is most interesting."
Osler, 'Amer. Med. Bibliography', in no. 3529, p. 323.

THOMSON (ADAM) -1767.

6826. Dr. Adam Thomson, the Originator of the American Method of Inoculation for Small-Pox. By Henry Lee Smith. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 49-52. Bd. with no. 333.

THOU (JACQUES AUGUSTE DE) 1553-1617. 6827. Monumenta litteraria sive, Obitus et

Elogia doctorum Virorum. Ex Historiis... Iac. Aug. Thuani. Opera C. B. sm. 4°. Lond., excud. I. Norton, sumpt. Ios. Kirton [&c.], 1640.

Biographical notes on men of letters who died in the years 1531–1606. Ed. by Clement Barksdale (1609–87). Inscribed on title-page; 'Lib. Gualterj Charleton Medicin. Doctoris. Ex dono Authoris.' Bk.-label of 'Resid. S. Georgii', Worcester. Pres. by F. R. D. Needham, Esq., of Ch. Ch.

TODE (JOHANN CLEMENS) 1736-1806.

6828. Johann Clemens Tode. Hans Liv og et Afsnit af hans medicinske Virksomhed ved J. W. S. Johnsson . . . 8°. København, 1918.

With portrait.

TOMASINUS (JACOBUS PHILIPPUS) 1597-

6829. Illustrium Virorum Elogia Iconibus exornata...sm. 4°. Patavii, apud D. Pas-quardum, & Socium, 1630.

With engr. half-title. Includes notes on Cardan, Fabricius ad Aquapendente, Fallopius, Mercurialis, Petrus de Abano, and Tycho Brahe.

TRIPLER (CHARLES STUART) 1806-66.

6830. Eunice Tripler. Some Notes of her personal Recollections. 12°. New York,

With portraits. Ed. by the Rev. Louis A Arthur. Privately pr. Including recollections of her husband, Dr. C. S. Tripler, first Medical Director of the Army of the Potomac. Inserted: letter from the editor.

TRONCHIN (Théodore) 1709-81.

6831. Un Médecin du XVIII^e siècle. Théodore Tronchin...d'après des documents inédits par Henry Tronchin. Avec un portrait...et une gravure...8°. Par. &c., 1906.

With appendixes containing correspondence (with Voltaire &c.). Inserted: article on Tronchin, from Brit. M. J., 1913, ii, pp. 133-6.

6832. Theodore Tronchin . . . A Sketch by Frederick C. Shattuck . . . 8°. Boston, 1908.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 159, pp. 1-5. Bd. with no. 774.

TROUSSEAU (ARMAND) 1801-67.

√ 6833. Armand Trousseau: a master Clinician. By Fielding H. Garrison . . . 8º. Phila.,

Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, vol. 3, series 26.

TURNER (G[EORGE] GREY) 11778 6834. A Vienna Worthy . . . 8°. castle], 1914.

On' Frau Gali', an old patient at the Allgemeines Krankenhaus and expert demonstrator of her own larynx. With an illustr. of the Hospital. Repr. fr. Univ. of Durham Coll. of Med. Gaz., Jan. 1914. Bd. with no. 4317

TURNER (Sir WILLIAM) 1832-1916. 6835. Some Recollections of . . . Sir William Turner. By John Gray M'Kendrick . . . 8º. Glasgow, 1916.

Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., vol. 10, pp. 210-18. Bd. with no. 1317.

6836. In Memoriam. Sir William Turner

Signed W. S. C[hurch]. With portrait. Extr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., vol. 52, pp. 25-37. Bd. with no. 1868.

7.5 1 6837. Sir William Turner . . . A chapter in Medical History, by A. Logan Turner. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1919.

With portraits. Dealing mainly with medical and scientific education in Edinburgh.

TWITCHELL (Amos) 1781-1850.

20 6838. Memoir of Amos Twitchell, M.D., with an Appendix, containing his Addresses, etc. By Henry I. Bowditch. 8°. Boston, 1851.

With portrait. Bk.-plate of the donor, Dr. George Cheever Shattuck.

VOIT (CARL VON) 1831-1908.

6839. Carl von Voit. la. 8°. [New York &c.], (1908).

Signed Graham Lusk. Repr. fr. Science, n.s., vol. 27, pp. 315-16. Bd. with no. 599.

WADD (WILLIAM) 1776-1829.

Miscellany, illustrative of a Collection of Professional Portraits. 8°. Lond., 1824.

The work by which Wadd, surgeon and draughtsman, is best known; "excellent reading, but full of inaccuracies" (D. N. B.). See also no. 4181.

WAITE (ARTHUR EDWARD).

6841. Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, based on materials collected in 1815 and supplemented by recent researches; with a Philosophical Demonstration of the True Principles of the Magnum Opus... and some account of the Spiritual Chemistry. To which is added a Bibliography of Alchemy and Hermetic Philosophy. 8°. Lond., 1888.

Founded on the anon. 'Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers', 1815, sometimes attributed to Francis Barrett.

WAKEMAN (Sir George) fl. 1668-85.

6842. The Tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Barronet, William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, Benedictine Monks, for High Treason, for conspiring the Death of the King, Subversion of the Government, and Protestant Religion . . . 1679 . . . sm. fol. Lond., 1679.

Wakeman, physician to Queen Catherine of Braganza, "enjoyed the best repute of any Catholic physician in England" (D. N. B.). This is the only important incident in his career, about which very little is known. [W. O.]

WALSHE (WALTER HAYLE) 1812-92.

29 6843. Walter Hayle Walshe, M.D. A biographical Sketch . . . By . . . J. Russell Reynolds. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Reprinted, with additions, from Lancet, 31 Dec., 1892. Pres. copy to E. Cooper Bentham.

WARD (JOHN) 1629-81.

V6844. Diary of the Rev. John Ward, A.M., vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679. From the original MSS. preserved in the Library of the Medical Society of London. Arranged by Charles Severn . . . 8°. Lond., 1839.

With a life of Ward and chapters on Shakespeare, including an account of his last illness and death.

6845. [i] John Ward and his Diary. Pt. 1. By D'Arcy Power. 8°. [Lond., 1917.]

Presidential address, Med. Soc. of London. Repr. fr. the Society's Transactions, vol. 40.

[ii] The Oxford Physic Garden. By Sir D'Arcy Power. la. 8°. [New York, 1919.] Illustr. Extr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 2, pp. 109-25.

[iii] "The Rev. John Ward and Medicine." By Sir D'Arcy Power. 8°. [Lond., 1920.]

Annual oration, Med. Soc. of London. Repr. fr. the Transactions, vol. 43.

the Transactions, vol. 43.

These 3 pts., numbered as above and presented by the author, are bd. with no. 86.

WAYLETT (WILLIAM) 1728-1815.

6846. The Life-work of an 18th century Man-Midwife, Wm. Waylett, 1757–1815... A sketch by F. William Cock...fol. Lond.,

Presidential address, Harveian Soc. of Lond., 1907. Pres. by the author.

WEBSTER (John W[HITE]) 1793–1850.

6847. Trial of Prof. John W. Webster, for

the Murder of Dr. George Parkman . . . la. 8°. New York, 1850.

Illustr. Inserted: a newspaper cutting.
In Sargent's 'Dealings with the Dead' (no. 5419), i, p. 270, Parkman's character and mode of life are well sketched. At p. 350 is a plea for Dr. Webster. [W. O.]

WEIGERT (KARL) 1845-1904.

6848. Karl Weigert, von L. Edinger.. la. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1906.

Repr. fr. Nekrologen d. Jahresb. d. Aerztl. Vereines z. Frankfurt, 1904. Bd. with no. 599.

WILDE (LAURENTIUS) -1534.
6849. Dr. Laurentius Wilde, Leibarzt des Herzogs Albrecht, und die Anfänge der

medizinischen Wissenschaften in Preussen. Von O. Ehrhardt. la. 8°. Breslau, 1905.

Heft. xiv of no. 5612.

WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W[EST]) 1790–1855.
6850. American Medical Biography: or,
Memoirs of Eminent Physicians, embracing
principally those who have died since the

14 3.49

SFU.

.

585

H.129 CFh3

WILLIAMS contd.

publication of Dr. Thacher's work . . . With engravings . . . 8°. Greenfield, Mass., 1845.

With errata slip at end. For Thacher see no.

[WINSLOW (Forbes Benignus) 1810-74.] 6851. Physic and Physicians: a medical Sketch Book, exhibiting the public and private Life of the most celebrated Medical Men, of former days; with Memoirs of eminent living London Physicians and Surgeons. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1839.

Anon. With portrs. of Sir H. Halford and Sir A. P. Cooper.

WÖHLER (FRIEDRICH) 1800-82.

6852. Zum 100. Geburtstage von Friedrich Wöhler. Von W. Ebstein. 8°. (Berl., 1900.)

Repr. fr. Deutsch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 26, p. 491. Bd. with no. 774.

WOOD (ALEXANDER) 1817-84.

6853. Alexander Wood, M.D. A Sketch of his Life and Work, by the Rev. Thomas Brown. 8°. Edinb., 1886.

With 2 portrs. Wood introduced into British practice the use of the hypodermic syringe (Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1855).

WOODHOUSE (JAMES) 1770-1809.

6854. James Woodhouse, a Pioneer in Chemistry... By Edgar F. Smith. 8°. Phila., 1918.

With portrait. Pres. copy.

WREN (Sir Christopher) 1632-1723.

6855. Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. From the Parentalia or Memoirs by his Son Christopher. la. 8°. (Lond. &c., 1903.)

Ed. by Ernest J. Enthoven. With illustrs. from the original ed. (1750), and drawings of Wren's churches by E. H. New. Pr. by C. R. Ashbee at his Essex House Press, Campden, Gloucestershire. One of 250 copies.

Contains accounts of his work in experimental physiology-intravenous injection (pp. 60-75).

WRIGHT (ADAM HENRY) 1846-

Adam." la. 8°. (Toronto), [1913].

Report, signed W. A. Y[oung], of speeches &c. at a dinner to Dr. Adam Wright, with an 'Ode to Adam', by Wm. Hodgson Ellis. Extr. fr. Canadian Jrnl. of Med. and Surg., 1913, pp. 17-42.

WRIGHT (WILLIAM) 1735-1819. 6857. Memoir of . . . William Wright, M.D. . . with extracts from his Correspondence, SFU.4 and a selection of his Papers on Medical and Botanical Subjects. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1828.

With portrait. YOUNG (John R[ichardson]) 1782-1804. (Y465) 6858. John R. Young, pioneer American Physiologist. By Howard A. Kelly. la. 80. [Baltimore], (1918).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 186-91. Bd. with no. 509.

ZAHALON (JACOB) 1630-93. 6859. Jacob Zahalon of Rome, medieval Rabbi, Physician, Author and Moralist. By Harry Friedenwald. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1918.

With a facsimile. Bull. Med. Libr. Assoc., n.s., vol. 8, pp. 1-10. Bd. with no. 6756.

ZIEGLER (ERNST) 1849-1905.

6860. Ernst Ziegler. la. 8°. [Jena, 1905.] Obituary, signed C. Nauwerck, with bibliogr. y E. Gierke, and portrait. Repr. fr. Beitr. z. path. Anat., vol. 38, pp. iii-xxvii.

Bd. with no. 599. √6861. Ernst Ziegler. la. 8°. Jena, [1907]. Signed L. Aschoff. With scientific bibliogr. from Gierke's. Repr. fr. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1906, pp. 284-9.

Bd. with no. 599.

ZIEMSSEN (Hugo [Wilhelm] von) 1829-1902.

6862. Zum Andenken an Hugo v. Ziemssen. Von Hermann Rieder ... 8°. (Berl., 1902.)

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 39, pp. 176-8. Bd. with no. 774.

ADAMI (J[OHN] G[EORGE]) 1862-1926. 6863. List of Medical Biographies & Obituaries in the Library of Prof. J. G. Adami. la. 8°. [Montreal, 1918.]

Typewritten. Bd. with no. 6756.
The 79 items marked with a cross were given by Prof. Adami to Sir W. Osler and are now in this collection.

ALBERT (H.).

6864. Medizinisches Literatur- u. Schriftsteller-Vademecum 1907/08. Herausgeber: H. Albert. 8°. Hamburg, 1908.

ALLISON (Young E.).

6865. The Delicious Vice. Pipe Dreams and Fond Adventures of an habitual Novel-Reader among some Great Books and their People. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. Chicago, 1918.

Reprinted from Louisville Courier-Journal.

AMSTERDAM.

BURGER (C[OMBERT] P[IETER]) jr.

6866. De Incunabelen en de Nederlandsche Uitgaven tot 1540 in de Bibliotheek der Universiteit van Amsterdam . . . Met facsimiles. la. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1919.

Bd. with no. 3114.

ANDRÉ (— HENRY-).

6867. Les Ex-Libris de Médecins et de Pharmaciens... Suivi d'une Étude sur les Marques personnelles macabres. Ouvrage orné de 107 Reproductions . . . la. 8°. Par.,

With Henry-André's autograph.

ANTWERP.

6868. De Incunabelen of Wiegedrukken van de Hoofdbibliotheek der Stad Antwerpen . . . door Emm. de Bom en H. Pottmeyer. la. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1919.

Bd. with no. 3114.

ARNOLD (Julius) 1835-1915.

6869. Die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten Julius Árnolds und des Heidelberger pathologischen Instituts. la. 8°. Jena, [1905]

By Ernst Schwalbe and Paul Ernst. Repr. fr. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Suppl. 7 (Arnold Festschr.), pp. 777-95. Bd. with no. 1868.

ARNOLD (WILLIAM HARRIS) 1854-1923.

6870. First Report of a Book-Collector; comprising: A brief Answer to the frequent question "Why First Editions?"... and Five Egotistical Chapters of Anecdote and Advice . . . followed by An Account of Book-Worms. la. 8°. New York, 1897-8.

Foreword signed in MS. With 30 facsimiles, including an enlarged photo. of a book-worm, and 7 leaves from original works! One of 85 copies. Inserted: MS. note from the author, 26 Nov., 1898, on changes made in a 2nd ed.

6871. A Record of Books & Letters collected by William Harris Arnold. With an Essay on the Collector's Point of View by Leon H. Vincent. la. 8°. New York, 1901.

With facsimiles. The purchase and selling prices are pr. in red and black respectively. One of 145

ASAF Judaeus, 7th(?) cent.

6872. Asaf Judaeus, der aelteste medizinische Schriftsteller in hebraeischer Sprache. Teile 1-2. Von Ludwig Venetianer. 8°. Strassburg, 1916-17.

Bd. with no. 1333.

ASKEW (ANTHONY) 1722-74.

6873. Bibliotheca Askeviana. Sive Catalogus Librorum rarissimorum Antonii Askew, M.D., quorum auctio fiet ... Feb. (-Mar.) 1775 ... 8°. Lond. &c., (1774?).

With prices in MS. Askew succeeded Mead as

leading physician and also in the possession of the gold-headed cane (no. 6717). Of his large collection, mainly classical, the MS. portion was sold in 1785. (D. N. B.)

ATKINSON (JAMES) 1759-1839.

6874. Medical Bibliography. A. and B. la. 8°. Lond., J. Churchill, 1834.

With numerous insertions, including (i) a photo. of Etty's portr. of the author; (ii) an autograph letter of Atkinson to Henry Blenkensop, Warwick, 2 Sept., 1838, with a photostat of another of April 1834; (iii) correspondence from George A Auden, James Ramsay, and Leslie Cowlishaw on Atkinson, with biographical information and notes on a copy of the work in the library of the York Med. Soc.; and (iv) MS. notes by Sir W. Osler. Bt. in 1902 from G. P. Johnston, Edinb. (no. 7018,

The Bodleian copy, which has an autograph

ATKINSON contd.

inscription dated 28 Nov., 1833, is on large paper, 4°, has a different title-page with imprint, 'York: printed at the Gazette-Office by H. Bellerby, 1833,' and was perhaps issued without the Dedication, which is on small paper, inserted. Otherwise the two issues are of the same printing throughout.

Atkinson's letter, on editions of Apuleius, contains the following references to his Bibliography:

"In regard to my A: B: you may consider it amongst herds, as a sort of Lusus Naturæ, in Bibliography; not always to be defended...
You mention C. D.—a burnt child dreads the fire, such an Enterprise occupied far too much time. such an Enterprise occupied far too much time, and takes too much out of a man. Thus much I must own; that the numerous acknowledgements, out of Bibliography, have much under recompensed me, for the dusty Books & those weary hours, which I spent, over my monomaniac, friends A. B." from the only sources of Comfort, the real rubhers

Sir W. Osler's notes were evidently prepared for a projected paper; they include the following

fragment:

If we can imagine a conclave of bibliographers in the Elysian Fields presided over by Rabelais, one of the most welcome members would be a man who had done but little to make a great name, but who had, like the chairman, done more to enliven a dry subject than any other member of the assembly. The name of James Atkinson is probably unknown to a majority of my readers. He was quite unknown to me until I accidentally picked up a volume a few years ago, 'Medical Bibliography. A. and B.' The dedication which I here reproduce ['To all idle Medical Students in Great Britain sit—', with a picture of the sacrum] had a smack of the Curé of Meudon about it that promised much—and then that a man should publish a two-letter bibliography was in itself a stimulus . . . [W. O.].

RUHRÄH (John) 1872-

6874 A. James Atkinson and his Medical Bibliography. fol. (New York, 1924.)

Extr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 6, pp. 200-r. Pres. by the author, 1926.

Bd. with no. 1365 A.

AUCTION PRICES.

6875. Auction Prices of Books. A representative Record . . . from the commencement of the English Book-Prices Current in 1886 and the American Book-Prices Current in 1894 to 1904...Ed. by Luther S. Livingston. In 4 vols....la. 8°. New York, of Mr Peter Bayle. The 2nd ed....To

See also no. 7141.

AUSTIN (C[ECIL] K[ENT]) 1857-6876. On the "Maladie du Bouquin"... 8°. Boston, 1913.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 169, pp. 177-80.

BALLARD (JAMES F.).

6877. Some Problems in the Administration of a Medical Library . . . la. 8°. n. pl., (1914).

Bd. with no. 3114.

BALLEN (DOROTHY).
6878. Bibliography of Road-Making and Roads in the United Kingdom . . . 8°. Lond.,

Studies in Economics and Political Science, ed by the Hon. W. Pember Reeves, Bibliogr. ser.,

BAMBURGH CASTLE.

6879. Catalogue of the Library at Bamburgh Castle, in . . . Northumberland. Printed by order of the Trustees of Nathanael, Lord Crewe. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1859.

With an undated 'Preface to the first edition'. The first catalogue, 4°, Durham, n.d. [1799], was much less complete, and the present one, compiled anonymously by Joseph Stevenson (1806–95) is really a new work. The library, which is still at the Castle, contains the books of John Sharp (1645–1714), Archbp. of York, purchased by the Trustees in 1778, and those of his grandson John, bequeathed in 1792.

BANNATYNE CLUB.

6880. The Bannatyne Club. Lists of Members and the Rules, with a Catalogue of the Books printed for the ... Club since ... 1823. la. 8°. Edinb., 1867.

Preface signed David Laing.

BARLOW (HORACE MALLINSON) 1884-6881. Old English Herbals, 1525-1640... la. 8°. Lond., 1913.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 6, Section Hist. Med., pp. 108-49.

6882. Inspiration through Cataloging. la.8 (AA) 345 New York], (1916) BAY (JENS] CHRISTIAN). 1871-[New York], (1916).

Repr. fr. Library Jrnl., vol. 41, pp. 547-51. Bd. with no. 6756.

which is prefixed; the Life of the Author, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by Mr Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. . . . fol. Lond., 1734-8.

With portrait. At the end of vol. 5 are several essays, including a Dissertation upon the Hippomanes (to which W. O. has added a pencil note); and an index with sep. pagination.

ATKINSON—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BERLIN.

EWALD (C[ARL] A[NTON]) 1845-1915.

6884. Zur Frage der Zentralisierung der Berliner medizinischen Bibliotheken . . . 8°. (Berl., 1909.)

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1909, Nr. 40.

Bd. with no. 6784.

VOULLIÉME (ERNST) 1862-

6885. Die Inkunabeln der Königlichen Bibliothek und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen. Neuerwerbungen der Jahre 1907-1914, Nachträge und Berichtigungen. Ein Inventar . . . la. 8°. Leipz., 1914.

Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, Beiheft xlv.

BIADEGO (GIUSEPPE).

6886. Medici Veronesi e una libreria medica del sec. XIV. la. 8º. Venezia, 1916.

Inventory of the books of Bartolomeo degli Avogari, with notes on libraries of other mediaeval physicians. Repr. fr. Atti d. R. Ist. Veneto d. Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, vol. 75, pt. 2, pp. 565–85. Bd. with no. 3114.

BIBLE.

6887. Records of the English Bible. The Documents relating to the Translation and Publication of the Bible in English, 1525-1611, ed., with an introduction, by Alfred W. Pollard. 8º. Lond. &c., 1911.

From the library of Sir Walter A. Raleigh, with

his bk.-plate.

BIBLIOGRAPHER.

6888. The Bibliographer. A Journal of Book-Lore. Vols. 1–6. Dec. 1881 – Nov. 1884. la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1882–4.

Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Bd. in 3 vols. No more published. Bk.-plate of Charles E. Doble.

BIBLIOGRAPHICA.

6889. Bibliographica. Vols. 1-3. la. 8°. Lond., 1895-7.

Papers on books, their history and art, in 12 pts With numerous plates and facsimiles. The original wrappers are inserted at the end of the volumes. No more published.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

6890. Transactions of the Bibliographical

Society. Vols. I-15; and General Index, vols. I-10. sm. 4°. Lond., 1893-1920.

WFLA. With facsimiles &c. The Index of vols. II-15 is included in vol. 15. The series was incorporated after vol. 15 (for 1917-19) with 'The Library'

(4th ser., vols. I &c.).

The Monographs and other publications of the Society (nos. 6892-6910) are printed in limited

numbers for the members.

6891. Annual Report, Rules, and List of Members. 1893-4. sm. 4°. (Lond., 1894.)

Bound with this are specimens of later lists and of News-Sheets, together with other papers.

6892. Illustrated Monographs. Nos. 1-19. 4°. Lond., 1894-1923.

i. Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice. paper . . . by Gilbert R. Redgrave. 1894, repr. 1899.

ii. Jan v. Doesborgh, Printer at Antwerp. An essay in Bibliography. By Robert Proctor. 1894. iii. An Iconography of Don Quixote, 1605-1895

By H. S. Ashbee. 1895.

iv. The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal By Konrad Haebler. 1897.

v. Le Chevalier Délibéré. By Olivier de La Marche. The illustrations of the ed. of Schiedam reproduced, with a preface by F. Lippmann, and a reprint of the text. 1898.

vi. The first Paris Press. An account of the Books pr. for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470–1472. By A. Claudin. 1898.

vii. Antoine Vérard. By John Macfarlane. 1900. viii. The Printing of Greek in the 15th century. By Robert Proctor. 1900.

ix. A Book bound for Mary Queen of Scots. ... the Geographia of Ptolemy pr. at Rome, 1490, with notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's insignia. By George F. Barwick. 1901.

x. Early Oxford Bindings. By Strickland Gibson. 1903.

xi. The earliest English Music Printing . . . By Robert Steele. 1903.

[xii.] A Chart of Oxford Printing, '1468'-1900. With notes... By Falconer Madan. 1903. [Presentation ed. limited to 100 copies.]

xiii. The earlier Cambridge Stationers & Bookbinders and the first Cambridge Printer (John Siberch). By George J. Gray. 1904.

xiv. The early Editions of the Roman de la Rose. By F. W. Bourdillon. 1906. [With a separate supplementary note on 'A Vérard Frag-ment of the Roman de la Rose', 1913.]

xv. A Census of Caxtons. By Seymour De Ricci.

xvi. Printers' & Publishers' Devices in England & Scotland, 1485-1640. By Ronald B. McKerrow. 1913.

xvii. English printed Almanacks and Prognostications . . . to . . . 1600. By Eustace F. Bosanquet.

xviii. Fifteenth century English Books. Bibliography . . . By E. Gordon Duff. 1917. [With 2 letters from the author inserted.]

xix. [Incunabula Medica; see Osler, no. 7243.]

ALDIS (H[ARRY] G[IDNEY]) 1863-1919.

6893. A Dictionary of Printers and Booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign Printers of English books, 1557-1640. By H. G. Aldis; Robert Bowes; E. R. McC. Dix; E. Gordon Duff; Strickland Gibson; G. J. Gray; R. B. McKerrow;

followed by the huceterspear continuation 589 'The Library', 1920 - (8 vots to 1928)

sq. Bk-case



BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY contd.

Falconer Madan, and H. R. Plomer ... sm. 4°. Lond., 1910.

Intended to fill the gap between the periods covered by nos. 6897 and 6905 (Preface).

AMES (JOSEPH) 1689-1759.

6894. An Index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical Antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition by William Herbert . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1899.

A reprint of a rare anon. Index. With preface by A. W. Pollard. Ames's Antiquities, "undoubtedly the foundation of English bibliography (D. N. B.), appeared in 1749, Herbert's ed. in 1785-90 (3 vols.), and Dibdin's (unfinished) in 1810-19 (4 vols.).

BROWN (CARLETON) 1869-

6895. A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse. Pt. 1. List of MSS. sm. 4°. Lond., 1916.

> Pt. 2 (Index of first lines, subjects &c.) was issued in 1920.

DUFF (E[DWARD] GORDON) 1863-1924.

6896. Hand-Lists of Books printed by London Printers, 1501-1556. By E. G. Duff, W. W. Greg, R. B. McKerrow, H. R. Plomer, A. W. Pollard, R. Proctor. sm. 4°. Lond., (1895)-1913.

Originally issued in 4 pts. with temporary title 'Hand-Lists of English Printers, 1501-1556'.

6897. A Century of the English Book Trade . . . 1457 to . . . 1557. By E. Gordon Duff. sm. 4°. Lond., 1905.

See note to no. 6893. ESDAILE (ARUNDELL). 1880-

6898. A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1912.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) 1877-

6899. Abstracts from the Wills . 282 Binders, Printers, and Stationers of Oxford, from 1493 to 1638. sm. 4°. Lond., 1907. GRAY (GEORGE J.).

6900. Abstracts from the Wills . . . 3.56 Printers, Binders, and Stationers of Cam-NFU.2. bridge, from 1504 to 1699. By George J. Gray and William Mortlock Palmer. sm. 4°. Lond., 1915.

GREG (WALTER WILSON) 1875-.

6901. [i] A List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. [ii] A List of Masques, Pageants, &c. Suppl. to A List of English Plays. sm. 4°. Lond., 1900-2. Bound together.

PALMER (HENRIETTA R.).

6902. List of English editions and translations of Greek and Latin Classics printed before 1641. With an introduction by Victor Scholderer. sm. 4°. Lond., 1911

Bd. with no. 6899.

PLOMER (H[ENRY] R[OBERT]).

AA . 2 .-6903. Robert Wyer, Printer and Book-WFU. seller. A paper . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1897.

6904. Abstracts from the Wills of English AA 2 Printers and Stationers, from 1492 to 1630. WFU sm. 4°. Lond., 1903.

· 6905. A Dictionary of the Booksellers and A. 2. Printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. WFW sm. 4°. Lond., 1907.

Bd. with no. 6893 (see note).

PROCTOR (R[OBERT GEORGE COLLIER]) 1868-

√6906. A classified Index to the Serapeum. sm. 4°. Lond., 1897.

The 'Serapeum. Zeitschrift f. Bibliothekwissenschaft, Handschriftenkunde u. ältere Literatur appeared twice monthly, Leipsic, 1840-70, 31 vols.

WHITE (NEWPORT J[OHN] D[AVIS]) 1860-6907. A short Catalogue of English Books in Archbp. Marsh's Library, Dublin, printed WF W before 1641. sm. 4°. Lond., 1905.

Short Catals. of English Books pr. before 1641,

WISE (THOMAS J[AMES]) 1859-6908. A Bibliography of the writings . . . of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. sm. 4°. Lond., WFW

A supplement, Coleridgeiana, was issued in 1919.

WOOD (P[HILIP] WORSLEY).

№ 6909. A Hand-list of English Books in the Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, WFM printed before 1641. sm. 4°. Lond., 1915.

Preface signed P. Worsley Wood. Short Catals. of English books pr. before 1641, no. 2.

WORMAN (ERNEST JAMES).

6910. Alien members of the Book-Trade during the Tudor period . . . sm. 4°. Lond., WFW 1906.

Bd. with no. 6899.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

6911. Census of 15th century Books owned WB. in America. Compiled by a Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America. la. 8°. New York, 1919.

With introduction by G. P. Winship. Reprinted

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY—BRAGGE

6911-29

with additions from Bull. New York Publ. Libr., 1918–19, vols. 22–3. One of 100 copies pr. for the Society. Inserted: a preliminary announcement by Winship.

BIRMINGHAM.

BAILEY (SIR WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1838-1913. - 6912. The "Bradshaw" of Shakespeare. In praise of the new Catalogue of the Bir-GU. 2 mingham Shakespeare Memorial Library. 8°. Birmingham &c., 1904.

With a view. Pres. copy

BIRRELL (AUGUSTINE) 1850-

O. 5.46 6913. In the Name of the Bodleian, and other Essays . . . 12°. New York, 1905.

BIRT (THEODOR) 1852-

6914. Kritik und Hermeneutik nebst Abriss A.2.51 des antiken Buchwesens. la. 8°. München,

Handbuch d. klass. Altertumswissenschaft, herausg. von I. von Müller, Bd. 1, Aufl. 3, Abt. 3.

BLADES (WILLIAM) 1824-90.

6915. The Biography and Typography of A.1.70 William Caxton . . . 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1882.

With plates &c.

SGU-3

>642

Geh.3

WB 4

SGU.2

6916. Books in Chains, and other bibliographical Papers. 12°. Lond., 189

With frontisp., and biogr. introduction by H. B. Wheatley. Book-Lover's Library.

6917. The Enemies of Books. With a Preface by Richard Garnett. Illustr.... la. 8°. Lond., 1896.

Inserted: a reproduction of the author's bk.-plate, and some rough notes by W. O. on book-

BLANKAART (STEPHEN) 1650-1702.

6018. Stephani Blancardi Lexicon medicum tripertitum, renovatum, in quo artis medicae termini, in Anatome, Chirurgia, Pharmacia, Chymia, Re Botanica, etc.... exponuntur...Ed. novissima, cui, quae noviter inventa . . . addidit . . . Iacobus Fridericus Isenflamm. 2 voll. . . . 8°. Lips.,

2 vols., with continuous pagination, bd. together, with 2 folding tables of technical symbols at end. The Lexicon was first published in 1679 and went through many editions

6919. The same. Ed. novissima multum emendata et aucta a Carolo Gottlob Kühn ...8°. Lips., 1832.

2 vols., with continuous pagination.

BLUMENBACH (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) 1752-

6920. Medicinische Bibliothek herausg. von

Joh. Friedr. Blumenbach . . . sm. 8°. Göttingen, 1783-95.

Reviews of contemporary literature, &c. 3 vols., each in 4 pts. with sep. title-pages. With plates &c.

6921. Introductio in Historiam Medicinae litterariam. 8°. Goettingae, 1786.

BOOK-SONG.

6922. Book-Song. An Anthology of Poems of Books and Bookmen from modern authors. Ed. by Gleeson White. 12°. New York,

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. At p. 144: 'Religio Medici' by John Todhunter; on p. 23: an autograph epigram by Irving Browne.

BOOKWORM.

6923. The Bookworm. An illustrated Treasury of old-time Literature. la. 8°. Lond., 1888-94.

Monthly parts, each in 4 sheets; 7 vols.

6924. The Merrymount Press, Boston. Its Aims, Work, and Equipment. la. 8°. [Boston, 1919.]

Anon. Bd. with no. 3114.

BALLARD (JAMES F.). 6925. The Boston Medical Library.

past, present and future . . . 8°. Boston,

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 158, pp. 321-4. Bd. with no. 6784.

FARLOW (JOHN W[OODFORD]) 1853-6926. The History of the Boston Medical Library. la. 8°. Norwood, Mass., 1918.

With plates. Privately printed. Pres. by the author.

BOWDOIN (W[ILLIAM] G[OODRICH]) 1860-6927. The Rise of the Book-Plate . . . Illustr. by reproductions... With an introduction and chapter on the Study and Arrangement of Book-Plates by Henry Blackwell. la. 8°. New York, 1901.

BOYD (CLARENCE EUGENE).

6028. Public Libraries and Literary Culture in ancient Rome. 8º. Chicago, (1915).

BRAGGE (WILLIAM) 1823-84.

6929. Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a first Cata-AA William Bragge. 8°. (Birmingham), 1874.

[8]+46 pp. Privately printed. The Bodleian has an 1880 ed. (catal. of books and *objects*) with over 250 pp., and the S. G. L. a catalogue of books, Lond., 1882, with only 17 pp.

SG4.2

EIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA

AA.1.92 6

BREWER (E[BENEZER] COBHAM) 1810–97.

6930. A Dictionary of Miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. A new ed. 8°.

Lond., 1901.

BRIQUET (C[HARLES] M[JÏSE]).

V6931. Les Filigranes. Lictionnaire historique des Marques du Paper dès leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600. Avec 39 figures dans le texte et 16,112 fac-similés de Filigranes. 4 tomes . . fbl. Par. &c., 1907. Bk.-label of George Dunn

BRISTOL.

MATHEWS (Norris).

AA 2.35 6932. Early Printed Books and MSS. in the City Reference Library, Bristol. la. 8°. Bristol, 1899.

With plates, including facsimiles from 15thcent. MSS. of Bartholomaeu Anglicus and of Guy de Chauliac (reproducing niniatures). Pres. by Dr. J. A. Nixon.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

6933. Three hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the British Museum under the keepership of Richard Garnett, 1890–1899. la. 8°. (Edinb.), 1899.

With portr. and facsimiles. Privately printed. Copy presented by Garnett to E. W. B. Nicholson, with inscription.

This book was given to ne by Mrs. Nicholson after E. W. B.'s death. Fe left me the Pietas Oxoniensis—his own copy [10, 7256]. Wm. Osler.

6934. Catalogue of Books printed in the 15th century now in the British Museum. Pts. 1-5...fol. Lond., 1908-24.

With introductions by A.W. Pollard and J. V. Scholderer, and facsimiles. The parts so far issued cover German-speaking courtries and part of Italy (Subiaco, Rome, and Venico).

AA.184 6935. List of Catalogues of English Book Sales 1676–1900 now in the British Museum. 8°. Lond., 1915.

COWTAN (ROBERT).

P.4.5 6936. Memories of the British Museum. 8°. Lond., 1872.

With portr. of Sir A. Panzzi. Pencil note: Dr. John Brown's copy.

PROCTOR (ROBERT [GEORGE COLLIER]) 1868-1903.

AA.3.23 6937. [i] An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum: from the invention of printing to the year 1500. With notes of those in the Bodleian Library. la. 8°. Lond., 1898.

Inserted: autogr. letter from Proctor to S. C. Cockerell.

[ii] The same. Pt. 2. 1501–1520. Section Germany. la. 8°. Lond., 1903.

With facsimiles. In the publisher's binding, lettered on back 'Vol. 3'. One of 350 copies.

BROWN (HORATIO [ROBERT] F[ORBES]) 1854-1926.

6938. The Venetian Printing Press. An historical Study . . . With 22 facsimiles of early printing. 4°. Lond., 1891.

With documents on the book trade &c. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

BROWNING (R[OBERT] W[IEDEMANN] BAR-RETT) 1849-1912.

6939. The Browning Collections. Catalogue of Oil Paintings, Drawings & Prints; autograph Letters and MSS.; Books [&c.] ... the property of R. W. Barrett Browning ... including many relics of his Parents ... Which will be sold by auction ... May, 1913 ... la. 8°. (Lond., 1913.)

With plates.

BRUNET (Jacques Charles) 1780–1867.

6940. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Contenant 1° un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique . . . 2° une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné . . . Par Jacques-Charles Brunet. 5° éd. . . . 6'tomes. Supplément . . . par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet, 2' tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1860–80.

With facsimiles.

For his essay on Bibliothèques imaginaires see no. 5356.

BRUSSELS.

16942. A Visit to the Burgundian Library at Brussels. 8°. [Lond.], (1853).

Extr. fr. Fraser's Mag., vol. 47, pp. 83-7. Bd. with no. 6756.

Bd. with no. 6756.

This collection of over 20,000 ancient MSS., formed in the 15th century by the Dukes of Burgundy, is now part of the Royal Library at Brussels.

BUCK (MITCHELL S.).

6943. Book Repair and Restoration... Including some translated Selections from Essai sur l'art de restaurer les Estampes et les Livres, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858. sq. 12°. Phila., 1918.

With plates &c.

BURY [or D'AUNGERVILLE] (RICHARD DE),

Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345.

6944. [Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmensis sive De Amore Librorum, et Institutione Bibliothecæ, tractatus pulcherrimus. Ex collatione cum varijs manuscriptis editio jam secunda; cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus. Omnia hæc, opera & studio T. I. . . . B. P. N. . . .] sm. 4°. [Oxon., excud. I. Barnesius, 1599.]

The Philobiblon has also been attributed, on the authority of some of the MSS., to Robert Holcot

(d. 1349).

The fourth ed., and the first pr. in England.

Dedicated to Sir Thomas Bodley. Title-page supplied in facsimile from one of the Bodleian

copies, together with a facsimile of the Bodieian copies, together with a facsimile of that of the unique Bodleian (proof) copy dated 1598 (which lacks the dedication, appendix &c.).

"The editor was Thomas James [1573?–1629], who three years later became the first Bodleian Librarian. From the phrase 'editio jam secunda' it is clear that James knew only one of the three Librarian. From the phrase 'editio jam secunda' it is clear that James knew only one of the three editions which 'preceded his own. His text, though abounding in errors, is a vast improvement on the earlier editions" (West, no. 6948, iii, pp. 45–7). [On the mysterious 'B. P. N.' of the title-page see Madan, no. 7189, i, p. 47, and no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), iv, pp. 71–2.]

Copies of the Philobiblon seem very rare. In the Book-Auction Records, 1902, to 1913, only

the Book-Auction Records, 1902 to 1913, only five appear. Bodley has 14 eds. from 1473 (ed. princeps) to 1902 (including all those described by West).

[W. O.]

VV. 6.22 6945. The same. Philobiblion. Excellent Traité sur l'Amour des Livres. Traduit pour la première fois en Français, précédé d'une Introduction et suivi du Texte latin revu... par Hippolyte Cocheris. 12°. Par., 1856.

With sep. title-page to the Latin text. Le Trésor des Pièces rares ou inédites, vol. II. Bk.-plate with monogram J. T. F. or J. F. T.

6946. The same. The Philobiblon. Ed. and tr. by Ernest C. Thomas. la. 8°.

With frontisp, and 2 facsimiles. One of 50 large-paper copies. Bk.-plate of Sidney Graves Hamilton.

6947. The same. 8°. New York, 1889.

Re-issued; on small paper and without the facsimiles. The publishers' device on the cover bears the date 1888.

6948. The same. Ricardi de Bury Philobiblon ex optimis Codicibus recensuit, Versione Anglica necnon et Prolegomenis Adsione Anglica necnon et Prolegomenis Adnotationibusque auxit Andreas Fleming West . . . 8°. Novi Eboraci, 1889.

In 3 vols.: pt. 1, Latin text, in black and red gothic letters; pt. 2, translation; pt. 3, introductory matter and notes, with appendixes,

facsimiles &c. One of 300 copies pr. for the Grolier Club. Inserted: letter from the donor, T. Guilford Smith.

"Iste summe delectabatur in multitudine librorum. Plures enim libros habuit, sicut passim dicebatur, quam omnes Pontifices Angliæ. Et, præter eos, quos habuit in diversis maneriis suis, repositos separatim, ubicunque cum sua familia residebat, tot libri jacebant sparsim in camera qua dormivit, quod ingredientes vix stare poterant vel incedere, nisi librum aliquem pedibus conculcarent" (W. de Chambre's description of Bishop de Bury's books, from 'Continuatio Historiæ Dunelmensis', Surtees Soc., 1839, p. 130; also in no. 6949, pp. 145-6). It reminds me of Walt Whitman's room, in which one could scarcely find a place to stand, much less to walk about, on account of the papers, magazines and books on account of the papers, magazines and books on the floor

on the floor.

Dec. 17th, 1912: At Durham to get a D.C.L.

Nothing of De Bury but a MS. of the Philobiblon (cf. pt. 3, p. 77) in Bp. Cosin's Library. A memorial placed on his grave in the Cathedral by the Grolier Club of New York bears 2 inscriptions from the Philobiblon [cf. pt. 1, pp. 102, 104 in this ed.]: "Delectant libri prosperitate feliciter arridente: consolantur nubila fortuna terrente" and "Ecce per libros adiuti beatitudinis nostrae mercedem

attingimus dum adhuc existimus viatores [W. O.]

6949. The same. Marco Besso. Il "Philo-biblon" di Riccardo de Bury. Testo, Note illustrative, Traduzione e Documenti. Accompagnato da 30 tavole iconografiche... fol. Roma, 1914.

6950. The same. Philobiblon, a Treatise on the Love of Books . . . tr. from the 1st ed., 1473. With some Collations. 8°. Lond., 1832.

Translation only. The flyleaf bears a letter from John B. Inglis, the translator, presenting the volume to Thomas Taylor, the Platonist. Bk -label of John Besemeres.

For an account of Inglis (1780-1870) and his

collections see no. 7044.

"The finith edition was printed in London in 1832. It is an English version of the Cologne edition of 1473. The translator was anonymous but is known to have been John Bellingham Inglish. His translation, although painstaking and in places full of spirit, is apt to stay on the mechanical level. Oftentimes the Latin cannot be said to be really translated, but rather reclothed in Latinized English, and at other times it plainly reveals English, and at other times it plainly reveals misapprehension of the meaning of his original. He added copious explanatory notes, some of them valuable and others both irrelevant and tedious. They show a singularly marked antiecclesiastical animus." There is no basis for his charge of plagiarism against Thomas a Kempis. (West, no. 6948, iii, p. 49.) Inglis is not in the D. N. B. [W. O.]

BUTLER (CHARLES).

6951. The Charles Butler Collections. Cata- AA. 4.24 logue of the first portion of the . . . Library

SGU.2

BUTLER contd.

of . . . Charles Butler . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . April, 1911 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1911.)

With 2 facsimiles.

BYWATER (INGRAM) 1840-1914.

6952. Elenchus Librorum vetustiorum apud

** hospitantium. 8°. n. pl., (1911).

The privately pr. anon. handlist of Bywater's classical collection subsequently bequeathed (with additions) to the Bodleian (see no. 7251 [B. Q. R.], i, pp. 79-81). Inserted: 4 letters from Bywater, in one of which he declines to part with his set of

Kühn (no. 352, see note); and 2 obituary notices. Dec. 23, 1914. Have just heard the good news that B. has left his library to the Bodleian. W. O.

JACKSON (WILLIAM WALROND) 1838-

6953. Ingram Bywater. The Memoir of an Oxford Scholar . . . 8°. Oxf., 1917.

SGU.Z With portr. and bibliography.

CAMBRIDGE.

6954. The Baskerville Club: No. 1. Handist. sm. 4°. Camb., 1904.

List of books pr. in Baskerville type. Inserted: rules and list of members, 1913; and a notification of Sir W. Osler's election on 18 Nov., 1914.

JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) 1862-

6955. The Western MSS, in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. A descriptive Catalogue. 4 vols. . . . la. 8°. Camb., 1900-1904.

With facsimiles. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

6956. A descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge. With a Hand List of the printed books to . . . 1500 by Ellis H. Minns. la. 8°. Camb., 1905.

With facsimiles. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

6957. A descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-354. la. 8°. Camb., 1907. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

SAYLE (CHARLES [EDWARD]) 1864-1924.

6958. Annals of Cambridge University Library, 1278–1900. la. 8°. Camb., 1916.

Repr. fr. 'The Library', 3rd ser., vol. 6, pp. 38, SGU.3 145, 197, 308.

6959. Fitzwilliam Museum . . . Catalogue of 11.5.14 the Early Printed Books bequeathed . . . by Frank McClean. la. 8°. Camb., 1916. With plates. Pres. copy.

CAPPELLI (ADRIANO).

6960. Dizionario di Abbreviature latine ed italiane, usate . . . specialmente nel MedioEvo, riprodotte con oltre 13000 segni incisi ... 16°. Milano, 1899.

With facsimiles. Title in Latin and Italian, Manuali Hoepli. Pres. by Dr. J. R. Chadwick, with inscription.

CARBONELLI (GIOVANNI) 1859-

J6961. Bibliographia medica typographica Pedemontana sæculorum xv. et xvi. . . . Sk. 2 Cum appendicibus et explanationibus... fol. Romæ, 1914 (-19).

Finely pr., with numerous facsimiles.

6962. Comenti sopra alcune Miniature e KR.1.3 Pitture Italiane a soggetto medico, special- SCH. mente dell' arte d'illustrare il Tacuinum Sanitatis nei sec. XIV e XV colle referenze ad alcune Pitture murali. la. 8º. Roma, 1918.

Dedicatory letter signed by Carbonelli and R. avasini. Text signed by Carbonelli. With

CASTELLUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) -1607.

6963. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum, ante a Iacobo Pancratio Brunone iterato WB. editum, nunc denuo ab eodem et aliis ...locupletatum et ...correctum. 4º. Lips.,

In old vellum binding with clasps.

Castelli of Messina was noted for this Lexicon, of which there are many editions; the earliest in the S. G. L. is Messina, 1598. Bruno's edition was first published at Nüremberg, 1682, under the title 'Castellus renovatus'. W. Osler.

CHALON (RENIER [HUBERT GHISLAIN]) 1802-89.

6964. Catalogue d'une très-riche mais peu nombreuse Collection de Livres provenant de la Bibliothèque de feu M.r le Comte J. N. A. de Fortsas, dont la vente se fera à Binche, le 10 août 1840 . . . 8°. Mons, typogr. d'Em. Hoyois, libraire, (1840).

An annotated list of 52 unique, unknown works, with an account of 'Jean-Népomucène-Auguste, cte. de Fortsas' (1770–1839). One of 132 copies. Bk.-plate of Gustave van Havre.

Chalon's famous hoax; both Fortsas and his collection were made plausible enough to deceive the bibliophiles.

the bibliophiles.

A MS. note in the volume refers to an article by De Reiffenberg in the Bibliophile Belge, i, p. 167; this is partially reprinted in no. 6966, p. 190. [W. O.]

la. 8° [Lord & 1994] la. 8°. [Lond. &c., 1884.]

Containing the fictitious titles with the descriptions translated. Extr. fr. The Bibliographer, vol. 6, pp. 8-12, 131-5.

The original is reprinted in no. 5356.

6966. Documents et Particularités histori- AA. 2.3 ques sur le Catalogue du comte de Fortsas;

ouvrage dédié aux Bibliophiles de tous les pays, par Emm. Hoyois, imprimeur-éditeur ... la. 8°. Mons, (1857).

By Hoyois, the publisher of the original catalogue, giving his correspondence with Chalon and others on a proposed reprint to which Chalon objected. Illustrated. One of 200 copies. Inserted: cutting from the Times, 5 Apr., 1909, referring to the Fortsas hoax, &c

I bought this and the original at the Van Havre sale, Dec. 1905, for fl. 33. W. Osler.

CHESTRET DE HANEFFE ([JULES], Baron

2.3 Foods. Notice sur Renier Chalon...8°. Bruxelles, 1900.

With portr. and bibliography. Extr. fr. Annuaire Acad. Roy. des Sciences [&c.] de Belgique, 1900, pp. 45-80.

Sent to me by Prof. Cumont, July 28th. I sat next to him at our Gaudy (1912) and asked him about Chalon. W. Osler.

D[EMAN] (E.).

6968. Catalogue des Livres . . . composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Renier Chalon. la. 8°. Bruxelles, 1890.

Sale-catalogue. Introduction signed E. D[eman]. Some prices marked in pencil. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1914.

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817-85.

6969. Catalogue d'un Marchand Libraire du xve siècle tenant boutique à Tours, publié par Achille Chereau. Avec notes SG1 2 explicatives. 12°. Par., 1868.

Collection de l'Acad. des Bibliophiles, 27. Bk.-

plate of A. Berton.

CHICAGO.

6970. The John Crerar Library. A list of Books exhibited Dec. 30, 1907–Jan. 4, 1908, including Incunabula and other early printed Books in the Senn collection. la. 8°. Chicago, 1907.

Inserted: 8 catalogue cards of addenda.

JOSEPHSON (AKSEL G[USTAV] S[ALOMON])

6971. The John Crerar Library. A List of Books on the History of Science . . . la. 8°. 64.4 Chicago, 1911.

Inserted: letter from the Librarian, Clement W. Andrews, sending this vol. and nos. 6970 and 6972.

6972. The John Crerar Library. A List of AA.3.44 Books on the History of Industry and 5 Gu. 4 Industrial Arts . . . la. 8°. Chicago, 1915.

CHOULANT ([Johann] Ludwig) 1791-1861. 6973. Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin . . . 2te . . . Aufl. . . . 8°. WB. 5 L /+ Leipz., 1841.

Geschichte u. Literatur d. ält. Med., v. L. Choulant, Theil I. Inserted: letter from Dr. A. Cowley on Rhazes; &c.

I have bought at least five copies of this work to give away. [W. O.]

6974. Bibliotheca medico-historica sive

Catalogus Librorum historicorum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus . . . 8°. Lips., 1842.

There are 'Additamenta' to this work, by Julius Rosenbaum, 2 vols., Halle, 1842-7. [W. O.]

anatomischen Abbildung nach ihrer Bezieh-ung auf anatomische Wissenschaft und W8.5 bildende Kunst. Nebst einer Auswahl von Illustrationen . . . beigegeben von Rudolph Weigel. la. 8°. Leipz., 1852.

6976. The same. History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration . . . Tr. and edited, with Notes and a Biography, by Mortimer Frank. With a Biographical Sketch of the Translator and two additional sections by Fielding H. Garrison and Edward C. Streeter. la. 8°. Chicago, (1920).

With portrait, facsimiles &c. Pres. by Dr. Streeter, 1924; with his bk.-plate. Inserted: letter from Dr. Frank, 1916.

CHURCH (Sir W[HLIAM] S[ELBY]) 1837-1926-76977. Note on the six Gifts of Theophilus Philanthropos, or Robert Poole . . . 8°. [Lond., 1885.]

Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., vol. 21, pp. 231-6; an appendix to the author's art. on 'Our Hospital Pharmacopæia and Apothecary's Shop' (vol. 20, p. 279). Inserted: letter from the author. Under the above pseudonym Poole (1708-52), a medical and theological writer, published about National Conference of six works designated as 'Ciffe' (Ciffe').

a filedical and theological writer, published about 1740 a series of six works designated as 'Gifts'. The 'Physical Vade Mecum; or fifth Gift', dated 1741, contains a description of St. Thomas's Hospital, together with its pharmacopæia and those of St. Bartholomew's and Guy's. The other Cifts are theological Gifts are theological.

CLARK (A[LBERT] C[URTIS]) 1859-6978. The Descent of Manuscripts. Oxf., 1918.

CLARK (J[OHN] W[ILLIS]) 1833-1910. 6979. Libraries in the Medieval and Renaissance Periods . . . 8°. Camb., 1894.

Rede Lecture, 1894. Illustrated.

6980. The Care of Books. An Essay on the AA. 2.13 Development of Libraries and their Fittings .. to the end of the 18th century. la. 8°. Camb., 1901.

Illustrated. Inserted: photo. of book benches designed by Michael Angelo in the Laurentian Library, Florence.

CLARKE (GEORGE GIBB). 6981. The University Libraries of England Oxford and Cambridge excepted). la. 8°. [Lond., 1916.]

Extr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 18, pp. 403-

18. Bd. with no. 6756,

CLEMENTI (CECIL) 1875-

6982. Bibliographical and other Studies on the Pervigilium Veneris . . . sm. 4°. Oxf. &c., 1913.

CLEVELAND.

HARDING (J. C.).

6983. Books in the Cleveland Medical Library published from 1...1500 to 1700. 8°. (Cleveland), [1917].

Repr. fr. Cleveland Med. Jrnl., vol. 16, pp. 863-70. In vol. lettered: Bibliographical Pamphlets III.

COCKERELL (Douglas). 6984. Bookbinding, and the Care of Books. A Text-Book for Bookbinders and Librarians ... Illustr. 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1911.

Artistic Crafts series, ed. by W. R. Lethaby, Inserted: a catalogue of Messrs. Ellis, describing a collection of British armorial bindings.

COLE (GEORGE WATSON) 1850-6985. Bibliographical Problems, with a few

Solutions ... la. 8°. Chicago, 1916.

Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 10, pp. 119–42. Bd. with no. 6756.

COLLIER (J[OHN] PAYNE) 1789-1883. 6986. A bibliographical and critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, alphabetically arranged, which during the last 50 years have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier. In 4 vols. . . . 8°. New York, 1866.

CORFIELD (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]) 1843-1903. 6987. Catalogue of the . . . Books in Valuable Bindings of . . . W. H. Corfield, M.D. . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . Nov., 1904 . . . la. 8°. Lond., (1904).

With coloured plates. Last leaf imperfect. The rest of the library had been sold in June 1904. spiced

1875-CORNS (ALBERT R.). 6088. A Bibliography of Unfinished Books

in the English Language, with Annotations. By Albert R. Corns and Archibald Sparke. 8°. Lond., 1915.

One of 300 copies. Inserted: typewritten list of additions.

CORPUT ([Bernard Édouard Henri Joseph] VAN DEN) 1821-1908.

6989. Curiosités sur la Médecine et la Vie privée aux xvie, xviie et xviiie siècles. Bibliothèque de feu M. le Dr. Van den Corput Colla. 80. Amst., 1911.

Sale-catalogue, May 1917, in 3 pts., with plates in pt. 2. Bd. in I volume.

Professor of pharmacology in the University of Brussels, where his father, H. J. van den Corput (1790–1841), had also taught pharmacology. He (1790–1841), had also taught pharmacology. He is said to have introduced aspiration ('Note sur un nouveau trochart', Bull. Acad. roy. de Méd. de Belg., 1856, xv) 13 years before Dieulafoy. From this interesting and varied collection I got a good many books. They are marked in the margins with the prices; those marked with 'C', were bought for Harvey Cushing. [W. O.]

COTTON (HENRY) 1789-1879. 6990. A Typographical Gazetteer, attempted by the Rev. Henry Cotton. The 2nd ed., corrected and much enlarged. 8º. Oxf., 1831.

Dedicated to Ch. Ch., Oxford. The appendixes include a list of books pr, on yellum in the Bodleian, of which Cotton was sub-librarian 1814-22. A second series of the Gazetteer was published in

COX (E[DWIN] M[ARION]). 6991. Some of my Books . . . la. 8°. Lond. 1916.

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. The Library, 3rd ser., vol. 7, pp. 144-62. Bd. with no. 6756.

CRENIUS (THOMAS) 1648-1728.

6992. De Furibus librariis Dissertatio epistolica 1 (-3) ... Ed. 2ª, auctior, & emendatior. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1716.

On plagiarism.

CROUS (ERNST).

6993. Die Inventarisierung der Wiegen drucke in Grossbritannien und Irland. 8°. Leipz., [1914].

Repr. fr. Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, vol. 31, pp. 18-28. Bd. with no. 6983;

CRUMMER (LEROY) 1872-

V 6994. A List of old Medical Books, books on the History of Medicine, and Medical SGU,5 Bibliography, and a List of Medical Portraits, in the possession of Le Roy Crummer. Together with some bibliographical notes, cataloged and compiled by Myrtle A. Crummer. la. 8°. n. pl., 1925.

One of 100 copies, multigraphed, with reproductions of Dr. Crummer's bk.-plates. Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. Crummer, 1925.

6995. A Catalogue. MSS. and Medical Books printed before 1640 in the Library of LeRoy Crummer . . . 8°. Omaha, 1927. Compiled by Myrtle A. Crummer. Privately pr. in 100 copies. Pres. by Mrs. Crummer.

CURIEUSES STUDENTEN - BIBLIO-THECGEN.

6996. Curieuses. Studenten-Bibliothecgen, worinnen gezeiget wird, was ein Studiosus Theologiæ, Juris, Medicinæ, Philosophiæ u. Politices entweder von nöthigen und nützlichen Büchern sich anschaffen, oder von welchen er einige Nachricht haben solle und Rennes, 1902. müsse. Zum vierdtenmahl gedruckt, vielfältig vermehret und verbessert ... sm. 12°. Leipz., 1718.

With plates. Each of the 4 sections has a special title-page. First published in 1707; there were other eds. in 1708, 1712, and 1721. The author is

The section on medicine gives an excellent picture of the time. See the fee table, Taxatio Laborum, p. 319. [W. O.] not known.

CURTIN (ROLAND G[IDEON]) 1839-1913.

6997. The Book-Plates of Physicians, with Remarks on the Physician's leisure-hour "Hobbies"...8°. Phila., 1910.

Address. With plates. Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, ser. 20, vol. 2, pp. 223-54. Inserted: a suggestion for a bk.-plate for W. O.

DANA (JOHN COTTON) 1856-

6998. Some of the many good Reasons for Reading. 16°. Newark, N.J., 1913.

One of 300 copies privately pr. at the Free Public Library press, Newark.

DAREMBERG (CHARLES [VICTOR]) 1817-72. 6999. Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits medicaux grecs, latins et français, des princi-pales Bibliothèques de l'Europe. Ptie. I. Manuscrits grecs d'Angleterre, suivis d'un fragment inédit de Gilles de Corbeil et de scolies inédites sur Hippocrate. la. 8º. Par., 1853.

Reprinted with additions &c. from Archives des Missions scient. et litt., 1851-2. Pres. copy, to [the Rev. H. O. ?] Coxe. From the Bywater sale, 1915. No further parts seem to have been pub-

DAVIS (WILLIAM).

7000. A Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac: or, Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning rare, curious, and valuable Books. 8°. Lond., 1821.

Inserted: 2 leaves of MS. notes on book-prices

DEGEORGE (Léon).

7001. La Maison Plantin à Anvers. Monographie complète de cette Imprimerie célèbre, Documents historiques sur l'Imprimerie, SQU2 Liste chronologique des Ouvrages imprimés par Plantin de 1555 à 1589. 3° éd. . . . 8°. Par., 1886.

With portr.; illustrs. &c. Inserted ha newspaper cutting of the War period.

DELISLE (LÉOPOLD [VICTOR]) 1826-1910. 7002. [i] Le Cinquantenaire de Léopold Delisle à la Bibliothèque Nationale, la 8° ... S C 13

With portrait. Repr. fr. Revue des Bibliothèques, xii, pp. 446-55.

[ii] Sociétés de l'Histoire de France et de l'École des Chartes. Célébration du Cinquantenaire de Léopold Delisle. la 8°. Par., 1902.

[iii] Congrès international des Bibliothécaires. Jubilé de Léopold Delisle. Réunion . . . 1903. Discours et Adresses. la 80. Par., 1903.

[iv] Léopold Delisle . . . la. 8°. (1910).

Obituary and appreciations. Repr. fr. Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes, vol. 71, pp. 447-60.

[v] Léopold Delisle ... la. 8°. n. pl., (1910).

Obituary, with an appreciation by Henri Marcel and 2 portraits. The 5 pamphlets are bound together.

DE MORGAN (Augustus) 1806-71.

7003. Arithmetical Books from the invention of printing to the present time. .. SGU. 2 8°. Lond., 1847.

With pencil notes. The author ends his chronological list by a reference to his own 'Elements of Arithmetic', 5th ed., 1846: "Books of bibliography last longer than elementary works; so that I have a chance of standing in a list to be made two continuous between which the hook itself.

DE VINNE (THEODORE LOW) 1828-1914 A A .4.12 7004. Notable Printers of Italy during the 15th century. Illustr with facsimiles..... and with remarks connearly and recent Printing. fol. New York, 1910.

7005. Theodore, Low De Vinne, Printer. T7. 5.9
la. 8°. New York, 1915.
Biographical electric

Biographical sketches &c., and a bibliography, with 2 portraits. Introductory note signed J. W. B[othwell].

DIBDIN (THOMAS FROGNALL) 1776-1847.

7006. The Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness; containing some account of the History, Symptoms, and Cure of this fatal Disease. In an Epistle addressed to Richard Heber, Esq. . . . 80. Lond., 1809.

The Postscript, pp. 82-3, is a "Synopsis of this disease, after the manner of Burton". Inserted: newspaper cuttings. See also note to Ferriar, no.

SGh.3

7007. The same. Bibliomania; or Book Madness: a bibliographical Romance, in 6 parts. Illustr. with Cuts. 8°. Lond., 1811.

The 2nd ed., "so much altered and enlarged, as to assume the character of a new work" (preface). With continuous pag. &c. Half-title and title-page of 'vol. 2' (for division into 2 vols.) placed at end. Inserted: (i) an inscription by the Rev. W. H. Hutton—"The bibliophil mouse sends this book for the Lion to look at. Oct. 22 "with pencil memoranda by W. O.; and (ii) a pr. cutting on the Phillipps collection.

7008. The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library . . . 8°. Lond., 1824.

The 1st ed.; it contains the Cracherode anecdote, p. 394, omitted in the 1825 ed.

7009. Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade. In a Letter addressed to the Author of the Bibliomania. By Mercurius Rusticus. With Notes by Cato Parvus ...8°. Lond., 1832.

Attributed in the B.M. and Bodl. catals. to Dibdin himself. On small paper. Inserted: erratum slip at p. 17; and a letter from Dr. E. C.

Bt. at Exeter, July 31, '07. W. O

DIELS (HERMANN) 1848-

A 7010. Die Handschriften der antiken Arzte. Griechische Abteilung . . . herausg. von H. Diels . . . la. 8°. Berl., 1906(-7).

Contents (bd. in I vol., with sep. title-pages): Contents (bd. in 1 vol., with sep. title-pages):
Teil 1. Hippokrates u. Galenos; Teil 2. Die übrigen
griechischen Ärzte. Followed by a later report
(1908)—Bericht über den Stand des interakad.
Corpus Medicorum Antiquorum und erster Nachtrag zu . . . 'HSS. der antiken Ärzte', 1. u. 2. Teil.
Repr. fr. Abh. d. K. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch.,
whil hit Kil 1905. phil.-hist. Kl., 1905-7.

DITCHFIELD (P[ETER] H[AMPSON]) 1854-7011. Books fatal to their Authors. sm. 4°. Lond., 1895.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Large-paper copy.

DOUGLAS (JAMES) .1675-1742.

7012. Bibliographiæ anatomicæ Specimen : AA-1-34 sive Catalogus omnium penè Auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harvæum Rem Anatomi-SGN3 cam . . . illustrârunt . . . Ed. 2ª, prioriauctior. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1734.

Ed. by Adrianus Pelerin Chrouet. The additions are largely by B. S. Albinus, to whom, with Boerhaave and others, this ed. is dedicated. Originally published in London, 1715.

DUBLIN.

ABBOTT (T[HOMAS] K[INGSMILL]) 1829-1913. 7013. Catalogue of 15th-century Books in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections. (With illustrs.) 8°. Dubl. &c., 1905.

Dublin Univ. Press series.

KIRKPATRICK (T[HOMAS] PERCY C[LAUDE])

7014. The Worth Library, Steevens' Hospi-AA 3.50 tal, Dublin . . . 8°. Dubl., 1919.

Bibliogr. Soc. of Ireland, Pamphlet no. 3.

Bd. with no. 6784.

On the medical and other books bequeathed by Dr. Edward Worth (1678?–1733). "The Library . . . is chiefly interesting as the collection of books, practically intact, made by a cultured physician who was a citizen of Dublin during the first 20 years of the 18th century." (p. o) first 30 years of the 18th century" (p. 9).

DU CANGE (CHARLES DU FRESNE, Sieur 1610-88.

7015. [i] Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis . . . auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 7 tomi. 4°. Par., 1840-50.

Vol. 7 contains a Glossaire français, tables &c., and (with separate pag.) 'Dissertations . . . sur l'Histoire de St. Louys escrite par Jean, Sire de Joinville', and on coins, with plates.

[ii] The same. Supplementum (Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis . . . concinnavit Laurentius Diefenbach). 4°. Francof. ad Moenum, 1857.

The set bears the bk.-plates of Arthur Briggs and G. Dunn.

DUFF (E[DWARD] GORDON) 1863-1924. 7016. Early Printed Books. 8°. Lond., 1893.

With facsimiles &c. Books about Books, ed. by A. W. Pollard.

DUNN (GEORGE) -1912.

V 7017. Catalogue of the . . . library formed by George Dunn . . . Which will be sold by SG h.

auction . . . Feb., 1913 (-Nov., 1917) . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1913-17.)

In 4 portions, sold in 1913, 1914, 1917, and 1915 respectively. The first 3 pts. are illustr. copies. With prices added in MS. Inserted: reports of Sir W. Osler's purchases of incunabula &c.

EDINBURGH.

7018. Catalogue of old and rare Books in Medicine, Surgery etc. and of a series of Medical Theses by Students from America at Edinburgh University, 1760 to 1813. On sale by George P. Johnston . . . 8°. Edinb., [1902].

Catal. 72; marked copy. Bd. with no. 893.
The theses by students from the U.S. (124) and Canada (2) were bought by W.O.; see his notes to no. 2278.

7019. Lists of 15th century Books in Edinburgh Libraries, by Members of the Edin-AA. 2.55 burgh Bibliographical Society. 4°. Edinb.,

One of 50 copies; repr. fr. Papers of the Society, vol. 9. Inserted: letter from George P. Johnston notifying Sir W. Osler's election (1918); and the Constitution and Rules of the Society

7020. The Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Sessions 1912-13 to 1916-17. Abstract of Proceedings. 4°. [Edinb.], (1913-

Paged i-xx. Bd. and issued with it are the Publications (Papers) of the Society, vol. 11, pp. 1-72, 1918, with facsimiles.

BORLAND (CATHERINE R.).
7021. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western mediæval MSS. in Edinburgh University Library. Illustr....la. 8°. Edinb., SGUS 1916.

With 4 appendixes.

EDWARDS (EDWARD) 1812-86.

[1, 5,12 7022. Memoirs of Libraries: including a Handbook of Library Economy. la. 8°. Lond., 1859.

With plates, folding tables, &c.

7023. Libraries and Founders of Libraries. 8°. Lond. &c., 1865. 17.5.13

With 2 folding tables

ELLIS, Booksellers.

MSS. To which is prefixed an historical Account of the Bookselling Business carried on ... at this house since 1728. la. 8°. Lond., 1913.

With plates. Ellis's catal. no. 150.

ELTON (CHARLES ISAAC) 1839-1900.

7025. The great Book-Collectors, by Charles Isaac Elton & Mary Augusta Elton. 8°. Lond., 1893.

With portraits &c. Books about Books, ed. by

A. W. Pollard.

ENGELMANN (WILHELM) 1811-78.

7026. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica, oder Verzeichniss derjenigen medizinischen, chirurgischen, geburtshülflichen und pharmazeutisch-chemischen Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1750 bis . . . 1837 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Zuerst herausg. von Theod. Christ. Friedr. Enslin. Von neuem gänzlich umgearbeitet von Wilhelm Engelmann. 5te . . . Aufl. . . . 8°. Leipz., 1838.

Followed by a 'Supplement-Heft' for 1837-40

(Leipz., 1841).

[ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (CHARLES) 1504-1564.]

7027. De Latinis et Græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, & auium Liber: ex Aristotele, Theophrasto, Dioscoride, Galeno, Ætio, Paulo Ægineta, Actuario, Nicandro, Athenæo, Oppiano, Æliano, Plinio, Hermolao Barbaro, & Iohanne Ruellio: cum Gallica eorum nominum appellatione. 3ª æditio. sm. 8°. Lutetiæ, ex off. R. Stephani, 1547.

Anon. By Charles Estienne, physician and printer; printed by his brother, Robert (1503-59). There were three previous eds., 1536, 1544, and 1545 (Renouard, no. 7029, pp. 64, 69, 355).

[ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (HENRI) 1528-1598.]

√7028. Dictionarium medicum, vel, Expositiones Vocum medicinalium, ad verbum excerptæ ex Hippocrate, Aretæo, Galeno, Oribasio, Rufo Ephesio, Aetio, Alex. Tralliano, Paulo Ægineta, Actuario, Corn. Celso. Cum Latina interpretatione. Lexica duo in Hippocratem huic Dictionario præfixa sunt, vnum, Erotiani, nunquam antea editum: alterum, Galeni, multo emendatius qu'am antea excusum. sm. 8°. [Geneva], excud. H. Stephanus . . . Huldrici Fuggeri typographus, 1564.

Anon. Compiled and pr. by Henri (2nd), grand-son of the first Henri Estienne. With some emenda-tions on Erotianus by Gesner ("vir, ut norunt omnes, doctissimus et laboriossimus") pr. at pp. 179–80 (see Renouard, no. 7029, pp. 121–3, 393). The Bibl. Nat. catalogue gives Geneva as the place of printing. Bk plate of Christopher Wordsworth. Pres. by Dr. P. A. Steedman, 9 July, 1914.

ESTIENNE contd

RENOUARD (ANTOINE AUGUSTIN) 1765-1853. 7020 Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, ou Histoire de la Famille des Estienne et de ses Éditions. 2º éd. 8º. Par., 1843.

With a facsimile, genealogical table, correspondence &c. Pres. copy to J. A. Pezzana, Parma.

Bt. in Rome, May 1910. [W. O.]

The succession of printers and scholars begins with Henri (c. 1470–1520) and ends with the fifth Henri in the middle of the 17th century.

EVANS (CHARLES) 1850-

7030. American Bibliography. A chrono-Sq. Sk-cus 3 logical Dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America . . . to . . . 1820, With bibliographical and biographical notes. Vols. 1-8. 1639-1792 . . . la. 8°. Chicago, 1903+14.

Privately printed. Numbered and signed by the author, a letter from whom is inserted in vol. 5. Vol. 9 (1793-4) was issued in 1925.

EVELYN (JOHN) 1620-1706.

7031. A Handlist of the Works of John Evelyn . . . and of Books connected with him. 8°. Camb., 1916.

Compiled by G. L. K[eynes] and A. T. B[artholomew]. One of 25 copies.

FABRICIUS (JOANNES ALBERTUS) 1668-1736. 7032. Bibliothecæ Græcæ volumen 13, quo continetur Elenchus Medicorum Veterum, et Notitia Collectionum ac Scriptorum Græ-corum junctim editorum, Liturgicorumque ...&c. sm. 4°. Hamburgi, 1726.

With frontisp containing 5 portraits.

Though not a doctor, Fabricius studied medicine under Berger, the Leipsic professor. This is the medical part of his 14-volume Bibliotheca Græca [1705–28]. He also published a Bibliotheca Latina [1697; &c.], and edited the 'De hominis fabrica' of Theophilus. Eloy. [W. O.]

FARLOW (JOHN W[OODFORD]) 1853-7033. The Medical Library and its contents ... 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909.
Address, 1908. Repr. fr. Æsculapian, vol. 1, pp. 43-52. Bd. with no. 6983.

FARRER (JAMES ANSON).

7034. Books condemned to be burnt. 8°. Lond., 1892.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 3.9 7035. Another copy. sm. 4°.

S & 4 3 FERGUSON (JOHN) 1837-1916.

AA 1.32 7036. Bibliographical Notes on Histories

of Inventions and Books of Secrets . . . 8°. Glasgow, 1883.

Repr. fr. Trans. Glasg. Archæol. Soc., vol. iii, pp. 229-72. Begins on p. 19 with heading: 'Notes on some Books of Receipts, or so-called "Secrets'. Pt. 2'. Some copies, with the same title-page, cover &c., contain pt. 1, pp. 1-18. The series, of which complete sets are very scarce, consists of 6 pts. with index. and 7 supplements consists of 6 pts. with index, and 7 supplements with index, 1883-1915.

7037. On the First Editions of the Chemical Writings of Democritus and Synesius . . . 8°. (Glasgow, 1884-5.)

A paper read before the Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow, 1884; with a separately paged 'Postscript', 1885. Pres. copy to Prof. Bayley Balfour.

Bd. with no. 2572.

The work translated as ' De Arte sacra', Padua, 1572, is probably the earliest of the Greek alchemical writings. The identification of its author with Democritus of Abdera (c. 400 B. C.) and of its commentator with the neoplatonist Synesius (A. D. c. 400), Bp. of Ptolemais, is doubtful (cf. no. 7040).

7038. Bibliographical Notes on the Witch-AA 2.46 craft Literature of Scotland. 4°. Edinb., SGU. S

1897.

With facsimile of a witch's confession, 1643. One of 300 copies, repr. fr. Publications (Papers) of the Edinb. Bibliogr. Soc., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1897, pp. 37–124. Inserted: letter from the donor, E. Gordon Duff.

7039. Some Aspects of Bibliography. 80. AA. 1.25 Edinb., 1900.

Address, with an appendix (a bibliography of bibliographies). One of 300 copies, small-paper ed. Inserted: syllabus of lectures on bibliography by P. Henderson Aitken (cf. no. 7068), Oxford, 1914. "The best introductory manual I know upon the subject." [W. O.'s Tribute inserted in no. 7040.]

v 7040. Bibliotheca Chemica: a Catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical, and Pharmaceutical Books in the Collection of . . . James Young ... 2 vols. la. 8%. Glasgow, 1906.

With portr. of Young (1811–83), chemist and originator of the paraffin industry in Scotland. The vols. are dated at end 1904 and 1905. Privately printed. Inserted: obituary notices of Ferruson including a Tributa by Sir W. Oslar Ferguson, including a Tribute by Sir W. Osler from the Glasgow Herald, 25 Nov., 1916; 2 letters

from the Glasgow Herald, 25 Nov., 1916; 2 letters from T. K. Monro; a photo. of Ferguson; &c.
The collection is now in the library of the Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Ferguson's own library was sold at Sotheby's 15 Nov., 1920; some of his books are in the Hunterian Library.

"The most useful special bibliography in my library... The merit that appeals to one is a combination of biography with bibliography—beside the book is a picture of the man sketched by a sympathetic hand. Would that in other subjects students as accurate and as learned could be induced to follow this example!" [Osler (Tribute inserted).] inserted).]

600

SGU.3

7041. In Memoriam. Prof. John Ferguson. (Glasgow, 1916.)

With portrait. Notices by F. O. Bower and T. S. P[atterson] repr. fr. Glasgow Univ. Mag., 1916, pp. 53-6, with additions &c. (cf. the original extract inserted in no. 7040, i).

Bd. with no. 774.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761-1815.

7042. The Bibliomania, an Epistle, to Richard Heber, Esq. . . . 4°. Lond., pr. for T. Cadell [&c.] . . . by J. Haddock, Warrington, 1809.

In verse. With unidentified bk.-plate. From the Gibson Craig library (lot 1949 in 2nd portion, sold 29 Mar., 1888). Inserted: letter from the donor, (Sir) W. M. Fletcher, 13 Jan., 1916, who has noted in pend (from 1866).

nas noted in pencil the more important variations from the 1812 ed. (cf. no. 4806).

Jan. 16th [1916]. The law of dual coincidence, so often met with in medical practice, was illustrated this week by another copy of Ferriar's Bibliomania turning up at Dobell's, bound with 10 other quarto poems (10s.). I have had it taken out and sent to the binders for Morley Fletcher, the kind donor of this volume. Five of the other

the kind donor of this volume. Five of the other poems went to the Bodleian and the rest to S. Gibson. Unfortunately it had not the "vast margin spread on either hand" of this copy, which is an exceptionally large one. Curious that for years I should have been on the look-out for this book and never saw it in catalogues. The N. E. D. gives a quotation from Dibdin under Bibliomania, not Ferriar who antedated D.'s publication several months and was really the inspirer of it. W. O.

FIELD (EUGENE) 1850-95.

7043. The Love Affairs of a Bibliomaniac. 12°. New York, 1901.

Inserted: cutting from the 'Evening Standard on Field—'A minor Poet'.

FLETCHER (WILLIAM YOUNGER) 1830-1913. 7044. English Book Collectors. sm. 4°.

With portraits &c. At p. 429: Alphabetical list of sales, by W. S. Graves. English Bookman's Library, ed. by A. W. Pollard, vol. 3.

FONTHILL ABBEY.

7045. The valuable Library of Books, in Fonthill Abbey . . . Which will be sold by GU 4 auction . . . 18 3 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 18:3.)

In 6 pts., with irregular pagination &c. The library and other collections of William Beckford (1759-1844), traveller and miscellaneous collector, were sold by him in 1822 and (here) re-sold, in a sale occupying 37 days, in 1823.

FORBES (Sir John) 1787-1861.

7046. A Manual of select Medical Bibliography . . . With an Appendix . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1835.

Partly reprinted from the Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine (4 vols., 1833-5).

FORDHAM (Sir Herbert George) 1854-7047. Notes on British and Irish Itineraries and Road-Books . . . 8º. Hertford, 1912.

With 2 plates. Inserted: letter from the author.

7048. Studies in Carto-Bibliography, British and French, and in the Bibliography of Itineraries and Road-Books. 8º. Oxf., 1914.

With 2 plates.

7049. Road-Books and Itineraries bibliographically considered. A paper read . . . Nov. 17, 1913. 8°. Lond., 1916.

With a catal. to 1850. Repr. fr. no. 6890 (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), xiii, pp. 29-68, with 'Addenda'. Bd. with no. 6784.

FOULIS (ROBERT) 1707-76. MURRAY (DAVID) 1842-

7050. Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow Press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of the Fine Arts. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1913.

With plates &c.

7051. Some Letters of Robert Foulis.

sm. 4°. Glasgow, 1917.
With letters to Wm. Hunter on his bookpurchases. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 14, pp. 97-115, 249-71.

FRANKENBERGER (CHARLES). 7052. The Value of the Medical College Library to the Student . . . 8º. Chicago,

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 63, pp. 655-6. Bd. with no. 6983.

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830-7053. Dictionnaire des Noms, Surnoms et Pseudonymes latins de l'Histoire littéraire du Moyen Age [1100 à 1530]. la. 8°. Par.,

GARDNER (F[REDERICK] LEIGH).

7054. A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences. Vol. 1. Rosicrucian Books. With an Introduction by William Wynn Westcott. Vol. 2. Astrological Books. With a Sketch of the History of Astrology by . . . Westcott. 8°. Lond., 1903-11.

With half-titles 'Bibliotheca Rosicruciana' and 'B. Astrologica', and portraits of Joh. Valentin Andreae (1586–1654) and Wm. Lilly (1602–81). Vol. 1 is one of 300 privately pr. copies, signed by the author. A third vol., on freemasonry, appeared

Andreae was probably the author of 'Fama Fraternitatis' (1616 or earlier), which revealed the history-or originated the myth-of the Rosicrucian Brotherhood.

4 H

GARNETT (RICHARD) 1835-1906.

7055. Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. 8°. Lond., 1899.

Library series, ed. by R. Garnett, 5.

7056. Catalogue of the Library of ... Richard Garnett . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . the 6th of Dec., 1906 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1906.)

Bd. with no. 6756.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870-

7057. How to collect Old Medical Books in Europe. Where to go and what to look for. [By] Fielding H. Garrison and Felix Neumann. 8°. Chicago, 1911.

With a 'Miniature Baedeker for medical Biblio-philes'. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 57,

pp. 895-8, with additions.

7058. [Articles on Medical Journalism and Medical Libraries.] la. 8°. [New York, 1915.]

Extr. fr. Buck's Reference Hand-With lists. book of the Med. Sciences, 3rd ed., 1913–17, vol. 5, pp. 706–12 and 901–10. Pres. by the author.

7059. The Uses of Medical Bibliography and Medical History in the Medical Curriculum . . . 8°. Chicago, 1916.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 66, pp. 319-24. Bd. with no. 6983.

GAUSS ([CARL FRIEDRICH]) 1777-1855. 7060. Ueber den Stand der Herausgabe von Gauss' Werken. Von F. Klein. la. 8°. (Göttingen, 1898.)

Repr. fr. Nachr. d. K. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.

z. Göttingen, Geschäftliche Mittheilungen, 1898, pp. 13-18. Bd. with no. 1868. The celebrated mathematician and astronomer; his Works were published by the Gesellschaft, 1863-1923.

[GAY (JULES)] Comte d'I[mray] 1807-

7061. Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, et des Livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatologiques, satyriques, etc., par M. le C. D'I***. 4º éd. entièrement refondue . . . par J. Lemonnyer. 4 tomes. la. 8°. Paris, I. Lemonnyer, &c., 1894-1900.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

7062. The Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified Collection of the chief Contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Ed. by George Laurence Gomme. [Vol. IX.] Bibliographical Notes. Ed. by A. C. Bickley. 8°. Lond., 1889.

The extracts include several on almanacs.

GEORGIA.

MACKALL (LEONARD L[EOPOLD]) 1879-7063. The Wymberley Jones DeRenne Georgia Library . . . la. 8°. Savannah, Ga., (1918).

With frontispiece. Repr. fr. Georgia Hist. Quarterly, vol. 2, no. 2. Bd. with no. 6756.

GILLISS (WALTER) 18\$5-1925.

7064. A Printers' Sun Dial, being a short description of the Dial recently placed in the garden of the Country Life Press. Garden City, N.Y., 1913.

Signed by W. Gilliss, designer of the dial. Its central feature is a reproduction in brass from the first pr. book, the Gutenberg Bible of 1455; and the hour-spaces bear the marks of 12 printers from Gutenberg to Plantin. Illustr. One of 60 copies. Inserted: letter from the author presenting the

GLADSTONE (W[ILLIAM] E[WART]) 1809-98. A 7065. On Books and the Housing of them. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1890).

Signed W. E. Gladstone. With a plan. Extr fr. Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, pp. 384-96.

GLASGOW. Bibliographical Society. 7066. Glasgow Bibliographical Society. Catalogue of the Foulis Exhibition . . . April 1913. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1913. With plates. Uncorrected proof.

7067. Glasgow Bibliographical Society. A Century of Books printed in Glasgow, 1638-1686, shown . . . April-June 1918. la. 8°. Glasgow, 1918.

With notes by David Murray, and plates.

Bd. with no. 7066.

Hunterian Museum.

√7068. A Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow. Planned and begun by John Young, completed . . . by P. Henderson Aitken. 4°. Glasgow, 1908.

With portr. of Young. See notes on Wm.

Hunter and his collections at no. 3024.

Young was an extraordinary character, a man

of great ability, without the ability to get things done. Harvey Cushing and I had a delightful visit to the Library and the dear old man showed us everything with such enthusiasm. The energy and copiousness with which he cursed the theological student who had made the original catalogue would have delighted Ernulphus.

Aitken came to Oxford after finishing this

catalogue and did good work in the college libraries. He was a keen and careful bibliographer. He told me one evening the story of his life—a terrible tragedy, a basil plant who fed on brains, heart, and pocket—and said we had made him happier in Oxford than he had been for years. He had a happy death—in his sleep.

[W. O.]

7069. (University of Glasgow. Catalogue of the Hunterian Library.) fol. (Glasgow), [1917]

The sheets of the Catalogue only, without titlepage and introductory matter. Not yet published. Inserted: letters from David Murray and Sir

Donald MacAlister.

GORRAEUS [DE GORRIS] (JOANNES) 1505-77. 7070. Definitionum Medicarum XXIIII. literis Græcis distincti. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud A. Wechelum, 1564.

With engr. coat of arms and portr., and folding

table-Pulsuum Differentiæ X

Jean de Gorris was born in Paris, and was dean of the Faculty in 1548-9. Scévole de Sainte-Marthe said that he possessed the two things needful to make a good physician—he knew Greek well and he had a perfect knowledge of the secrets of nature. He edited several books of Hippocrates of nature. He edited several books of Hippocrates and Galen. This is the first edition (and Haller says the best) of his dictionary. Wm. Osler.

AAAA7# 7071. The same. Ab Authore ante obitum recogniti, magnaque accessions de la conscience de la conscien nunc denuo . . . editi . . . fol. Francof., apud C. Marnium, & heredes Io. Aubrij, 1601.

With dedication (from his Frankfort, 1578 ed.) and postscript by J. de Gorris fils; and notes by Friedrich Sylburg (1536-96) at end. A 4th ed. appeared in the 'Opera', 1622.

GOSS (C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM] F.).

7072. Methods of producing and preserving

Prints . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], 1915.

Extr. fr. Library Assoc. Record, vol. 17, pp. 333-62. Conclusion of his art. at pp. 265-94 of the same volume.

GOTT (JOHN) Bp. of Truro. 1830-1906.

7073. Catalogue of the ... Library of ... Printed Books and Ancient MSS. of the late Rt. Rev. John Gott . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . March, 1908 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1908.)

> GRAESSE (J[OHANN] G[EORG] TH[EODOR]) 1814-

7074. Trésor de Livres rares et précieux, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique ... par Jean George Théodore Graesse. 7 tomes . . . Tomes 1-5, 6 (2 pts.), 7 (Suppl.) . . . la. 8º. Dresde &c., 1859-1900.

Bd. in 8 vols. A facsimile reproduction of the original ed., 1859–69, 'tirée à petit nombre . . pour H. Welter . . . à Paris, 1899.' The title-pages are dated (i-ii) Dresde &c., 1859, 1861, (iii-vii)

Leipz. &c., 1900.

7075. Orbis latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte etc., Meere, Seen, Berge und Flüsse in allen Theilen der Erde, nebst einem

deutsch-lateinischen Register derselben. Ein Supplement zu jedem lateinischen und geographischen Wörterbuche. 80. Dresden &c., 1861.

GRANGER (JAMES) 1723-76.

7076. Letters between the Rev. James Granger and many of the most eminent Literary Men of his time: composing a copious History and Illustration of his Biographical History of England. With Miscellanies . . . Ed. by J. P. Malcolm . . . 8°. Lond., 1805.

With plates. A new pagination begins after p. 420.

BROADLEY (A[LEXANDER] M[EVRICK])-1915. AA. 2.25 gerizers. A preface to Granger grangerized, by a Grangerizer. la. 8°. Bridport, 1903.

Signed at end A. M. Broadley. Pres. copy from the author to J. G. Commin. Inserted: letter from W. Robinson. 'Granger grangerized' seems to refer to Broadley's own extra-illustrated copy of Granger's 'Biographical History'.

GRAY (ROBERT).

7078. Catalogus Librorum in omni fere AA 1.47 Lingua & Facultate præstantium: being a Catalogue of the . . . Library of . . . Robert Gray, M.D.... To be sold by auction ... 26th . . . January . . . and continue every evening . . . By Thomas Ballard . . . 8°. [Lond., 1731?]

1770 lots. Followed by a 4-page list of 'Libri omissi' constituting the 22nd day's sale. '1731' is added in MS. on the title-page, but the 'Conditions of sale' are dated in MS. 1728. Prices are added in MS. throughout. Pencil notes by a previous owner call attention to the "twopenny biddings"—Is. 2d., 2s. 2d. &c. frequently occur; the small sums fetched; the evening sales and bracketted lots. "The large... Medical Books sold very much higher in proportion than the sold very much higher in proportion than the 8vos."

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1913.

GREENWOOD (THOMAS) 1851-1908.

7079. Public Libraries: a History of the Movement and a Manual for the Organization and Management of rate-supported Libraries. 4th ed. . . . 12th thousand. 8°. Lond. &c., 1894.

GROLIER (JEAN) 1479-1565.

7080. Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa Vie et sa Bibliothèque, suivies d'un Catalogue des Livres qui lui ont appartenu, par M. Le Roux de Lincy. 80 & fol. Par., 1866.

With 6 coloured plates of bindings &c., separately

GROLIER contd.

7081. The same. Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his Life and his Library, with a partial Catalogue of his Books by A.-J.-V. Le Roux de Lincy. Ed. by Baron Roger Portalis, tr. and revised by Carolyn Shipman. la. 8º. New York, 1907.

With coloured plates. One of 303 copies pr. for the Grolier Club. Inserted: a prospectus.

GROLIER CLUB.

7082. Transactions of the Grolier Club from its foundation, Jan. 1884 . . . Pts. 1-3. la. 8°. New York, 1885-99.

To July 1899. 3 vols. With plates &c. The following publications of the Club (nos. 7083-93) were issued to members in limited editions, the numbers varying up to about 400.

7082 A. The Grolier Club of the City of New York. Officers, committees, constitution, by-laws, house rules, members, annual reports, also lists of publications ... [&] exhibition catalogues . . . 12°. (New York), 1906, 17. 2 vols.

7083. A Description of the Early Printed Books owned by the Grolier Club, with a brief Account of their Printers and the History of Typography in the 15th century. la. 8°. New York, 1895.

With facsimiles.

7084. Catalogue of an Exhibition of selected Works of the Poets Laureate of England. la. 8°. New York, 1901. WGN.1 With portr. of Ben Jonson.

> 7085. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Original and Early Editions of Italian Books . . . la. 8°. New York, 1904.

With address by Marion Crawford, introduction by Margaret H. Jackson, and facsimiles.

7086. Catalogue of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Wither to Prior. With collations, notes, and ... facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces. In 3 vols. . . . la. 8º. New-York, 1905.

Mainly by Edward Hale Bierstadt and Beverly Chew. Lettered: Contributions to English Bibliography—Wither to Prior. An earlier catalogue (Langland to Wither) was issued in 1893.

₹7087. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works by John Leech . . . 1914, with an Introduction by Stanley Kidder Wilson. la. 8°. New York, 1914.

With portrait &c.

NGU-1

7088. First Editions of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson . . . and other Stevensoniana . . . 1914. la. 8°. New York, 1915. W. Gu. 2 With facsimiles.

7089. A Catalogue of Books in First CC 1.36 Editions selected to illustrate the History of English Prose Fiction from 1485 to 1870... W GM-2 la. 8°. New York, 1917.

With facsimiles.

HALSEY (R. T. H[AINES]). 1865-7090. The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London Cartoonist. la. 80. 56 44 4 New York, 1904.

With plates &c.

LEVIS (H[OWARD] C[OPPUCK]). 7001. Baziliwlogia, a Booke of Kings. Notes on a rare series of engraved English Royal Portraits from William the Conqueror

to James I published under the above title in 1618. la. 8°. New York, 1913.

With facsimiles. Of the 'Baziliologia', pr. for Henry Holland, the bookseller, "the most valuable book of English engraved portraits", very few copies are known; "no two are alike" and "none can be considered complete" (preface). See also no. 7160.

WOODBERRY (GEORGE E[DWARD]) 1855-7092. One hundred Books famous in English Literature, with facsimiles of the Title-SENS Pages and an Introduction by George E. Woodberry. la. 8º. New York, 1902.

7093. Bibliographical Notes on One hundred Books famous in English Literature. Compiled by Henry W. Kent. la. 8º. New SGUS York, 1903.

Supplementing no. 7092.

GROWOLL (A[DOLF]) 1850-1909.

7094. American Book Clubs. Their Begin-AA-119 nings and History, and a Bibliography of SGU.2 their Publications. 8°. New York, 1897.

7095. Three Centuries of English Book- AA. 2.8 trade Bibliography. An Essay...by A. Growoll. Also a List of the Catalogues, &c., SGN.4 published . . . 1595-1902, by Wilberforce Eames. la. 8º. New York &c., 1903.

With portraits and facsimiles. Pr. for the Dibdin Club.

HAEBLER (KONRAD) 1857-

7006. Bibliografía Ibérica del siglo xv. AA 2.63 Enumeración de todos los Libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500 SGALS con Notas críticas. 8º. La Hava &c., 1903.

With paper wrapper dated 1904. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

7097. Typenrepertorium des Wiegendrucke. Abt. 1-2, 3 (1-2), 4-5 ... 8°. Halle a. S. &c.,

With facss. Contents: Abt. I. Deutschland und seine Nachbarländer; Abt. 2. Italien, die Niederlande, Frankreich, Spanien u. Portugal, England; Abt. 3. Tabellen 1–2; Abt. 4–5. Ergänzungsbde. 1–2.

Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftl. Arbeiten, Hefte 19–20, 22–3, 27, 29/30, 39–40. Bound in 4 vols. The first 2 vols. have the bk.-label of George Dun.

George Dunn.

HAHN ([VICTOR] LUCIEN) 1872-

7098. Essai de Bibliographie médicale. Étude analytique des principaux répertoires bibliographiques concernant les sciences médicales; de leur utilité dans les recherches scientifiques. la. 8°. Par., 1897. Also issued as a thesis, Paris, 1897.

HAIN (LUDWIG [FRIEDRICH THEODOR]) 1781-1836.

7099. Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo Libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. Voll. 2 . . . 80. Stuttgartiae &c., 1826-38.

Each vol. is in 2 pts. Inserted: typed and pr. lists of Hain's abbreviations of bibliographical

HALL (F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]).

7100. A Companion to Classical Texts. 8°. Oxf., 1913.

With plates, one from a sculpture of a Greek physician reading; and an index of the nomenclature of MSS. and their former owners.

HALLE (J.).

7101. Zur Geschichte der Medizin von Hippokrates bis zum 18. Jahrhundert . . . 1853–1913.

Mit 33 Abbildungen. Katalog 43 von J. /7110. Catalogue of a selected portion of AA. 2. 28 Halle . . . la. 8º. München, [1909]. Bookseller's catalogue.

HARPER (HENRY H[OWARD]) 1871-7102. Book-Lovers, Bibliomaniacs

Book Clubs. 8º. Boston, 1904. Illustrated. Privately printed.

HARRISON (FREDERIC) 1831-1923.

7103. The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. 8°. Lond. &c., 1887.

and reprint. Bk.-plate of Thomas Ewing Moore.

HAZLITT (W[ILLIAM] CAREW) 1834-1913.

7104. Studies in Jocular Literature . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1890.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 3 Large-paper copy.

7105. The Confessions of a Collector. 8º. A.A. Lond., 1897.

7106. Old Cookery Books and ancient 55.5 9 Cuisine. Popular ed. 12º. Lond., 1902.

With an illustr. of a 16th-century cook. Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley.

7107. Bibliographical Collections and Notes AA on early English Literature made during the years 1893-1903. la. 8°. Lond., 1903.

Lettered on back '4th series'. One of 150 copies.
A continuation of Hazlitt's 'Hand-Book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic Literature of Gt. Britain . . . to the Restoration', 1867, and of his 'Collections and Notes', 1st ser., 1876, 2nd ser., 1882, 3rd ser. with 2 supplements, 1887, 1889, and 1892. A general index to the entries up to 1889 was published in 1802. was published in 1893.

HEINSIUS (NICOLAUS) 1620-81.

√7108. Bibliotheca Heinsiana sive Catalogus Librorum, quos . . . collegit . . . Nicolaus Heinsius, Dan. fil. In duas partes divisus. Cujus Bibliothecæ publicam faciet auctionem ... Johannes de Vivie [sic] ... ad diem lunæ 15. Martii, anni 1683. stylo novo & sequentes. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud J. de Vive [sic], 1682.

The two pts. have sep. pagination &c. Prices added in MS.

The first English book auction was in 1676the library of Lazarus Seaman. [W. O.]

HENRY (FREDERICK P[ORTEOUS]) 1844-1919. AA 2 40 7109. The Book-Worm . . . la. 8°. [Brooklyn], (1903).

On the 'drug-store beetle', Sitodrepa panicea, as a book-worm. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 1, pp. 18–26. Inserted: letter from the author presenting the pamphlet in 1916.

HERBERT (SIDNEY) 14th Earl of Pembroke,

the . . . Library at Wilton House, Salisbury, the property of the ... Earl of Pembroke ... Which will be sold by auction ... June, 1914 . . . la. 8º. (Lond., 1914.)

Illustr. copy, with prices and buyers' names. With pencil notes by W. O. Inserted: newspaper

HILL (G[EORGE] F[RANCIS]) 1867-

7111. The Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe exhibited in 64 Tables . . . la. 8°. Oxf., 1915.

HITCHCOCK (FREDERICK H[ILLS]) 1867-7112. The Building of a Book. A series of 1.4.8 practical articles written by experts . . . with an introduction by Theodore L. De Vinne.

SHU. 4

HITCHCOCK contd.

Ed. by Frederick H. Hitchcock. 8º. New York, (1906).

With plates.

HOE (ROBERT) 1839-1909.

AA 2.68 7113. Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoe . . . to be sold by auction . . . 1911 (-12) 8°. (New York, 1911-12.)

In 4 separate pts.; with a Foreword by Beverly Chew, notes, facsimiles, and a Library of Bibliography (at end). Inserted: 2 reports on W. O.'s bids. Section A-K of pt. 4 was presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall to complete this set.

HOLMES (BAYARD [TAYLOR]) 1852-

7114. The Relation of Medical Literature to Professional Esteem . . . 8º. [Cincinnati], (1915).

Reprint of editorials in the Lancet-Clinic, vol.

114, 1915, pp. 113, 162, 221, and 465. Bd. with no. 893. On p. 8 is a very good Dr. Egerton Y. Davis story, the ben trovato character of which is heightened by the absence of all truth. For the true story and my relation to the Egerton Yorrick Davis myth see no. 7641. [W. O.]

HOSKIER (H[ERMAN] C.) 1864-

7115. Catalogue of a portion of the . . . Library of H. C. Hoskier . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . June (-July), 1908 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1908.)

With introduction by Hoskier, and plates. Incunabula, Aldines, almanacs, &c.

HOULBERT (CONSTANT [VINCENT]) 1857-7116. Les Insectes ennemis des Livres. Leurs mœurs. Moyens de les détruire. 8°. Par., 1903.

Half-title: Recherches expérimentales sur les Insects qui nuisent aux Livres [&c.]. With plates &c., and a bibliography. Marie Pellechet prize essay, Congrès des Bibliothécaires. Inserted: Bibliogr. Soc. News-Sheet, Nov. 1916, with a note on the increase of book-worms during the War.

HUBER (J[OHANN] CH[RISTOPH]) 1830-1913. 7117. Bibliographie der klinischen Helminthologie. 8°. München, 1895.

9 pts., published 1891-5, with sep. title-pages.

HULSHOF (A[BRAHAM]). 7118. The Study of Palæography in Eng-

land since 1873. la. 8°. [Lond., 1917.] On the Palæogr. Society's series of facsimiles. Extr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 19, pp. 43-68. Bd. with no. 6756.

HUME (A[BRAHAM]) 1814-84.

SHU.

7119. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom . . . With a

Supplement containing all the recentlyestablished Societies and Printing Clubs . . . by A. I. Evans. 8°. Lond., 1853.

The supplement has sep. pagination &c.

HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L[EE]) 1865-7120. The Private Library. What we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our Books. 4th ed. 80. Lond., 1900.

HUTH (HENRY) 1815-78.

7121. Catalogue of the famous Library of printed Books, illuminated MSS., autograph SHUS Letters and Engravings collected by Henry Huth, and . . . augmented by . . . Alfred H. Huth... The printed Books and illuminated MSS. Portions 1 (-9). Which will be sold by auction . . . 1911 (-1920) . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1011-20.)

Limited issue, with extra coloured plates, prices, and buyers' names. Bd. in 6 volumes.

HYRTL (JOSEPH) 1810-94. 7122. Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Anatomie . . . la. 8º. Wien, 1879.

7123. Onomatologia Anatomica. Geschichte KK. 3.9 und Kritik der anatomischen Sprache der Gegenwart, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Barbarismen, Widersinnigkeiten, Tropen, und grammatikalischen Fehler . . . la 8º. Wien, 1880.

7124. Die alten deutschen Kunstworte der RK 3 10 Anatomie . . . Mit Synonymen-Register . . . 80. Wien, 1884.

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM.

7125. Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII, Pontificis Maximi, iussu editus ... Iuxta Exemplar excusum. fol. Romæ, ex typogr. Rev. Cam. Apost., 1667.

With preface by F. Vincentius Fanus, and Regulæ,

Decreta &c.
On 'The Book Prohibitions of the Church of Rome' see The Bibliographer (no. 6888), iii, p. 89.
Not until the Council of Trent was the work done systematically; but rules were then framed which continued in force until reforms were carried out by Pope Leo XIII in 1897 (cf. no. 7126). One of the earliest of the 'Catalogi Librorum reprobatorum et praelegendorum' was issued from Louvain in 1551 and reprinted with additions at Toledo in the same year. Both have been issued in facsimile (100 copies) for A. M. Huntington, New York; copies are in Bodley. Gesner's Bibliotheca (no. 623), many works of Erasmus, and the Tractatus contra trinitatem of Servetus (cf. no. 841) are on the list.

The Rev. Joseph Mendham reprinted the 1554 Index (Cathalogus Librorum haereticorum, Venice) in his 'Index of Prohibited Books by command of

the present Pope, Gregory XVI, in 1835' (Lond., 1840), from which Index, for the first time, the works of Galileo and Copernicus were omitted.

[W. O.]

7126. Index Librorum Prohibitorum Leonis XIII auctoritate recognitus Benedicti P. XV iussu editus. Praemittuntur Constitutiones Apostolicae de Examine et Prohibitione Librorum. la. 8°. Romae, 1917.

With preface by Thomas Esser.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

7127. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Books . . . etc. illustrative of the History & Progress of Printing and Bookselling in England 1477–1800 . . . June 1912. By the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers. sm. 4°. (Lond.), 1912.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

7128. Congrès Bibliographique International
... Paris ... Avril 1898 sous les auspices de
la Société Bibliographique. Compte rendu
des Travaux. 2 tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1900.
Previous congresses were held in 1878 and 1888.

IRELAND (ALEXANDER) 1810-94.

7129. The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books...garnered from writers of every age...8°. Lond., 1883.

3rd, enlarged, ed. Large-paper issue, with 3 illustrs., including an exact facsimile of a letter from Thomas Carlyle to Leigh Hunt. Bk.-plate of W. I. Knox Little. Inserted: cutting from Times Lit. Suppl., 25 July, 1918, on 'Old Books and modern Reprints'.

7130. The same. A Treasury of Thoughts ... gathered from the writings of the greatest thinkers ... 12°. Lond., 1888.

5th ed., revised and further enlarged.

ISLEWORTH.

Monastery, Isleworth, ed. by Mary Bateson. 8°. Camb., 1898.

With a facsimile. The catalogue was compiled early in the 16th century.

JACOBI (CHARLES T[HOMAS]).

7132. Gesta typographica, or A Medley for Printers and others, collected by Chas. T. Jacobi. 12°. Lond., 1897.

JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) 1862-

7133. The ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover. The Catalogues of the Libraries of Christ Church Priory and St Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury and of St Martin's Priory at Dover. Now first collected and

published with an introduction . . . 8°. Camb., 1903.

With facsimiles.

JENNINGS (OSCAR).

7134. Early Woodcut Initials, containing over 1300 reproductions . . . 4°. Lond., (1908).

JERNINGHAM (CHARLES EDWARD [WYNNE])
1854-

7135. The Bargain Book. By Charles Edward Jerningham [Marmaduke] and Lewis Bettany. 8°. Lond., 1911.

On collecting in general. With plates and 9 chronological charts.

JOHNSON (CHARLES).

7136. English Court Hand, A.D. 1066 to 1500, illustrated chiefly from the Public Records by Charles Johnson and Hilary Jenkinson. Pt. 1: Text; pt. 2: Plates. la. 8° & la. fol. Oxf., 1915.

JOHNSON (JOHN) 1777-1848.

7137. Typographia, or The Printers' Instructor: including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England... to the close of the 16th century... By J. Johnson, Printer... 2 vols. 16°. Lond., 1824.

With additional ornamental title-pages, frontispieces &c.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) 1709-84.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838-1917. A A 1.44

7138. Dr. Johnson as a Bibliographer. A
Paper . . . 8°. Lond., 1907.

Repr. fr. Trans. Bibliogr. Soc., vol. 8, pp. 39-61.

JOHNSTONE (J[AMES] F[OWLER] KELLAS).
7139. The lost Aberdeen Theses. 8°. Aberdeen, 1916.

With a facsimile. One of 100 copies reprinted, with additions, from Aberdeen Univ. Libr. Bull., vol. 2, pp. 739-51. Bd. with no. 6784.

JOLINE (Adrian Hoffman) 1850-1912.

7140. The Diversions of a Book-Lover...
8°. New York &c., 1903.

KARSLAKE (FRANK).

7141. Book-Auction Records. A priced and annotated Record of . . . Book Auctions . . . ed. by Frank Karslake. Vols. 1 (pts. 1-2), 2-15. Oct. 1, 1902 - 1917/18. 8°. Lond., 1903-18.

Vol. 1, pt. 1 is the 'new and revised ed.' With arts. on the history of bookselling, libraries &c.; illustrs. and facsimiles. See also no. 6875.

\$ 5.7.3 (W

D.1.39

SHU.2

AA+17 SHUL.3

KARSLAKE contd. 17142. Notes from Sotheby's, being a compilation of 2,032 notes from catalogues of Book-Sales . . . between the years 1885–1909. 8°. Lond., 1909.

With frontisp. of the Amherst sale, Dec. 1908 (cf. no. 7369).

AA-1.108 5/44.2

KESTNER (CHRISTIAN WILHELM) 1694-1747. 7143. Christ. Guil. Kestneri P. et M.D. Bibliotheca medica, optimorum per singulas Medicinae partes Auctorum delectu circumscripta, et in 2 tomos distributa. 8º. Ienae, 1746.

In r vol. with continuous pag. &c.

Kestner was a notable bibliographer of the r8th century and author of the Medicinisches Gelehrtenlexicon', Jena, 1740. [W. O.]

KING (WILLIAM) FRANCIS H[ENRY]).

7144. Classical and Foreign Quotations. A polyglot Manual . . . 3rd ed., revised . . . 8°. Lond., 1904.

KIRKWOOD (JAMES) 1650?-1708.

7145. Proposals made by Rev. James Kirkwood ... in 1699, to found Public Libraries in Scotland. Reprinted ... from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With introductory remarks by William Blades. 8º. Lond., 1889.

'An Overture for founding & maintaining of Bibliothecks in every Paroch throughout this Kingdom', anonymous, but attributed to Kirkwood. One of 100 privately pr. copies.

KITTREDGE (GEORGE LYMAN) 1860-

7146. Some Landmarks in the History of English Grammars. 8°. [Boston, 1906.]

With facsimiles from the collection of George A. Plimpton. Repr. fr. Text-Book Bulletin, Boston, Nov. 1906, pp. 1-14. Bd. with no. 893.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870-

7147. Desiderata in the Cataloguing of Incunabula. With a Guide for Catalogue Entries . . . la. 8º. [Chicago], 1916.

Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 10, pp. 143-63. Bd. with no. 6756.

7148. Herbals of the 15th century... la. 8°. [Chicago], (1918).

Incunabula lists, I. With a note on the 'Hortus Sanitatis'. Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 11, pp. 75–92 and vol. 12, pp. 41–57. Bd. with no. 6756.

7149. A. C. Klebs et E. Droz. Remèdes contre la Peste. Fac-similés, Notes et Liste bibliographique des Incunables sur la Peste. la. 8°. Par., 1925.

Documents scientifiques du xve siècle, tome i.

Pres. by Dr. Klebs in 1925.

Two French versions of the plague tract of Johannes Jacobi are reproduced: 'Regime de lepidimie' [Lyons, Guill. Le Roy, c. 1476], in verse; and 'Remede tresutile contre fievre pestilencieuse' [Paris, Pierre Le Dru, c. 1490]—formerly ascribed to Knutsson (cf. no. 3084).

KLOSS ([GEORG FRANZ BURKHARD]) 1787-1854. VV 13 7150. Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Kloss ... including many original and unpublished MSS., and printed Books with MS. annotations, by Philip Melanchthon . . which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby and Son... May 7th, and 19 following days...8°. Lond. &c., 1835.

With facsimiles, and prefatory matter signed

A preface by Kloss, prepared with a view to this Catalogue, was not printed. He connected only three of the items with Melanchthon; the rest was an obsession of the compiler, Samuel Leigh Sotheby (1805-61), whose Melanchthomanie Kloss repudiated with scorn in the Serapeum, Leipsic, 1841, vol. 2, pp. 369-77. In 1839 Sotheby issued a huge quarto with 34 plates, in which the penmanship of the reformer is represented as even more versatile than in these facsimiles!

The Kloss library was the most important collection of early printed books ever made by a medical man. Kloss writes, in a letter quoted at p. xxii, "My Library has been collected in the course of eighteen years throughout the whole of Germany, and no single old library of importance has been its foundation"; he then mentions the most important collections which, in whole or in part, were embodied. Two of the items are in this collection (nos. 238 and 4970). At the sale in 1835 the Bodleian got a great many important books at very low prices. A supplementary sale, with the library of Daniel Rich, was held on 17 Nov., 1835, and another on 18 June, 1841.

Born at Frankfort, the son of an army surgeon, Kloss early showed a fondness for collecting. Graduating from Göttingen in 1809, he was made extra-ordinary professor in the medico-chirurgical Lehranstalt, Frankfort, in 1812. In the Deutsche Klinik, 1850, he wrote of his service in the special hospital for syphilis and smallpox, of which he was physician. The remarkable collection of early printed books was made by him for a revision of Panzer's 'Annalen', the materials for which are in the city library. An ardent freemason, he collected the literature and published a bibliography of freemasonry in 1844, a work on its origin and nature in 1846, and later one on freemasonry in England.

LACROIX (PAUL) 1806-84.

7151. Histoire de l'Imprimerie et des Arts et Professions qui se rattachent à la Typographie . . . comprenant l'histoire des anciennes corporations et confréries...de la France . . . jusqu'à leur suppression en 1789, par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob),

Édouard Fournier et Ferdinand Seré... la. 8º. Par., 1852.

With coats of arms in colour, and facsimiles. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Other vols. of this series were published 1850-2.

7152. Ma République, par P.-L. Jacob, Bibliophile . . . 120. Par., [1862?].

Preceded (pp. 7-66) by 'Les Amateurs de vieux Preceded (pp. 7-66) by Les Affateurs de Vieux Livres' in 6 chapters, with running title 'A propos de ma République', reprinted from articles in the Bull. du Bibliophile, 1840. Collection Schnée; a re-issue (?) of the Brussels, 1861 ed. See the articles on Lacroix and his library in 'Le Livre', vol. 5, Paris, 1884, pp. 241, 369, 399, and portrait.

7153. Les Amateurs de vieux Livres par P.-L. Jacob (Bibliophile). 8°. Par., 1880.

Dated at end 1879. The preliminary section of no. 7152 reprinted. Inserted: letter from Mr. Strickland Gibson. An anonymous biography of Lacroix, who styled himself variously Le Bibliophile Jacob, P.-L. Jacob, Antony Dubourg, and Pierre Dufour, appeared in 1885.

I AING (DAVID) 1793-1878.

7154. David Laing, Antiquary and Bibliographer. By David Murray. Glasgow, 1915.

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 11, 1914, pp. 345-69. Bd. with no. 6784.

LAWLER (JOHN).

.88 7155. Book Auctions in England in the 17th century . . . with a chronological list 2 . . . 8°. Lond., 1898. Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE (A[LBERT])

7156. L'Art d'enluminer. 1.º. Par., 1890. With the text of a MS. 'De arte illuminandi' in the Biblioteca Nazionale, Naples. Petite Bibl. d'Art et d'Archéologie. With illuminations and inscription by the donor, Mr. Strickland Gibson.

LEIGHTON (J. & J.).

7157. English Royal Bindings & other Books. 8°. Lond., [1914].

Booksellers' catalogue. Illustrated.

LEMAITRE (Jules) 1853-

7158. Catalogue des Livres . . . composant la Bibliothèque de Jules Lemaître. la. 8°. Par., 1917.

Sale-catalogue. With a charming preface by Lemaître. [W. O.]

LENOX (James) 1800-80.

7159. Recollections of Mr James Lenox of New York and the Formation of his Library. By Henry Stevens. 12°. Lond., 1886.

With portraits of Lenox and Stevens (1819-85). The preface is completed and signed by the son, Henry N. Stevens.

"Black Balled Athenæum Club" is included on the title-page among the author's distinctions. "Some have regarded rejection as an honour; e. g. the late Henry Stevens of Vermont, the founder of the well-known house of booksellers, Henry Stevens & Son" (W. O., MS. notes in

The Lenox Library now forms part of the New York Public Library (see no. 7229, pp. 8-9).

LEVIS (H[OWARD] C[OPPUCK]).

7160. Notes on the early British engraved Royal Portraits issued in various series from 1521 to the end of the 18th century. la. 8°. Lond., 1917.

With numerous facsimiles. One of 100 copies. See also no. 7091.

7161. The British King who tried to Fly. Extracts from old chronicles and histories relating to Bladud, the ninth King of Britain, together with several portraits . . . 4°. Lond., 1919.

Pt. 1: the Extracts, &c.; pt. 2: Books relating to Bath. One of 100 privately pr. copies. Pres. by the author.

LIBRARIES

7162. A critical and historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries, as well ancient as modern. With general Reflections upon the Choice of Books, and the Method of furnishing Libraries . . . By a Gentleman of the Temple. sm. 12º. Lond., 1739.

Bk.-plate of Henry Home of Kames. There were also eds. in 1740, 1766, and 1826.

LIBRI CARRUCCI (G[UGLIELMO B ICILIO TIMOLEONE, Conte]) 1803-69.

7163. [11 pamphlets &c. on the 'Affaire Libri' at the Bibliothèque Nationale.] 8°. Par. &c., 1849-61.

Pamphlets by the following authors—the nos. correspond to the entries in Pierret's 'Bibliographie' (no. 7281): Lacroix (566: ser. 1, livr. 2), Jubinal (567), J. Naudet (561), Cretaine (562), Ranieri Lamporecchi (571: 1st ed.), Libri (574, 573), Jubinal (587), Lalanne &c. (589), Libri (Mme.) (592), Celliez (593: without the Supplement).

Many of the MSS. sold by Libri to Lord Ashburnham were later proved to have belonged to French public libraries, of which Libri had been Inspector-general! In 1888 the Bibliothèque Nationale finally recovered its own losses at a cost of over 150,000 francs. Pamphlets by the following authors-the nos.

of over 150,000 francs.

LINDEN (JOANNES ANTONIDES VAN DER) 1609-64.

7164. De Scriptis medicis Libri duo. Quibus præmittitur . . . Manuductio ad Medicinam. 8º. Amstelredami, apud I. Blaeu, 1637.

Bk. 1: Author-catalogue; bk. 2: subjectcatalogue.

4 I

LINDEN contd.

7165. The same. Lindenius renovatus, sive, Johannis Antonidæ van der Linden De Scriptis medicis Libri d10 . . . continuati . . amplificati . . . interpolati, & . . . purgati à Georgio Abrahamo Mercklino . . . sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, impens. J.G. Endteri, 1686.

With engr. half-title. Bt. 2, entitled 'Cynosura medica', has sep. title-page &c. MS. notes on

LINDSAY (JAMES LUDOVIC) 26th Earl of Crawford. 1847–1913.

7166. An Appreciatior of the "Bibliotheca By William E. A. Axon . . . Lindesiana ". la. 8°. [Lond., 1912.]

An appreciation of the catalogue (7 vols., 1910–11) of Lord Crawford's pr. books, Tudor and Stuart proclamations, and philatelic literature at Haigh Hall, Wigan—"the largest that has ever been printed of a private library" (p. 4). An 8th vol. of the 'Bibliotheca' (proclamations 1714–1910) was issued in 1913. Extr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record vol. 14, pp. 4–13. Record, vol. 14, pp. 4-13.

LITTRÉ ([MAXIMILIEN PAUL] É[MILE]) 1801-1881.

7167. Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie, de Pharmacie, de l'Art vétérinaire, et des Sciences qui s'y apportent. Ouvrage contenant la synonymie grecque, latine, allemande, anglaise, italienne et espagnole, et le glossaire de ces diverses langues. 16e éd. . . . illustrée de 550 figures . . . la. 8º. Par., 1886.

The 1st ed. was the 'Nouveau Dictionnaire', 1806, of Joseph Capuron (1767–1850), but subsequent revisions (including the 12th ed., 1865) bore the name of Pierre Hubert Nysten (1774– ore the name of Pierre Hubert Nysten (1774–1817), the earliest of its nany editors. The 10th ed., 1855, 'entièrement refondue par É. Littré et Ch. Robin', was virtually a new work by Littré, but he retained Nysten's name on the title-page because "Il ne faut pas effacer toute trace des hommes, nos devanciers'. After Littré's death it appeared under his name alone. it appeared under his name alone. See the note on Littré at no. 5076.

LIVINGSTON (LUTHER S[AMUEL]) 1864-1914. 7168. Luther S. Livingston . . . 8°. Camb. [Mass.], 1915.

of America, vol. 8, 1914, pp. 109–20; with portr., but without the bibliography which accompanied the original article (pp. 121–34). One of 200 copies. Pres. by Mrs. Livingston.

LIVRE MODERNE.

7160. Le Livre Modeme. Revue du Monde 2.3 littéraire et des Bibliophiles contemporains, publiée par Octave Uzinne. 4 vols.; [and]

Table générale 1890-1891 dressée par Michel Mourlevat. la. 8°. Par., 1890-2.

Illustrated. With the original coloured wrap-

LLOYD-MOSTYN (LLEWELLYN NEVILL VAUGHAN) 3rd Baron MOSTYN. 1856-7170. Catalogue of . . . early English Plays, AA 3 40

the property of the Lord Mostyn . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . Mar., 1919 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1919.)

With facsimiles and (separate) list of prices and buyers. Inserted: newspaper cuttings.

Bd. with no. 6756.

LOMEIER (JOHANN) fl 1669-94 7171. De Bibliothecis liber singularis. Ed. AA 191 ... sm. 8°. Ultrajecti, ex off. J. Ribbii, (HU. 2

With additional engr. title-page. First published at Zutphen, 1669.

LONDON.

7172. Catalogue of a Collection of Early Printed Books in the Library of the Royal Society. la. 8°. Lond., 1910.

Begun by Henry M. Mayhew, completed by R

Farquharson Sharp.

Most of these books are from the Arundel collection formed by Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of Arundel; they were given to the Society in 1667 by Henry Howard, 6th Duke of Norfolk, at the instigation of his friend John Evelyn, mainly with a view to "the preservation of them from em-bezzlement". Those not of scientific interest were sold at Sotheby's in 1925.

77173. Royal College of Physicians of London. Catalogue of the Library. la. 8°. N.B. 5

Begun under the supervision of J. F. Payne by H. M. Barlow, and completed by him.

BETHELL (GEORGE).

7174. An Account of the Library of the Medical Society of London . . . la. 8º. Aber- CHU.S deen, 1914.

Repr. fr. the Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 16, pp.

7175. The Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons Anon. A biogr. sketch by George Parker Win-Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8°. ship, reprinted from Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. (Dubl., 1910.)

Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Science, Nov. 1910. Bd. with no. 6784.

On the making of the card-catalogues Repr. fr. 1 SG. 4 Dubl. Jurl. Med. Science, vol. 130, pp. 352-67

610

The Anor Meund, vol. 8, pp. 405-22. Car of mad, 1928 a. M.L.

0253 E58b.

RIVINGTON (CHARLES ROBERT) 1846-7177. 1403–1903. A short Account of the Worshipful Company of Stationers . . . fol. (Lond.), 1903.

Written for the 500th anniversary of the Company. With coloured frontisp., plates, and a facs. of the earliest extant English reading-book [1538].

WALE (WILLIAM).

7178. List of Books by Guy's Men in the Wills Library, Guy's Hospital . . . la. 8°. (Lond.), 1913.

[LONDON (WILLIAM) fl. 1658.]

7179. A Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England, orderly and alphabetically digested; under the heads of Divinity, History, Physick, and Chyrurgery
...&c. With Hebrew, Greek, and Latin Books, for schools and scholars ... sm. 4°. Lond., 1658.

Dedication signed Wm. London, and preface W. L. With 'An Introduction to the Use of Books', and 'A Supplement of new Books'. Bks.

printed from 1650 to 1655 have an asterisk pre-fixed; those after 1655 a pointing hand. Bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy, F.R.S.

"The signature... has been absurdly explained as that of William Juxon, Bishop of London... London's claims to have produced the earliest catalogue of any hibliographical prefergions is catalogue of any bibliographical pretensions is fully justified" (D. N. B.). The title-page has 'The like Work never yet performed by any'. The list of Books in Physick and Chyrurgery is interesting; and still more so the attempt at an annual catalogue of new books which is printed at the end, giving those which had 'come forth since August the first 1657. till June the first 1658.' As the author's preface states, it is opus sine exemplo. In the Introduction there are numerous apt quotations from Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. [W. O.]

LORDAT (J[ACQUES]) 1773-1870.

AA 1102 7180. Essai sur l'Iconologie médicale, ou sur les Rapports d'Utilité qui existent entre l'Art du Dessin et l'Étude de la Médecine. 80. Montpellier, 1833.

LOUVAIN.

7181. La Bibliothèque de Louvain. Séance commémorative du 4e Anniversaire de l'Incendie. Discours . . . Lettres . . . 12º. Par.,

With facsimiles of letters &c.

KOCH (THEODORE WESLEY) 1871-7182. The University of Louvain and its Library. 8º. (Norwood, Mass.), 1919.

First issued in 1917, and now reprinted from his 'War Libraries and allied studies', 1918, with additional illustrations. Bd. with no. 6983.

MOREAU (ÉD[OUARD] DE).

7183. La Bibliothèque de l'Université de Louvain "1636--1914". la 8°. Louvain, 1918.

With lists of destroyed MSS., incunabula and records; and plates. Eepr. fr. Rev. des Questions scient. de Bruxelles, 1918.

LOWE [formerly LOEW] (E[LIAS] A[VERY]) 1879-

7184. The Beneventan Script. A History of the South Italian Minuscule by E. A. Loew. la. 8°. Oxf., 1914.

With facsimiles.

LOWNDES (WILLIAM THOMAS) c. 1798-1843. √7185. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful Books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland . . . with bibliographical and critical notices, collations . . . and the prices at which they have been sold. By William Thomas Lowndes. New ed., revised...and enlarged; with an Appendix relating to the Books of Literary and Scientific Societies. By Henry G. Bohn. In 4 vols. . . . 80. Lond., 1864.

Issued in 10 pts. and an appendix, each with a sep. introductory notice, 1857-64. The original ed., the first systematic work of the kind in England, appeared in 4 vols. in 1834.

MACALISTER (Sir [[OHN] Y[OUNG] W[ALKER]) -1925.

√7186. The Osler Medical Library (a Tribute). July 12th, 1919. a. 8°. (Lond., 1919.)

A dream of an ideal library; with plate, 'An architect's dream'. Repr. fr. no. 3582, pp. 111-21. Bd. by Zaehnsdorf; inscribed and presented by the author on Sir W. Osler's 70th birthday.

MACEWEN (Sir WILLIAM) 1848-1924. ~7187. List of some of the Contributions to

Surgical Literature by William Macewen. With comments by the medical press . . . 8°. (Glasgow), (1892?.

A review of his work to 1892; probably a 'testimonial' (cf. ro. 5839) for the regius professorship at Glasgov for which he was the successful candidate in that year. Bd. with no. 1590.

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851-

7188. Books in Manuscript. A short Introduction to their Study and Use. With a chapter on Records. 8°. Lond., 1893.

With facsimiles. Appendix B is a list of pr. catalogues of European MSS. at the B. M., Bodleian, and Cambridg: Univ. libraries. Books about Books, ed. by A. W. Pollard.

bII

7189-203

BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA

MADAN contd.

7189. Oxford Books. A Bibliography of AA.1.53 Printed Works relating to the University and City of Oxford or printed or published SHU.3 there, with appendixes and illustrations. Vol. 1. The early Oxford Press 1469-1640. Vol. 21 Oxford Literature 1450-1640, and 1641-1650. 8°. Oxf., 1895-1912.

The illustrations in vol. 1 (in which the later title-page, as above, has been added to the original one, 'The early Oxford Press', 1895) include 3 actual leaves from books pr. at Oxford. Sir W. Osler has inserted a cutting describing the '1468' (1478?) Oxford Jerome, and a letter from the author.

MANCHESTER.

7190. The John Rylands Library . . . A 69 brief historical Description . . . with Catalogue of the selection of early printed Greek and Latin Classics exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Classical Association in Oct., 1906. 8°. Manch. &c., 1906.

With plates. Introduction signed Henry Guppy.

7191. An analytical Catalogue of the contents of the 2 editions of "An English Garner," compiled by Edward Arber . . . and rearranged under the editorship of Thomas Seccombe . . . la. 8°. Manch. &c., 1909.

Preface signed Henry Guppy. 'An English Garner: ingatherings from our history and literature by Edward Arber', containing a large collection of rare English pamphlets, broadsides, and verses, appeared in 1877-97 (8 vols.), and, in an altered form under Seccombe's editorship, in 1903-4 (12 vols.).

S 22 7192. Catalogue of an Exhibition of original editions of the principal English Classics 8°. Manch. &c., 1910.

Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7193. Catalogue of an Exhibition of MS. and printed copies of the Scriptures, illustrating the History of the Transmission of the Bible . . . 1911 . . . 8°. Manch. &c., 1911.

With plates. Preface signed Henry Guppy. Issued for the tercentenary of the Authorized Version.

Shape 23 7194. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Mediaeval MSS. and Jewelled Book Covers
... Including lists of Palæographical Works and of Historical Periodicals . . . 8º. Manch. &c., 1912.

With facsimiles. Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7195. A brief historical Description of the Library and its contents, with Catalogue of ... MSS. and Printed Books exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Congregational Union . . . With illustrs. 8º. Manch. &c., 1912. Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7196. A brief historical Description of the AA 2.70 Library and its contents, illustr. with 37 views and facsimiles. 8°. Manch. &c., 1914. SHU.3 Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7197. Catalogue of an Exhibition of the SS Supra 25 Works of Shakespeare, his Sources, and the writings of his principal Contemporaries. With an introductory sketch, and 16 facsimiles . . . 8º. Manch. &c., 1916.

Preface signed Henry Guppy

MANUTIUS (ALDUS PIUS) 1450-1515. DIDOT (AMBROISE FIRMIN) 1790-1876. 7198. Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise. Orné de 4 portraits et d'un fac-simile . . . 8°. Par., 1875.

Pres. copy to M. Douhaire. Bk.-plate of Dr. J. G. Adami, a letter from whom is inserted.

RENOUARD (ANT[OINE] AUG[USTIN]) 1765-7199. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde,

ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1803.

With frontispieces, and reproductions of the

Aldine devices.

In 1 vol. With portraits &c. Followed by a separately paged 'Notice' on the Giunta family, with lists of their publications to 1550. One of 350 copies. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923.

MARILLIER (HARRY CURRIE) 1865-7201. University Magazines and their Makers . . . sq. 24°. Lond., 1899.

With facsimiles. Privately pr. Opuscula of the Sette of Odd Volumes, 47. One of 245 copies. Pres. by Sir Ernest Clarke, president of the Sette

7202. Manuscrits-Autographes. Riche Col-AA 4.20 lection d'Ouvrages de Musique. lection d'Ouvrages de Musique, Incunables et Livres rares mis en vente à la Librairie ancienne T. de Marinis & C. la. 8º. Florence, 1909.

With facsimiles.

MASSIMO (Duca Mario). 7203. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu le Duc D. Mario Massimo de Rignano. la. 8º.

Auction-catal., Dario G. Rossi, 18-28 Jan., 1909, with facsimiles.

Many of the books brought hundreds of francs. The Prognosticons especially went very high. I bought one for 150 francs, another for 115 [nos. 7469 and 4127]. There was great competition for them. I got a beautiful Redi set and a Cardan [nos. 3772, 3775, and 2229]. The collection was not made entirely by Massimo. W. Osler. Rome, Feb. 100.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES.

7204. A List of Medical Libraries. Chicago, 1908.

Compiled by the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine. With typewritten additions. Bd. with no. 893.

MEDICAL LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL JOURNAL.

7205. Medical Library and Historical Journal . . . Official organ of the Association of Medical Librarians . . . Vols. 1-2. 1903-4. la. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1903-4.

With plates &c. Ed. by Albert Tracy Huntington and John Smart Brownne. Continued after vol. 5 (1907) as The Aesculapian (no. 5618).

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

7206. Proceedings of the Medical Library Association of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8°. Manch., 1909.

Constitution, &c.; 8 pp. With MS. corrections.

Bd. with no. 6784.

A reprint of the presidential address, 'The A reprint of the presidential address, medical library in post-graduate work. By Wm. Oeler' Lond 1000 (286 in no. 3576; from the Osler', Lond., 1909 (286 in no. 3576; from the Brit. M. J., 1909, ii, pp. 925-8) is called on its cover vol. 1, pt. 2 of these Proceedings, and is paged 0-10. consecutively with the paged 9-19, consecutively with the above.

No more was issued; the 2nd (and last) meeting of the Association is reported in the Brit. M. J.,

1910, ii, p. 641.

og. BK-cuse

MEDICI (LORENZO DE') c. 1449-92.

7207. Catalogue of the Medici Archives2.39 including 166 holograph Letters of Lorenzo the Magnificent . . . which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Christie . . . Feb. . . . 1918 ... la. 8°. Lond., 1918.

With preface by Royall Tyler, genealogical tables, and facsimiles. Inserted: a cutting from The Times, 31 Jan., 1918; and 2 later cuttings on the consequent Chancery case.

MENNESSIER DE LA LANCE ([GABRIEL RENÉ]) 1835-

7208. Essai de Bibliographie hippique, donnant la description détaillée des ouvrages publiés ou traduits en Latin et en Français sur le Cheval et la Cavalerie, avec de nombreuses Biographies d'Auteurs hippiques. 2 tomes et supplément. la. 8°. Par., 1915-17.

With pencil notes by W. O. for his review entitled 'Essai de Bibliographie hippique', in Veterinary Rev., vol. 2, 1918, pp. 1-4, a reprint of which is inserted (another copy is 319 in no. 3576). Sir William Osler, who regarded this work and Ferguson's (no. 701) as models of what he called

Ferguson's (no. 7040) as models of what he called bio-bibliography, begins his review thus: "Not naturally dry, bibliography is too often made so by faulty treatment. What more arid than long lists of titles... What more fascinating, on the other hand, than the story of the book as part of the life of the man who wrote it—the bio-bibliography!'

MIDDLETON (J[OHN] HENRY) 1846-96. 7209. Illuminated Manuscripts in classical and mediaeval times, their Art and their Technique. la. 8°. Camb., 1892.

Illustrated.

MILKAU (FRITZ). 1859-7210. Das Kriegsschicksal der belgischen Bibliotheken. Ein Reisebericht . . . la. 8°. Leipz., 1916.

A truly German apologia! Repr. fr. Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, vol. 33, pp. 1-27.

Bd. with no. 3114.

MONFALCON (J[EAN] B[APTISTE]) 1792-1874. 7211. Précis de Bibliographie Médicale . . . (Revu et augmenté). 16°. Par., 1827.

With a separately paged 'Notice bibliographique' on the author by J. E. F. Ladevèze. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1924.

MORGAN (HENRY J[AMES]).

7212. Bibliotheca Canadensis: or A Manual of Canadian Literature . . . la. 8º. Ottawa, 1867.

MOSCOW.

7213. Katalog der Inkunabeln des Moskauer Oeffentlichen und Rumianzow-Museums. Lief. 1–2 . . . verzeichnet von N. P. Kisselew. la. 8°. *Moskau*, 1912–13.

1: Rumianzowsky Museum; 2: Sammlung Norow. Title-pages and prefaces in German and Russian. With facsimiles. Beilage, Jahresbericht of the Museum, 1911–12. Bd. with no. 3114.

MOUNT ATHOS.

7214. Catalogue of the Greek MSS. on Mount Athos, ed. . . . by Spyr. P. Lambros. 2 vols. la. 8°. Camb., 1895-1900.

Title-pages in English and Greek.

MOUNT VERNON.

7215. Inventory of the Contents of Mount Vernon, 1810. With a prefatory note by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 4°. (Camb., U.S.A.), 1909.

Account of George Washington's estate, with 2 facsimiles. One of 350 copies privately pr. for W. K. Bixby, owner of the original inventory; with inscr. and letter.

MUMBY (FRANK A[RTHUR]). 7216. The Romance of Book Selling: a History from the earliest times to the 20th century. With a Bibliography by W. H. Peet. 8º. Lond., 1910.

With numerous plates &c. Appendix I: Translation of the charter of the Stationers' Co., 1557. The bibliography (appendix 2) is reprinted with additions from Notes and Queries, 11th ser.,

vol. 1, 1910, pp. 5-6, 44-6.

MURR (CHRISTOPH GOTTLIEB VON) 1733-1811. 7217. Catalogus Librorum quos Christophorus Theophilus de Murr collegerat... a. 1812 . . . publicae auctionis lege pro parata pecunia distrahendorum. Libros in classes disposuit . . . Vitamque levi penicillo adumbratam praemisit Ioannes Ferdinandus Rothius. Cum imagine. sm. 8°. Noribergae, 1811.

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.; see his 'Servetus

Notes', no. 896, p. 775.

MURRAY (C[HARLES] FAIRFAX).

7218. [i] Catalogue of . . . rare early printed German Books . . . forming the 1st portion of the Library of C. Fairfax Murray, which will be sold by auction . . . Dec. . . . 1917, .. la. 8º. (Lond., 1917.)

[ii] Catalogue of the 2nd portion . . . comprising early printed Books of France, Italy and Spain, and general literature . . . Mar. .. 1918 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1918.)

Both pts. have numerous facsimiles. notes of prices by Sir W. Osler in pt. 2.

MURRAY (DAVID) 1842-

7219. Bibliography, its Scope and Methods. (C 5.16 With a view of the Work of a local Bibliographical Society. la. 8º. Glasgow, 1917.

Reprint of a presidential address to the Glasgow Bibliogr. Society. With 4 facsimiles.

MYLLAR (ANDROW) fl. 1503-8.

~ 7220. Who was Scotland's first Printer? Ane Compendious and breue Tractate, in Commendation of Androw Myllar. Com-Pylit be Robert Dickson. 80. Lond., 1881.

NAUDÉ (GABRIEL) 1600-53. 7221. Aduis pour dresser vne Bibliotheque. Presenté à Monseigneur le President de Mesme . . . sm. 8°. Par., chez F. Targa, 1627. This is the first ed., written in his 27th year. [W.O.]

Copies show minor differences in pagination &c., probably due to corrections made during the printing. In this copy pp. 50-1, 54-5, and 153

are misnumbered.

Naudé was in charge of Henri de Mesme's library while a medical student at Paris. He graduated M.D. at Padua, but devoted his life to books, being librarian successively to Cardinals Bagni and Barberini in Italy, to Richelieu (1642 and Mazarin (1643) in France, and finally to the Queen of Sweden. His great work was the collecting of Mazarin's first library, which was cruelly dispersed in 1652 during the Fronde rebellion Naudé died while on the way home to help Mazarin begin afrech begin afresh.

7222. The same. Réimprimé sur la 2e éd. (Paris, 1644). 16°. Par., 1876.

Prefatory note signed Alcide Bonneau. The

1644 ed. was brought out by Louis Jacob in connexion with his 'Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques '

7223. The same. Instructions concerning 4.22 Erecting of a Library . . . Interpreted by Jo. S. Evelyn. 8°. Camb. [Mass.], 1903.

A reprint of Evelyn's 1661 ed.; with introduction by John Cotton Dana.

7224. Bibliothecæ Cordesianæ Catalogus. 5.50 Cum indice titulorum. 4°. Par., excud. A. Vitray, 1643.

With portr. and an 'Elogium. Auctore G. Naudæo' of Jean Descordes, canon of Limoges. Inserted: 'Les Bibliothèques; la Mazarine', by Édouard André, an illustr. cutting from the Paris N. Y. Herald, 1906.

On the death of Descordes [Cordesius] in Jan. 1643, aet. 72, his friend Naudé drew up this catalogue and induced Cardinal Mazarin to buy the library, about 6,000 vols., for 22,000 livres. It thus became the foundation of Mazarin's col-

lection. (Franklin, no. 7277, p. 6.)
For a very good account of Mazarin's library see
Appendix E in no. 7279. [W. O.]

7225. Gabriel. Naudæi Bibliographia Militaris. In Germania primum edita cura G. Salu-2 Schubarti. 16°. Ienæ, ex off. Nisiana, 1683.

Reprinted from ch. iv, bk. ii, of the 'Syntagma', no. 5218, pp. 504-46, with slight changes; the title is Schubart's. Duplicate from the Hamburg and Strasburg public libraries, with stamps.

7226. Bibliographia Politica. Ad. Jacobum Gaffarellum. sm. 8º. Cantab., 1684.

In Wheare's 'Relectiones', no. 7384, pp. 225-92 First published at Venice in 1633 (cf. no. 5231, p. 242), when Gaffarel was collecting books in Italy for Richelieu's library (Franklin, no. 7277, p. 20; Bayle, no. 6883, iii, p. 122).

NEALE (RICHARD) 1827-1900.

7227. The Medical Digest, or Busy Practitioner's Vade-Mecum. Being a means of SJUS acquiring information upon the principal contributions to medical science during the last 35 years. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1882.

The 1st ed., 1877, formed vol. 75 of the New Sydenham Society's publications.

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

7228. The New Sydenham Society. Retrospective Memoranda by Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. Subject Index and Index of Names compiled by Charles R. Hewitt. 8º. Lond., 1911.

NEW YORK.

Proceedings at the opening of the new Library Building, May 23, 1911. la. 8°. SJM.1 New York, 1911.

Central Building Guide. 16°. New York, 1911. With plans.

> BARTLETT (HENRIETTA C[OLLINS]) 1873-7231. The New York Public Library. Exhibition of Shakespeariana . . . 1916. 12°. New York, 1916.

Brief guide, by Miss H. C. Bartlett.

7232. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Shakespeareana held at the New York Public Library . . . 1916, in commemoration of the Tercentenary of Shakespeare's Death. Compiled . . . by Henrietta C. Bartlett. la. 8°. New York, 1917.

Bd. with no. 7231.

NEWTON (A[LFRED] EDWARD) 1863-

7233. The Amenities of Book-Collecting and kindred Affections. With illustrs. 8°. Boston, 1918.

Inserted: letter from Dr. H. Viets, the donor.

NEWTON (W[ILLIAM] T[HOMAS] 7234. Catalogue of . . . Books . . . comprising...a large collection of Emblem Books, the property of...W. T. Newton...etc. Which will be sold by auction . . . Feb., 1919

...la. 8°. (Lond., 1919.) A considerable collection by a surgeon. Bd. with no. 6756.

NORWICH.

STEPHEN (GEORGE A[RTHUR]) 1880-

7235. Three Centuries of a City Library. An. . . Account of the Norwich Public Library established in 1608 and the present Public Library . . . la. 8°. Norwich, 1917. With plates.

O'CONOR (J[OHN] F[RANCIS] X[AVIER]) 1852-7236. Facts about Bookworms. Their History in Literature and Work in Libraries. Illustr. 8°. Lond., 1898.

With appendix of entomological notes.

ODD VOLUMES.

7237. Ye Odd Volumes. United once a month to form a perfect Sette. 8°. (Lond.), IOII.

Lists of members, rules, bibliography &c. of The Sette of Odd Volumes, a society for literary, scientific, and artistic purposes. Oddly illustrated. Bd. with no. 893.

OLSCHKI (LEO S.).

A-17238. Incunabula typographica . . . la. 8°. AAA.18 Florence, 1909-12.

4 illustr. sale-catals., bd. in 2 vols.—i, containing Catals. 68, 76, and 83; ii, containing catal. 71.

7230. The New York Public Library ... 7239. Incunabula not owned in America, AA 4.18 after Mr. George Parker Winship's Census ... la. 8º. Florence, 1922.

With facsimiles. Olschki's catal. 96. For the Census see no. 6911.

ORTH (HERMANN) 1866-

7240. Über die Autorennamen in der medizinischen Nomenclatur. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Erlangen . . . 8º. Erlangen, 1906.

OSLER (EDWARD REVERE) 1895-1917.

7241. Bibliotheca E: R: O. Handlist of the Books sent to Johns Hopkins University, March, 1922. la. 8°. [Oxf.], 1922.

Typewritten. The collection includes early eds. Keats, Milton, Montaigne, Shelley, of Goldsmith, Keats, Milton, Montaigne, Shelley, Walton, and Whitman. See above, Introduction, These books are now in the Tudor and Stuart Club, founded by Sir Wm. and Lady Osler at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore (on the model of the Elizabethan Club at Yale), in memory of their son, 2nd Lieut. E. R. Osler, R.F.A., who died Aug. 30th, 1917, in Flanders, of wounds received the previous day.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

7242. Illustrations of the Book-Worm . . la. 8°. [Oxf.], (1917).

On an Anobium hirtum, found in a volume received from Paris in 1915 (see no. 5270); with a coloured plate from sketches by Mr. Horace Knight, of the British Museum. Repr. fr. no. 7251, (B.Q.R.), i, pp. 355-7

7243. Incunabula Medica. A study of the earliest printed Medical Books, 1467-1480. 4º. Oxf., 19-3.

With portr. and 16 facsimiles, preface by A. W. Pollard, and bibliographical list by J. V. Scholderer. Bibliographical Soc., Illustr. Monographs, 19.

OXFORD. Bodleian Library.

7244. Catalogus impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. 2 voll. fol. Oxon., 1738.

Preface signed Rob. Fysher. With frontisp. of Sir T. Bodley and 4 early benefactors. David Loggan's engraving of the interior of the Library is used as a head-piece in each volume. Vol. 2 has half-title only. Bk.-plate of Lord Ormathwaite.

The 17th-cent. catalogues, 1605, 1620 (with its appendix, 1635), and 1674, are described by S. Gibson in no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), i, p. 228; see also no. 6890 (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), xiv, pp. 2–4, and no. 7263.

7245. Notitia Editionum quoad Libros Hebr. Gr. et Lat. quæ vel primariæ, vel sæc. xv. impressæ, vel Aldinæ, in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur. 8°. Oxon., 1795.

Anon. This list has been attributed to John Randolph (cf. note to no. 3973) and to Wm. Jackson (1751–1815), Bishop of Oxford. Interleaved.

WG.6

7246-58

BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA

OXFORD contd. 7246. Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. 4 voll. fol. Oxon., 1843-51.

Preface signed B. Bandinel. Engr. vignettes on title-pages. Vol. 4 contains the accessions of 1835-47. The last pr. general catalogue of the

7247. Catalogue of the Printed Books and MSS. bequeathed by Francis Douce to the Bodleian Library. fol. Oxf., 1840.

With 4 plates, and a facsimile of Caxton's advertisement preserved among Douce's fragments. The catal. of the MSS. has sep. pagination &c. Bk.-plate of the Fenwyke family. Pres. by E. R. Osler, Xmas 1914; with inscription.

7248. Bodleian Library. Staff-Kalendar. 1902–12. 24°. Oxf., (1902–12). Compiled by E. W. B. Nicholson (1849–1912). Staff-Kalendar.

With a 'Supplement to the Staff-Kalendar' included in each issue from 1905, and a sep. 'Appendix' to the 1910 Kalendar and Supplement. Inserted: occasional pr. addenda; &c.

Another copy of the 1912 issue, with a confidential note, was given to the Bodleian with no. 7265 in 1926. The following note is written in the 1911 issue:

That is an interesting and remarkable paragraph ['Personal' preface, 1911, p. 4, para. 2, which is marked]. Two months ago N. nearly died . . . It was extraordinary that he should have pulled through. The paragraph illustrates how little men realize—fortunately—the state of their "inwards and how eternally Hope springs in the breast. Not to be content even with Hezekiah's extension but to look for David's limit, after an escape so narrow, is deliciously human. W. O.

7249. Bodleian Library, Oxford. Staff Manual. 1913–28. sm. sq. 12°. Oxf., 1913– 12 vols, 1925 \$ 1928 min

Including a plan of the Library, and the 'Manual for Readers'. Compiled by F. Madan &c. A continuation of no. 7248

7250. Bodleian Library, Oxford. Manual for Readers and Visitors (with plan at end). 16°. (Oxf.), 1912.

By F. Madan. First (provisional) ed. With pencil notes by Sir W. Osler. Inserted in no. 7249 (1914).

7251. The Bodleian Quarterly Record. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1st quarter, 1914- la. 8°. Oxf., 1914-

In progress. With plates, including a portrait of Sir T. Bodley. Inserted: extract from a letter dated 1913, in which Mr. Madan, the Librarian, thanks Sir William Osler for suggesting this 'Record' and for other services to the Library; the original went to the Bodleian with no 7265. the original went to the Bodleian with no. 7265.

BODLEY (Sir Thomas) 1545-1613. 7252. Reliquiæ Bodleianæ: or Some Genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley.

Containing his Life, the first Draught of the Statutes of the Publick Library at Oxford, (in English) and a Collection of Letters to Dr. James, &c. Published from the originals in the said Library. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Hartley, 1703.

Ed. by Thomas Hearne, whose autograph occurs in this copy on the title-page and at the end of the preface. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. S. preface. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. S. Gibson, Christmas 1917.

The Letters have been re-edited by G. W.

Wheeler, 1927.

7253. The Life of Sir Thomas Bodley 0.540 written by himself, together with the first. Draft of the Statutes of the Public Library at Oxon. 12º. Chicago, 1906.

Reprinted from no. 7252, with preface by Ruth Shepard Granniss. One of 275 copies. Literature of Libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries, 3. Pres. by Sir William H. Bailey, 1907.

7254. The Life of Sr Thomas Bodley, the 0.5.38 Honourable Founder of the Publique Library in the Vniuersity of Oxford. Written by SM.2 Himselfe. sm. 4°. Oxf., pr. by H. Hall, 1647.

Bk.-plate: 'Ex Musæo Huthii Bt. Nov. 1911, Huth Sale. W. O.

0.5.39 7255. The same. 16°. (Edinb.), 1894. No. 7254 privately reprinted in quasi-facsimile, SULL with introduction by John Lane, portr., and engraving of the Bodley medal.

7256. Pietas Oxoniensis, in Memory of Sir AAAII Thomas Bodley, Knt., and the Foundation SQ. 4 of the Bodleian Library. la. 4°. (Oxf.), 1902. Many

With plates, pedigree, list of pr. catalogues, &c. Ed. by E. W. B. Nicholson for the tercentenary of the opening of the Library in 1602. The editor's U.D. private copy with his autogr. and a Bodleian Marky bk.-plate. Pres. by Mrs. Nicholson.

7257. Trecentale Bodleianum. A Memorial V Volume for the 300th anniversary of the public funeral of Sir Thomas Bodley, March

29, 1613 . . . 8°. Oxf., 1913.

With frontisp of Bodley's arms. Ed. by F. Madan. Including Bodley's autobiography and statutes, pr. from Bodleian MSS., extracts from his will, funeral orations, and (in an appendix) his letter to Sir F. Bacon, 1608, on his 'Cogitata the form of commemoration service. et Visa', and the form of commemoration service. Sir W. Osler has added a MS. note on this "memorable and delightful service" which he himself suggested.

7258. Sir Thomas Bodley. Commemoration Service in Merton College Chapel, Oxford, March 29th, 1913 ... 12°. (Oxf.,

With funeral oration by J. H. Skrine, tr. from the Latin of J. Hales (in no. 7257). Repr. fr. Oxf. Times, 5 Apr., 1913. Inserted: cutting from The Times, 28 Jan., 1913.

Bd. with no. 893.

7259-74

SJU.

3.2.20

SJ.M.3

R. U. Chapman

SJU.3

CHANDLER (H[ENRY] W[ILLIAM]) 1828-89. 7259. On Book-Lending as practised at the Bodleian Library. 8°. (Oxf., 1886.) Signed at end H. W. Chandler. Bd. with no. 6784. 7260. Remarks on the Practice and Policy of Lending Bodleian Printed Books and MSS.

80. Oxf., 1887. Partly reprinted from no. 7259.

Bd. with no. 6784.

CLARK (ANDREW) 1856-1922. 7261. A Bodleian Guide for Visitors. Oxf., 1906.

With plates.

GIBBS (JAMES) 1682-1754.

7262. Bibliotheca Radcliviana: or, A short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford. Containing its several Plans, Uprights, Sections, and Ornaments, on 23 copper plates . . . fol. Lond., 1747.

The plates include portraits of Radcliffe and of Gibbs, the architect-author. Inserted: 'Plan . with the arrangements for the Banquet . Royal Visitors June 14, 1814 . . . Published March 1.

1816', London. Erected under the will of John Radcliffe (cf. no. 3757) the building known as the 'Camera' is now reading room of the Bodleian, the scientific library formerly kept there occupying a new building.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) 1877-7263. Bodleian Catalogues of the 17th century. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society ... 80. [Oxf.], (1915).

Conspectus of the paper, and 2 facsimiles. One of 25 copies. Bd. with no. 6983. See also note to no. 7244.

LUCY (W.) & Co.

7264. The new Underground Book-Store of the Bodleian Library ... obl. 8°. Oxf., [1914]. Illustrated.

MACRAY (WILLIAM DUNN) 1826-1916.

7265. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A. D. 1598-A. D. 1867; with a Preliminary Notice of the earlier Library founded in the 14th century. 80. Lond. &c., 1868.

With lithograph of a now-discredited auto-

graph signature of Shakespeare in the Aldine Ovid; and appendixes.

Bk.-plate of Cornelius Walford, With MS notes by Sir William Osler, and many insertions of cuttings, correspondence &c. on the history of the Library and its Librarians during his term of office as a Curator. The title-page bears the following pencil note: "This book goes to Bodley, but I do not wish anyone to print the Nicholson note at the end during this (20th) century. 5. xi. 18. W. O." Handed over to the Bodleian in 1926.

2nd ed., enlarged ... 80. AA 1.58* 7266. The same. Oxf., 1890.

With plates and appendices. The record is brought up to 1881. Brief supplementary annals for 1882–1918 are in no. 7251 (B.Q.R.), ii, pp. 73, 87, 168, 198, and 229. See also note to no. 7265.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD W[ILLIAMS] B[YRON]) 1849-1912.

7267. Mr. Gladstone and the Bodleian. Oxford's Poverty (reprinted from the ed. of 1894). Bodley and the Bodleian 1598–1898. 8°. Oxf., 1898.

With 3 plates. 'Oxford's Poverty' appeared as a letter in the Daily News of 6 Oct., 1894, and in the same year as a pamphlet.

7268. E. W. B. Nicholson (Bodley's Librarian 1882–1912): In Memoriam. By Henry R. Tedder. la. 80. Aberdeen, 1914.

Repr. fr. Library Assoc. Record, vol. 16, pp. 95-10\$; see also ibid., vol. 15, pp. 630-3. Pres. copy.

VICKERS (K[ENNETH] H[OTHAM]) 1881-7269. Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. Biography. 8º. Lond., 1907.

With plates. On the Duke's donations to the old University Library in the 15th century see also no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), iii, p. 45.

- Clarendon Press. 7270. The University Press, Oxford. 16°.

(Oxf.), (1910?).Anon. Head title 'Some Facts and Figures'. Illustr. Inserted: portraits and obituary of the author, Horace Hart (1840–1916).

7271. Some Account of the Oxford Uni- SS 84 60 versity Press, 1468-1921. la. 8°. Oxf., 1922. Anon. With facsimiles &c.

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851-

7272. A brief Account of the University Press at Oxford, with illustrs., together with a Chart of Oxford Printing. 8°. Oxf., 1908.

Inserted (i) an autograph letter of John Fell, Bp. of Oxford (whose remarkable influence on the Oxford Press is noticed in this Account), to Lord Hatton, 7 Dec., [1680]; (ii) a pr. cutting on Fell; and (iii) an obituary of Charles Cannan, Secretary of the Press 1898-1919.

The Chart is based on no. 6892 (xii).

7273. Catalogue of MSS. in the Library of AA44
All Souls College. 4°. Oxf., 1842.

By H. O. Coxe, who signs the preface. Copy presented by the College to Dr. John Kidd, Regius Professor of Physic.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) 1877-7274. Some Oxford Libraries . . . 12°. Lond. &c., 1914.

With plates. Enlarged from an article contributed to no. 7141, vol. 8, pp. i [bis] -xix.

If werrow for space read: Pres com to John Kidd, Regins Proposer of Physic

Pauly? Mid dose huld

7275-88

BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA

OXFORD contd.

POOLE (REGINALD L[ANE]) 1857-

7275. A Lecture on the History of the University Archives . . with an Appendix. (1.3 8°. Oxf., 1912.

PALMER (SHIRLEY) 1786-1852.

7276. A pentaglot Dictionary of the terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine . . . [&c.]; in 2 pts. ... 8°. Lond. &c., 1845.

Pt. 1: Fr.-Gr.-Lat.-Ger.-Eng.; pt. 2: Ger.-Eng.-Fr.

PARIS. Bibliothèque Mazarine.

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830-7277. Histoire de la Bibliothèque Mazarine depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. Par., 1860.

With notes of MSS., incunabula &c.

MARAIS (PAUL).

7278. Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine par Paul Marais et A. Dufresne de Saint-Léon. la. 8º. Par., 1893. With preface by A. Franklin. Bd. at the end is a supplement, preceded by a new title-page called 'deuxième édition' and dated 1898.

/RENÉE (Amédée) 1808-59.

7279. Les Nièces de Mazarin. Études de 4 22 Mœurs et de Caractères au xviie siècle. 2° éd., revue et augmentée de documents inédits . . . 8°. Par., 1856.

Appendix E: La Bibliothèque du card. Mazarin (see note to no. 7224).

— Bibliothèque Nationale.

MARCEL (HENRY [CAMILLE]) 1854-7280. La Bibliothèque Nationale par MM. Henry Marcel, Henri Bouchot, Ernest Babelon, Paul Marchal et Camille Couderc. Ouvrage illustré de 138 gravures. la 8°.

Par., 1907. In 2 pts., with sep. pagination &c. Les grandes

Institutions de France.

PIERRET (E.).

7281. Essai d'une Bibliographie historique de la Bibliothèque Nationale. la. 8°. Par., 1892.

One of 210 copies.

- University.

BOINET (AMÉDÉE [CHARLES LÉON]) 1882-7282. Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine. la. 8°.

Par., 1908.

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830-7283. Recherches sur la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris ... Suivies 5 Ju 2 d'une Notice sur les Manuscrits qui y sont conservés. 8º. Par., 1864.

With a plan.

PEARSON (EDMUND LESTER) 1880-

7284. The Old Librarian's Almanack by Φιλόβιβλος. A very rare pamphlet first published in New Haven, Conn., in 1773 and now reprinted . . . 8°. Woodstock, Vt., 1909.

The Librarian's series, ed. by John Cotton Dana and Henry W. Kent, 1. With frontisp. in the form of a convincing facsimile of the 'original' title-page. The preface, signed by Pearson, contains an account of the Old Librarian, 'Jared Bean, Philobiblos' (c. 1705–88). Appended to the Almanack is 'A sure and certain cure for the Bite of a Rattlesnake . . . by Abel Puffer'. Inserted: letters from Mr. Pearson (the author), Mr. Dana (the instigator), and the Rev. W. H. Hutton. "That best of literary hoaxes" (Osler, Library Assoc. Rec., 1917, vol. 19, p. 297—repr. 318, p. 13.

Assoc. Rec., 1917, vol. 19, p. 297—repr. 318, p. 13, in no. 3576).

Sent by J. Y. W. MacAlister, Nov. 5th, 1910.

PEDDIE (R[OBERT] A[LEXANDER]).

7285. St. Bride Foundation Institute. List of Early Printed Books. la. 80. Lond.,

Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 2368.

7286. Conspectus Incunabulorum. Index Catalogue of 15th century Books, with references to Hain's Repertorium, Copinger's Supplement, Proctor's Index, Pellechet's Catalogue, Campbell's Annales & other Bibliographies . . . la. 8°. 1910-14.

Pts. 1-2 (A-G). No more have been issued.

7287. Fifteenth-century Books: a Guide AA 180 to their Identification. With a list of the Latin Names of Towns and an extensive Bibliography . . . 8°. Lond., 1913.

With lists of catalogues and of histories of printing.

PEIGNOT ([ÉTIENNE] GABRIEL) 1767-1849. 7288. Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives, contenant la Notice raisonnée 1º des Ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre d'exemplaires; 2º des Livres dont on a tiré des exemplaires sur papier de couleur; 3° des Livres dont le texte est gravé; et 4º des Livres qui ont paru sous le nom d'Ana . . . la. 8º. Par., 1810.

Itself pr. partly on coloured paper. Renouard's 'Notice '(no. 7308) is bd. after p. 268.

PELLECHET (M[ARIE]) -1900. 7289. Catalogue général des Incunables des Bibliothèques publiques de France par M. Pellechet . . . la. 80. Par., 1897-1909.

Continued by M.-Louis Polain. Vols. 1-3 (A—Gregorius Magnus). Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. No more issued

PETIT (L[OUIS] H[ENRI]) 1847-1900.

7290. Essais de Bibliographie médicale. Conseils aux Étudiants, sur les recherches bibliographiques, la manière de faire sa thèse, de ranger sa bibliothèque, etc. Avec une préface par M. le Prof. Laboulbène. 8°. Par., 1887.

PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) 1792-1872.

7291. Bibliotheca Phillippica. Catalogue of a further portion of the ... MSS. & autograph Letters &c. of ... Sir Thomas Phillipps Which will be sold by auction ... June, 1908...la. 8°. (Lond., 1908.)

Other important portions of this famous collection have been sold at intervals since 1886; several of the books are in this collection.

PIETERS (CHARLES).

7292. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elsevier, ou Histoire de leur Famille et de leurs éditions...2° éd., revue et augmentée. la. 8°. Gand, 1858.

This copy has not the supplement of 26 pp. issued in 1860.

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845-

7293. A List of Books by some of the old Masters of Medicine and Surgery, together with Books on the History of Medicine and on medical Biography in the possession of PROU ([Jean] Maurice) 1861– Lewis Stephen Pilcher. With . . . notes and // 7301. Manuel de Paléographie latine et reproductions . . . 8º. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1918. Title on cover: Ex Libris Antiq. One of 250

copies. Pres. by the author.

PLIMPTON (GEORGE A[RTHUR]) 1855-7294. The Hornbook and its Use in America ... la. 8º. Worcester, Mass., 1916.

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Proc. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Oct. 1916.

PLOUCQUET (WILHELM GOTTFRIED) 1744-1814.

7295. Literatura medica digesta sive Repertorium Medicinae practicae, Chirurgiae atque Rei obstetriciae. Tomi 4 [&] Continuatio et Supplementum 1. 4°. Tubingae, 1808-14

Bd. in 4 volumes.

POLLARD (ALFRED W[ILLIAM]) 1859-7296. An Essay on Colophons, with Specimens and Translations . . . Introduction by Richard Garnett. la. 8°. . Chicago, 1905.

Pr. for the Caxton Club. Bk.-label of George

[POOLE (EDWARD RICHARD).]

7297. The Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany . . . 8º. Lond., 1830.

Anon. By E. R. Poole, book-collector, and friend of Dibdin.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

7298. Notes on the Bibliography of three 16th-century English Books connected with Read ... March 21, London Hospitals.

On 'The Order of the Hospitals', '1557' (no. 6051), Vicary's 'Anatomy' (cf. no. 4169), and 'The Ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes' (reprinted in no. 4169). Repr. fr. The Library, 4th ser., vol. 2; pp. 73-94. Inserted: letter from the author.

Bd with no. 2368.

Bd. with no. 2368.

PROCTOR (ROBERT [GEORGE COLLIER]) 1868-

7299. Bibliographical Essays (1894-1903). la. 8º. Lond., 1905.

With a memoir by the editor, A. W. Pollard, portr. and facsimiles. One of 200 copies pr. for the Proctor Memorial Fund.

PROKSCH (J[OHANN] K[ARL]) 1840-7300. Die Litteratur über die venerischen Krankheiten, von den ersten Schriften über Syphilis . . . bis zum Jahre 1889 . . . 3 Bde. [&] Autorenregister. 80. Bonn, 1889-91.

Bd. in 2 volumes.

française. 3° éd...Accompagnée d'un Album de 24 planches. 89 & fol. Par.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

HAWKINS (Rush C[HRISTOPHER]) 1831-1920. 7302. Catalogue of Books mostly from the Presses of the First Printers showing the Progress of Printing with movable metal types through the second half of the 15th century. Collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island. la. 8°. Oxf.,

With frontispiece and introductions—' About the Collecting', by Gen. Hawkins, recording some exciting adventures while book-collecting in

PROVIDENCE, R.I., contd.

Europe; and on 'The Printers' by A. W. Pollard.

The Catalogue is followed by no. 7303.

Inserted at p. 120: description of a 15th-century MS. of Franciscus Lignaminus, phisicus, and notes by W.O., who bid for it unsuccessfully at the Dunn sale, 1914.

WINSHIP (G[EORGE] P[ARKER]) 1871-

7303. A List of Books printed in the 15th century in the John Carter Brown Library and the General Library of Brown University ...la. 8°. Oxf., 1910.

Note signed G. P. Winship. Issued and bd. with

2.23 7304. The John Carter Brown Library. A History. la. 8°. Providence, 1914.

Pres. copy. Inserted: illustr. cutting on the Library and the author.

QUARITCH (BERNARD) 1819-99.

5.46.5

7305. Contributions towards a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors, as also of some foreign collectors whose libraries were incorporated in English collections or whose books are chiefly met with in England. By Edward Burbidge, Frederick Clarke, F. S. Ellis, Rush C. Hawkins, W. Carew Hazlitt, Alfred H. Huth, Herbert Jones, Michael Kerney, Robert G. C. Proctor, Robert F. Roden, Albert Forbes Sieveking, the Editor and others. Ed. by Bernard Quaritch. la. 8°. Lond., 1892–1921.

Unfinished. Issued in parts: 1-13, 1892-9; 14 (title-page, portr. of Quaritch, 'Index', &c.), 1921. Contains 78 articles, with portraits, facsimiles &c. Inserted: cuttings and letters relating to booksellers and collectors. The contents have been bound in alphabetical order. At the end is 'An alphabetical roll of book collectors from 1316 to

1898', by Hazlitt.

7306. Bernard Quaritch and others. la. 8°. [Lond., 1907.]

Illustr. Signed J. P. C. The Makers of Books, 9. Extr. fr. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 40, n.s. vol. 6, pp. 619-28. Bd. with no. 6756.

QUARITCH (BERNARD [ALFRED]) 1871-1913. 7307. An illustrated Catalogue of Books printed during the 15th and 16th centuries ...la. 8°. Lond., 1908-9.

Pt. 1: Germany; pt. 2: Italy. With facsimiles. Quaritch catals. 265 and 268.

RENOUARD (ANT[OINE] AUG[USTE]) 1765 1853.

7308. Notice sur une nouvelle Édition de la traduction françoise de Longus, par Amyot, et sur la découverte d'un fragment grec de cet ouvrage 8º. (Par., 1810.)

Signed Ant. Aug. Renouard. On P. L. Courier's

ed., 'Daphnis et Chloe', Florence, 1810, and his discovery of a lost passage. Bd. after p. 268 of no. 7288

7309. Composite Book-Plates 1897-8. 80. AA.2.62 Lond., (1898).

Preface by E. B. Ricketts, by whom most of the plates are designed.

ROBERTS (W[ILLIAM]) 1862-

7310. Catalogues of English Book Sales. 8°. (Lond., 1900.)

Notes and Queries, 9th ser., nos. 127, 130, 133, 136, 139. Alphabetical lists, signed W. Roberts, at pp. 429, 490 (vol. 5), and pp. 22, 83, 142 (vol. 6).

RODET (PAUL) 1854-

7311. Nomenclature anatomique en quatre langues-Latin (nomenclature de Bâle), Français, Anglais, Esperanto. 8º. Par., 1906.

ROME.

7312. Notizie storiche, bibliografiche statistiche sulla Biblioteca Casanatense di Roma nel 1898. la. 8º. Roma, 1900.

Pres. copy from Ignazio Giorgi, librarian.

7313. Notizie storiche, bibliografiche e statistiche sulla Biblioteca Lancisiana di Roma nel 1898. la. 8º. Roma, 1900.

Founded by Lancisi in 1711, and opened 3 years later, as is mentioned in the title of no. 2543.

7314. Katalog 46... (Reformationsliteratur). Mit 40 Facsimiles ... la. 8°. München, [1909]. [1909].

Inserted: 2 letters from Rosenthal on a portrait

&c. of Ulrich von Hutten.

ROSENTHAL (LUDWIG) 1840-

√7315. Katalog 44 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München . . . Alte Medicin (bis 1799) ... 8°. (München), [1884?].

Followed by supplementary catals. 63 and 93, issued 1889 and 1895 (?).

7316. Katalog 122 von Ludwig Rosenthal's AAA 17 Antiquariat . . . Alte Medizin (bis zum Jahre 1800) . . . 8°. München, [1907?].

ROUVEYRE (ÉDOUARD).

7317. Connaissances nécessaires à un Biblio-AA phile, accompagnées de Notes critiques et de Documents bibliographiques . . . 5e éd., illustrée . . . 10 tomes. 8º. Par., (1899).

The contents are set out on a 2nd title-page in each vol.; vol. 10 contains a general summary and a bibliographic glossary-index.

ROXBURGHE (JOHN KER, 3rd Duke of). 1740-1804.

7318. A Catalogue of the Library of ... John Duke of Roxburghe, arranged by G. and W. Nicol . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 18th May (-July 4), 1812 . . . 8°. Lond., 1812.

With Supplement (July 13 &c.) bd. at end. Prices added in MS. Bk.-plate of John Louis

Goldsmid. This famous library, extending to over 10,000 lots in the sale-catalogue and comprising a number of Caxtons and a priceless collection of broadside ballads, realized over £23,000. See the D. N. B., xxxi, pp. 51-2.

ROXBURGHE CLUB.

7319. Roxburghe Club. Rules and Regulations as amended. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1913).

Followed by a list of members, brought up to date in 'MS. Inserted: correspondence &c. on Sir W. Osler's election in July 1914.

The Club, founded in 1812 after the Roxburghe sale is limited to a members. Of the publications

sale, is limited to 40 members. Of the publications (nos. 7321–33) listed below, nos. 7324, 7327 and 7330 were printed at the expense of the Club, the rest at the expense of individual members.

F62 7320. Roxburghe Club. Chronological List of Members; Catalogue of Books; Rules WG-M. 2 and Regulations. la. 8°. Lond., 1914.

Inserted: notices of meetings &c., 1915–19; and MS. account by Sir W. Osler of the dinner of 3 June, 1919—"This was the first dinner since the War...we toasted Yates Thompson on the success of his sale held to-day, 30 items, £52,000!"

7321. Epistole et Evangelii et Lectioni volgari in Lingua Toscana. The Woodcuts of the Florentine ed. of July 1495 reproduced in facsimile with the text...with tables and introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. la. 8°. Lond., 1910.

Pres. copy from C. W. Dyson Perrins.

7322. Gospels of Matilda, Countess of Tuscany, 1055–1115. Nineteen plates in gold and colour and twelve in monochrome . . With introduction by Sir George Warner. fol. (Oxf.), 1917.

BURNET (THOMAS) 1694-1753.

With a portr. of Burnet.

CHAUNDLER (THOMAS) 1418?-90.

7324. The Chaundler MSS. Introduction on the Life and Writings of Thomas Chaundler.
And an Appendix . . . Ed. by Montague SKU. 4 Rhodes James. With collotype reproductions . . . fol. Lond., 1916.

With lists of the Club and its publications.

CLIFFORD (Lady Anne) 1590-1676.

7325. Lives of Lady Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery... and of her Parents, summarized by herself ... With a portrait, and an introduction by J. P. Gilson. la. 8°. (Lond. &c.), 1916.

COKE (DANIEL PARKER) 1745-1825.

7326. The Royal Commission on the Losses and Services of American Loyalists, 1783 to 1785; being the Notes of Mr. Daniel Parker Coke, M.P., one of the Commissioners during that period. Ed. by Hugh Edward Egerton. 4°. Oxf., 1915.

With frontispiece. Pr. for Mrs. Whitelaw Reid for presentation to the Club in memory of her husband. The original ed. of 100 copies, of which 55 were lost when the S.S. 'Arabic' was torpedoed, 19 Aug., 1915; the loss was made good by reprinting 55 copies in 1916 (see p. 5 of the inserted

pamphlet). Inserted: 'A Letter from the Virginia Loyalist, John Randolph, to Thomas Jefferson . . 1779', by Leonard L. Mackall, Worcester, Mass., 1921; repr. fr. Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Soc.

DU PÉRAC (ÉTIENNE) -1601.

7327. Topographical Study in Rome in 1581. A series of Views with a fragmentary text . . . ed. by Thomas Ashby. With many additional illustrations . . . 4°. Lond., 1916.

With lists of the Club and its publications.

FOX (HENRY) 1st Baron Holland. 1705-74. 7328. Letters to Henry Fox, Lord Holland, with a few addressed to his Brother Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, ed. by the Earl of Ilchester. 4º. Lond., 1915.

HENRY VIII, King of England. 1491-1547. 7329. Songs, Ballads and Instrumental Pieces composed by King Henry VIII . . . collected and arranged by the Lady Mary Trefusis. To which is prefixed a List of the King's Instruments . . . fol. Oxf., 1912.

With 3 portraits. Inserted: typewritten letter from the donor, Lord Beauchamp.

HOWARD (CHARLES) Earl of Nottingham. 1536-1624.

7323. The Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett, 1712–1722, ed. by David Nichol Smith. fol. Oxf., 1914.

7330. Lord Howard of Effingham and the Spanish Armada. With exact facsimiles of the "Tables of Augustine Ryther", A. D. 1590, and the engravings of the Hangings of the House of Lords by John Pine, A. D. 1739. With an introduction by Henry Yates Thompson. fol. (Lond.), 1919.

Reproductions of Ryther's ed. of Petruccio Ubaldini's 'Discourse concerninge the Spanish fleete', 1590; the 'Tables' ('Expeditionis Hispanorum...descriptio', 1588); Pine's engravings from Cornelius Vroom's designs; portraits &c.

ROXBURGHE CLUB contd.

MELVILL (DAVID).

7331. The Melvill Book of Roundels, ed., with an introduction, by Granville Bantock and H. Orsmond Anderton. la. 4°. Lond., 1916.

'Ane buik off roundells . . . Collected and notted by dauid meluill. 1612'—probably David, elder brother of James (1556–1614), the celebrated Presbyterian divine, a poem by whom is included. With facsimiles.

SCOTS COMMISSIONERS.

7332. Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London 1644-1646, ed. by Henry W. Meikle. la. 8º. Edinb., 1917.

THOMSON (RICHARD) 1794-1865. 7333. The Book of Life; a bibliographical Melody . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1820.

> By R. Thomson, who dedicates it to the Club "as a specimen of printing from the press of John Johnson". One of 52 copies.

RUHRÄH (John) 1872-7334. The Medical Library . . . la. 8°. [Baltimore], 1919.

Address, repr. fr. Bull. of the Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Maryland, vol. 11, pp. 148-57, and largely on the Faculty Library. Bd. with no. 3114.

SAVAGE (ERNEST A.).

7335. Old English Libraries. The Making, Collection, and Use of Books during the Middle Ages. With 52 illustrs. 80. Lond., (1911).

The Antiquary's Books.

SCHLIMMER (JOHANN L.). 7336. Terminologie médico-pharmaceutique et anthropologique française-persane, avec traductions anglaise et allemande des termes français . . . fol. Theheran, 1874.

In a cursive hand, lithographed. Inscribed: Offered to Sir William Osler as a small tribute of affection & admiration on the occasion of his seventieth birthday by Edward G. Browne, July 1919. This is followed by quotations in Arabic and Persian with translations. Inserted: letter from the donor on MSS. of the 'Continens' of Rhazes.

SCHNURRER (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) 1742-

7337. Bibliotheca Arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit C. F. de Schnurrer. 8º. Halae ad Salam, 1811.

Section 7 (Varia) contains medical works.

SCHWENKE (PAUL) 1853-1921.

7338. Beiträge zum Bibliotheks- und Buchwesen. Paul Schwenke zum 20. März 1913 gewidmet. la. 8º. Berl., 1913.

26 articles on incunabula, bindings &c., including a bibliography of Schwenke; portrait and fac-similes. Ed. by Adalbert Hortzschansky. One of 215 copies. Inserted: letter from Mr. P. S. Allen.

SHAYLOR (JOSEPH). 7339. The Fascination of Books, with other

papers on Books & Bookselling. 8º. Lond., (

With portr. and illustrations.

SIBERCH (JOHN) fl. 1521-2. 7340. John Siberch. Bibliographical Notes 1886-1905, by Robert Bowes and G. J. Gray. With facsimiles . . . 8°. Camb., 1906. P. 9: On Linacre's Galen de Temperamentis,

P. 9: On Linacre's Galen de Temperamer by R. Bowes (cf. no. 385). One of 150 copies.

SILVESTRE (J[OSEPH] B[ALTHAZAR]). 7341. Universal Palæography: or, Fac-Similes of Writings of all nations and periods ... Accompanied by an historical and descriptive Text and Introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, fils. Tr. from the French, and edited . . . by Sir Frederic Madden. In 2 vols....la. 80. Lond., 1850.

With a table. A large folio 'Palæographical Album' is wanting.

SLATER (J[OHN] H[ERBERT]).

v7342. Book Plates and their value. English and American Plates. 8º. Lond., 1898. With frontispiece.

7343. How to collect Books. 8°. Lond., AAIII

With plates &c.

SMITH (DAVID EUGENE) 1860-

7344. Rara Arithmetica. A Catalogue of AA 2.15 a Description of those in the Library of George Arthur Plimaters George Arthur Plimpton. la. 8°. Boston &c., 1908.

With numerous facsimiles of title-pages, MSS.

A. Ordinary ed. Pres. copy from Mr. Plimpton.

An illustr. prospectus, with the same title (dated of the company). 1907) and specimen pp., is separately bd.; it refers also to an édition de luxe in 2 volumes.

SMITH (Sir Frederick) 1857-

7345. The Early History of Veterinary Literature and its British Development. Vol. 1. From the earliest period to A. D. 1700

. . Vol. 2. The 18th century . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1919-24.

Vol. 1, with plates &c., is made up of reprints from Jrnl. Comp. Path. and Therap., 1912-18; pres. by the author, letters from whom are inserted. Vol. 2, from Veterinary Jrnl., 1923-4, was also issued in parts. A 3rd vol. is in preparation (1927).

STEINSCHNEIDER (MORITZ) 1816-1907.

7346. Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, mit SG 4 besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte der griechischen Wissenschaft unter den Arabern. Nebst Anhängen: Joh. Philoponus bei den Arabern, Darstellung der Philosophie Plato's, Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemæus. Grösstentheils nach handschriftlichen Quellen . . . fol. St.-Pétersbourg, 1869.

Mém. de l'Acad. imp. des Sciences de St.-Péters-bourg, 7^e sér., t. 13, no. 4. With autogr. of Ingram

RR 339 7347. Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte des Mittelalters, meist nach handschriftlichen Quellen . . . la. 8°. Berl., 1893.

In 2 vols., with continuous pag. &c.

7348. Eine altfranzösische Compilation eines Juden über die Fieber in hebräischer Schrift. 8°. (Berl., 1894.)

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, vol. 136, pp. 399-402. Bd. with no. 90.

7349. Die arabische Literatur der Juden. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Araber, grossenteils aus handschriftlichen Quellen. la. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1902.

Title-pages in Latin and German.

STEWART (JAMES DOUGLAS).

7350. How to use a Library . . . 12º. Lond., 1910.

STILES (CHARLES WARDELL) 1867-

7351. Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. Subjects: Cestoda and Cestodaria, by Ch. Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall. 8°. Washington, 1912. Y. U.C.

Treasury Dept., Public Health and Marine-Hosp. Service of the U.S., Hygienic Laboratory

Bulletin no. 85.

STORER (HORATIO R[OBINSON]) 1832-

7352. Medical Medals. fol. [Lond.], (1916). Signed Horatio R. Storer. Reprinted from The Numismatist, 1916, pp. 388-90. Extr. fr. Spink & Son's Num. Circular, 1916, vol. 24, cols. 628-31. Followed by a note by B. Reber, extr. fr. the Circular, 1917, vol. 25, cols. 134-5.

STOCKTON-HOUGH (JOHN) 1845-c. 1900.

7353. Incunabula medica [Prodromus bibliographicus.] Directorium Bibliothecarum cum nominibus et locis earum quæ viginti vel plura medicorum librorum xvº sæculo typis excusorum exemplaria continent... 4º. Trentonii: in Novo-Cæsarea, 1889.

Privately pr. An additional ornamented title-page, with subtitle 'Repertorium Bibliographicum cui additur Directorium Bibliothecarum...' and dated 1890, is presumably that of the intended work. This 'Prodromus' is a working list of over 1,500 medical incunabula arranged alphabetically by authors. Pres. by the Coll. of Physicians, Philadelphia, with bk.-plate. Stockton-Hough's library was purphesed by the College in Hough's library was purchased by the College in

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853-

7354. Graphische und typographische Erstlinge der Syphilisliteratur aus den Jahren 1495 und 1496 . . . Ins Licht gestellt von Karl Sudhoff . . . (Mit 24 Tafeln). fol. München, 1912.

Alte Meister d. Med. u. Naturkunde in Facsimile-Ausgaben u. Neudrucken, herausg. v. Gustav

The plates include the following in facsimile: Edict of Maximilian, 7 Aug., 1495; two eds. of a poem of Theodoricus Ulsenius; Sebastian Brant's' Eulogium'; Giorgio Sommariva's' Enarratio satyrica', Venice, 1496; title-pages of Joseph Grünpeck's Tractate; &c.

TAYLOR (ISAAC) 1787-1865.

7355. History of the Transmission of ancient Books to modern times; together with The Process of Historical Proof . . . A new ed., revised . . . 8º. Lond., 1859.

TEDDER (HENRY R[ICHARD]) 1850-1924. 7356. The Librarian in relation to Books . . .

la. 8º. Lond., 1907.

Repr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 9, pp. 602-18. With a few pencil notes by Sir W. Osler for a bibliographical paper. Bd. with no. 6756.

THIL (HENRI) 1873-

7357. Technique bibliographique dans les Sciences médicales . . . la. 8º. Par., 1900.

Thèse, Paris.

THOMAS (HENRY) 1878-7358. The Palmerin Romances . . . Lond., 1916.

Repr. fr. Trans. of the Bibliogr. Soc., vol. 13, pp. 97-144. Bd. with no. 6983.

THOMPSON (D'ARCY WENTWORTH) 1860-7359. A Glossary of Greek Birds. 8°. Oxf., 1895.

With frontisp. Bk.-plate of Charles E. Doble.

BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA 7369. Catalogue of the magnificent Library A 4.26. of . . . Books & MSS., the property of . . . Lord Amherst of Hackney. Which will be THOMPSON (Sir Edward Maunde) 1840-7360. An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography. la. 8°. Oxf., 1912. sold by auction ... Dec., 1908 ... and ... With 250 facsimiles and a bibliography. March, 1909 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1908.) Inserted: newspaper cuttings. For a picture THOMPSON (HENRY YATES) 1838of the sale see no. 7142.

As a friend of his remarked, "Amherst's sale sa tragedy—he is selling his heart's blood." [W.O.] 7361. Illustrations from 100 MSS, in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson. The 7th and last vol., with plates . . . la. 4°. Lond., 1918. UPSALA. The last vol. of a series of about 500 plates, published 1907–18 to accompany the 'Descriptive Catalogue' of his collection (4 vols., 1898–1912). Pres. copy. Inserted: a pr. leaf announcing the COLLIJN (ISAK). 7370. Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Uppsala . . . la. 8°. impending sale. Uppsala &c., (1907). Kataloge d. Inkunabeln d. schwed. öffentl. Bibliotheken, 2. Arbeten utg. med understöd af Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala, 5. √7362. Catalogue of 28 illuminated MSS. and 2 illuminated printed Books, the property of Henry Yates Thompson . . . Bk.-label of George Dunn. Which will be sold by auction ... June, 1919 . . . la. 8°. (Lond., 1919.) UZANNE (OCTAVE) 1852-With descriptions by the owner. Illustr. copy. 7371. The Book-Hunter in Paris. Studies among the Bookstalls and the Quays. With See note to no. 7320. a preface by Augustine Birrell. Cheaper ed. THOMPSON (SILVANUS PHILLIPS) 1851-1916. 7363. Hand List of the Magnetic and 8°. Lond., 1895. 7372. La nouvelle Bibliopolis. Voyage AA116 Electrical Books in the Library of Silvanus Phillips Thompson. 8º. Lond., 1914. d'un novateur au pays des Néo-Icono-Bibliomanes. Lithographies en couleurs et Pres. copy. marges décoratives de H. P. Dillon . . . THORE (T.). Illustrs.... 8°. Par., 1897. 7364. Dictionnaire de Phrénologie et de Physiognomonie . . . Avec figures. 12°. The multi-colour margins pr. at Paris, the letter-press at Corbeil, in 1896. Les Évolutions du Bruxelles, 1837. Bouquin. VAN ANTWERP (WILLIAM C[LARKSON]) 1867- AA. 2.50 TIMPERLEY (C[HARLES] H.) 1794-1846(?) 7365. A Dictionary of Printers and Print-7373. Catalogue of the . . . Collection of ing, with the progress of literature, ancient Books, the property of William C. Van Antwerp... Which will be sold by auction and modern; bibliographical illustrations, etc. . . . la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1839. ... March, 1907 ... la. 8°. (Lond., 1907.) With facsimiles &c. Bk.-label of Arthur L. Leigh. Sir W. Osler has added pencil notes of the 2nd day's sale, and inside the wrapper he has written notes for the account 'A record day at Sotheby's' TRIEPEL (HERMANN) 1871-7366. Die anatomischen Namen, ihre Abwhich is printed above, Introduction, p. leitung and Aussprache. Mit einem Anhang: Inserted: newspaper reports. Biographische. Notizen. 4te verbesserte Aufl. 8º. Wiesbaden, 1912. VOULLIÉME (ERNST) 1862-7374. Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende TUER (ANDREW W[HITE]) 1838-1900. des 15ten Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur 7367. History of the Horn-Book. Illustr. Inkunabelbibliographie. 8°. Bonn, 1903. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1896. Publ. d. Gesellsch. f. rhein. Geschichtskunde, 24 With 7 imitation horn-books. Bk.-label of George Dunn. TYSSEN-AMHERST (WILLIAM AMHURST) Ist VOYNICH (W[ILFRID] M[ICHAEL]) 1865-7375. A first List of Books (2nd ed.)
[& 2nd-6th Lists] offered for sale...by
W. M. Voynich...la. 8°. Lond., [1889?—

Baron Amherst of Hackney. 1835-1909. 7368. A Hand-List of a Collection of Books

and MSS. belonging to . . . Lord Amherst of Hackney . . . compiled by Seymour de Ricci . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1906.

Privately printed.

With indexes and facsimiles.

VRIES (R[EINIER] W[ILLEM] P[ETRUS] DE). 7376. Catalogue . . . de Danses des Morts et de Livres d'Emblêmes en vente . . . chez SJU - R. W. P. de Vries . . . 80. Amst., 1899.

With facsimiles.

WALTERS (HENRY) 1848-

7377. Incunabula typographica. A descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century . . . in the library of Henry Walters. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1906.

By Leo S. Olschki, with preface by H. W[alters]. With facsimiles. Pres. by Mr. Walters.

7378. Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office Library. Oct. 23, 1865. 8°. n. pl., (1865).

Arranged in 11 main classes. 32 leaves pr. on one side only, with the original yellow paper wrapper. The first pr. catal. of the Library. On the subsequent catalogues, leading up to the great 'Index-Catalogue' see Osler's address on J. S.

Billings (no. 6597), p. 9. Sent me by Dr. Garrison of the S. G. Library,

Feb. 17, 1914. [W.O.]

7379. Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and Subjects. [1st series.] 21 vols. . . . la. 8°. 16 vols. 2nd series. Washington, 1880-1916.

With prefatory notes by J. S. Billings (1st ser.) and by successive librarians &c.

Inserted: (ser. I, vol. I) Obituary of Dr. Billings by Sir W. Osler &c., with portr., from Brit: M. J., 22 Mar., 1913; (ser. 2, vol. I) letter from Dr. R. Fletcher; (vols. 12 and 21) 2 letters from Dr. F. H. Garrison, the second enclosing a typed memorandum by C. C. McCulloch, on the future of the Catalogue, the 3rd series of which is now in progress of publication. is now in progress of publication

7380. Texts illustrating the History of Medicine in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office . . . la. 8°. Washington, 1912.

By F. H. Garrison. Repr. fr. the Index-Catalogue (no. 7379), 2nd ser., vol. 17, pp. 89-178.

McCULLOCH (CHAMPE CARTER) 1869-

7381. Classification and Arrangement of Books in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office . . . la. 8°. Baltimore, 1917.

Repr. fr. Bull. of the Med. Libr. Assoc., Apr. 1917. Bd. with no. 3114.

7382. A Check List of Incunabula [Medical] in the Surgeon General's Library . . . 8°. [New York], 1918.

Repr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 1, pp. 301-15. Bd. with no. 6784.

WATT (ROBERT) 1774-1819.

4 L

7383. Bibliotheca Britannica; or A General

Index to British and foreign Literature. In 2 pts.:—Authors and Subjects. 4 vols. . . . × 4º. Edinb. &c., 1824.

Watt was a native of Ayrshire. After a varied early career he took up medicine, becoming a licentiate of the Glasgow Faculty in 1799 and an M.D. of Aberdeen in 1810. He practised in Paisley and later in Glasgow, where he lectured on medicine. His 'Catalogue of Medical Books for the use of Students attending Localizations. for the use of Students attending Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine', Glasgow, 1812, now a very rare book, includes over 1,000 entries and is the catalogue of his own working library as well as the starting point of the 'Bibliotheca'. In 1808 he published a work on Diabetes (no. 4197), in 1813 'A Treatise on . . . Chincough', and in 1814 his anonymous 'Rules of Life' in 1,001 aphorisms. He was one of the founders of the Glasgow Medical Society and in 1814 became president of the Faculty. 1814 became president of the Faculty.

His health impaired by work on the 'Bibliotheca', he withdrew from practice in 1877 and theca', he withdrew from practice in 1817 and directed the compilation from his sick bed; but he died when only a few sheets had been printed off. The work, issued in parts between 1819 and 1824, "brought nothing but evil fortune to the Watt family. The author and his two sons were killed by it" and the Constables failed before they paid the widow the £2,000 agreed for it. The original slips are at the free library at Paisley, arranged in 69 volumes. (D. N. B.)

See also Finlayson (no. 4198), and T. Mason's 'A bibliographical Martyr' (The Library, 1889, vol. 1, pp. 56-63).

WHEARE (DEGORY) 1573-1647.

7384. Relectiones Hyemales de Ratione & Methodo legendi Utrásque Historias, Civiles & Ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Whear ...Quibus appenditur Mantissa, de Historicis Gentium particularium. Accessit Gabrielis Naudæi Bibliographia Politica. Accessit Præmittitur Iusti Lipsii Epistola ad Nicolaum Hacquevillium, de Historia . . . sm. 8°. Cantab., ex off. I. Hayes, impens. H. Dickinson [&c.], 1684.

5th ed. Naudé's Bibliographia' (no. 7226) has a separate title-page (p. 225). An index at the

end covers both works.

Wheare, a Cornishman, was the first Camden professor of ancient history at Oxford; his inaugural Oration is at p. 211. The present title augural Oration is at p. 211. The present title of this, his chief work, dates from the 3rd ed., 1637. It was published as 'De ratione [&c.]' in 1623, and was long in use as a text-book. (D.N.E.) B

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838-1917. 7385. Prices of Books. An inquiry into the changes . . . which have occurred in England at different periods. 8º. Lond., 1898.

Library series, ed. by R. Garnett, 4.

7386. How to make an Index . . . 12°. 55 . 5 . 19 Lond., 1902.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 5 Ju. 2

WILKS (Sir Samuel) 1824-1911.

G. 5 50 7387. Bibliography of the published Writings of Sir Samuel Wilks. Compiled by William Wale. 8°. [Lond.], 1911.

With portr, and biographical note. Reprinted with additions from Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 25 Nov., 1911.

WILLIAMS (THOMAS WEBB).

7388. Somerset Mediæval Libraries and miscellaneous notices of Books in Somerset prior to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. 8º. Bristol, 1897.

With lists of books, and plates. 2 copies, annotated and presented by the author, and bd. together. Published by the Somerset Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Society. 250 copies printed.

7389. Gloucestershire Mediæval Libraries. 8°. (Bristol), [1908].

With lists and plans. Repr. fr. Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Archæol. Soc., vol. 31, pp. 78–195. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7388.

WORCESTER.

GORDON (COSMO [ALEXANDER]). 7390. Worcester Cathedral Library Incu-

nabula. 8°. (Camb., 1910.)

With note signed Cosmo Gordon. Inserted: Bd. with no. 6983.

STRANGE (WILLIAM) 1816-

7391. Catalogue of the Library of the Worcestershire Medical Society . . . 12°. Worcester, 1869.

Preface signed William Strange.

WOTTON (THOMAS) -1766. 7392. Catalogue of . . . Books bound for Thomas Wotton, the English Grolier... etc. Which will be sold by auction...

Apr., 1919 . . . la. 8º. (Lond., 1919.) With facsimiles. Bd. with no. 6756.

WÜRZBURG.

SCHWARZ (IGNAZ).

7393. Die medizinischen Handschriften der kgl. Universitätsbibliothek in Würzburg. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis mit literarhistorischen Anmerkungen. Nebst 2 Anhängen (Anatomia Cophonis. Anatomia Richardi Salernitani). Mit einer Faksimiletafel. la. 80. Würzburg, 1907.

The appendixes are catalogued as nos. 3892 and 3898. Bd. with no. 3114.

WÜSTENFELD ([HEINRICH] F[ERDINAND]) 1808-99.

7394. Die Übersetzungen arabischer Werke in das Lateinische seit dem 11. Jahrhundert 5.14.5 ... la. 8°. Göttingen, 1877.

Repr. fr. Abhandl. d. Kgl. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen, vol. 22, hist.-phil. Kl., nos. 2-3, pp. I-133.

YALE UNIVERSITY.

7395. List of First and other rare Editions in the Library of the Elizabethan Club . . . 8º n. pl., 1912.

Inserted: bk.-plate of the Club. Bd. with no. 6784.

VAN NAME (Addison) 1835-1922. 7396. Catalogue of the William Loring Andrews Collection of early Books in the Library of Yale University. la. 8°. New Haven &c., 1913.

Preface signed by the compiler, A. Van Name.

YEMENIZ (N[ICOLAS]).

7397. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. N. Yemeniz. Précédé d'une Notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. la. 8°. Par., 1867.

Auction catalogue. With notes by Yemeniz from his 'Catalogue de mes livres', 3 vols., Lyons, 1865-6.

YORK.

7398. Rules and Catalogue of the Medical Library at the York County Hospital, 1830; with an Appendix to Oct., 1837. 80. York, 1837.

2 pts., with sep. title-pages &c., 1830 and 1837, in a paper cover with the above title.

Bd. with no. 893.

YOUNG (JOHN) 1835-1902. √7399. The Making of a Book. 8°. 1900.

Young was a physician, and keeper of the Hunterian Museum. Cf. note to no. 7068.

ZEELAND.

BROEKEMA (J.).

7400. Catalogus van de Pamfletten, Tractaten, enz., aanwezig in de Provinciale Bibliotheek van Zeeland . . . Deel 1. 1568-1795. la. 8º. Middelburg, 1892.

Nos. tiched are in case on N. wall (after 2014.29) Nos: underlined cleaner testes shelf-lists. C 4: 4 copies in bringlips Ceristis. [C.0] no des chy war

INCUNABULA

Hain *103. Proctor 6815. B. M. Bodl. C. 2. Ed. by Avenantius (Avenanzi). In the preface (where no provision is made for his initial capital) he mentions also his edition of the 'De Urinis'.

With the plate 'En Libris Locabi Manageri'.

With bk.-plate 'Ex Libris Iacobi Manzoni'.

AEGIDIUS [COLONNA] Romanus. 0.3 0 7401. De regimine principum. Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua [2nd

press]. Venice. 9 July, 1498.

Folio; sigs. A⁴; a-y⁶; 136 leaves; 2 cols.; 44 lines (57, 58 in table); gothic characters of 2 sizes and roman of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press cxxi, types 4, 18, 19, 22}; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces with guideletters; woodcut initial E on 5^a.

1ª [Title]; Egidius de Regimi∥ne Princi-pum. # 1^b; ¶ GEORGIO miseratiōe diuina Archiepiscopo Vlixponeñ. Oli uerius Seruius Tolentinas. S.P.D. 2^a-4^a; Tabula. 5^a, col. 1; Egidii Romani ordinis fratrum Here mitarum sancti Augustini de regimine Prin cipum Liber Primus Fœliciter Incipit. 136°, col. 2 [Colophon]; LExplicit liber de regimine principum | æditus a fratre Egidio Romano ordinis fra trum heremitarum Santi Augustini. || Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Si-||monem Beuilaquam Papiēsem Anno Do||mini Millesimo CCCCLXXXXVIII.1 Die || nona Mensis Iulii. || REGISTRVM || ...

Hain *109. Proctor 5407. B. M. Bodl.
The two gothic types occur one on the title-page and the other in the head-lines. In Italian calf binding.
Inscr. on leaf 2a: Ex Libris Ven: Conuentus Carmelit.

AEGIDIUS (Petrus) Corboliensis [Gilles de Corbeil].

00.142 7402. Liber metricus de pulsibus cum comm. Gentilis de Fulgineo.

Matthaeus Cerdonis. Padua. Jan. 1484.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a-c⁸ d-g⁶]; 48 leaves; 32 lines; gothic characters; {Padova, press xi, type 1}; foliation (1-24), the leaves in the first half of each quire only being numbered; a few woodcut capitals of varying

1ª; Venantius [sic] mutius de camerino. Alexandro de bartholaciis | de monte ulmi. salutem plurimā dicit . . . 1 ; [Q]Vatuor sunt membra principalia . . . 4ª; Incipit liber magistri Egidii de pulsibus || metrice compositus. l. 17; Incipit comentum magistri Gentilis de || Fulgineo . . . 48ª [Colophon]; ¶ Hic finis imponit tractatulo pulsuū Magistri || Egidii cu comento Gentilis de Fulgineo qui im pressus fuit Padue per magistu Mattheu cer- donis de Vuindischgretz die Ianuarii [sic] Anno || domini 1484.

7403. Carmina de urinis, et de pulsibus, 00 144 cum comm. Gentilis de Fulgineo.

Bernardinus Venetus [de Vitalibus], for Hieronymus Durantus. Venice. 16 Feb., 1494/5.

Sm, 4°; sigs. a⁸ b-r⁴ s⁶; 78 leaves (the first and last blank); 43 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press exxxii, type 1}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device.

2ª; Carmina de vrinarum iudicijs edita ab excellentissimo domino magi-||stro Egidio cum commento eiusdem feliciter incipiunt. 48ª; C Incipit liber magistri Egidii de pulsibus metrice compositus. 77b [Colophon]; [Hic finis imponitur tractatulo de cognoscendis vrinis 1 pulsu peri-||tissimi magistri Egidii cum expositione z commento magistri Gentilis de || fulgineo summa cū diligentia pluribus in locis castigatus [sic] a magro Auenā | tio de camerino artiū 1 medicie pfessore Venetiis îpressus p Benardinū [sic] || Venetū expensis. d. Ieronymi duranti. die. 16. mensis februarii. 1494. [Followed by device with letters I. D.]

Hain *101. Proctor 5522. B. M. C.3

The tracts are reprinted from Cerdonis's ed. of the 'De urinis' (Hain 100), 1483, and of the 'De pulsibus', 1484 (no. 7402 above). 'Eiusdem' in the incipit is an error, the commentaries on beth being by Gentilis. The date is probably 1495. (B. M. Inc., v, pp. li, 547.)

ALBERTUS Magnus.

7404. Commentum in librum Alberti De secretis mulierum.

[Adam, of Rottweil, 1st press. Venice.] 24 June, 1478.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a-g8]; 56 leaves; 27, 28 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press xxvi, types 1, 2}; capital-spaces.

1ª; [A]D lucidiorem notitiam sequentium habenda3 | videlicet de secretis mulierū aliq pambula sunt || p̄notāda... 56^b [Colophon]; Explicit liber Alberti magni de secretis mulierum. | 1478. vicesimaquarta die mensis Iunii.

Hain *563. Proctor 4419. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. Cold

Leaf 7 slightly injured. Hain gives 1428 in colophon, which he probably misread, and suggests 1478 or

ALBERTUS contd.

1482. With fine engr. bk.-plate of Jo. Bapt. de Cavalleriis. Old vellum binding. Bt. from Sotheby.

See the article on Albertus Magnus in Atkinson (no. 6874), p. 68. [W. O.]

Only the first few words in each section of the 'De secretis mulierum' (ascribed doubtfully to Henricus de Sovenia and March 1888). Saxonia, cf. no. 1756) are given. See B. M. Inc., v, p. 250. Fuel tot am (7)6.

7405. De animalibus.

Paul, of Butzbach. Mantua. 12 Jan., 1479.

Folio; sigs. [*]* a-c⁸ d¹⁰ e-i⁸ k¹⁰ lm⁶ y⁸ z⁶ A¹⁰ B-I⁸ K¹⁰ L-P⁸ Q⁶ RS⁸ T¹⁰ VX⁸ YZ¹⁰; 306 leaves (one blank); 2 cols.; 62 lines; gothic characters; {Mantova, press iv, type 4}; capital-spaces of varying sizes, a few with guide-letters.

1a-4b; [Table, ending Finis. Tabule. Deo laus.] 5; [blank.] 6a, col. 1; Incipit liber Alberti magni animalium || primus q est de comuni diuersitate afalium | Tractatus primus ... 306ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finit feliciter opus Alberti magni philoso phi de animalibus: impressum Mantue per || Paulum Iohānis de Butschbach alamanum | Maguntinens dioces Sub anno dni Mille simo quadringentessimo septuagesimonono: die || uero duodecima Ianuarij: regnante ibidē feli||cissime illustrissimo domino Dño Friderico d' || Gonzaga Marchione tercio.

Hain-C. *546. Proctor 6895. B. M. (imperf.). Bodl. Inc. Med. 182 (and Pl. XIV).

The blank fifth leaf missing. AFew MS. additions in

Bt. at Rome [from C. E. Rappaport], April 1912. Atkinson (no. 6874, p. 68) calls this a perpulcher liber. See Stadler in no. 5635, iii, p. 465%. 'Alle diese Ausgaben sind aber selten, teuer und schwer zugänglich, sie geben ziemlich getreu den Text der schlechteren Handelsführlesse.' He promises an edition and Handschriftenklasse.' He promises an edition and gives many examples of the badness of previous ones. [W.O.] [Stadler has since edited the work in 2 vols. (Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Philos. d. Mittelalters, Bde. 15-16), Münster, 1916 and 1921.]

J 7406. Summa naturalium. (Philosophia 43 naturalis).

Baptista Farfengus. Brescia. 10 Sept., 1490.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [*]²; a-c² d⁶; aa bb² cc⁶; 54 leaves; 40, 41 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes (roman and gothic in full-page woodcut); {Brescia, press ix, types 1, 2, 3}; head-lines; capital-spaces, a few with guideletters; woodcuts on 25⁰ and 40°, and printer's device (with letters PB) on 54a.

1b; Illustrissimi Philosophi & Theologi dñi Alberti Magni ordi- || nis pdicatorū: Epi Ratisponensis: copendiosum insigne ac puti||le opus Philosophie naturalis feliciter incipit . . . [followed by table, ending on 2b; text begins 3a.]

32ª, l. 24; Finis [lib. iv.] 33ª; Incipit quinta pārs. s. de anima. Capitulum. I. 51b, l. 4; Explicit philosophia Alberti magni. l. 5; Egidius de regimine principum libro primo parte tertia de duo decim passionibus anime. followed on 53b, l. 11 by 'De intellectiua'.] 54° f [Colophon]; Illustrissimi . . . Alberti magni ... | ... opus Philosophiæ naturalis: felicit. Ex- plicit: Brixiæ Impræssum p Præsbyterū Baptistā de Farfengo: An||no domini .M. cccc lxxxx. Die uero Decimo mēsis Septēbris. [followed by device.] 54^b; [begins] [pau]pertate spūs... [ends] ... Sicut enim dicit Auicēna. Mo-||[tus] [a reprint of leaf 45^a].

Leaves 1^a, 32^b and 39^b are blank.

Hain-C. 504. Proctor 7013. B. M. C. 1 (Copingus Am Phile)

Leaf 2 misbound after leaf 9. Capitals rubricated;

M.S. additions. Originally bound up in a larger volume. The figure on leaf 25^b is a circular chart of the winds, resembling a 'rosa ventorum' or compass chart; the full-page illustration on leaf 40^a is a diagram of cerebral localization, representing a head divided into 3 'ventriculi', which are subdivided to show the seats of 'imaginatio', 'membrorum motiva' &c.

7407. Liber aggregationis seu secreto-00.133 rum; et de mirabilibus mundi.

Bartholomaeus de Zanis, MAS Venice) c. 1490.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a8 (partly signed b in error) b8 c6 d4; 26 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 38 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes.

1^a [Title]; Albertus Magnus De secretis nature. 1^b; [blank.] 2^a, col. 1; Liber aggregationis seu liber se cretoru Alberti Magni de uirtuti||bus herbarum : lapidum & anima||lium quorundam. || Liber primus de uiribus qurū-|| dam herbarum. 12b, col. 2, l. 2; Finis. Libellus Alberti Magni demi- rabilibus mundi. Incipit. 24b, col. 2, l. 3; Albertus Magnus de || secretis nature : felici || ter explicit. 25b, col. 1, l. 23; Finis. | Laus omnipotenti deo. | AMEN. || Registrum || ... [col. 2 blank.]

Hain 516. Copinger 163. Reichling, ii, p. 115. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 357.
Bk.-plate 'Ex Libris Octavii Grampini Romae'.

7408. Physica.

Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 31 Jan., 1494/5.

Folio; sigs. [*]⁴; a-v⁶ x⁴; 128 leaves; 2 cols.; 65 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes, roman of 1 size; {Venezia, press xlv, types 26, 27, 28, [31]}; foliated (after first quire) 1-124; capital-spaces with guideletters; woodcut printer's device ('C' in B. M. Inc.).

1ª [Title]; Diui Alberti Magni phisicon siue || De phisico auditu libri octo.|| [followed

by printers' letter '.M. ccccxciiii. die. xxviii. Ianuarii.'] 2-4; [Table.] 5^a, col. 1; Incipit liber phisicox siue auditus phisici Alber-||timagni Tractatus primus . . . 128 ('124')^b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit commentum Doctoris excellentissimi || Alberti magni ordinis predicatorū in libros phicox || Impressum Venetijs per Ioānem de Forliuio t Gre||gorium fratres. Anno dni. M. cccc. xciiij. die vltimo || Ianuarij. || Registrum operis. || . . . [Followed by device.]

On the date of printing see B. M. Inc., v, p. 346.
Some paragraph-marks &c., and a few marginal additions inserted in MS. First leaf repaired.

ALBUMASAR.

7409. Introductorium in astronomiam.

Erhard Ratdolt. Augsburg.

7 Feb., 1489.

Sm. 4°; sigs a-h⁸ i⁸; 70 leaves; 40 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes, and one word (in woodcut on leaf 3^b) in roman; {Augsburg, press xviii, types 4, 9, 10}; woodcut capitals of varying forms, illustrations and diagrams.

1ª [Title]; Introductorium in astronomia; || Albumasaris abalachi octo conti||nens libros partiales. 70b [Colophon]; Opus introductorij in astronomiā albumazaris abalachi explicit feliciter || Erhardi ratdolt mira imprimendi arte: qua nuper venetijs nunc auguste || vindelicon excellit noīatissimus. 7. Idus Februarij. 1489.

Hain-C. *612. Proctor 1880. B. M. Bodl.
The smallest gothic type occurs only in the diagram on leaf 44*. Bound with no. 7410. See also note to no. 1760.

√7410. Flores astrologiae.

Erhard Ratdolt. Augsburg. 14 Sept., 1495.

Sm. 4°; sigs. ab⁸ c⁴; 20 leaves (the last blank); 40 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Augsburg, press xviii, types 4, 13}; woodcut capitals, illustrations and diagrams.

1ª [Title]; Flores Albumasaris. 19^b [Colophon]; Opus florū Albumasaris explicit feliciter || Erhardi ratdolt Augustensis viri solertis || eximia industria: 1 mira imprimendi arte: || qua nup venecijs: nūc Auguste vindelico; || excellit nominatissim⁹. xviij. kal. Octobris. || M. cccc, xcv.

bris. | M. cccc. xcv. Retains | B. M. Bodl. of A page-for-page reprint of the 1488 issue (B. M. Inc., ii, p. 388). Inscr. on title-page: Coll. St. Barnabæ M[edio]l[an]i. In old vellum binding (with shelfmark 'P. D. 3'), containing also nos. 7409 and 7476.

Bt. from Sotheby, July 1913. [W. O.]

ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis; and others.
7411. Problemata.

Antonius de Strata. Venice. 24 Nov., 1488 to 3 Jan., 1488/9.

Sm. folio; sigs. a⁸ b-d⁶; e-m⁶; n⁶ o⁸; 88 leaves; 55, 56 lines; roman characters with occasional lower-case Greek type; {Venezia, press xlvii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; indented text.

1a; [blank.] 1b; VICTOR pisanus Ludouico mucenigo ... S. P. D. || ... l. 34; In hoc wolumine continetur Alexandri aphrodisei pblemata per Georgiū uallā in latinū co- uersa. Aristotelis problemata p Theodoru gazā Plutarchi problemata per Iohanne petru lucensem impressa Venetiis per Antonium de strata Cremonensem. 28, b; [Letter of G. Valla.] 38; ALEXANDRI APHRODISEI PROBLEMATA: PER GEORGIVM VALLAM || PLACENTINVM IN LATINVM TRANSLATA. 26a, l. 30; Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Antonium de strata cremonensē. Anno domini. M.cccc. || lxxxviii. octauo caleñ. decembris: | Laus deo. 26b; Nicola. Gupalatini Veneti physici præfatio in problemata Aristo. ad sixtum iiii. pontificem | maximum. 27°; ARISTOTELIS PHI-PROBLEMATVM LOSOPHI PRIMA IN- TERPRETE TICVLA THEODORO PER VLTIMAM EMEN-DATIONEM. 74^b, l. 54; Expliciūt Aristotelis problemata. Venetiis īpressa per Antoniū cremonesem de strata. Quæ | Theodorus gazes Tessalonicesis oli e greco in latinu couertit. Eag nup ultima emēdatio ne emēdauit. A. M. cccclxxxviii. xv. kleñ. Ianuarii. Fœliciter. Laus deo. 75°; Calphurnius Marco Aurelio uiro clarissimo salutem. || ... 1.21; PLV-TARCHI CHERONEI DIVI TRAIA-NI PRAECEPTORIS GRAECORum | CLARISSIMI HISTORICI . AC PHILO-SOPHI PROBLEMata Emendatissima. 88ª [Colophon]; Expliciūt problemata Alexandri aphrodisei : e græco in latinū traducta p Georgiū Valla. Et || Aristotelis proble-mata Theodoro īterpte. Et Plutarchi problemata: simul seriatī q emēda tissima ... | ... Impressu Venetiis per Antoni um de strata cremonensem. Anno salutis nīæ. M.cccc lxxxviii. die Sabbati iii. no. ianuarii. || Registrū. | ...

Hain *658. Proctor 4594. B. M. Bodl. With a few MS. additions.

"Late in the second and early in the third century is the age of the most important of the ancient commentators on Aristotle, Alexander of the Carian town of Aphrodisias. He flourished under Septimus Severus, having been called to Athens c. 198, and having dedi-

ALEXANDER contd.

cated to Seveus and Caracalla (not later than 211) his work On Tate, which is an inquiry into Aristotle's opinions on Fite and Freewill. His works, which are of special value in connexion with the text of Aristotle and the histor of Greek philosophy, are largely quoted by later writes, such as the Neo-Platonists Syrianus and Simplicius. Holding aloof from the mystical tendencies of the Academics of his time, he mainly confined himself to the interpretation of Aristotle."

(Sir J. F. Sanlys, Hist, of classical scholarship, vol. i. (Sir J. E. Sanlys, Hist. of classical scholarship, vol. i, 3rd ed., 1921, p. 340.) [W. O.]

AQUINAS (St. THOMAS).

7412. Opuscula.

Hermann Lichtenstein [4th press]. Venice. 7 Sept., 1490.

4°; sigs. aa's; a-v8 x12; A-Z AA-GG8 HH13; 436 leaves; 2 cols; 55, 56 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Veneza, press lxii, types 12, 13}; head-lines; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

18; [blank] 1b [Head-line]; Tabula omnium opusculorū. 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Antonij pizamani patricij veneti doctoris ∥ clarissimi in diui Thome agunatis vitam pre- fatio ad Augustinum barbadicum venetou pn-||cipem illustrissimum. 12^b; [Pref. letter of A. Pizamanus to the 'Opuscula'.] 13², col. 1; ¶ Incipiūt preclarissima opuscula diúi Thome | aquinatis sacri ordinis pdicitor in quibus ois | phye r diuinar scripturan tleoremata est cople || xus . . . 423a, col. 2 [Colcphon]; I Expliciunt pclarissima opuscula eximij ac di- uini doctoris sancti Thome de aquino ordinis || fratrum pdicatou ig diligētissme emēdata atog | correcta. Et impressa Venetijs ingenio ac impē sa Hermanni lichtenstein Coloniensis. Anno salluti. Mcccc. xc. vij. Idus septembris Augustino || barbadico Venetiarus principe illustrissimo exi||stente. Laus deo. 423^b [Head-line]; Tabula [ends 435^b, col. 2.] 436^a; Registrum...

Hain-C. *1,41. Proctor 4793. B. M. Bodl. Last leaf waiting. Some MS. additions. Wrongly lettered on back 1488.

ARGELLATA (Petrus de) [PIETRO de della Cerhta].

7413. Chirurgia.

Venice. 28 Apr., 1492.

Folio; sigs a-e8 f-u6 x8 y10; 148 leaves (the first blank); 2 cds. (3 in registrum); 62 lines; gothic characters of: sizes; {Venezia, Div. B (c), 5698, types , 2}; incomplete and faulty foliation; head-lines (book-nos.); apital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

2^a, col. 1; Incipit liber primus Cirugie magistri petri dela cer-||lata de bononia artium 1 medicine loctoris. 145^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finit liber. vi. 1 vltim'. Finis ē itaq toti' opis chi- rugie. 60' edidit pstantissim' artiu r medicine doc. D. | magr Petr' o' Argellata Bononi Impressum Vene tiis Anno dni. i492. die. 28. aprilis. || LAVS DEO. 145b; REGISTRVM [Followed by Table]. 148b, col. 2 [ends]; FINIS.

Hain *1636 ('141' leaves). Proctor 5698. B. M. Inc.,

v, p. 586. C. (Strutte)
The volume has been badly damaged by damp; leaves 133-6 and 148 are wanting, and several leaves at the end (including the colophon) are imperfect. There are MS. notes in the earlier part.

There were other editions in 1480, 149% (no. 7414), 8

Argellata was lecturer in logic, astrology, and medicine at Bologna. For his dates see Hirsch (no. 187-8. He advocated bringing nerves when wounded end to end. "Er war einer der unterrichtetsten Aerzte und Chirurgen seiner Zeit" (Gurlt, loc. cit.).

7414. The same.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 22 Feb., 149 X8.

Folio; sigs. A-P⁸ QR⁶; 132 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols. (3 in table and registrum); 66 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes, with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4, 9}; foliated 2-131; head-lines; woodcut ornamented capitals of varying forms with large R at beginning of text, and device, with letters OSM (Kristeller 282).

1ª [Title]; Cirurgia magistri Petri de largelata. 1b; [blank.] 2a, col. 1; Incipit liber pmus Cirugie magistri petri de largelata | de bononia artium 1 medicine doctoris. 128b, col. 2 [Colophon]; I Prestantissimi artiu3 1 medicine doctoris magistri Pe-||tri de Largelata chirurgie finis. | 129ª; Tabula [ends 131ª] 131b; Registrum | ... [Followed by device.] Venetijs madato t expesis Nobilis viri Dnī Octauia- ni Scoti Ciuis Modoetiesis. Octauo kalendas Marti-||as. i497. Per Bonetū Locatellū Bergomēsem.

Hain-C. 1637. Reichling, iv, p. 121. Proctor 5077. B. M. Bodl.

First and last leaves wanting. The volume is badly damaged by damp and a number of leaves are im-

Bt. from Lubrano, Naples, Dec. 1911. edition (1480) was offered by Olschki in Feb. 1915 for 600 francs. W. O.

ARISTOTLE. See nos. 229, 234-5, 239, 245-6; and cf. no. 7411.

ARS MORIENDI.

7415. Ars moriendi.

[Günther Zainer. Augsburg. NA. 4 Before 5 June, 1473.]

Sm. folio; sigs. [a10 b10+1]; 21 leaves; 33-35 lines;

gothic characters; {Augsburg, press i, type 2}; capital-spaces (one of 5 and two of 3 lines).

1ª; Tabula dispositorij artis moriendi. || Dei iudicia quomodo sint inscrutabilia. 16, l. 8; Nobilissimus liber de arte moriendi. 21b, l. 17 [end]; ea que reuelaret licet etiam essent vera. nisi certitudo | sufficiens esset.

Leaves 214-34 (the last tract) of Hain *8589. Reichling, i, p. 9 (38). Proctor 1570. B. M. Bodl. Pellechet 1333. The three capitals rubricated, and

paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red.

Described in B. M. Inc., ii, p. 319 as with 2 blank leaves at end. Numerous editions are recorded in

Pellechet, i, pp. 307-14. See also no. 1841. Leaves 1 and 21 bear the stamp of the 'Kupferstich-Sammlung der Königl. Museen 'and a stamp recording the sale of the volume on 27 Aug., 1896. 2 (of this part) 14 A other framents uplile.

ARTICELLA.

7416. Articella. [Ed. by Franciscus Argilagnes.]

Baptista de Tortis. Venice. 20 Aug., 1487.

Folio; sigs. a⁸; abd⁸ e⁶ f⁸; g-s⁸ tu⁶; v x-z A-C⁸ D⁶; 216 leaves; 2 cols. (4, 5, 6, 7 in tables &c.); 62, 63, 64, 66 &c. lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Venezia, press liii, types 3, 5, 7}; foliated (with some omissions &c.); head-lines; capital-spaces with guideletters; woodcut initial M on leaf 2, and a few others (smaller) at beginning.

1ª [Title]; Artisela. 1b, l. 1; C Gregorius a vulpe vincentinus Magnifico domino Marino Georgio . . . || . . . S. P. D. 1b, l. 31; Ista sunt opera que in hoc preclaro libro continentur. | I Primo est liber Ioannitij qui dicitur isagoge in greco. || C Secundo libellus de pulsibus philareti. || C Tertio est libellus Theophili de vrinis. | Quarto sunt hyppocratis aphorismi in ordinem collecti. | Quinto sunt aphorismi eiusdem cum commento Galieni. | C Sexto liber pronosticorum cum translatione noua v antiqua. | C Septimo liber regiminis acutorum continens quatuor particulas. | C Octauo est liber epidimiarum hyp. cum cometo .viii. particulas cotines. | I Nono est libellus hyp. qui îtitulatur de natura fetus. I Decimo liber Galieni qui dicitur tegni siue ars parua. || ¶ Undecimo libellus Gentilis de fulgineo de diuisione 1c. || ¶ Duodecimo libellus de lege hyp. 1 libellus qui dicitur iusiurandum. 215 ('211'), col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit Hyppocratis iusiuradu ī cuiusda sui libri pn cipio iuentu3: et e greco in latinu3 couersu; per Petrum || paulu; vergeriu; faciatu; || Venetiis per baptistam de tortis. || M. cccc. lxxxvii. die vige | simo Augusti. | Registrum chartarum. || . . . 215b, l. 1; Franciscus argilagnes valentin' lectorib' huius libri. s. p.

dicit:...216^a ('212'); Incipit tabula sup libros Tegni ...216^b; [blank.]

Hain 1870? Differing at beginning from Hain-Copinger 1870 and Copinger 696, and from B. M. (Inc., v, p. 325). Proctor 4633.

In the first gathering leaf 1 has no sig. and leaves 2, 3, 4 are signed a, a², a³ respectively. The foliation and registrum are inaccurate.

MS. additions in margins and at beginning and

MS. additions in margins and at beginning and d. In contemporary boards, with clasps wanting; the sheepskin back bears a leather label with title and 'Lit: V. Num: i8'. Inscriptions on the title-page &c. show the volume to have belonged to Ambrosius Puxpaum, Sebastianus Gleiss (to whom the former bequeathed it), Michäel Bechtoldt &c. These, with the numbers on the back and on the title-page, show that it formed part of the same collections as no. 7501

(q.v.).

From Boerner, May 1913. [W.O.]

One of the oldest of the works which were most popular with the early presses was the Articella (an Italian diminutive, equivalent to $\mu \kappa \rho \sigma \tau \epsilon \chi \nu \eta$). It was first edited anonymously, then by Francesco Argillagnes of Valencia, and later by Gregorius a Vulpe of Vicenza and others. It is a collection of several writings, in Latin versions, of Hippocrates, Galen, Theophilus, Haly Abbas and Johannitius (Haeser, i, p. 815). The first ed. was printed before 1480; the earliest dated

ed. was 1483.

Olschki, 6 Nov., 1915, sent Perrins word of an English MS. of the first half of the 13th cent., 114 leaves with 28 lines, on vellum, 4°, with 12 magnificent illuminated initials representing medical subjects, a professor lecturing, inspection of the urine, &c. He asked £350!

[W. O.]

AVERROES. See nos. 494-6.

AVICENNA. See nos. 467-9, 475-6, 482-3.

BAGELLARDUS (Paulus) a Flumine. 7417. De infantium aegritudinibus ac remediis.

Bartholomaeus de Valdezoccho, with Martinus de Septem Arboribus. Padua. 21 Apr., 1472.

Sm 4° ; sigs. [*2 ab¹⁰ c⁸ d¹⁰]; 40 leaves; 24 lines; roman characters; {Padova, press i (a), type 2}; capital-spaces.

1ª; [blank]. 1b; Incipiunt capitula secundi libri. [Table; ends 2a, 1.6.] 3a; AD ILLVS-TRISSIMVM PRIN CIPEM DOMINVM NICOLA WM TRVNO DIGNISSIMVM. | DVCEM VENETIARVM DO | MINVM SVVM PRECIPVVM. || LIBELLVS DE EGRITVDINI||BVS INFANTIVM PER MAGI||STRVM PAVLVM BAGELLAR|| DVM A FLVMINE EDITVS IN CIPIT FOELICITER. 403, l. 10 [Colophon];

18theur

7011

00.1.45

NA.4

BAGELLARDUS contd.

Opusculū de egritudinibus & remediis īfā- tium ac totidem capitulis copilatu p egregiu | ac famosissimū artium & medicine doctorē magistrum Paulum bagellardum a flumie fœliciter explicit. || Sola miseria caret inuidia || M. CCCC. LXXII die xxi Aprilis: || BAR VAL patauus F. F. | MAR de septem arboribus prutenus.

Hain *2244. Proctor 6756. B. M. Inc. Med. 20. Large capital Q on leaf 3ª illuminated in red and blue; capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in red or blue. A few MS. additions.

In old calf binding (containing also no. 7471), stamped in gilt on back with the figure of an elephant. From Sir Andrew Fountaine's library (sold by Sotheby, June 1902; lot 48 in sale-catal.); later in George Dunn's library with his book label and panel intes (lot 1868). library, with his book-label and pencil notes (lot 1868

in sale-catal, no. ...).

The first treatise on diseases of children (Osler, no. The first treatise on diseases of children (Osler, no. 7243, p. 29). It is also the first strictly medical work sent by a contemporary author to the press. See Sudhoff, 'Erstlinge der pädiatrischen Literatur', Munich, 1925, containing facsimile reproductions of this and two tother incunabula, the 'Regiment der jungen Kinder', Augsburg, 1473, of Bartholomaeus Metlinger (died c. 1491), and the 'Opusculum egritudinum puerorum', Louvain, c. 1485, of Cornelis Roelants (1450–1525).

Roelants (1450-1525).

Bagellardus spent most of his life at Padua, where he began to teach philosophy in 1441 and medicine in 1444. He died at Venice, either in 1494 or, more probably, on June 1, 1492 (Sudhoff).

BAPTISTA Mantuanus.

7418. De patientia.

Bernardinus Misinta [3rd press]. Brescia. 30 May, 1497.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a°; b-0° p°; 116 leaves; 29, 30, 31 lines; roman characters, with gothic title; {Brescia, press xii}; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces, nearly all with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Reuerendi fratris Ba- ptistae mantuani || Carmelitae de || patientia au-||rei libri || tres. 2^a; HELIAS CAPREOLVS BRIXIANVS IOANNI || Taberio. S. [dated iiii. Nonas Decembres M. cccc. xc. vi.] 3^a; INDICES LIBRORVM. 5b, 1.17; VENE-RANDVS Frater Baptista Mantuanus Carmelita Francisco Fantucio. S. P. D. 7ª; Venerandi Fratris Baptistæ Mantuani . . . | ... || ... Isagoges ad patiētiā: Liber primus ... 116^a [Colophon]; Impressum Brixiæ p Bernardinū Misintam Papiensem || iii. Cal. Iunias. Anno Theogoniæ. M. cccc. xcvii. 116b; Ioānis Taberii Brixiani ad Heliam Capreolum amicorū | optimum Antigraphia. 1. 31;

Hain *2404. Proctor 7041. Bodl. Greek type occurs also in the text:

BARTHOLOMAEUS Anglicus.

7419. De proprietatibus rerum.

[Nicolaus Philippi, with Marcus NA4 Reinhard. Lyons.] 10 Dec., 1482.

Sm. fol.; sigs, [*]⁸; a-l⁸ mn¹⁰ o-q⁶; A-E⁸ F⁶ G-I⁸ K¹⁰; L-O⁸ P¹² Q¹⁰ R¹²; 286 leaves (2 blank); 2 cols. (4 in registrum); 55, 56 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; head-lines; capital-spaces, some with guide-

1; [blank.] 2ª, col. 1; Tabula rubricarū [ends 8a, col. 1, 1. 27; Finit tabula feliciter.] 8a, col. 2, 8b, 9; [blank.] 10a, col. 1; Incipit phemium de pprietatibus rerū | fratris Bartholomei aglici de ordine fra trum minorum. | [9-line space for capital.] 285a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit tractatus de pprietatibus rerū | editus a fratre Bartholomeo anglico or-||dinis fratrum minorum. Impressus sub || anno domini Millesimoquadringentesi- mooctuagesimosecundo. die vero decem-||bri. x. Finis. | Laus deo. 285b; [blank.] 286a; Registrum. 286b; [blank.]

Hain-C. 2503. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 1870 (the variant issue). Claudin, Hist. de l'imprimerie en France, iii. 140. Leaves Giii, vi wanting.

Claudin shows that the book is printed with the same type used by the Lyons printers for a Latin Bible,

and signed by them in the same year.

Capitals of varying sizes, and paragraph-marks, inserted in red. Early MS. note of ownership at end

Inserted: Maggs' notice of 'Batman vppon Bartholme', Lond., 1582, which has been called 'Shake-speare's Encyclopædia'.

speare's Encyclopædia'.

Bt. Minchen, Nov. 1909. See von Töply (no. 6494), at a p. 113, for an analysis; also Haeser, i, p. 695. First printed at Cologne (Caxton), c. 1470-1. The English ed., translated by John Trevisa (cf. no. 1958) and printed by Wynkyn de Worde, is "the most magnificent production" of the latter's press. The 1535 Berthelet ed. is "the chef-d'œuvre of Berthelet's press" (Lowndes, ii, p. 898). W. O.

Bartholomew the Englishman (f. 1220-15) has been

Bartholomew the Englishman (fl. 1230-50) has been wrongly identified with B. de Glanville, another English Franciscan, who died about 1360.

BELLANTIUS (Lucius).

7420. Defensio astrologiae contra Ioannem Picum Mirandulam (De astrologica veritate;

> Bernardinus de Vitalibus. Venice. 1498?]

Sm. folio; sigs. A*; a-g6 h4 i-n6 op4; 88 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 44 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor, but his Venice press cxxxii, type 3; headlines (section-numbers); capital-spaces with guideletters or woodcut ornamented capitals (of 3 styles: inverted A used for V); woodcut cross on title-page.

1ª [Title]; DEFENSIO ASTROLOGIAE CONTRA IOAN-||NEM PICVM MIRAN-

BAGELLARDUS—BERNARDUS

NA-6

DVLAM. || LVCII BELLANTII SENEN-SIS MATHEMA||TICI AC PHYSICI LIBER DE ASTRO||LOGICA VERI-TATE. ET IN DI ||SPVTATIONES IOANNIS PINCI ADVERSVS ASTRON LOGOS RESPON SIONES. | + 1 1b; LVCIVS BELLANTIVS AD LECTO-REM. 2ª; Illustri ac excellenti dominæ Catherinæ Sfortiæ de Riario Forliuii ac Imolæ Comiti Lucius Bellantius Senensis Physicus. [ends 2^b, l. 12.] 3^a; TABVLA [ends 4^b, col. 1, l. 20.] 5^a; Quæstio prima de scientia astrologiæ. 88^b, l. 23 [end]; . . . Astrolo giam iam fugā arripientē: tot iniuriis lacessitā obfirmare possimus. Vale.

Not in Hain or Proctor. The type and most of the capitals are precisely the same as those of Proctor 5526 (J. Picus Mirandula, Opera, Ven., B. de Vitalibus, 1498), with an imperfect copy of which this was until lately bound. The paper, variable in thickness, is also

An earlier owner has added MS. notes &c., and a MS. index on 13 leaves inserted at the end. Bt. Rome, July 1916. [W. O.]

BENEDICTUS de Nursia.

7421. De conservatione sanitatis. [With the De regimine sanitatis' of Johannes Hispalensis.] Thaddaeus Florentinus:

Dominicus de Lapis, for Sigismundus a Libris. Bologna. 1477-

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a] b-i [k] L m [n-r]⁸ [s]⁴; 140 leaves; 2 cols. in registrum; 21 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press vii, type 1}; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

1ª; [blank.] 1b; Pulcherrimum & utilissimū opus ad | sanitatis coseruationem. æditū ab exi | mio artium & medicine professore | magistro Benedicto de Nursia tunc | Serenissimi ac Potētissimi ducis Me dionali medico: ad sanctissimum in || xpo patrem & dominum nostrum do || minum. N. diuina prouidentia sum mum pontificem. | Incipit fœliciter. | Similiter etiam de magistro Tadeo | de florentia de regimine sanitatis se cundum quattuor partes anni. || Seqtur nunc libellus ipse de coserua tione saitatis secudu ordine, Alphabeti distinctus. 2ª; De Aere capitulu; primū. 132b, l. 17; Finis huius libri. || Libellus de sanitate factus || p Mgrm Thadeū đ florētia. [begins 133a.] | 139b [Colophon]; Tractatus quidam de regimine sani||tatis. opera & industria Dominici de || Lapis. impendio tamen Sigismundi || a libris ciuis atq liberarii Bononien sis feliciter finiunt. Anno. D. M. CCCC. lxxvii. 140a, b; [Regis-

Sigs. incomplete in earlier part, omitted in later part. Hain-C.*11920. Proctor 6536. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med.

Copies exist with the misprints 'faītatis secūdū ordineē' on leaf 1b.

MS. additions in margins; some capitals roughly

filled in in ink; some leaves repaired. Early owner's name '... & amicon' written in ink along fore edge. Bk.-plate of R. Ambrosini, numbered

TV. 6381 (cf. nos. 7454-5). 7494)
The Thaddeus de Florentia: De regimine samtatis's really by Johannes Hispalensis.

(seemed to not is stated in Inc. hund. (m. 7243) p. 94 tobe

BERNARDUS de Gordonio [BERNARD de Gordon].

7422. Lilium medicinae: &c.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 22 Dec., 1498.

Folio; sigs. a-m⁸; aabb⁸ cc-ee⁶; 130 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols. (subdivided for table &c.); 65 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes (with some roman capitals); {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 9}; foliated in 2 series; head-lines; ornamented woodcut capitals of various forms; woodcut device.

1ª [Title]; Practica Gordonij dicta Lilium. Tractatus eiusdem De vrinis. 2ª, col. 1; In nomine dei misericordis. Incipit practica excellen tissimi medicine monarche dni magistri Bernardi de || Gordonio dicta Lilium medicine. 96b, col. 2, l. 63; Explicit septima i vltima particula practice excelletis simi medicine Monarche Dni Magistri Bernardi de || Gordonio. Intitulate Lilium medicine. 97ª (beginning new foliation), col. 1; Incipit tractatus de decem ingenijs curandorum mor borum eiusdem Gordonij. 101a, col. 1, l. 37; Incipit tractatus de pnosticis qui. v. ptinet partes. 115b, col. 1; Incipit Tractatus vrinaru3 Excellentissimi Medici | Magistri Bernardi de Gordonio. 128b, col. 2, l. 55; C Expliciunt cautele de vrinis Exceletissimi medici dni magistri Bernardi de Gordonio. || C Sequitur tractatus de pulsibus. 129b, col. 1 [Colophon]; I Explicit tractatus de vrinis: 1 de cautelis vrinaruz. cū || Tractatu de pulsibus Excelētissimi medici domini ma- gistri Bernardi de Gordonio. | Impressus Venetijs mādato z expensis Nobilis Viri | dñi Octauiani Scoti Ciuis Modoetiesis Per Bonetū | Locatelluz Bergomensem Anno salutis Nonagesimo || octauo supra Milesimum quaterquentesimus Vnde-|| cimo kalendas Ianuarias Augustino Barbadico Incly to Venetiarum duce. col. 2; Registrum [followed by device.]

Hain *7800. Proctor 5095. B. M.
With early MS. additions in margins and on the blank leaf (not the original?) at end.

4 M

BERNARDUS contd.

Bt. from De Marinis FMorence), Dec. 16, 1909. The Bodleian has the 1480 ed. (Riessinger, Naples), Proctor

Inserted: notes on the Bodleian MSS. of the work

(cf. no. 7523).

BRUNSCHWEIG (Hieronymus). 7423. Buch der Chirurgia.

[Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, Strassburg. 1497?]

Sm. fol.; 6 leaves (2-4 signed B iiii-vi); 2 cols.; 46-48 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Strassburg, press xii, types 5, 7, 19; head-lines; woodcut illustr. on recto of sig. [Bi].

Sig. [B*]*; Anathomia ossium corporis humani [followed by woodcut illustr. of skeleton, with names of the bones in gothic type of 2 sizes.] sig. [B*]b, col. 1; Also ich Ieronymus || brunschwyg wundartzet der stat strasburg || gemelt hab dz die anathomi vast noturff- tig ist dem wundartzet zu wissen, als Gallie. spricht im ansang des buchs der artze- ney. Not ist eim yden artzet zū wissen ana-Ithomia. Und besunder dem wund artzet || als er spricht in .vi. terapentis. Die wund || artzet die die da nitt wissent geschiklicheyt || eins yeden gelyds...sig. [B*], col. 2, l. 38 [End];...yeg | liche zehe hat dry bein on die groß zehe die | hat nit me den zwey, die gleich oder bein d' | zehen genant sint ossa digitorium, zůsa-|men ir .xiiii. sint, darūb im fuß vom knye | herab sint .xxvi. Aber das gantz bein in- halt. xxx. vf den mag der wund artzet er- kennen verruckung oder brechung den sin | sy wider in zu bringen.

den sin || sy wider in zu bringen.

Cf. Hain-C. *4018. Proctor 481. Pellechet 3041.

In the Bodleian copy these leaves are wanting.

The head-lines vary—'Von der Anathomi' and 'Von der Anathomia'. A pointing hand (not mentioned by Sudhoff and not in his state B—see below) occurs on sig. [B viii] in the left margin opposite line 35. The illustration in this copy has been coloured a dull green.

Bed in a fragment of an Antiphoner perhaps Italian.

Bd. in a fragment of an Antiphoner, perhaps Italian

Bd. in a fragment of an Antiphoner, perhaps Italian 14th-century work, containing part of the office of matins for the feast of St. Andrew (Nov. 30).

This section (which may have been sold separately or annexed to Grüninger's original issue of Brunschweig's 'Buch der Cirurgia' printed 4 July, 1497) is of the earliest state (A) of the three editions of the 'Anathomia' described by Sudhoff (see his article in the Archiv f. Geschichte d. Medizin, no. i, p. 62; and cf. also his reprint of the text, loc. cit. p. 144). The issue included at the end of the facsimile reproduction of the 'Cirurgia' published by H. E. Sigerist in 1923 is of Sudhoff's state B (loc. cit. p. 63).

BURLEY (WALTER).

00.1.22 /7424. De vita et moribus philosophorum.

[Johann and Conrad Hist. Spires. After 13 Jan., 1483.]

Sm. 4° ; sigs. $bc^{8} d-f^{6} g^{8} h-k^{6} l^{8} mn^{6} o^{8}$; 88 leaves (the eighth blank); 33 lines; gothic characters; {Speier, press iv, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ª [Title]; libellus de vita et | moribus philosophorū 1 poetaų. 23; Incipit tabula scd'm ordinē alphabeti in vi tas phou iux capitulū demostrās virtutes et || vicia in eisdem signata. [ends 7b.] 9a; Incipit libellus de vita et morib9 philoso/||phou. et poetarum. 88a, l. 321 [end :--];mre. natura + alia q erat dediscenda si scires. | ICH. 88b; [blank.]

Hain *4117, 4119. Proctor 2401. Bodl. Leaf 3 signed bij. Leaves 1 and 8 wanting. Capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in red. MS. notes in

margins; old MS. pagination.

This work, the first of its kind, and the most interesting of the writings of Burley (1275?-1345?), consists of short lives, with illustrative anecdotes, of about 120 poets and philosophers ranging from Thales, Zoroaster, and Homer to Priscian and Seneca. About a dozen eds. appeared in the latter half of the 15th century, the first being probably the undated ed. printed by Ulric Zell of Cologne. (D.N.B., where numerous references are given.) There are sketches of Hippocrates, Galen and other physicians.

CALENDAR.

7424 A. [Calendar for Austria, 1496.] []Kaspar Hochfeder, Nürnberg

Folio; single sheet, printed on one side only; gothic characters; part of text in red; woodcut border and illustrations.

Die aderlas tafel gemacht auf. M.cccc. lxxxxvi iar. auf osterreich vn die lat da pey... Fragment, comprising only the last nine lines of text and the greater part of the illustrations. The fragment begins: (red) Aprilens (black) 9/10 in pilł. 18 in czeltlen | ... The woodcut, occupying the whole lower portion, depicts a zodiac man, two bloodletting scenes, a sick-bed, and scarification. The left hand border (1) contains the Tree of Jesse. Munit, a X

Upper part and right-hand border wanting. Described in: Einblattdrucke des 15. Jahrhunderts (Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke), entry 306; Sudhoff, Deutsche med. Inkuna-beln (Studien zur Gesch. d. Med., Heft 2/3, 1908), p. 260, entry 410, and fig. 39; W. L. Schreiber, Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au xve siècle, tom. 5 (i), 1910, entry 3236, tom. 5 (ii), 1911, p. 328.

Bt. from Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfort, lot 1071 in catal. 660, a cutting and facsimile from which are preserved with the fragment.

See Osler, Inc. Med. (no. 7243), pp. 6 et seqq.

634

NA.3

CECCHI (Domenico) di Ruberto di Ser Mainardo.

7425. Riforma per conservazione della città di Firenze.

Francesco di Dino, [3rd press. Florence]. 24 Feb., 1496.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-c8 d4; 28 leaves; 25-29 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press xiv, type 3}; titlepage partly in red; woodcut arms on title-page and initial on 2^a.

1ª [Shield, in red, bearing the cross of Florence; followed by the Title in black]; TIESV | TRIFORMA. SANCTA. ET PRETIOSA. || Hafatta Domenico di Ruberto di Ser Mainardo Cecchi. p con servatione della citta di Firenze & pel be comue eqsto elbuono elvero lume elteso ro dognuno, et della citta et fara coserva re la giustitia el buon gouerno et notate be ne hogni chosa, che questa elavera et buo na uia auenire presto igranfilicita ogniuo | etci. Et dipci in brieue tempo tutta litalia. | et tutto luniuerso mondo pche īparerāno | da questa etct. I.M.CCCC. L. XXXXVI. 1b; [blank.] 2ª; ¶ IESV. || MAGNIFICI Signori. Et Honore-||uoli Collegii. et dilectissimo popolo || Essendo ogniuno oblighato aiuta || re . . . 28 b, l. 21; ¶ Finite adi xxiiii di Febraio. || ¶ M. CCCC. L. XXXXVI || ¶ PER FRANcescho di Dino di Iacopo | C Et Corretto cosomma diligetia Per Do meicho di Ruberto di ser Mainardo Cechi.

Hain-C. 4822. Reichling, iv, p. 183. Proctor 6342. B. M. Pellechet 3456.

First leaf wanting and to some extent supplied in MS. The book has been badly damaged by damp.

A small h is used in several instances in titles which are otherwise in capitals; and the last line on a page is often of irregular length. The copy described by Reichling has a blank space on 12 instead of the

shield.

"L'auteur y propose des peines sévères contre les soddomisti" (Brunet, i, col. 1711).

Bt. from Luzzietti, Rome, Dec. 1916.

[W. O.]

[W. O.]

CELSUS. See nos. 286-90.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS).

7426. De officiis; de senectute; [&c.] Filippo, di Pietro. Venice. 8 May, 1480.

Sm. folio; sigs. A10 B-F8; G6; H-I8 k6 LM6; 90 leaves (the first blank); 3 cols. in registrum; 36, 37 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xvi, type 2}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

2ª; MARCI TVLLII CICERONIS AR-

PINATIS CONSVLISG | Romani: Ac Oratorum Maximi: Ad .M. Tullium Ciceronem Fili um Suum Officiorum Liber Primus. 51ª; Marcii Tullii Ciceronis Paradoxa. 57ª; .M. T. Ciceronis Lælius siue de amicitia dialogus ad .T. Pompo-||nium Atticum Præfatio. 69^b, l. 15; M.T.: Ciceronis Cato Maior uel de Senectute ad Ti. Ponponium || Atticum Præfatio. 80^b, l. 19; M. T. Ciceronis de somno Scipionis libellus e: yi. de rep. libro || excerptus incipit. 83^b; M. T. Ciceronis de essentia Mūdi liber incipit. 89ª, 1. 7; (u)ersus duodecim sapiētum: scilicet Basilii. Asmenii. | [&c.] 90ª [Colophon]; MARCI Tullii ciceronis de Officiis: Paradoxa: de Amicitia: de || Senectute: de Somno Scipionis: nec no de Essentia mudi. ac. xii. Sapiētū Epitaphiis libri finiūt. qui peroptime emēdati impres si sunt Veneciis ductu & expensis per philippum. quon-||dam petri ueneti anno ab icarnatione. d. M. cccc. lxxx. die viii | maii. Inclito uenatorum duce. Iohanne mozenico imperio. 90b; Registrum: | ...

Greek type occurs in the 'Paradoxa'.
Hain-C. *5263. Proctor 4275. B. M.
A page-for-page reprint of Jacobus de Fivizano's ed.,
Venice, 1477 (cf. B. M. Inc., v, pp. 221, 242) from the
colophon of which the words 'ductu & expensis' are here (unnecessarily) repeated.

On 2ª are a finely illuminated initial Q and borders in gold and colours; large capitals inserted in blue. MS. additions in margins &c.
Bt. at the sale of T. W. Jackson's books, Feb. 1915,

for the De Senectute. Filippo di Pietro began printing in 1472 in partnership with Gabriele di Pietro, presumably his brother...

After printing four books together in 1472-73, Gabriele and Filippo separated, and each recommenced publication a year later. While by himself from I March, 1474 [when he produced no. 7485] to 14 Aug., 1482, Filippo printed about forty books, mainly Latin and Italian classics. Pollard (no. 7302), p. 125. Italian classics. Pollard (no. 7302), p. 135.

CRESCENTIIS (Petrus de).

7427. Opus ruralium commodorum [Ital.] Leonardus [Achates. 2nd press.] NA.6 Vicenza. 17 Feb., 1490.

Folio; sigs. a-r⁸ s⁶; A⁴; 146 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 52 lines; roman characters; {Vicenza, pressi, type 6}; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut at beginning of text, a scribe writing with his left hand and a king with crown, orb and sceptre (the author and K. Charles II of Sicily).

1; [blank.] 2ª; [Woodcut illustration at head]; col. 1; INCOMINCIA ILLIBRO DELLA A-||GRICVLTVRA DI PIERO CRESCI-HENTIO CITTADINA DI BO-LOGNIA | AD HONORE DIDIO ET DEL SE-||RENISSIMO RE CARLO. || (a)

CRESCENTIIS contd.

(a) Llo exciclentissimo principe || messer Carlo secodo per gra-||tia didio Re illustre disicilia & || Gierusalem . . . l. 32; .PROHEMIO. 142b, col. 2, l. 30; .FINIS. || Impressum hoc opus uicencie per meleo||nardum de basilea die .xvii. mēsis Februarii || anno .D.Mcccc-lxxxx. || [Registrum, 2 lines, omitting last quire.] 143a, col. 1; TAVOLA DEL LIBRO DELLE VIL-||lerecie utilita . . .

Hain-C. 5838. Proctor 7128. B.M.
Leaves 1, 144 and 146 wanting; MS. additions;
some leaves are injured by damp &c. In original
boards, half covered with leather with blind tooling
and brass nails; clasp wanting.

DIALOGUS.

7428. Dialogus inter Hugonem, Catonem et Oliverium super libertate ecclesiastica.

[Printer of Darmstadt Prognostication, Mainz. After 14 June, 1477?]

Sm. 4°; sigs. [ab]; 20 leaves (the first blank); 30, 31 lines; gothic characters; {Mainz, press v, type 1}; three-line capital-space on 2a.

2ª; Dyalogus inter . hugonem . cathonem . et || oliuerium . sup libertate ecciastica luculentis-||sime elaboratus feliciter incipit. 20b, l. 19; Dyalogus sup libertate ecclesiastica noui||ter compositus feliciter finit. || Omnia psilio prius expire ÿ armis. || Vt nequit Nimis.

Hain-C. *6140. Proctor 153. B.M. Bodl. First (blank) leaf wanting. Capital D on 2ª and initial-

strokes inserted in red.

In vol. lettered 'Opuscula theologica xv seculi' from the library of George Dunn, with his book-labe and pencil notes; formerly in the 'Bibliotheca Cono-

viena' (Conway, cf. note to no. 7499).

On the date of the 'Darmstadt Prognostication' see B.M. Inc., i, p. 41; and for an account of the editio princeps of the 'Dialogus', its printer &c., see 'The Library' (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), n.s., ii, p. 59, June 1921.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS.

7429. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum.
[Tr. by Ambrodius Traversari.] Philippus
Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana.
Venice. 22 June, 1497.

Sm. fol.; sigs. a-m⁸; 95 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 46 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press civ, type 16}; foliated; head-lines (book-nos.) on rectos; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters; woodcut device with letters BF.

1ª [Title]; DIOGENES || LAERCIVS.
1³; [blank.] 2ª; € Benedictus Brognolus generosis patricijs Venetis Laurentio georgio: lacoboque || Baduario. Sa. Plurimam. D. 2⁵, l. 3; Fratris Ambrosij in Diogenis Laertij

opus ad Cosman medicem epistola. 3ª; ¶ Laertij Diogens vitæ & sententiæ eorum qui in philosophia probati fuerunt. 95ª, l. 34 [Colophon]: Impressum Venetijs per Philippum Pinzi. Sumptibus domini Benedicti Fontana: || Anno dñi.M.ccccxcvij. die. xxij. Iunij. || Registrum. || ... | Tabula ... 96ª; [Fontana's device.]

Hain *6205. Proctor 5317. B. M.
The title-page bears a stamp 'Loci. Massatii.' and inscriptions: (a) his liber est loci massatij; (b) ad usum domus minoris massatij.

Bt. from Sotheby, Nov. 14, 1916. [Lot 935 in sale of of Nov. 10-15.] W.O.

DIOSCORIDES. See no. 334.

DUNS (JOANNES) Scotus.

7430. Super primum librum Sententiarum.
Wendelin of Speier. [1st press.]
Venice]. 5 Nov., 1472.

Sm. fol.; sigs. $[*^2]$ a¹⁰ bc⁸ d¹⁰ ef⁸ g¹⁰ hi⁸ k¹⁰ lm⁸ n¹⁰ op⁸ q¹⁰ r⁸ st¹⁰ vx⁸ y¹⁰ z⁸ ai⁶; bb⁶ cc⁸]; 224 leaves (210 and 224 blank); 2 cols. 46 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; some capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

1ª [Table]; [P]Rologus. || Cupientes aliquid ic. [ends 2⁶, col. 1, l. 26; Finis.] 3ª, col. 1 ic. [ends 2⁶, col. 1, l. 26; Finis.] 3ª, col. 1 ic. ... 209ª, col. 2, l. 39; ... ad finē ultimū q || est alpha 1 o pm et finis cui sit honor et || gloria in secula seculor Amen. Laus deo || Finis. 209⁶, 210; [blank.] 211-223; [Additions.] 223⁶, col 2 [Colophon]; Ioannis Scoti theologi subtiliss-||mi sup pmū sentētiar finit die va nouē||bris p nobilē uirū Vindelinū Spiren-||sem. qu īgeniū dedaleū in īpssiōib' suis || edocet. M.ccc. || kx2°. Nicholao throno|| Venetiarum duce. || Frater Rufinus ordinis cordiferor || in sacra theologia bachelarius dignissi' || magna cū diligēa poptime emēdauit.

Hain *6422 (who gives table at end). B.M. Inc., v,

p. 159. Pellechet 4456.

Last leaf wanting. Large initial C on leaf 3^a illuminated in blue and gold; other capitals (not printed), and paragraph-marks, inserted in red and blue. In the lower margin of leaf 3^a is a coloured border with a portrait of an ecclesiastical dignitary.

and paragraph-marks, inserted in red and bute. In the lower margin of leaf 3s is a coloured border with a portrait of an ecclesiastical dignitary.

There were two other editions printed in the same year, both also at Venice. See Hain *6423 and 6424.

"The birthplace of Johannes Duns Scotus, whether in Scotland, England or Ireland, is unknown. The commonly accepted date, 1274, probably should be abandoned for an earlier year. It is known that he was a Franciscan, and that the greater part of his life... was passed at Oxford. In a letter of commendation, written by the General of his Order in 1304, he is already termed subtilissimus. He was then leaving for Paris, where, two or three years later, in 1307, he was made a Doctor. The following year he was sent

Bd. int 7499 (See wh)

00.1.15. NA:4 9/0/ the life of Duns Scotus. His personality, as well as his career, seems completely included and exhausted in his works. Yet back of them, besides a most acutely reasoning mind, lay an indomitable will. The man never faltered in his labour any more than his reasoning wavered in its labyrinthic course to its conclusions. His learning was complete: he knew the Bible and the Fathers; he was master of theology, of philosophy, of astronomy, and mathematics . . . man ever drove either constructive logic or the subtilties of critical distinctions closer to the limits of human comprehension or human patience than Duns Scotus. And here lies the trouble with him. The endless ramification and refinement of his dialectic, his devious

processes of conclusion, make his work a reductio ad absurdum of scholastic ways of reasoning... Would you run a course with this master of syllogism? If you enter his lists, you are lost. The right way to attack him, is to stand without, and laugh. That is what way do no often when when when we are done. what was done afterwards, when who were cared for such reasonings was called a Dunce, after the name of this most subtle of mediaeval metaphysicians."

Taylor (no. _____), ii, pp. 512-14. [W. O.] EUSEBIUS, Bp. of Caesarea.

7431. Historia ecclesiastica, latine, Ruffino interprete.

to Cologne, and there he died an enigmatical death on Nov. 8, 1308. Report has it that he was buried alive while in a trance. Probably there was little to tell of

> Johann Schall. [2nd press.] Mantua. July, 1479.

Sm. folio; sigs. [a⁸; b-s⁸ t⁶ u⁸ w⁶ x⁸]; 172 leaves (the last blank); 32-34 lines; roman characters; {Mantova, press vii, type [3]}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

1a; [blank.] 1b; ILLVSTRISSIMO & Inuictissimo Mantuanorum Principi | Frederico Gonzage Iohannes Schallus Herosfeldensis physicus || obsequentissimus. [ends 2^b; dated xv. Iulii. M. cccc. lxxix.] 3^a; Incipiunt Capitula primi libri hystorie ecclesiastice. [ends 8^b.] 9ª; Incipit prologus Rufini presbyteri in hystoriam ecclesiasticam || ad Cromatium episcopum. 10^a; Incipit liber primus hystorie ecclesiastice. 171^b, l. 22; Explicit liber ecclesiastice hystorie. || [Colophon in verse] Transtulit Ausonias istud Rufinus ad aures | Eusebii clarum Caesariensis opus. || Schallus Ioannes celebri Germanicus arte || Aere premit. Mantus principe Foederico. || Quom datus est finis. referebat Iulius annos || Mille quater centum septuaginta nouem. || Hunc eme qui docti nomen. qui limen Olimpi || Quaeris. habet praesens munus utrūq; liber. || Hinc coeleste bonum: sanctosq; docebere mores || Et prodesse magis lectio nulla potest.

Hain-C. *6711. Proctor 6908. B. M. Bodl. Pellechet 4638. Last leaf wanting. Hain and Pellechet have 'Federico' on 1^b, l. 2.

LCapitals inserted in red and blue; paragraph-marks in red. MS. sigs. and foliation.

MS. inscriptions by early owners on 171b. The lower margin of 2a bears a stamp with monogram 'MS' surmounted by a crown; around the oval frame are the letters CFBS.

Schall, whose first press was at Mantua, produced between 1475 and 1480 about seven books. He has been described, on insufficient evidence, as a printerphysician.

FALCUTIUS [FALCUCCI] (NICOLAUS). 7432. Sermones medicinales septem [I and VII only].

[Damianus de Confaloneris, for] Johannes Antonius de Bassinis. Pavia. 18 Nov. and 24 Dec., 1484.

Folio; sigs. (Sermo I) a-4¹⁰ gh⁸ i⁶: (Sermo VII) a-d¹⁰ e⁸ fg¹⁰ h⁸ i-z¹⁰ τ¹⁰ o¹⁰ μ¹⁰ A-H¹⁰ IK⁸ L⁵; 82 leaves (the first and last blank) and 358 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; (not in Proctor, but in the 2 gothic types of his Pavia press iii); capital-spaces with and without guideletters.

(Sermo I); [blank.] 2a, col. 1; Dñe labia mea aperies || (p)Lasmauit deus || Sue boitatis nā ī uninersita tis exordijs corpus humanū | ... 2^b; [Table.] 81^b, col. 1 [Colophon]; Finis | Ad laudē. Excelsi gloriosi dei. Explicit. Ser mo primus. Nicholi florentini. Impressus. palpie. Impenssis cura et sollicitudine. Spectabi|lis artium et medicine doctoris. Magistri | Iohanisantonij de basinis. In cuius correcti one n paru elaborauit que de' benedicat Ame. || Anno. 1484. die. 24decembris. | Laus Deo. col. 2; [Registrum.] 82; [blank.]

(Sermo VII) 1; [blank.] 2ª, col. 1; Fiat uoluntas tua (s) Ex iam medi | cinaliu; onus sermonū exu tus Septimu; agredior ... [followed by tables, completing the 2 cols.] 357° col. 2 [Colophon]; Finis || Ad laudem Excelsi dei gloriosi. Explicit ser mo septim' Nicoli floretini Impressus papie | Impensis Spectabilis artiū t medicīe docto ris Magistri Iohannisantonij de Bassinis p | ipmog acurate multū benedicat. Anno. 1484. Die || .18. Nouenbris.

Amen. || Laus Deo. 357^b; [blank.] 358^a;

[Registrumi] 358^b; [blank.] 358^a;

Part of Hain *11767. The blank leaves at the beginning of each Sermo are wanting. Hain describes also Sermones 2-6, printed by Damianus de Confaloneris (Sermo 2 in 1481).

The larger gothic type is used at the beginning of et sumo cum studio cor rectus que deus

The larger gothic type is used at the beginning of books and chapters.

With a few MS. additions. The stamp of the 'Soc. Jes. Massiliæ' is on the first leaf of each Sermo. Bound in fragments of a large vellum service-book with musical notation. Modern leather label added

See an excellent analysis in Gurlt (no. 5942, i), p. 803. [W.O.]

637

I-Vim C. P. Phile I-VII ms.9.6

7433-5

FARINATOR [PISTORIUS] (MATTHIAS). 7433. Lumen animae.

Anton Sorg. Augsburg. 3 Sept.,

Sm. folio; sigs. [A-E10 F8; a-f10 g8 h-z A10 B8 C-H10 I6]; 370 leaves (the 59th blank); 2 cols. in tables of chapters; varying no. of lines to a page; gothic characters; {Augsburg, press v, type 1}; head-lines in pt. 1 (the number of the titulus); capital-spaces and woodcut initials.

1a; [blank.] 1b; Liber moralitatum elegantissimus, magnarum ren naturalium | (Lumen anime dictus. cum septem apparitoribus. necnon san-||ctorum doctox. orthodoxe fidei professorum. Poetarum eciam || ac oratorum auctoritatibus, per modū pharatre scd'm ordinem | alphabeti collectis) feliciter incipit. 2ª [Preface]; [Q]Vamuis athenau. grecorūgi mitiplicata volumia || ... 2b, l. 37; Secuntur tituli scam ordinem || in hoc libro positorum. 586, l. 16; Tabula moralitatum super Lumen anime finit foelicit. 60°; Prologus | (S)Vmmi michi pontificis fauete gra ||cia ... 263a, l. 14; Explicit. 263^b, col. I [Table of chapters]; ABiectio. C i. || ... 265^b; De abiectione Capitulum Primum. 370^a [Colophon]; Liber lumen anime dictus feliciter explicit. Qui per me Antholnium Sorg ciuem Augusten. artis impressorie magistrum. post || diutinam occultationem (cooperantibus michi in primis diuina| gratia. De post venerabilium fratrū beate Marie genitricis dei | de monte Carmeli. Benigno fauore pariter t auxilio) non sine | magnis laboribus. ad laudem omnipotentis dei. tociusq triupha tis ecclesie honorens 4 decorem. atq in maiorem fructum ipsius | militantis ecclesie piorum filiorum. simulo vtilitatem. vbi supra || stagneis karacteribus. primum in lucē ē productus? Annog a || natiuitate domini i. 4. 77. Tercia die mēsis Septembris (omni | cum diligentia) completus.

Hain *10329. Proctor 1650. B. M. Bodl. Hain gives 372 leaves.

Large woodcut capital S on 60a ornamented in colours; woodcut capitals of varying forms painted over or (where not printed) rubricated; paragraphmarks &c. inserted in red; Q on leaf 2^a inserted in blue.

Some MS. additions in margins.

In an early stamped leather binding. Bk.-plate of James Elwin Millard, D.D. wanting bones be.

FICINUS (MARSILIUS).

7434. Platonica theologia de animorum immortalitate.

Antonio Miscomini. [3rd press.] Florence. 7 Nov., 1482.

638

Sm. fol.; sigs. [*]1; [**]10; a10 b-z & aa-nn8 0010;

319 leaves (the first blank, except for woodcut: the tenth blank); 4 cols. in registrum; 33 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press vii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut on 1b.

2ª; Capitula librorum theologie de īmortalitate animorū Marsilii ficini | florentini diuise in libros. xviii. Primus liber ascendit usq ad deū. [ends 6a] 6b; OVEDAM ADDITA ET OVEDAM EMENDATA || [ends 9b.] 10; [blank.] 11a; MARSILII FICINI FLO-RENTINI PROHEMIVM IN PLA TONI-CAM THEOLOGIAM DE ANIMORVM IM||MORTALITATE AD LAVRENTIVM MËDI||CEM VIRVM MAGNANIMVM. || [ends 11b.] 12a, l. 4; MARSILII FICINI FLORENTINI PLATONICA THEO LOGIA DE IMMORTALITATE ANIMO-RVM ... || ... 318b, l. 20; .FINIS. || Theologia Platonica Marsilii Ficini Floretini de sum Florentie Per Antonium Miscominum || Anno Salutis .M.CCCCLXXXII. || VII. Idus Nouembris. 319a, REGISTRVM.

Hain-C. *7075. Proctor 6143. B. M. Bodl. Pellechet 4793. First leaf, with blank recto and woodcut on verso, described by Hain (but not by Pellechet) missing. The first 11 leaves are not included in the registrum. Numerous MS. additions in margins, and under-

Bt. Oct. 6th, 1906, Miller & Co., Amsterdam. Wm.

There is Greek type in the 'Addita', leaf 6b &c. and in the text; but cf. Proctor's monograph, no. 6892, p. 66, where no Greek type is known in Florence before 1488. He gives (fig. 31, p. 134) a Greek type of Miscomini, 1489.

7435. De triplici vita [&c.]. Antonio Miscomini. [3rd press.] Florence. 3 Dec., 1489.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]²; a-d⁸ e⁶; f-k⁸ l⁶ m⁴; 90 leaves (see also below); 2 cols. in table, 3 in registrum; 31, 32 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press vii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device with monogram of A.M.

13, col. 1; CAPITVLA PRIMI LIBRI QVI || TRACTAT DE VITA SANA. [ends 2ª, col. 2.] 2b, col. 1; Cursim Recognita. [ends col. 2.] 3ª; Prohemium Marsilii Ficini Florentini In Librum De Vita Ad Magnanimum Laurentium Medicem Patrie Seruatorem. 4°; DE CVRA VALITV-DINIS EORVM || QVI INCVMBVNT STVDIO || LITTERÄRVM. [The work, in 3 books, ends on 85^b, with the word 'FINIS'.] 86°; Apologia quedam. In qua de medicina. astrologia. || uita mundi. Item de magis, qui Christum | statim natum salutaue-

- 11 ... [auss 3196] SOLI DED LAUS: HONOR: 1

cal- F:

runt. [ends 88a, 'xv. Septembris. M. ccccl xxxviiii. || In agro Caregio.'] 88b; Quod necessaria sit ad uitam securitas & | tranquillitas animi. [ends 89b, 1.6, 'XVI. Septembris. M. cccclxxxviiii. In agro Caregio.' Followed by Latin poem of Amerigus Corsinus.] 89h [Colophon]; Impressit ex archetypo Antonius Mischominus || Florentiæ Anno Salutis. M. CCCCLXXXIX || Tertio Nonas Decembr. [followed by printers] device.] 90°; REGISTRVM. 90°; [blank.]

Hain-C. *7065. Proctor 6151. B.M. Bodl. The copy described by Hain is of 91 leaves and has the third leaf blank. A feature of the registrum is the inclusion of the first words of the first leaf of the second

half of each gathering.

Capitals inserted in blue and red; paragraph-marks and underlinings in red. Partial MS. foliation. Neat MS. additions in margins. A portion of a recent letter inserted in the volume states: "The beautiful xvi century writing in the margin is supposed—by Prof. H. C. Hoskier—to be that of Cardinal P. Bembo." Bk.-plate of E. Crawshaw.

FIERA (BAPTISTA) Mantuanus.

7436. Coena, seu de herbarum virtutibus. [Eucharius Silber. Rome. c. 1484.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a8 b6 cd8; 30 leaves (the first blank); 25 lines; roman characters; {Roma, press xxvii, type 4}; 2 capital-spaces with guide-letters.

2ª; Geminæ fœturæ. B. Fiera Medici | Pomponius Lætus. 2b; [Dedication to Rearius.] 3ª; Ampliss. dño-suo. D. R. Reario. S. Georgii Cardinali digniss. Baptistæ Fiera Mantualni Medicorum minimi Cœna. 30a, l. 11 [End]; Nostra Venus numeros perdet inepta suos. Followed by 4 lines of corrigenda.] 30b; blank.

Hain 7084. Reichling, ii, p. 169. P. B. M. Inc., iv, p. 125 (with sigs. ab8, c6d8). Proctor 3910.

With book-stamp of the Bibliotheca Heberiana. No. 460 in catal of Britwell Court sale. Bt. from

Pickering and Chatto, 8 Jan., 1918. 4774
A later ed. of the 'Coena' is in no. In S. G. L. is also 'Commentaria novæ doctrinæ in artem med. diffinitivam Galeni . . . [etc.]', Mantuæ, 1515.
[W.O.]

GALEN. See no. 398.

4774

00.3.3

NA5

GAZIUS (Antonius).

7437. Corona florida medicinae.

Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 20 June, 1491.

Sm. folio; sigs. A⁶; a⁸ b-s⁶ t⁸; [*]; 126 leaves (124 and 126 blank); 2 cols. (long lines on 6^b); 55-7 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xlv, type 11}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printers' device, with letters ZG.

1ª [Title]; DE CONSERVATIONE SANITATIS. 1b; [blank.] 2a, col. 1; Incipit tabula Capitulorū libri huius solemnissimi | qui Corona Florida Medicinæ: siue Conservatio || sanitatis: intitulatur. [ends 5] 6^a; [List of authors quoted.] 6^b; [Letter.] 7^a [Head-title in red]; Florida Corona Medicinæ omnibus sanitatem af-||fectātibus utilis & necessaria: edita per Antoniū Ga- ziū patauinū Artiū ac Medicinæ pfessok minimū. Capitulum primum ... 123b, col. I [Colophon]; Diuino fauente numine. Ego Antoni9 Gazius pa tauus medicorū oīum minimus die. xii. Augusti de || anno dñi. Mcccclxxxx. psens opus absolui. Ad lau dem redemptoris nostri & ad tuam: & amicorum | tuorū utilitatem. D. M. obseruādiss. cui iterum atog || iterum me comendo Vale. | Impressum uenetiis per Iohannem de forliuio & || Gregorium fratres Anno salutis. M.cccclxxxxi. die | xx. mēsis Iunii. 123b, col. 2; Registrum foliorū [and printers' device] $\angle 125^a$; Principaliores impressorum || errores . . . [ends 125^b, col. 4]; Laus Deo

Hain-C. *7501 (without errata). Proctor 4518.

B. M. Inc., v, p. 341. Pellechet 5003.

Leaves 1 and 124-6 wanting. The first has been supplied by a leaf with MS. title 'Corona Florida Gazii', and 124 by a leaf bearing a MS. index. The title and chapter-heading on leaf 7 are printed in red; the title is enclosed in a coloured floral wreath, the initial D is richly illuminated and a coat of arms within a wreath is at the foot of the page. The capitals throughout are inserted in red and blue.

Bt. from Loescher, Rome.

The date of Gazio's birth is variously given as 1449 or 1469, but in Chapter 2 he anticipates that he will be criticized for having written such a work in his twenty-seventh year—"nondum octavum vigesimum annum adeptus"; and the colophon shows that he finished it in 1490. Gazio was a wanderer, practising in many towns, but managed to acquire fame and fortune. He began and ended his career in Padua. He is sometimes called 'Gaizonus' or 'Gaizo' (cf. no. 3891).

GERSON (JOHANNES DE) [Charlier (Jean) | 7438. De cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis.

[Printer of Dares. Cologne. c. 1471

Sm. 4°; sigs. [ab]8; 16 leaves; 26 lines; gothic characters; capital-spaces.

1ª; Incipit Tractatulus veneábilis Magistri Io || hannis Gerson Cancellarij parisien f. de Cog || nicione castitatis. et pollucionibus diurnis :. | [S]Cripsi pridem aliqua super prepacio | ne ad missam ... 14^a, l. 17; Explicit tractatulus venerabilis Magistri || Iohānis Gerson de pollucionibus diurnis. 14b; Incipit forma abso-

GERSON contd.

lucionis sacramentalis || eiusdem Magistri Iohannis Gerson :: || [G]Racia tibi et pax frater carissime pelltis primo si apud aliquem doctorem || reperiatur forma autentica absoluci||onis sacramentalis . . . 16b, l. 20; Explicit forma absolucionis sacramentalis || venerabilis Magistri Iohannis Gerson :

Copinger 2688. Pellechet 5134. With book-label of Prof. J. Baart de la Faille, Gro-

Bt. from Schoen, Zürich, Dec. 1916. W. O.

7439. De pollutionibus nocturnis. [Printer of Dares. Cologne. c. 1472.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a⁶ b¹⁰]; 16 leaves (the last blank); 27 lines; gothic characters; {Köln, press iv, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1a; Incipit Tractatulus venerabilis Magistri Iohānis Gerson cancellarij parienb tractās de pollucone nocturna, an impediat celebran tem vel non. 15^b, l. 13 [Colophon]; Explicit tractatulus venerabilis Magistri || Iohannis Gerson de pollucione nocturna | An impediat celebrantem: An non:

Hain *7693. Proctor 995. B. M. Inc., i, p. 213).
Pellechet 5215. B. M. and Pellechet give the sigs. ab⁸, and treat the blank leaf as part of quire a. Loc Copy from the library of George Dunn (no. 3188 in sale-catal.), with pencil notes by him on flyleaf.

GRÜNPECK (Joseph).

7440. De pestilentiali scorra. [Gregorius Böttiger (Werman). S/c Leipzig. After 18 Oct., 1496.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. ab6; 12 leaves; 34 lines; gothic characters; {Leipzig, press viii, type 1}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; ¶ Tractatus de pestilentiali Scorra siue mala de Franzos || Originem. Remediag eiusdem continens. copilatus a vene- rabili viro Magistro Ioseph Grunpeck de Bnrckhausenn [sic]. || super carmina quedam Sebastiani Brant vtriusc iuris || professoris. 1b; ¶ Egregio Nobilica viro Bernhardo de walkirch Lilberaliū studiorū Magistro ... 2ª, 1. 18; ... Date Auguste. ex edibus magistri Sixti Staimack Fau toris mei pcipui. xv. kal. Nouembris. Anno. 1.4.96. 12b, l. 13 [Poem]; ¶ Querimonia Mentagrici. [ends l. 23]; Qui medicam nobis accumulauit opem.

Hain *8093. Proctor 3019. B. M. Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A. Bt. from Quaritch, 8 Oct., 1917. [W.O.]

Described (p. 14 (f)) and illustrated (plate 13) in Sudhoff's article on the tractate (no. 7354). The original edition appeared at Augsburg, 1496, in Latin (by Hans Schauer, who also printed a German translation in the same year). Two editions appeared at Nuremberg about the same time, one in Latin and one in German, another in Cologne (Latin) and this one in Leiptig. 5 0

GUAINERIUS [GUAINIERIO] [Anto-

7441. De peste et de venenis.

Reynaldus de Novimagio, NAS Venice] n. d.

Sm. folio; sigs. a¹⁰ [b¹⁰ c⁸; d¹⁰ e⁶]; 44 leaves (the first and 29th blank); 2 cols.; 60, 61 lines; gothic characters; capital-spaces (with guide-letters in 2nd

2a, col. I [Preface]; [P]ERSEPE ANI maduertens hoc mor- tale hominu genus in nuēris casibus additū | 1 infinita mortis varie tate facile corrūpi ... [followed in col. 2 by table, ending on 2b, ll. 50. Text follows.] od. 28b, col. 2, l. 24; Explicit prima pars huius tractatus que || est de peste Ad illustrissimum principem | et dominu dominum Philippu mariam | anglum mediolani ducem . et papie angle rieg comitem. Editus per Antonius de Gnaneriis. [sic] de Papia artium et medicine | doctorem eximium. 30a, col. 1; Incipit materia venenorum. [sic] in cuius in-||itio tabula capituloru3 ponitur. 44b, col. 2, l. 13; Explicit secunda ps principalis huius tra ctatus que est de venenis ad illustrissimū || principem t dnm dnm philippum maria- am anglu; mediolani duces 1 papie angle riegs comites. Editum per Antoniu3 de || gnaneriis de papia artium et medicine do ctorem eximium.

Leaves 2 and 3 have sigs. al-II. The rest are unsigned. Each tract is followed by a registrum printed

in the middle of the page.

Hain *8101. No. 53 in Klebs's list (no. 7149).

Capitals of varying sizes inserted in red and blue.

With full clean margins, but wormed at lower inner corner and repaired.

CAVRETTO

HAEDUS/(Petrus) [Cavretto (Pictro)]. 7442. Anterotica, seu de amoris generibus. Gerardus [Lisa] de Flandria. [5th 11] press.] Treviso. 13 Oct., 1492.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [*6; a-f8 g4 h-m8 n6]; 104 leaves (the last blank); 25 lines (26 in table); roman characters; {Treviso, press xi, type 4}; leaves 7-103 numbered I.-.XCVII.; a few capital-spaces, generally with guide-

1^a [Title]; DE || AMORIS || GENERI-BVS. 1^b-5^b; [Table.] 7^a; PETRI HAEDI

SACERDOTIS POR- | TVSNAENSIS: AD ALEXANDRVM | EX FRATRE NEPO-TEM: IN || ANTEROTICORVM LI || BRVM PRIMVM PROEMIVM :: 103b [Colophon]; ACCVRATISSIME IMPRESSVM || TAR-VISII PER GERARDVM | DE FLAN-DRIA, ANNO SALV-||TIS. M. CCCC, XCII. DIE. XIII. OC TOBRIS. SVB MAGNI-FICO | PRAETORE AVGVSTINO | FOSCARINI. | :: FINIS ::

Leaf 6 bears an 'Epos hendecasyllabicon in P. Haedi Anterotica ad cupidinem' and leaf 103 a 'Carmen epigraphicon', both by Quintus Aemylianus Cimbriacus.

Hain-C. *8343. Proctor 6507. B. M. Bodl.

A blank space occurs in line 5 of leaf 'VII'. MS.

additions in margins.

Hain has a note of another quarto edition of the

same place, printer and year.

For A. W. Pollard's notes on the incunabula printed at Treviso and on Gerard van der Leye, who, in three distinct periods, contributed about a third of the output, see no. 7302, pp. 169-170 (where a copy of this work is described, with different collation).

HIPPOCRATES. See no. 171.

ISIDORE (St.), Bp. of Seville.

7443. Etymologiae.

MM. 2.13

NA.6

C.4

Günther Zainer. [Augsburg.]

19 Nov., 1472.

Folio; sigs. [a10+1 b-m10 n8+1 o-u10; x-z10 28; z10 roman characters of 2 sizes; {Augsburg, press i, type 3}; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters, and spaces for Greek words in text; woodcut diagrams.

1ª; ISIDORI. IVNIORIS. HISPALEN-SIS . EPISCOPI || EPISTOLA . AD BRAVLIONEM CESARAVGV-||STA-NVM. EPISCOPVM. INCIPIT. FELICI-TER. 260a, l. 25 [Colophon]; Deo. Gracias. || Isidori iunioris hispalensis episcopi. Ethimologiarum libri || numero viginti. finiunt foeliciter. Per. Gintherum zainer ex || Reutlingen progenitum. literis impressis ahenis. Anno | ab incarnatione domini. Millesimo Quadringentesimo || Septuagesimosecundo. Decimanonadie. Mensis. nouēbris. 261a, col. 1, l. 1; Capitula in librum primum... [Table; ends 264a, col. 2, 1. 26.

Line-endings uneven. Hain *9273. Proctor 1532. B.M. (2 copies; one on vellum). Bodl. Inc. Med. 13. See the description of the B.M. copies (B.M. Inc., ii, p. 317). In this copy (a) the table is at end; (b) the word 'Finit' is not at end of table. The leaf (131) given by Hain with woodcuts on recta and wares is not given by Hain with woodcuts on recto and verso is not in this copy.

MS. foliation and pencil quiring. First capital inserted in red and green, remainder in red. Some leaves damaged. In old red morocco tooled binding; formerly in Richard Heber's possession and with MS. notes by him on flyleaf. the

A pencil note states that this is the first work printed

in Roman letters in Germany.

Bk. 4, De Medicina; bk. 11, De Homine et partibus

7444. Etymologiae; De summo bono. Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 11 Dec.,

Sm. fol.; sigs. aa8 bb-mm6 nn4; a-c6 d4; 100 leaves; 2 cols. (3 in tables &c.); 66 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes (with two more in 'Arbor consanguinitatis); {Venezia, press lxxxy, types I, 2}; 2 sep. series of foliation; head-lines (book-nos.); ornamented wood-cut capitals of varying forms, 'Arbor consanguinitatis' on verso of leaf '35', figures and device.

1ª [Title]; Isidorus ethimologiarum | Idem de summo bono. 1^b; [blank.] 2^a, col. 1; ¶ Incipit epistola Isidori iunioris hispalensis episcopi ad || Braulionem cesar augustum episcopum. [followed by 5 other letters.] 2^b, col. 2, l. 25; ¶ Incipit liber primus etymologyan sancti Isidori hispa-||lensis epi. . . . 77^a, col. 2, foot. I Finit liber etymologiarum | Isidori hispalensis episcopi. 77^b, 78; [Table, ending 'Laus deo.'] 79^a, col. 1; ¶ In christi nomīe incipit liber pmus sancti Isidori hispa lensis episcopi de summo bono. || ... 99ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; I Finit liber tertius z vltimus de summo bono sancti Isi-||dori hyspalensis epi: Impressus Venetijs p Bonetū loca- ||tellu3 mandato 1 expensis Nobilis viri Octaviani Scoti | Ciuis Modoetiensis. MCCCCXCIII. || Tertio Idus Decembres. Cū dei summa laude. 99^b; [Table.] 100^a; [Registrum and device.] 100^b; [blank.]

The numbers 7 and 8 occur twice in the first folia-

Hain *9280. Proctor 5049. B. M. Bodl.
At the foot of the title-page is written in an early hand: R.P.M. Dominicus Syluanus hunc libm. Bibliotecæ nëæ prioriæ dono dedit. Bk.-plate of the Syston Park library. Bk.-label with monogram J.H.T.

Books 4 and 11 of the Etymologiae treat of medicine

and anatomy.

"Bonetus Locatellus, a priest of Bergamo, completed his first book, an edition of S. Augustine's De Ciuitate Dei, in February, 1486 (148\$?), and thereafter figures as a prolific printer of Latin textbooks, of the kind used in colleges and universities. By the end of the century he had produced upwards of a hundred and fifty editions, almost all of them at the expense of Octauianus Scotus, but a few for other publishers." (A. W. Pollard, no. 7302, p. 150.)

deletigh from Oct 1928 wrong identification. See note in no. 7445. **INCUNABULA**

7445-7

JOHANNES Carthusiensis GIOVANNI

7445. Nosce te.

[Heinrich Knoblochtzer. 2nd press.] Heidelberg. [After 6 July, 1489h

Sm. 4°; sigs. AB8 CD6 E8 F6 G8 H6 I8 k6 L8 M6 NO8: Too leaves (the last blank); 38, 39 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; capital-spaces, generally with guideletters; woodcut type for title (1^a , lines 1-3) and for $\gamma\nu\omega\theta\iota$ $\sigma\epsilon$ $\alpha\nu\tau\sigma\nu$ on 1^a and 99^b .

1* [Title]; (large gothic type, woodcut) Tetrastichon iodoci galli | rubiacesis in opusculū || nosce te - || (type)

Vertitur hoc libro sanctorum dogmate sacro Precipuum graijs inter responsa chilonis Exhibitum: et celo delapsum γνωθι σε αυτον Quod valet expositum: quiuis se noscatvt ipsum.

1b; [blank.] 99b, 1. 8 [Editor's colophon]; Accipe nunc tandem studiosissime lector hoc maxime devotois | vtilitatisq opusculū: diligenti correctoe que summope necessaria || fuerat emendatū: quo poteris vsitatissime greculorum esurientiū | allegationi satisfacere: γνωθι σε autor quod est latine r re ctissime in titulo libri nri nosce te interpretatu ... l. 17; Fac igit psuade tibi non modo vt eū emas qd' impressori pgratu3 | est: sed 1 tibi velut enchiridion v quottidiana lectione frequentan dum vsurpes. Optime vale Ex heidelberga sexta Iulij Anno. M cccc. lxxxix.

Hain-C. *9389. Proctor 3131. B. M. Bodl. Last leaf wanting. The larger of the two text types appears only in lines 4-7 of the main title. Pointing hands occur in the text (leaf 7 &c.). Assigned by Proctor to the printer of Lindelbach's Praecepta Latinitatis types 4 and 5; but see B. M. Inc., iii, p. 670.

—Capitals, paragraph-marks and underlines inserted in

On sig. H4 begins the 'Liber qui intitulat Corona senum' with sections 'De Macrocosmo' &c.; this is followed by the 'De Imensa charitate dei' (k2), the 'De humilitate interioris: τ patientia vera' (k6), and the 'Libellus in preparatione infirmorum: τ in dispositione moriëtiu qui flos vite interpretatur' (L4).

Bd. with no. 7428. 99 (m. m.),

JOHANNES JACOBI.

7446. Regimen contra pestilentiam Anthoine Denidel. [Paris,] c. 1498.

Sm. 4°; sig. A6; 6 leaves; 40 lines; gothic characters of 5 sizes; woodcut capitals, printer's device and

1ª [Title]; Regimen contra pesti||lētiam siue Epidimiam || Reuerēdissimi domini Kaminti Episcopi Aru||siensis Ciuitatis regni siue dacie artis medicine p||fundissimi professoris. ||

Regimen sanitatis metrice conscriptu m: natul ram cuiuslibet mensis . quibus etiam sanum est | vti singulis mensibus nutrimentis explicans. [followed by device with Denidel's arms, initials and name.] 1b; ¶ Ad honorem sancte i individue trinitatis glorioseq virginis | Marie. et ad vtilitatem reipublice ... | ... volo aliq de pestilentia q nos frequenti' || inuadit ... scribere ... 2ª; De causis pestilentie siue. Epidimie || Causa pestilentie ē triplex ... 4b, l. 19; ¶ Tractatus de regimine pestilētie dīni Kaminti epi Arusien. || ciuitatis regni dacie artis medicīe exptissimi pfessoris finē h3. || Incipit Regimē sanitatis p circulū āni valde vti||le. 6a, l. 23; Deo Gratias. || [followed by an ornament.] 6b; [blank.]

Copinger 3437. Not in Hain or Proctor. In red calf binding by Riviere.

On a leaf bound up at the end of the volume are printed the following words and a list of 26 names: "Presented to Sir William Osler on his 70th Birthday by practising members of the Colophon Club as a little token of their affection for an unsurpassable President, 12 July, 1919." A typewritten copy of Sir William's letter of thanks is inserted.

On the authorship of this, the most popular plague

tractate of the 15th century, see note to no. 3084.

See also Singer, no. 6448, p. 21, and the list in Klebs, no. 7149, pp. 65, 74, where two editions by; Denidel of about 1498 are noted (entries 11-12). Then 16.45,

JOHN, of Gaddesden [Johannes Anglicus]. 7447. Rosa anglica.

[Leonardus Gerla, 2nd press, for] Joannes Antonius Biretta. Pavia. 24 Jan., 1492.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]*; a-r*; s-x* y6; 178 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 54 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Pavia, press xvii, types 1, 2}; leaves 5-177 numbered 1-173; capital-spaces of varying sizes with guide-letters; woodcut device with monogram IAB.

1ª [Title]; Rosa anglica practica me | dicine a capite ad pedes. 2ª; Nicolaus scyllatius siculus magnifico ac pstantissimo Ambrosio varisio rosato ducali phi-||sico ac psiliario sapietissimo. S.D. 3-4^a, col. 2; [Table.] 4^b; [blank.] 5^a, col. 1; Practica Ioānis anglici physici clarissimi ab || opis prestātia Rosa medicine nūcupata. 177 (*173')^b, col. 2, 1.6; [Verse of 4 lines, beginning:—] Explicit ista rosa pre cūctis res preciosa. || ... 1. 10; Emēdatū p magistrū Nicolau3 scyllaciū sicu-||lū messanus artius doctore in florentissimo papiesi ginasio phie extraordinaria legentes. Papie i492. die. 24. Ianuarij. | Ioanesantonius birreta ipressioni tradidit. [followed by device.]

Hain-C. *1108. Proctor 7106. B.M. Last leaf (blank) wanting. Long lines in dedicatory epistle. The very

large capital S in the larger type is remarkable. Inserted: letter from R. W. Chapman on the 'King's

evil' passage quoted in no. 5777, p. 37.
Bought of Boas, Berlin, Nov. 14th, 1906. This is the first edition [and the first printed medical work of an Englishman]. A copy of it, and a fine MS., are in the library of Merton College, of which Gaddesden was a Fellow. We have no 1492 edition either in the Bodleian or in the Royal College of Physicians. The Bodleian has five MSS., one of exceptional beauty.

See the D. N. B., xx, p. 347, and Dock's article on the printed editions, Janus (no. 5992), 1907, xii, p. 425.

KETHAM (JOHANNES DE). 17448. Fasciculus medicinae.

Johannes & Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 28 Mar., 1500.

Sm. folio; sigs. a-e⁵ f⁴; 34 leaves; 2 cols.; 64 lines; gothic characters (with some roman); {Venezia, press xlv}; woodcut illustrations, figures and capitals.

1^{a, b}; [Woodcuts; see below.] 2^a; Fasciculus medicine. [Figures; see below.] 2^b, col. 1; ¶ Incipit fasciculus medicine compositus p excel-||lentissimu3 artium ac medicine doctorem; dominus | Ioannem de Ketham Alamanum: tractans de ano thomia τ diuersis infirmitatibus: τ corporis huma || ni: cui annectuntur multi alij tractatus per diuersos || excellentissimos doctores compositi. Necnon ano-||thomia Mundini. || . . . 17b, col. 1; C Consilium clarissimi doctoris domini Petri de || tausignano pro peste euitanda. || ... 22a, col. 1; ¶ Incipit anothomia Mundini. 33b, col. 1; ¶ Incipit tractatus Rasis de egritudinibus pue- rorum z earum cura qui appellat pratica pueroz. | ... 34b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit fasciculus medicine in quo ptinent : vi. || Primo iudicia vrinarum cum suis accidentijs. || Secundo tractatus de flobotomia. || Tertio de cyrogia. || Quarto de matrice mulierū 1 impregnatione. || Quinto consilia vtilissima contra epidimiam. || Sexto de anothomia mūdini toti? corpis humāi. || Septimo de egritudinibus puerorum. || ¶ Impressum Venetijs per Ioannem z Gregoriū || de Gregorijs fratres. Anno domini. M. ccccc. die | xxviij. Martij.

Hain *9776. Proctor 4562. B. M. On 1a is a full-page woodcut illustration of a master teaching, with his books of Aristotle, Pliny &c. around him, and with the superscription 'PETRVS DE MONTAGNANA'; there are (on 1^b &c.) nine other full-page woodcut illustrations, including (2^a) circular figures; the centre one shows the 'Modus iudicandi urinas per colores earundem' and those in the four corpers describe the 'Similitude complexionum & colores corners describe the 'Similitudo complexionum & elementorum'. Ornamented capitals of varying forms.
Given by Dr. L. T. Burra, 20 May, 1919.

In 'The Fasciculus Medicinae of Johannes de Ketham Alemanus-Facsimile of the first (Venetian) edition of 1491, with introduction by K. Sudhoff translated by C. Singer! (Milan, 1924), Ketham is identified with Johan von Kirchheim, a Swabian physician who was a professor at Vienna about 1460 and died before 1491. The 'Fasciculus' is there stated to be "the first work in which a series of didactic medical wood-cuts appears."

LEO I, Magnus, Pope. 7449. Sermones, &c. [Ed. by Joannes Andread, Bp. of Aleria].

[Joannes Philippus de Lignamine, ist press. Rome. 1470 [

Folio; sigs. [**; a-h¹0 i* k-o¹0 p* q¹0]; 160 leaves (the first and last blank); 35 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Roma, press iii, type 1^B}; capital-spaces; line-endings irregular

2ª; Iohannis Andreę. Episcopi Aleriensis. Ad summum || Pontificem. Paulum .ii. Venetum. Epistola. 4. 2^b, l. 24; Sequuntur Rubricę totius operis per ordinem. 5^a [Text]; [L]Audem domini loquatur os meū ... 159a, l. 22 [end]; ... dei uerbum carnaliter natum || esse dicitur.

Hain *10010. Proctor 3401. B. M. Bodl.
The blank leaves wanting. Most of the sermon-headings are in small capitals; others are omitted or inserted in MS. The third of Lignamine's books; reprinted from Sweynheym and Pannartz's ed. of 1470. (See B. M. Inc., iv, pp. 28-9.) A few capitals are inserted in blue; and there are early MS. additions in the margins.

In contemporary leather binding, with blind rulings;

clasps wanting.

Bk.-plate of J. Manzoni. Inscribed: (on 2a) Cons.

Iliceti Ad usū fris Athanasij Pacini Belforti. Idm. I. ×

Athi Vici Gen. Ind. 1602. / Erat Dni Lactantij d Cortesijs; (on vellum flyleaf) DE CORTESIJS.

LEONARDUS [BRUNI] Aretinus. 7450. Historia Fiorentina.

Jacques le Rouge [1st press]. Venice. 12 Feb., 1476.

Folio; sigs. a-k10 kk6; l-p10 q12; r-x10; 218 leaves (the first blank); 41 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xv, type 1}; capital-spaces, mostly with guide-letters.

2ª; PROHEMIO DI DONATO AC-CIAIOLI NELLA | HISTORIA FIOREN-TINA TRADOCTA PER || Lui in Vulgare Alliexcellentissimi Signori Priori Di Liberta Et || Gonfaloniere Di Giustitia Del Popolo Fiorentino. 218ª [Colophon]; FINE Delduodecimo & ultimo libro della historia del Popolo Fioren tino composta da Messer Lionardo

6.6

00.3.17

NA-4

LEONARDUS contd.

aretino in latino: Et tradocta i lin || guà tosca da Donato Acciaioli a di. xxvii. dagosto: Mcccclxxiii. Impres || so a Vinegia perlo diligente huomo Maestro Iacomo de Rossi di nati- || one Gallo: Nellanno del Mcccclxxvi. a di xii. di Febraio: Regnante lo in || clyto Principe Messer Piero Mozenico. || LAVS IMMORTALI DEO. 218b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *1562. Proctor 4242. B. M. Bodl.
The first leaf wanting. MS. additions in margins,

and underlinings.

Bk.-plate of Sidney Graves Hamilton. Inscribed 'Di Michele Bacci' (writer of the MS. notes?), and 'Glenbervie' (presumably Sylvester Douglas, Baron Glenbervie, 1743–1823) with his note of the purchase of the volume in Florence in 1815.

For Leonardus's translation of Xenophon see to 7505.

LEONICENUS (NICOLAUS) Vicentinus.
7451. De Plinii et aliorum in medicina

Lorenzo [Rossi, 2nd press], with Andreas [de Grassis]. Ferrara. 18 Dec., 1492.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ b⁴ c⁶; 18 leaves; 36, 37 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Ferrara, press viii, types 1, 3}; capital-space on 2°a.

1ª; Angelus politianus: Nicolao leonice-||no sal.d... [ends 2ª, ll. 1-2]; ... Flo||rētie die. iij Ianuarij. M.cccc lxxxj. 2ª, l. 3; Nicolai leoniceni de Plinij 1 pluriū aliorus in medicina erroribus li ||ber ad doctissimū virum Angelum Politianus. 18ª [Colophon]; Plinij ac plurium alion auctorum qui de simplicibus medica|| minibus scripserūt. Errores notati ab Excellentissimo artiū || 1 medicine doctore. d. magistro Nicolao leoniceno vicētino. || Impressi Ferrarie per magistrū Laurentium de valentia 1 || Andream de castronouo socios. die. xviij. Decembris. || anno domini. i492. 18b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *10021. Proctor 5760. B. M. Bodl. MS. additions in margins. One of the only 3 works printed by Rossi and Andreas de Grassis together, at Ferrara, 1492-3.

7452. De morbo gallico.

Aldus Manutius. Venice. June 1497.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-c⁸ d⁴⁺¹; 29 leaves; long lines with marginalia; 33-35 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types (7), 8}; capital-spaces with guideletters.

1ª [Title]; Libellus de Epidemia, quam || uulgo morbum Galli||cum uocant. 1b; [blank.] 2ª; Nicolai Leoniceni uincentini in librum de

epidemia, quā || itali morbum gallicum uocant, ad illustrem uirum Ioānem Frā || ciscum mirandulensem, Concordiæ comitem, præfatio. 3ª; De Epidemia, quam Itali morbum gallicū, Galli uero Nca-|| politanum uocant, Nicolai Leoniceni Vincentini liber. 28ª [Colophon]; Venetiis, In domo Aldi Manutii. Men-|| se Iunio. M. iii, D. 28b; [blank.] 29; Correctiones...

Hain-C. *10019. Proctor 5557. B. M. Bodl. The last leaf (for which see Renouard, no. 7199, i, p. 19, and B. M. Inc., v, p. 547) is wanting. A Greek type occurs in places, and the number of abbreviations, at certain points, is remarkable. MS. additions in margins.

In morocco binding with representation of the Aldine device in gilt on the covers. Bk.-plate of the Syston Park Library and pr. monogram of Sir John Hayford Thorold.

Bt. from Quaritch, 31 July, 1909. W. O. For other editions see Hain 10020 (Milan, 4 July, 1497) and Hain 10018 (undated). See also Proksch, no. 7300, i, p. 7.

LUCRETIUS. See no. 1.

M. (R. D. G.)

7453. Ad peccatorem Sodomitam.

[Sixtus Riessinger and Georg | V Heroft. Rome. c. 1485.]

Sm. 4°; sigs, a° b*; 10 leaves (the last blank); 30, 31 lines; gothic characters; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title &c.]; R.D.G M. Ad peccatorë Sodomitam || vt cognoscat ĝ ceteris criminibus crimē sodomi-||ticum sit detestabilius. || (q)Voniā vt ait Apostolus: Omnes stabimus || ante tribunal xpi ... 9^b, l. 27; ... Et de excel|| lentia huius delicti vide textū in dicto. c. hoc ipsum. xxxiij. || q. ij. circa fi. || ¶ Finis.

Hain 14869. Reichling, iii, p. 186.
The first two capitals and the paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. A few early MS, additions. Apparently a very rare book.

For another ed. see B. M. Inc., iv, p. 129. (Am., a.d.)
From the library of G. Dunn, with his book-label (lot 3650 in sale-catalogue, no. 7017).

MANFREDUS (HIERONYMUS).

7454. Liber de homine (Il Perchè).

Ugo Rugerius [1st press], with

Ugo Rugerius [1st press], with Dionysius Bertochus. Bologna. 1 July, 1474.

Folio; sigs. [ab⁶; c-h⁸ ik⁶ l-o⁸ p⁶⁺¹]; 111 leaves (last 2 blank); long lines (2 cols. in table); 40 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press v, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ª; [blank.] 1b; MEA interest magnifice ac

C.4

00.1.27

generose Miles Iohannes d bentiuoliis | ... [Letter of H. de Manfredis]. 2a, col. 1; LIBER De HOMINE: CVIVS Sūt || LIBRI DVO ... [Table, ending 12^a, col. 2, l. 33 'FINIS QUAESITORVM';'] 12^b; [blank.] 13^a; [P]ERCHE EL SOPERCHIO NE LE COSE Che || noi uiuemo: & lo īdebito mo del uiuē nostro: idu ce ī noi egritudīe ... 109a [Colophon]; i FINIS LAVS DEO AMEN; BONOŅIAE IMPRESSVM PER ME VGONEM RVGERI VM. ET DONINVM BERTOCHVM REGIENSES ANNO DOMINI, M. CCCC.LXXIIII. DIE. PRIMA IVLII. 109b-111b; [blank.]

Hain 10689. Copinger 2623. Reichling, vi, p. 94 Proctor 6529. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 59 (and facs.) Note the semicolon characteristic of this type. Cf.

A sole the semicolon characteristic of this type. Chalso Proctor, Bologna press i, type 2, &c.

Large P on 13^a illuminated in gold and colours, with border on left, and coat of arms at foot of page; capitals inserted in blue and red; a few MS. additions; 1^a and 109^b bear rough ink drawings of a coat of arms, with monograms IOS and TS. Bk.-plate of R. Ambrosini, with the number CXIII, 7419 (cf. nos.

7421 and 7455.

This is the Italian text of the work commonly known as 'll Perche'. Bk. I deals with diet and bk. 2 with physiognomy. See Singer, no. 6447, i, p. 101.

00.1.25 7455. Trattato della pestilenza. Johann Schreiber (?). Bologna. After 5 Dec., 1478.]

Sm. 40; sigs. a-i6; 54 leaves; 25-27 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press x, type 2?}; capital-

1ª [Title]; Tractato degno & vtile de la pestiletia coposto p el | famosissimo philospho medico & astrologo maestro || Hieronimo di manfredi da Bologna. 54^b [Author's colophon]; Per me Hyeronimū de māfredis artiū & medicie doc torem compositu hoc opusculum Bononie. i. 4. 7. 8. | die quinto decembris.

Hain 10694. Reichling, iii, p. 100. Proctor 6550. B. M. Inc. Med. 151 (under which see note on the type).

Reichling gives 'Hieronimi' in the title on 1a. low Bk.-plate of R. Ambrosini, with no. V. 6257 (cf. (It much nos. 7421 and 7454). 17999

MANILIUS (MARCUS).

7456. Astronomica. [Bernardinus Venetus] Venice.

sigo-Sm. 4°; la-h 18 k6; 78 leaves; 28 lines; roman characters; capital-spaces.

1ª; Marci Manilii astronomicon liber primus incipit |

C Armine diuinas artis & conscia fati || Sydera diuersos hominum uariantia casus: Cælestis rationis opus deducere mundo || Aggredior ...

78^a, l. 27; Marci Manilii astronomicon liber quint' & ultim' finit. 78^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. 10702. Proctor 5692. B. M. Inc., v, p. 598. odl.
Line 2 of 2ª reads: Percepta in ptoprias sedes...

(as two of the three B.M. copies).

The signatures are generally placed to the right of the last line of the page. Hain has 'licer' for 'liber'

A paper inserted bears the following MS. note: A paper inserted bears the following M.S. hote: '194. Manilius . . This Copy is described in the Bibl. Spencer. Vol. II, P: 168. It appears to be the 4th Edition in the 15th Century . . . Bound in blue Morocco. Bot at the sale of Earl Spencer's Duplicates March 3. 1821, for £1. 11. 6.' The volume has the bk.-plate of Charles Barclay, and the Barclay arms

are in gilt on the covers.

Bt. Sotheby [lot 402 in the sale of Major R. W. Barclay's books], 16 Nov., 1916 (E.B.O.). W. O.

MARTIUS (GALEOTTUS) Narniensis. 7457. Refutatio in librum De homine a Georgio Merula obiectorum.

Dominicus de Lapis. Bologna. 1476.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a⁴; b-n⁸ op⁶]; 112 leaves (1 and 5 blank); 23, 24 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press vii, type 1}; capital-space on 6a.

2ª; GALEOTTVS MARTIVS FEDE rico Duci ex Vrbino Sa. . . . [ends 4^b]. 6^a; .GALEOTTI. MARTII. NARNI||ENSIS. REFVTATIO. OBIECTO || RVM. IN. LI-BRVM. DE. HOMI NE. A. Georgio Merula incheat. 112ª [Colophon]; Hoc opus Impressum est Bononie Do minico lapio Bononiensi procurante ab || exemplari ipsius Galeotti. || ANNO. M. CCCC. LXXVI.

Hain-C. *7436. Proctor 6535. B. M. Inc. Med. 107-Leaves 1 and 5 missing. Bottom line of 67b, and 101-2, 105-6, supplied in manuscript in contem-porary hands; MS. additions &c.; vellum flyleaves. In contemporary Venetian stamped leather boards, rehealed and recognized in classes missing. The inner

rebacked and repaired; clasps missing. sides of the covers bear early inscriptions: The inner

Dysticon Antonij Cinj Collensis ad librum suum I, liber, et nostri fueris ubicunque memento; I, liber, i; domino iam rediture tuo.

and, in a different hand, the following gentle caution:

Ego usque odi homines rapaces furaces & rej aliene tenaces similiter ferre nequeo mendaces fallaces & nullius ueritatis capaces ideo si homines qui sunt huius ingenij animum meum noscitarent irent procul ab ostij mei limine decem milibus passuum quoniam si in furto deprehenderem nescio si me continerem quin illum suffocarem nam durum est cernere sua eripi ideo quisquis est huius animi manus suas contineat aut in hedibus [in my 'ouse ?] meis non uersetur - Respuo!



MARTIUS contd.

Lot 1112 in the sale-catal, of George Dunn's library, with his bk.-label and pencil notes by him on the fly-

There is a Venice ed. printed by Jacobus Rubeus in the same year, apparently later (Pellechet and Inc. (4979

A bitter invective against Merula-all sorts of good sentences and criticism. [W. O.]

See also notes to no. 3340.

MATHEOLUS Perusinus

√7458. De memoria et reminiscentia.

Pierre Maufer, [1st press.] (Padua. 1474 (?)]

Sm. 4°; sig. [a]6; 6 leaves; 24 lines; roman characters; Proctor's Padova press vi, type 1.

1a; TRACTATVS CLARISSIMI PHI-LOS OPHI ET MEDICI MATHEOLI PER VSINI DE MEMORIA. | Iam diu Brocarde & Bona uentura uiri dignis simi & replicatis precibus me sepissime puoca stis... 4^b, l. 11; TRACTATVS SECVNDVS DE RE miniscentia. 6^b, l. 22; sūt elcīssīa p cōseruāda mēoria & ita finē facio. AMEN [Colophon]; Petrus mauser normanus Rothomagēf dyocef.

Not in Hain or Proctor. Inc. Med. 70 (described from the Bibliothèque Nationale copy). There seem to be three editions from Maufer's press (Inc. Med. 69, 70; Reichling 622).

In a modern binding with no. 7505. Armorial bk.-plate, beneath which is printed 'From the Sunderland Library, Blenheim Palace. Purchased, March, 1883, by Bernard Quaritch'

Bt. Sotheby, June 1916. [W.O.]

7459. De memoria et reminiscentia.

[Eucharius Silber. Rome. c. 1476.] Sm. 4°; sigs. [a]⁴; 4 leaves; 33, 34 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor; 3-line capital-space at beginning of preface; heavy paragraph-marks.

1ª; TRACTATVS CLARISSIMI PHI-LO sophi & Medici Matheoli Perusini: de Memoria. | [J]Am diu Brocarde & Bonauentura uiri dignissi mi & replicatis precibus me sepissime prouoca stis ... 3^a, l. 26; Tractatus secundus de reminiscentia. 4^b, l. 23; Hec igitur sunt uiri digni medicinalia que inter | alia electissima pro seruanda memoria & ita fine; | facio.

Reichling, i, p. 56, no. 253. With MS. additions. Formerly bound as leaves 202-5 (tract xviii) of a larger volume.

MESUE the younger.

7460. Opera. [With the Additiones of Petrus de Abano].

[Venice or Florence?] 9 June,

Folio; sigs. [a-k¹⁰; l-u¹⁰ w⁴; x¹⁰ yz⁸ aa⁶]; 236 leaves (5 blank); 2 cols.; 39 lines; roman characters; {Italy, Unknown places, B, group I, § I, type I}; capital characters capital-spaces.

1a, col. 1; INCIPIT. LIBER. IOANNIS. | DE. COMPLEXIONI-||BVS. MESVE. PROPRIETATIBVS. E||LECTIONIBVS. OPERATIO NIBVSQ3. SIMPLICIVM. ME-||DICINARVM.LAXATIVA-||RVM.|| [I]N nomine dei misei||cordis... 58^b, col. 2, l. 28; INCIPIT. GRABADIN. IOAN||NIS. FILII. MESVAE. OVOD. || EST. AGGREGATIO. VEL. AN || TIDOTARIVM. MEDI-CINA. RVM. COMPOSITARVM. [ends 98b, col. 2.] 99-1co; [blank.] 101a, col. 1; INCIPIT. PRATICA. IOAN-||NIS. MES-VAE. DE. MEDICI-NIS. PARTICVLA-RIVM. AE ||GRITVDINVM. 203b, col. 2 [Colophon]; IOANNIS. MESVE. MEDICI. ||SINGVLARIS. DE MEDICI-||NIS. PAR-TICVLARIVM. AE GRITVDINVM. LI-BER. FELI-||CITER. FINIT. || M.CCCC. LXXI. V. IDVS. IVNII. 204; [blank.] 205ª, col. 1; PETRI. APPONI. MEDICI. CLARISSIMI. IN. LIBRVM. IO ANNIS. MESVE. ADDITIO IN CIPIT. 234b, col. 2, l. 26; PETRI APPONI MEDICI CLARISSIMI IN LIBRYM IOANNIS MES-VAE ADDI- TIO FELICITER FINIT. 235, 236; [blank.]

Hain-C. 11107. Procor 7344. B. M. (wanting leaves 101–203). Inc. M.d. 10 (where 234 is blank).

The last quire seems to have consisted of 6 leaves; and one of the last two bank leaves is here wanting. The copy in the Royal College of Surgeons seems to agree with this one (cf. Si W. Osler's note inserted).

With ink and pencil foiations. The margins bear numerous early MS. additions and the flyleaves MS. potes and part of an indivito the work. Leaf 224b

notes and part of an index to the work. Leaf 234b bears an inscription 'Liber Zacharii puthei ... phyoi'; and a note on his birth &.. is on the last MS. flyleaf. In old boards (rebacked), wanting top and bottom

Bt. from Olschki, 12. vi 15. [W. O.] See notes to no. 34co.

7461. Opera. [With the Additiones of 00.2.2 Petrus de Abano, commentaries, &c. Ed. by Paulus de Varesciis.]

Peregrine Pasquale. [2nd press.] Venice. 2 Dec., 1489; 21 Nov., 1490; 18 July, 1491.

Sm. folio; sigs. a⁸ b⁶ c⁸ d¹⁰ e⁸ f⁶; aa-dd⁸ ee⁶; A-D⁸ E¹⁰; F-G⁶; H-Z AA-CC DD⁶; EE-FF⁶ GG⁸ HH⁴; KK⁸; LL-MM⁸ NN⁶ OC⁸; 358 leaves; 2 cols. (with glosses); 4 cols. in list at end; 57-60 lines in text, 71 in commentary; gothic characters of 3 sizes (roman title); not in Proctor; fdiated; capital-spaces, some

with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device with letters PP.

1ª [Title]; Mesue cum additionibus Francisci de pedemontium. Et ad ditionibus Petri de Apono. Et cum commento Dini super Cano, generales. Et cum cometo Christophori de honestis | sup antidotariū Mesue Platearius super antidotariū Nicolai || Et Saladinus de componendis medicinis. 1^b; [blank.] 2^a; Preclarissimi medici magistri Dini | sup canões siue aggregatioes Mesue d' rectificatioe medicīan sim. solu. expositio. 47ª; Ioānis mesue grabadin. qd est aggre gatio z antidotarium electuariorum i co fectionu: i aliaru medicinarū copositaru. 84b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit vtilis expositio Christofori Georgii de hone-stis Florentini super antidotario Mesue cum tractatu de aqua | ordei. Et de modo faciendi ptisanam pm comunem modum | practicantium diligentissime emendata. Impressa in Inclyta | ciuitate Veneciis per Pelegrinum de Pasqualibus Bono niens. Mcccc lxxxx. die. xi. kłar decembris. 85a, col. 1; Summa secunda huius grabadin incipit in qua di stinguuntur medicine appropriate egritudinibus sing- ulorum membrorum. 127ª, col. 1; Petri apponi medici clarissimi in librum iohannis | mesue additio incipit. 139a, col. 1; Hic pseqtur clarissimus doctor franciscus de pede montium 7 complet secundam diuisiõe3 superius anota tā in primo de appropriatis Diui Iohānis Mesue. 296a, col. 2, 1. 28; Hic complemento doctoris famosissimi Franci-||sci Pedemontium in Diui Iohannis | Mesue Christo fauente finis felix | statuitur. Nunc consequenter Antidotarium Nico | lai feliciter Inci- | pit inferius. 321a, col. 1; Încipit tractatus quid pro quo. 327b [Colophon]; Explicit tractatus synonimu; impressus Venetijs. || per Peregrinum de pasqualibus Bononiensem | Anno domini M.cccc.lxxxix. die secudo decembris | Regnante inclyto principe Agustino barbadico. || Finis. 328ª ('293', sig. KK8), col. 1; Incipit lib. Seruitoris lib. xxviij. Bulchasin Be|| naberazerin translatus a Simone Ianuensi interprete | Abraam iudeo tortuosiensi. 342b, col. 1; Domini Saladini de Esculo Serenitatis pncipis | Tarenti phisici principalis aromatarior opendiū fecili[sic]||ter incipit. 357b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Hic finitur Mesue . . . [1. 6]
Que omnia visa et corecta fuere per clarissimum phisi||cum. D. Magistrum Paulum de Vareschis pata uinum Medicum in Alma vrbe Venetiarum Fa- mosum Et impressa Venetijs per Pelegrinum de || pasqualibus de Bononia sub anno dni. 1491. die. 18. | Mesis Iuli Duce

serenissimo et īclito principe Au gustino Barbadico. | LAVS DEO [followed by device]. 358a; [Registrum.]

Hain *11110 (who describes a copy with 'traciatus' for 'tractatus' on 321a). The misprint 'Addio' on 138b noted by Hain does not occur in this copy.

Leaf KK8 is superfluous, the 'incipit' and the beginning of the text of the 'Liber Servitoris' occurring again (with the rest of the book in proper sequence) in the next gathering (in which the first leaf, LLI, is wrongly signed 'g'). There are four series of foliation, with many errors in numbering, and with one leaf in the second series unnumbered.

The titles given above on 2^a, 47^a and 85^a, and the Incipit of the 'Antidotarium' on 297^a are printed in

The last leaf is wanting.

The last colophon varies in minor points from that of the B.M. copy (cf. B.M. Inc., v, p. 392).

7462. Opera. [With the Additiones of 00, 2.6 Petrus de Abano; &c.]

Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 14 Oct., 1497.

Sm. folio; sigs. a-d⁸; e¹²; f-l⁸ ll² m-z z > ¼ aa-tt⁸ vv⁶; 372 leaves; 2 cols. (4, 5 in tables, &c.); 70-71 lines; gothic characters of 5 sizes; {Venezia, press xlv, types 14, 20, 22, 29}; foliated; head-lines; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters, also ornamented woodcut capitals of various forms and printers' device with letters 7G. device with letters ZG.

1ª [Title]; Mesue cum expositione mondini su per canones vniuersales ac etiā cum | expositioe Christophori de honestis || in antidotarium eiusdem. || Additiones petri apponi || Additiões francisci de pedemontiu. dotarius nicolai cum expositio || ne platearii. || Tractatus quid pro quo. | Tractatus de sinonimis. || Libellus bulcasis siue seruitoris. || Copendiu aromatarioru Saladini. | Ioannes de sancto amando super an tidotarium nicolai. 2ª, col. 1; Diui Ioannis Mesue de consolatione medicinarum || simplicium 1 correctione operationus eau. Canones cu || expositione preclarissimi medici magistri Mondini de || omnia supradicta hic finem habent | ad laudem dei. Impressa venetijs per Io annem 1 Gregoriu3 de gregorijs fratres | .1497. die. 14. Octobris. 3722; Registrum [with printers' device on right hand below.] 372b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *IIII2. Proctor 4557. B. M.
Leaves I and 8 wanting, and some leaves damaged by worms &c. The foliation ('2-360') is faulty. There are five distinct gothic types, a large text type occurring in the head-lines of sheets a-d, m-n, and not noted in this connexion by Proctor or in B.M. Inc., v. p. 350. In old vellum binding, stained and damaged,

MONDINO de' Luzzi [MUNDINUS]. 7463. Anatomia.

Antonius Carcanus. [Pavia.] 11 Dec., 1492.

Sm. folio; sigs. ab⁶ c⁴; a⁸; 24 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 52, 53 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; apparently Proctor's Pavia press ii, types 2, 6 (?), 7; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

1ª, col. 1; Clarissimi Phi. atq medici cosuma P tissimi. Mūdini Bononiesis. Tractat' | putilis de Anothomia humani corporis || feliciter incipit. || [Q]VIA. vt ait. G. viio. te||rapētice] [sie] metho || di auctoritate Platonis || ... 16b, col. 2, l. 36; Hic preclarissimi doctoris Mundiui [sic] || bononiensis Tractatus de anoa. humani | corpis plementum suscipit. @ accuratis sime emendat' p magistru; Hieronymum | bādellum. d. Petri de castronouo artiu; | atq medicine scholasticum egregius ac p | spectabill'. doc. magri marcu maregu d' no uis chirurgiā legente; ī felicissimo ticinē si gimnasio. opa vo atc ipensa magistri || Antonii de carcano. tertio idus decem || bres. i492. || Eiusdē hieronymi Bādelli carmē | ... [6 lines.] 17ª col. 1; Incipit pratica magistri modini d'accide tibus quibus maxīe debere cura. 236, col. 2, 1. 52; Explicit pratica excelletissimi doctoris | d. Mūdini bonon. de accntib' vtil' valde.

Not in Hain or Proctor.

The large gothic type occurs only in 'VIA' on 1a,

line 5. Early MS. additions (including a 'Figura matricis')

in margins.

Inserted: photograph of Mondino's tomb in the Church of S. Vitale at Bologna; and an extract from a bookseller's catalogue describing a copy of Ricardus Hela's Anatomia corporis humani, Nürnberg, 1493, with a facsimile of the illustration, stated to be the earliest anatomical woodcut.

MONTAGNANA (BARTHOLOMAEUS) 1460. 7464. Consilia medica; Antidotarium &c. Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 2 Aug.,

Folio; sigs. a⁸; A-Z AA-ZZ AAA⁸ BBB-CCC⁶; 396 leaves; 2 cols. (2, 3 in table, 6 in registrum); 66 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes (with some roman capitals); {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 9}; foliated (except first 8 leaves and last leaf); head-lines; woodcut ornamented capitals of various forms and woodcut device with letters OSM.

1ª [Title]; Consilia Bartholomei montagnane. Tractatus tres de balneis patauinis. | De copositione v dosi medicinarum. || Antidotarium eiusdem. 2ª, col. 1; C Gerardo bolderio Veronēsi tang patri obseruandissi- mo

Iacobus de vitalibus Brixiensis. S. P. D. [Followed by reply of Bolderius, 'Tabula', and an additional 'Consilium']. 9a, col. 1; C Bartholomei montagnane medici clarissimi cosilion. | aggregatio de egritudinib' ta coibus q3 pticularib' a ca- pite vsq ad pedes: 1 de oseruāda sanitate feliciter īcipit. 395^b (verso of leaf '387'), col. 2 [Colophon]; Gratias altissimo deo qui antidotis d\(\bar{n}\)i magistri Bar-\(\bar{n}\) tholomei de m\(\bar{o}\)tagnana. Et psequ\(\bar{e}\)ter toti'? huius opis fi||nem īponere dedit. Mādato ac sumptib nobilis viri dīi || Octauiani Scoti ciuis Modoetiesis. quarto nonas Au- gusti. i497. per Bonetū Locatellū Bergomensem. 396a; Registrum | ... [ending 'Finis'; followed by device]. 396^b; [blank.]

Hain *11552. Proctor 5081. B. M. The roman type is used for the signatures (after quire a), chapter-numbers in the text, &c. Leaves I and 8 (the latter bearing the greater part of the additional 'Consilium de mirachiali dispositione 'doubtfully ascribed to this author) are wanting. A few MS. additions in margins.

NICOLAUS de Cusa. 7465. De visione Dei; &c. [Martin Flach. Strasburg. c. 1500?]

Sm. folio; sigs. a-f⁶ gh⁸ i-zA⁶ BC⁴; D⁶ E⁸; 170 leaves (the last blank); 45 lines; gothic characters; {Strassburg, press xvi, type 5}; capital-spaces; woodcut diagrams (some full-page).

1a; [blank.] 1b; Prohemium. | [I]N hoc volumine ptinentur certi tractatus t libri altissime ptemplati nis et doctrine: a preclare memorie prestantissimo doctissimog viro Nicolao de Cusa Sacrosancte Ro. ecclesie. tits. sancti Petri ad vin || cula pbro Cardinali : inter alios plures editi ... (l. 28) De visione dei. || De pace fidei. || Reparatio kalendarij. || De mathematicis complementis. || Cribratio alchoran. libri tres. | De venatione sapientie. | De ludo globi. libri duo. || Compendium. | Trialogus de possest. || Contra bohemos. || De mathematica perfectione || De berillo. || De dato patris luminum. || De querendo deum. || Dyalogus de apice theorie. 169*, l. 45; Explicit libellus de Apice theorie. 169b, 170; blank.

Hain-C. *5893 (2). Proctor 728. B. M.
In the second line of 1b 'ptemplati' has been altered in MS. to 'etemplato' (as given in B.M. Inc., i, p. 158). Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red.

Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red.

Bound (with no. 7466) in a contemporary Dutch leather binding with clasps; end-papers from an early vellum MS. Lot 2091 in the sale-catal. of George Dunn's library, with his pencil notes on the first flyleaf.

I bid on this and missed it at the Dunn sale and afterwards picked it up at Davis and Orioli's.

description and en le of Riardus mi, Nevenberg, 493, stated to be

Niklas Khrypss or Krebs, de Cusa or Cusanus, son of a fisherman, was born at Cues on the Mosel, educated at Deventer and at Padua, and after filling minor ecclesiastical positions in Germany, and serving with great distinction at the Basel Council, was sent by Pope Eugene IV on a special mission to Constantinople. In 1448 he was made cardinal. A good Greek scholar, he brought back from the East many important MSS., chiefly mathematical, the translation of which into Latin he supervised. At Padua Toscanelli influenced the direction of his studies. He was the most distinguished modern predecessor of Copernicus, and held that the earth was a star and that it moved. "Terra non potest esse fixa, sed movetur ut aliae stellae" (quoted by Heller, no. 5963, i, p. 216, from the Basel, 1565, ed.; cf. De docta ignorantia, bk. 2, ch. 11, in no. 7466). On his work in connection with the reform of the calendar (the 3rd tractate in this vol.) see Heller, ibid., p. 218. He was one of the pioneers in modern mathematical physics, and his studies on measure-ments and specific gravity are of the first importance; see the dialogue De staticis experimentis at the end of no. 7466. In this he records the famous experiment, antedating Hales 200 years, of weighing earth and seeds, then the resulting plants, their ashes, and the earth in which they had grown.

Spiritually a man of wide vision, Nicholas was

haunted by a dream of the possible union not alone of Latin and Greek Christians but of Mahometans, Jews and Gentiles. "Beneath all diversity of religious forms and ceremonies he descried one spirit, and in him is to be found the original of the saying, whose authorship has been so much disputed, 'Una est igitur religio et cultus omnium intellectu vigentium' [De pace fidei, sig. d']"; and he even suggested a Parliament of Religions for the establishment of religious concord (J. A. Smith, unpublished address; cf. also Webb, no 6526 p. 340)

leaf d1

There is an extensive literature on De Cusa; see the list in no. 3500, p. 10, and several works noted on a flyleaf at the end of this incumabulum.

For two reproductions of 16th-century pictures of supposed scenes in De Cusa's life see S. Reinach, Répertoire de peintures du moyen âge et de la renaissance, to i, 1907, p. 637. One is in the Church of Neustit, the other in the Augustinian Convent at Brixen, De Cusa's diocese.

[W. O.]

7466. De docta ignorantia, &c. [Martin Flach. Strasburg. c. 1500?]

Sm. folio; sigs. a⁸ b-r⁶; 104 leaves (the last two blank); 44, 45 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press xvi, types 1, 5}; head-lines; capital-spaces; woodcut diagrams (one full-page).

1a; [blank.] 1b; Prohemium. | [I]N hoc volumine atinentur certi tractatus i libri altissime etemplati onis . . . (J. 28) De docta ignorantia libri tres. || Apologia docte ignorantie. || De coniecturis libri duo. || De filiatione dei. || Dyalogus de Genesi. || Ydiote libri quatuor. 102b, l. 27; Finit ydiote liber fera' is given in note d to no. 1378.

de staticis experimentis. || Fabriani. xiij. septembris. N. Card. S. Petri. || [Colophon]; Altissimarum theoriarum libri huius voluminis Sancte Memo. Reueren dissimi in christo patris ac domini domini Nicolai de Cusza... ... || in cardinalatu 1 ante: mira claritate ingenij: illuminatissimog intellectu composi||ti hoc faceto terminantur termino.

Hain-C. *5893 (1). Proctor 727. B. M.
The larger type occurs only in the head-lines.

Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. Apart from one or two slight typographical variations and the list of works, the 'Prohemium' is the same as that in no. 7465 at the end of which this is bound. See also notes to that number.

Inserted: transcript and translation of the portion of the 'De staticis experimentis' (bk. 4 of the 'Idiota') relating to the weighing of wood &c. For an English translation of this tract see nos. 3498 and 7602.

NICOLAUS Salernitanus.

7467. Antidotarium; Tractatulus quid 00.141 pro quo; Synonyma.

Nicolaus Jenson. Venice. 1471 9

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a-h8 i6]; 70 leaves (first and last blank); 27 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press ii, type IA; capital-spaces.

2ª; INCIPIT ANTIDOTARIVM NICO-LAI. | [E]GO Nicolaus rogatus aquibus-|| dam i pratica medicine studere || uolēti-bus ... 45^b; FINIT ANTIDOTARIVM NICOLAI IM-||PRESSVM VENETIIS PER NICOIAVM || IENSON GALLICVM. M. CCCC. LXXI. 46a; INCIPIT TRAC-TATVLVS QVID PRO || QVO. 52^a; INCI-PIVNT SINONIMA. 69^b [Colophon]; PIVNT SINONIMA. FINIS ANTIDOTARII NICOLAI: ET QVO-RVNDAM ALIORVM TRACTA-VENETIIS TVVM IM-PRESSORVM PER NICOLAVM | IENSON GALLI-CVM. M. CCCC. LXXI.

Hain 11764. Reichling, vi, p. 97. Proctor 4076. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 8.

The 'Synonyma' is in 2 cols. Last leaf wanting. The top left portion of leaf 2 has been cut away, doubtless for the sake of an illuminated capital, and the missing text partly supplied in MS. Capitals inserted

in red and blue. Inserted: 2 letters from Robert Fletcher. W. O. has also inserted notes of some Bodleian MSS. of the 'Antidotarium', and has inscribed some notes on the dates of early medical incunabula, including that of the 'lost' first part of the 'Practica' of Ferrari da Grado (Inc. Med. 37), two copies of which have since turned up and are in the collections of Mr. Pierpont Morgan and Dr. A. C. Klebs, and the date of which is now assigned to 1472 (before Oct. 29).

A translation of the passage on the 'Spongia somni-

Su about.

(Stute - paper

40

[OCKHAM (WILLIAM).]

7468. Dialogus inter clericum et militem super dignitate papali et regia. Compendium de vita Antichristi.

Heinrich Quentell. [2nd press.] Cologne. [After 16 May, 1494].

Sm. 4°; sigs. Aa⁶ Bb⁴; 10 leaves (the last blank); 37 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Köln, press xxiv, types 7, 9, 10}; head-lines (titles); capital-space at beginning of each work.

1ª [Title]; Dyalogus inter || clericum t militem super digni||tate papali et regia. || De natiuitate et moribus | Antichristi. 1b; [blank.] 2ª; Disputatio inter clericum et | militem sup potestate prelatis ecclesie atq principibo terran || commissa sub forma dyalogi incipit feliciter. 8ª, l. 27; Dyaloga disputatio inter clericu et | militem finitur feliciter | Sequitur compendiu de vita || ct natiuitate 1 morte antichristi 9^b, l. 35 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit copendiu3 de natiuitate vita 1 morte Antixpi || Impressum Colonie Per Henricum Quentell.

Hain-C. *6114 Proctor 1446. B. M. The two large types occur only as follows:-Type 9 in line I of the main title; type 10 in lines 2-5 of the main title, in the head-title of each work, and in the head-lines.

Bd. with no. 7428. 99 (m wh)

PAULUS de Polonia.

7469. Judicium conjunctionis duorum superiorum 1484...

[Stephan Plannck. Rome.] n. d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [24]; 4 leaves; 33 lines; gothic characters; not in Proctor, but his Rome press xxvi, type 2; capital-space with guide-letter on 1a.

1ª; Iudicium Coniunctionis duorum superiorum .Mcccclxxxiiij. fa cte ab anno predicto per annos ad minus viginti duraturum per | Magistrum Paulum de Polonia recollectum. 4b, l. 20 [end]; ... vt niferiora [sic] per media ab eo- dem dirigant cui honor i gloria per secula infinita. Amen.

Heavy paragraph-marks at beginnings of the 7 Once bd. as leaves 295-8 of a larger chapters.

Bt. at auction, Duke Massimo's library, Rome, Rossi, Jan. 18, '09 [no. 7203, lot 27]. W^m Osler.
On this and similar calendars see Inc. Med. (no.

7243), p. 13.

PETRUS de Abano.

7470. Conciliator differentiarum; Tractatus de venenis.

Thomas of Hermannstadt, with Johann Burster. Mantua. 1472.

Folio; sigs. [a-g¹⁰ h* i¹⁰ k*+1 l-p¹⁰ q¹² r¹⁰; s-bb¹⁰, cc-dd¹² ee-li¹⁰ mm¹²; nn⁸]; 363 leaves (the first and last blank); 2 cols.; 56 lines; roman characters; {Mantova, press iii, type I}; capital-spaces.

2*, col. 1; CONCILIATOR DIFFEREN-TI||ARVM PHILOSOPHORVM ET|| PRE-CIPVE MEDICORVM: CLA RISSIMI VIRI PETRI DE ABA||NO PATAVINI FOELICITER || INCIPIT. PROLOGVS. [Followed by table of 'Differentiae', ending 4^b, col. 2, l. 41.] 5^a, col. 1; DIFFERENTIA PRIMA. 355^b, col. 2 [Colophon]; .LAVS. DEO. AMEN. || FINIT CONCI||LIATOR. Lodouicus Carmelita primus || hoc opus aere īprimi iussit Mātuae. per Thomā | Septēcastrēsem de ciuitate Hermani & Iohanne | Burster de Cāpidoa socios. Anno uerbi īcarnati || MCCCCLXXII. 356a, col. 1; TRACTATVS DE VENENIS. A || MAGISTRO PETRO DE ABBA||NO EDITVS. [With table of 'Capitula' and dedicatory epistle, ending 356b, col. 1, l. 10.] 362b, col. 2 [Colophon]; DEO GRATIAS. || Mantue hoc phylosophorum decus Illu strissimo principe & domino: domino | Lodouicho de Gonzagha Mar chione ibidem feliciter re gnante impressum. An || nis uerbi incarnati || .M.cccc.lxxii.

Hain *1 (371 printed leaves). Proctor 6883. B. M. Pellechet I (364 leaves). Inc. Med. 24 (and Plate III). Note the varying number of leaves in the descriptions, and the variation from Hain and Pellechet in the punctuation of the main title. The upper portions of 141ª and 170ª are blank.

The 2 blank leaves wanting. Full margins, bearing MS. notes (one, in a later hand, dated 1771 and signed 'Hludovvicus Cultellinius'); guide-letters, catch-words (at end of quires) and some head-lines inserted in MS. Illuminations: a large N on 2^a portraying a (medical?) doctor with book, a coat of arms at foot of 2ª, and a Q on 5ª.

2^a, and a Q on 5^a.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, wanting the clasps; vellum flyleaves. Inscribed inside front cover: In dej nomine anno 1488 Die Iulij 24 Ego Iohannes Baptista Artium & Medicinae Doctor emi Librum a Bernardino aromatario Vrbeuetano [= Orvieto] & ibi conductus est (?) pro pretio Fl. 2. do. et £j. Inserted: letter from Mr. V. Scholderer.

"A beautifully printed tome, perhaps the finest of all early strictly medical books. It was reprinted in Venice in 1476 by Gabriele di Pietro" (Osler, no. 7243, p. 23).

7471. Tractatus de venenis. With Arnoldus de Villa Nova: Tractatus de arte cognoscendi venena, and Valascus de Tarenta: Tractatus de epidemia et peste.]

[Leonardus Achates.] Padua.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a-c⁸ d⁶; e¹⁰ f⁸]; 48 leaves (the first blank); 26, 27 lines; {Padova, press iii, type 1}; capitalspaces.

2ª; TRACTATVS DE VENENIS. A MAGIS||TRO PETRO DE ABBANO EDI-TVS. [followed by table, ending 3^b, l. 12.]

4^a; DE PROLOGO CAPITVLVM I. 29^b; [ends, l. 21:-] mater omniū medicinau a medicis ē appellata. || DEO GRATIAS. 30ª; DE LAPIDE BEGAAR EXPANDECTIS. 30b, l. 23 [Colophon]; FINITVM. || PADVE ANNO DO || MINI .M. CCCC. LXXIII. || DEO GRATIAS. 31°; TRACTATVS MAGISTRI ARNALDI. || DE VILLA NOVA DE ARTE COGNOS||CENDI VENENA CVM QVIS TIMET SI BI EA MINISTRARI. 34^b; ADDITIO. || ... (1.12) INCIPIT TRACTATVS DE EPIDI-MIA. || ET PESTE DOMINI VALASTI DE TA REGIS FRANCIE PRO-EXCELLENTISSIMI THOME DICI PROLOGVS. 48b, 1. 24; Et sic est finis totius tractatus. || DEO GRATIAS.

Hain-C. 8 (first tract), Copinger 649 (2nd tract). Reichling, i, p. 83. Proctor 6775. B. M. Pellechet 7 and 1305. Inc. Med. 40 (and facsimile). Klebs (no.

Capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in red and blue. MS. notes in margins. Bd. with no. 7417. From the library of G. Dunn, who, in a pencil note, suggests that the last two tracts form a separate book; they are so weated by Pellechet.

ies of SistForutain and

PETRUS Hispanus [Pope John XXI].

00.2.10 7472. Thesaurus pauperum.

Thierry Martens [3rd press]. Antwerp. 22 May, '1476' [1497].

Sm. folio; sigs. a^8 bc⁶ d⁸ e⁶ f⁸; 42 leaves (the last blank?); 2 cols.; 56-58 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Anvers, press vi, types 2, 3, 5}; head-lines (chapter-nos.); capital-spaces.

1ª [Title]; Summa Experimentorū siue thesaurus || pauperum. magistri Petri yspani. 2ª, col. 1; Prohemiū. || Incipit summa experimentorum || siue thesaurus paperum [sic] Magistri || Petri Yspani. 41^b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Practica medicine que . Thesaurus pau- perū nūcupatur eo g opeā sibi dantibus the-||saurisat Sic fine ducit q simpliciu medicina- ||rū practica d'i / a capitis vtice ad planta; vsq | pedis corpori coueniens / insimul cu tractatu | de febribus / variolis / morbillisq exptissimo || viro mgro. Petro hispano expertus. copila- || tusci [sic] ex diuersis medicine doctoribus / Aui-||cenna / videlicet / Galieno / Diasdoride [sic] / pluri- || busq alijs medicine expertis auctoribus | cū | additionibus Petri de tusciano ac Bernar-||di de gordonio / studiose correctus exaratus | Anwerpie [sic] per me Theodori-

cum Martini. Anno domini .1476. die .22.

Hain-C. 8711 (?) and 8712 (42 leaves). Proctor 9453. B. M. Campbell (M. F. A. G.), Annales de la typogr. neérland. au 15^e siècle, 1874, entry 1395. On the incorrect date, 1476 for 1497, in the colophon see Brunet, iv, col. 579.

Leaves 1, 4, 7, 20 and 42 wanting.
Bt. Paris, Symes, April 1911.
"Zu den altesten und verbreitetsten Schriften dieser Art gehört der Thesaurus pauperum, eine grosse, viel-leicht ursprünglich italienisch geschriebene, Sammlung von Recepten für Arme. Sie ist verfasst um das Jahr 1270, wahrscheinlich von Julianus, dem Vater des Portugwiesen Petrus Hispanus (später Papst Johann XXI), welcher in der Regel irriger Weise als Urheber des Werks genannt wird, und übrigens gleichfalls ausser berühmten philosophischen Schriften auch mehrere medicinische Werke verfasste... Ein andrer Thesaurus pauperum (Rom. s. a. [vor 1500]) ist ein Auszug aus Schriften des Albertus Magnus." (Haeser, no. 5946, i, pp. 816-7.) [W. O.]

PISTORIS [BECKERS] (SIMON).

7473. Declaratio defensiva cuiusdam Po. 00.113 sitionis de malo franco.

[Conrad Kachelofen.] Leipsic. [After 3 Jan., 1500]

Sm. 4°; sigs. A° B³; 10 leaves (the last blank); 32-34 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Leipzig, press ii, types 8, 11, 12}.

1ª [Title]; Declaratio defen siua cuiusda positionis de malo-||franco nuper per doctorem Sy-||monem pistoris disputate. 1b; [blank.] 2ª; Vniuersis medicis Symon pisto-||ris Salutem dicit. 9b, l. 13; Datum Lyptzk anno M. quingentesimo | die mensis Ianuarij tercio.

Hain *13021. Proctor 2878. B. M.
Last leaf wanting. The two large types occur only
as follows: - Type 11 in line 1 of the main title; type 8
in line 2-4 of the main title and in the headings.

Bd. with no. 7428.
The 'Positio' of Pistoris, the 'Conclusiones' of which are reprinted in this work, was published at Leipsic in

PIUS II, Pope [Aeneas Sylvius Piccolo-

7474. Epistolae familiares.

Anton Koberger, Nuremberg. 17 July, 1486.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a°; b-z, aa-hh8; 246 leaves (the first blank); 52 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Nürnberg, press ii, types 12, 14}; capital-spaces.

2ª; Numerus 7 ordo epistolarū in hoc ope re contentarum. [ends 6b.] 246a [Colophon]; Pij .ij. pontificis maximi cui ante summum episcopatum primum quidem || imperiali secretario: tandem epo deinde cardinali seneñ.

C.1. (S.4.L.)

C.1. (5.9.L)

()0.2.22

7474-8

PIUS II contd.

Eneas siluius nomen || erat : familiares epistole ad diuersos in quadruplici vite ei' statu trāsmisse: Im- pensis anthonij koberger nuremberge impresse. finiūt. xvj. kts augusti. Anno sallutis christiane vc. M.cccclxxxvj. 2466; [blank.]

Hain-C. *154. Proctor 2051. B. M. Bodl. First leaf wanting. Partly foliated in MS. Most capitals roughly inserted in ink. With numerous MS. notes on Piccolomini &c., mainly by Frater Ægidius a Mariliano (1662), a note of whose ownership occurs on leaves 2^a and 8^a.

PLINIUS. See nos. 311-12, 315.

PLOTINUS.

MM 2.18 7475. Opera a Marsilio Ficino Latine

Antonio Miscomini [3rd press]. Florence. 7 May, 1492.

Folio; sigs. a¹⁰ b⁸ c-n¹⁰ o¹² p-z & aa-uu¹⁰; [xx]²; 442 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols. only in errata; 44, 45 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press vii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device at end of text.

2ª; PROHEMIVM MARSILII FICINI FLORENTINI IN PLOTINVM | AD MAGNANIMVM LAVRENTIVM MEDI-CEM || PATRIAE SERVATOREM. 3*; PLOTINI VITA || COMPOSITA A POR-PHYRIO || DISCIPVLO SVO TRADVC-TA VERO || A MARSILIO FICINO || FLORENTINO 440a, l. 23; MAGNI-FICO SVMPTV LAVRENTII || MEDICIS PATRIAE SERVATORIS | IMPRESSIT EX ARCHETYPO | ANTONIVS MIS-COMINVS || FLORENTIAE || ANNO MCCCC.LXXXXII. || NONIS MAH. || REGISTRVM. [3 lines followed by printer's device.] 44cb; [blank.] 441a, col. 1; Emendatio In Plotinum. 442a, col. 2; FINIS. 442b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *13121. Proctor 6156. B.M. Bodl. First leaf wanting. Hain, describing a copy in which the first leaf is wanting, gives the following title on 1^b: In hoc/volumine con/tinentur libri Plo/tini.LIIII....
Of the 3 B. M. and 2 Bodleian copies, one only in each library has the first leaf, and in both cases it is entirely blank.

Old MS. foliation (faulty). A few MS. notes in margins. Inscribed on 442b 'Georgii Vallæ Liber'. Bk.-plate of the Earl of Cromer (designed in 1912). Bt. from Davis and Orioli, 1 May, 1919. Inserted: letter from Mr. V. Scholderer.

PROGNOSTICON

7476. Repertorium de mutatione aeris;

Hippocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia.

Erhard Ratdolt [2nd press]. Venice. [Before 4 Nov.], 1485.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-e⁸ f¹⁰; 50 leaves (the first blank); 38, 39 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press xxiii (c), types 4, 9} leaves 2-50 numbered 1-49; woodcut initial letters of varying forms; a few capital-

2ⁿ; Opusculū repertorii pronosticon in | mutationes aeris tam via astrologica | 93 metheorologica vti sapiētes expe- || rientia comperientes voluerunt pq3 || vtilissime ordinatū incipit sidere felici || 7 primo prohemiū. 46b, l. 35; Repertoriū de mutatione aeris Finit. || Hyppocratis libellus . . . [Text begins on 47^a.] 50^a, l. 18 [Colophon]; Hyppocratis libellus de medicoru astrologia finit : a Petro de abbano || in latinū traduct'. Impressus est arte ac diligentia mira Erhardi Rat-||dolt de Augusta Imperante inclyto Iohanne Mocenico duce Vene- | torū: Anno salutifere incarnationis. 1485. | Venetijs. 50b; [blank.]

With tables. Several initials are of large design-Of the smaller, some are decorated and some are plain black letters.

Hain-C. 13393. Reichling, iii, p. 160. Proctor 4401. B.M. Bodl. Redgrave (no. 6892 i) 56.

Bd. with no. 7410/ The 'Astrologia' is mediaeval and was never included in the eds. of the Hippocratic collection (Choulant, no. 6973, p. 21).

7477. Another copy.

The blank first leaf missing. Initial I at beginning of leaf 38 omitted. Early MS. notes in margins.

RABANUS MAURUS, Archbp. of May-

ence. 7478. De sermonum proprietate.

[The R-printer (Adolf Rusch). (8.5 Strasburg. 1467?]

Folio; sigs. [a⁸⁺¹ b¹⁰ c⁸; d⁸ ef¹⁰ g⁸ h⁶; i⁸ kl¹⁰; m⁸ no¹⁰; p⁸ qr¹⁰; st⁸]; 169 leaves (the last two blank); 2 cols.; 56 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press ii, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ª, col. 1; Epistola Rabani ad ludouicum regem || inuictissimū &c. incipit fæliciter. 1b, col. 2, l. 6; Incipit epistola Rabani ad hemmonē epi scopum. 3a, col 2, l. 29; •

Incipiunt capitula libri decimioctaui.

De ponderibus. De mensuris. ii De numero. iii

De musica & partibus eius. iiii

De medicina & morbis. v... #

652

but pronosticon or sa is

much gen, plural, of
this Lid's were prognostica?

West fronty

137b, col. 1, l. 38; De medicina. v. | [M]Edicina est que corporis vel tuetur. | vel restaurat salutem. cuius materia | versatur in morbis vel vulneribus. 167b, col. 2, l. 31 [End]; ... vnum velle vna | potestas vna coopatio est.

Hain-C. *13669. Proctor 239. B. M. Bodl. Inc.

Except for the list of chapters of book 17 (19 lines) leaf 125^b is blank. Leaf 9 is a separate half-sheet inserted between quires [a] and [b] and is necessary

to the text. It would appear to be missing in the B.M. copy (cf. no. 6934, i, p. 60). B.M. Large D on leaf 1^a illuminated in red, blue, and white, the remainder mostly in red and white or in red; paragraph-marks in red. Copy with full margins, in modern binding in imitation of fifteenth-century style by Maltby of Oxford.

The Bibliothèque Nationale has a copy with a MS. note dated 20 July, 1467, in the hand of the owner

note dated 20 July, 1467, in the hand of the owner (not the rubricator cf. no. 7243, entry 1). See Bibl. Nat., Notice des objets exposés, 1881, p. 21. A ninth-century encyclopaedia. This is the first printed book with a section on medicine, and exhibits

the first use of Roman type in printing.

Unrubricated examples of the distinctive capital R used by this printer are on leaves 1b, 13b, &c.

REGIOMONTANUS [MUELLER]

(JOHANNES). 7479. Ephemerides, 1492-1506.

Vincentius Benalius. Venice. 30 May, 1492.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a¹°; b-q¹⁴]; 220 leaves (the tenth blank); no. of lines variable; gothic characters of 2 sizes; not in Proctor; woodcut capitals in introductory portion, some ornamented and some plain; woodcut year number on the title-page of each part, and astrological figures.

1ª [Title]; Ephemerides Magistri || Iohannis de monte regio | Accuratissime calculata. 1b; Tabula regionum. 2ª; I Iohannis de monte regio: germanorum decoris || etatis nostre astronomorum principis Ephemerides. || [Text] VSum ephemeridis cuiuslibet breuiter exponemus ... 8b, l. 34; ¶ Explicitum est hoc opus Venetijs Anno || Christi domini 1492 Tertio kt. Iunij. Arte | et Impensis Vincentij Benalli [sic]. 9^{a, b}; [2 astrological diagrams.] 11^a [Title]; Ephemerides Anno Dñi | 1492. 220b; Opus Ephemeridis | Iohannis de Monte | regio Feliciter explicit.

Preliminary quire of 10 leaves; each subsequent quire for the fifteen years complete in itself and of 14 leaves. The verso of the first leaf in each of quires b-q is blank; also the verso of the last leaf in each of

quires b-p.
Hain-C. *13793.
In the original plain elm boards, with leather backbands and leather and brass clasp, all fastened by

nails. In a cloth case. The first of the five books recorded from this press

The most famous of the 15th-century ephemerides. Regiomontanus (1436-76), though not a physician, inserted a few medico-astrological details. Osler, no. 7243, p. 13.

7480. Epitome in Almagestum Ptolomaei. 00.2.9 Johann Hamman or Herzog. Venice. 31 Aug., 1496.

Sm. folio; sigs. a¹⁰ [+2 inserted leaves] b⁸ c⁶ d⁸ e⁶ f⁸; g⁶ h⁸ i⁶ k⁸ l⁶ m⁸ no⁶ p⁸; 110 leaves (the last blank); long lines, with a number of woodcut figures in wide margins; 48 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes; {Venezia, press xcvii, types 2, 4, 5, 8}; head-lines (book-nos.); woodcut title; full-page woodcut illustration on leaf 3b, with sphere, portraits of Ptolemy and Regiomontanus, and motto in border; fine woodcut ornamented capitals of various sizes, and printer's device with letters IH.

1ª [Title]; Epytoma Ioānis | De mote regio In | almagestū ptolo | -: mei :- 1b; [blank.] 109b [Colophon]; Explicit Magne Compositionis Astronomicon Epitoma || Iohannis de Regio monte. Impensis non minimis: cult rack t emendatione non mediocri virorum prestan ||tiū Casparis Grossch: t Stephani Roemer. || Opera quock t arte impressionis mirifi-||ca viri solertis Iohannis hāman de || Landoia: dictus hertzog: feli-|cibus astris expletum. | Anno a prima rerum etherearū circuitione .8480. Sole | in parte sextadecima virginis gradiente. In hemi-||spherio Veneto: Anno salutis .1496. currente: | Pridie Calen. Septembris Venetijs: || Maximiliano Romanorum rege || primo Faustissime imperante. [Followed by printer's device.]

Begun by Georgius Peurbachius (1423-61), who is mentioned on leaf az as part author by his pupil

Regiomontanus.

Hain-C. *13806. Proctor 5197. B.M. Bodl.

Wanting last leaf; also the 2 leaves (bearing a letter
of Io. Bapt. Abiosus) inserted in the first quire after leaf I (cf. B.M. Inc., v, p. 427). With a few MS. notes in margins.

Bt. from Davis and Orioli, 22. x. 15. [W.O.] Inserted: MS. note on the correspondence of Regiomontanus with G. Bianchini.

Ptolemy's Μεγίστη συντάξις has retained its Arabicmediaeval name, Almagest.

RHAZES. See nos. 451-3.

[ROLEWINCK (WERNER).] 7481. Fasciculus temporum.

Johann Prüss. Strasburg. 1487.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]⁶; A⁸ B-P⁶; 98 leaves (the last two blank); table in 3 cols., text variable; 43 and 44 lines in table; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Strass-

NA4

ROLEWINCK contd.

burg, press xiv, types 2, 3; leaves 7-96 numbered 1-90; head-lines; capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters; diagrams and a few woodcut illustrations.

1ª [Title]; Fasciculus tempoq. 1b, col. 1; Tabula breuis t vtilis . . . || . . . vbi inuenitur || punctus ante numen, est in || prīo latere folij. vbi vero post || in secudo latere . . . [ends 6b, col. 2.] 7ª; (G) Eneratio 1 generatio laudabit opera tua. 1 potentiam tuam pronunciabunt... 96^b [Colophon]; Impressum Argentine p Iohannem pryb. Anno dñi .Mcccclxxxvij.

Hain-C. *6936. Proctor 523. B.M. Bodl. Last 2 leaves wanting. Capitals and paragraph-marks inserted, mostly in red.

Johann Prüss was born in Württemberg in 1447. He is almost certainly the printer of some anonymous books, editions of the Leben der heiligen Altväter and of the Antichristus, with rude but striking woodcuts, probably published in 1481 and 1482, but his signed and dated work begins with the Formulare of 1483. He used a few woodcuts in his later works, but did not make a speciality of book-illustration as Grüninger did after 1494. About ninety incunabula are credited to his press, and he went on printing until 1511, when he was succeeded by his son, Johann

Prüss the younger . . .
"The Fasciculus Temporum, a summary of universal history, with fuller notes on recent events, was written by Werner Rolewinck, a Carthusian of Cologne, who gave many of his works to Arnold Therhoernen to print, and lived till 1502. The first edition of the Fasciculus was printed in 1474 by Therhoernen, who in 1477 added to some copies of it a supplement on the last page narrating the death of Charles the Bold. Four other Cologne firms issued editions of the book, and it was republished in all the chief centres of printing, sometimes with brief additions by other hands. The four Latin editions issued by Johann Prüss [between 1487 and c. 1490] illustrate the medieval policy of small editions and frequent reprints.

"This edition narrates the repulse of the Turks from Rhodes and the accession of Innocent VIII. The passage on the invention of printing [leaf 95b, lines 10 onwards] follows the expanded account of the Rougemont edition [1481]." Pollard, no. 7302, pp.

[W. O.]

SABUNDE (RAYMUNDUS DE). 17482. Theologia naturalis.

Martin Flach. Strasburg. 21 Jan.,

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]⁶; a⁸ b-y⁶ z⁸ z⁶ p⁸; 162 leaves; 2 cols. with marginalia; 50 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press xvi, types 1, 5}; head-lines giving the numbers of the titles and subjects; capitalspaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Theologia naturalis siue li-||ber creaturarum specialiter || de homine et de natura eius inquantum homo, et de his que || sunt ei necessaria ad cognoscendum seipsum t

deum. et omne | debitū ad quod homo tenetur et obligat tam deo q pximo. 1b; [blank.] 2^a, col. 1; Incipit Tabula huius libri. [Ends 6^a, col 2.] 6^b; [blank.] 7^a, col. 1; Incipit Theologia naturalis (l. 6) cōpositus a || venerabili viro | magistro Raymundo || de Sabunde i In artibo r medicina do ctore. r ī sacra pagina egregio pfessore. 162a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finit liber creaturax seu nature siue | de hoie ppt que alie creature facte sut. ex || cui9 cognitoe illuinat ho i agnitoe dei t || creaturarum. Impssus Argentine per || Martinum flach. inibi cociuem Anno | incarnatois dnice Millesimoqdringen tesimononagesimosexto. menb vo Ia nuarij die vicesimopmo. 162b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14069. Proctor 703. B.M. Capitals, paragraph-marks, &c., inserted in red. A flyleaf at the beginning consists of a fragment of a vellum MS, with musical notation. In old leather covers rebacked and wanting the clasps and bosses. Inscribed on title-page: Conventus S. Petri [erased].

The Prologue (leaf 7) was put on the Index in 1595, probably because of "its language about . . . the book of nature, language which goes near to making the written Word superfluous"; see Webb, no. 6526, pp. 292 &c., and the 'Apology' of Montaigne (no. 5194, bk. ii, essay 12), who published a translation of the work in 1569.

The author was a doctor of medicine and taught at

Toulouse, where he died about 1432.

SALERNO (School of). .

7483. Regimen sanitatis. Bernardinus de Vitalibus. Venice o MA.4 [after 1500?]

Sm. 4°; sigs. A-T⁴ V°; 82 leaves; 29 lines; roman characters (apparently Proctor's type 3), with title in large roman capitals and large gothic type.

1ª [Title]; REGIMEN SA | nitatis cū expositione magistri Arnale di de Villa noua Cathellano | Nouiter Impressus. 1b; [blank.] 28; Incipit Regimē sanitatis Salernitanū excellētissimū pro coserua tione sanitatis totius humani generis putilissimū: necnō a magistro Arnaldo de Villa noua Cathellano omniū medicok uiuenti ugēma | utiliter : ac 6m omniu antiquoly medicoly doctrina ueraciter export sitū: nouiter correctū ac emendatū p egregissimos ac medicine ar litis peritissimos doctores Montispessulani regentes. Anno .M. cccc. || lxxx. pdicto loco actu morā trahentes. 82ª [Colo-phon]; ¶ Impressum Venetijs p Bernardinū Venetū de Vitalibus. 82b; [blank.]

Copinger 5053. Reichling, vi, p. 136. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 1289. With slight variations from Reichling and Pellechet.

The editions by B. de Vitalibus are almost certainly all of the early sixteenth century. Of the 82-leaf ed.

three variants are known, of which only one (the present issue) is signed and has no woodcut; the other two have the woodcut of the 60-leaf ed. (no. 7484). It is uncertain which is the earlier.

In contemporary boards with tooled calf back, and

clasps.

Bt. at Venice [F. Ongania], April 1909. W. O.

00.1.32 7484. The same.

Bernardinus de Vitalibus. Venice. [after 1500?]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-p4; 60 leaves; 38, 40, 41 lines; roman characters of 4 sizes; woodcut illustration

12 [Title]; REGIMEN SAS NITATIS CVM EXPOSITIONE MAGI- STRI AR-NALDI DE VILLA NO ||VA CATHEL-LANO NOVI ||TER IMPRESSVS. [Fol-lowed by woodcut.] 1b; [blank.] 2a: IN-CIPIT REGIMEN SANITATIS SALER-NITA/ num excellentissimum pro conseruatione sanitatis totius huma ni generis perutilissimum: necnō a magistro Arnaldo De Villa noua Cathellano omnium medicorū uiuentiū gēma utiliter: ac | fm omnium antiquok medicoR poctrinam ueraciter expositū: | nouiter correctum ac emendatum p egregissimos ac medicinę | artis peritissimos poctores Montispessulani regentes. Anno . M.ccccl.xxx. predicto loco actu moram trahentes. [Colophon]; I Impressum Venetiis per Bernadinū Venetū de Vitalibus. 60b; [blank.]

Text surrounded by commentary. Not in Hain or Proctor. Reichling 708 (who gives a single pair of hyphens in line 1 of the title, and the three wrongfount D's on leaf 2^a as ordinary lower case, and spells the printer's name 'Bernardinū'). See also note to

no. 7483.
With MS. notes and underlinings; badly stained by damp. Among owners' inscriptions is the following

Quisquis ab hoc libro cartham lacerabit, ieiunis Sint sua membra, precor, dilaceranda lupis.

SALICETO (GULIELMUS DE).

7485. La ciroxia uulgarmente fata. Filippo di Pietro. [Venice.]

Sm. folio; sigs. [ab10 c-i8 k6 lm8 no 10]; 118 leaves; 34 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xvi, type 1); capital-spaces.

1ª [Begins]; [P]Roponudo a ti dar o uer de componer un | libro de la operation manual .. 4b, l. 20; CAPITOLO I. DE LAQVA ASSVNADA IN LI || CAVI DE LI FAN-TOLINI NOVELAMENTE || NADI. 118*

[Colophon]; Qui finisse la ciroxia de maistro guielmo da piaxēca uulgar mēte fata | Impresa p maistro philippo de piero M.CCCC. LXX nel gianni del segnor. || n M.CCCC. LXX IIII. z || DIE . PRIMO . MARTII || DVCANTE". NICOLAO | MARCELLO.

Hain-C. 14147. Reichling, iii, p. 169. Proctor 4254. Bodl. Inc. Med. 55.

Last leaf wanting and supplied in MS. facsimile with slight variations from the original. Initial P on Control of Silverinated in cold and colours: first leaf illuminated in gold and colours; paragraph-marks and most of the capitals inserted in red and

Filippo di Pietro's first fully authenticated book (cf.

B.M. Inc., v, p. 217).

SANCIUS [SANCHEZ de Arevalo] (RODERICUS).

7486. Speculum vitae humanae.

Johannes Philippus de Ligna-Rome. mine [1st press]. 31 July, 1473.

Sm. folio; sigs. [a¹² b-g¹⁰ hi⁸; k-p¹⁰ q¹²; *⁴]; 164 leaves (the first probably blank); 31 lines; roman characters, with capitals of 2 sizes; {Roma, press iii, type 1B; capital-spaces.

2ª; Ad Sanctissimū & .B. Patrē & .D.D. Paulum ii. P.M. || liber incipit dictus Speculum uite humane...(1.6) editus a Rodorico Episcopo zamorensi postea Ca-||lagaritano Hispano. E.S. in castro suo sancti angeli || Castellano et Referendario. Prologus. 48; Prefatio utilis ī qua autoris huius libri uita: eiuso | studia recoluntur . . . [Followed by list of chapters of the 2 books. 64b, l. 20; Capitulum .xxxii. de septima arte mechanica. ui delicet medicina. et de eius necessitate et utili- tate & laudibus. Demū de illius abusu laboribus | et periculis. 160b, l. 10; [Six lines of verse; followed by Colophon] Sedente Sixto .iiii. Pont. Max. Anno Christi. || MCCCCLXXIII. Impressus est hic liber || Rome in domo Nobilis uiri Iohānis Philippi | de lignami. Messañ. eiusdē. S. D. N. familiaris | Anno eius secundo ultima die mensis Iulii. 161a; Incipit repertorium siue tabula . . . 164^a [End]; Explicit breuis tabula siue repertorium per || alphabetum in presenti libro speculum uitę || humanę. 164^b; blank.

Hain 13943. Proctor 3391. B.M. Bodl.
First leaf wanting. Set up in two sections, the second beginning with quire [k]—book 2. On the mixed capitals used in this work see B.M. Inc., iv, pp. 28 and 31. P sometimes does service for R in the 'Repertorium' ([eaf 163b]).

Large S on leaf 2 illuminated in gold and colours; illuminated coat of arms (with three horns) of IH at

illuminated coat of arms (with three horns) of IH at foot of 2ª; other capitals, paragraph-marks &c.

00.2.13

NA.4

1 Mar., 1474.

SANCIUS contd.

inserted in red and blue; old (incomplete) MS. pagination; page-nos. added in MS. in the table of chapters.

An ed. one day earlier in date was printed at Beromünster by Helias Heliae (Hain-C. *13942, Proctor 7801, and B.M. Inc., iii, p. 799). On account of the chapter on medicine, the earliest editions (1468 and 1477?) are described in no. 7243 (Inc. Med., 2 and 121). Cf. Copinger's description (of a copy of this

edition?) in his Supplement to Hain, i, p. 411.

Inserted: notes on the printer of this work, including a letter from Mr. A. W. Pollard ("Don't hate I'll try to find you another printer-physician"), and the following

Joannes Philippus de Lignamine, a Messenian of good family, completed his first book, a Quintilian, on 3 August, 1470, thus constituting himself the first native printer in Italy as against the priest Clement of Padua, who completed a book at Venice soon after 18 May, 1471 . . . Statements that he was physician to the Pope appear to be unfounded, but the colophon of the Valla of 1471 shews that he was then 'scutifer' to Paul II, while with Sixtus IV...he was... a favourite. In the dedication to the 1472 Cavalca he gives a list ... of his earlier books, and these include a Lactantius and Horatii Opuscula, of which no copies can now be traced." He discontinued printing for a while after May 1476, but issued a few books 1481-4 (B. M. Inc., iv, pp. xi, 28). [W. O.]

SAVONAROLA (GIOVANNI MICHELE).

7487. De balneis et thermis naturalibus omnibus Italiae.

> Andreas [Bellfortis; 2nd press]. Ferrara. 10 Nov., 1485.

Sm. folio; sigs. ab⁸ c⁶ d⁸ e⁶ f⁴; 40 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 52 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Ferrara, press vii, types 4, 5}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

2ª, col. 1; Ad Illustrem dnm Borsiuz estensem Calstrinoui tortonensis dnm. libellus Micha elis Sauonarole Illustris pincipis dni leo nelli marchiois estensis phici. de balneis t termis naturalibus omnibus ytalie sico to tius orbis pprietatibusq eau īcipit feliciter. 40b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit liber de balneis t termis na turalibus oībus ytalie pprietatibusos earū. editus a dno Michaele Sauo- narola. impressus Ferrarie p mgrum | Andream gallum. M°, cccc. lxxxv°. || die x°. mēsis nouēbris. Deo gras. | Finis. | Registrum . . .

Hain-C. *14493. Proctor 5748. B.M. With MS. notes in margins. Bt. from Davis and Orioli, 11 March, 1914. [W. O.]

7488. Canonica de febribus. Dionysius Bertochus [2nd press]. Bologna. 8 March, 1487.

last blank); 2 cols. (4 in registrum); 54 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes (with mixed capitals in both); {Bologna, press xxiii, types 3, 4}; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

2ª, col. 1; Canonica de febribus magistri Michaellis sauonarole ad Raynerium siculum incipit. 123b, col. 2 [Colophon]; I Ad laudē omnipotentis dei : ac gl'ose eius || matris marie : Et beati Hieronimi doctoris | opus hoc magistri Michaelis sauonarole dic tum canonica de febribus: Finitur bon. Dyo nisius de Bertochis ipressit [sic] .M. cccclxxxvij || die octauo mensis martij. | Laus deo. [Followed by registrum, across lower half of page.]

Hain 14487. Proctor 6574. Bodl. With a few MS. notes in margins. Bd. with no. 7494 (see note).

7489. Practica.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 27 June, // 1497.

Sm. folio; sigs. a6; A-E8 F10; G-Z AA-KK8 LL10; 282 leaves; 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 9; leaves 7-281 numbered 1-275; head-lines; woodcut ornamented initials of various forms, and device with letters OSM.

1^a [Title]; Practica Ioannis Michaelis Sauonarole. 1^b; [blank.] 2^a, col. 1; ¶ Ad Sigismundū Polcastrū Viru; quippe ingeniosissi-||mum operi practico deditū amicum optimum. [Followed by table, ending 6b. Text begins 7ª. 282ª, col. 1 [Colophon]; I Michael Sauonarola. Patauinus ordie equestri hie- rosolimitanorum phisicus t medicus clarissimus hoc di uinum medicine opus edidit. Impressum venetijs mā dato t expensis. Nobilis Viri dni Octaviani Scoti Ci-||uis Modoetiesis. i497. Quinto Kał. Iulias | Per Bnetum Locatellum Bergomensem. col. 2; Registrum [in 4 sub-columns; followed by device]. 282b; blank.

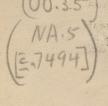
Hain-C. *14484. Proctor 5080. B.M. First leaf wanting, and some leaves damaged by damp. MS. notes in margins and on 282b. In 19th-century leather binding lettered: Tractatus Artificialis

Medici. 1497. Bt. from Hodgson, 22 Dec., 1913. [W. O.]

SCOTT [SCOTUS] (MICHAEL). 7490. Liber physiognomiae.

Joannes Rubeus, 2nd press (alone), Venice? c. 1488.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-f⁶ g⁴; 40 leaves (the last blank); Folio; sigs. a-18 m-r6; 124 leaves (the first and 35-6 lines (32 in table); roman characters, with title



in large gothic; capital-spaces, generally with guide-

1ª [Title]; Liber Phisiono | mie Magistri | Michaelis || Scoti. 1b; [blank.] 2a-3b; [Table.]

4a; [I]NCIPIT Liber Phisionomiae: quem compi||lauit magister Michael Scotus ad preces .D. || Federici romanorum imperatoris . . . hoc est prooemium. 39b, 1. 28; Et hæc de Phisionomia quæ nunc prædiximus dicta sufficiāt. || Finis.

Hain-C. 14542. Reichling, iii, p. 179. Not in

Two forms of capital M are in the large gothic type of the title. Leaves 3-4 wanting, and the table completed in MS.; MS. notes in margins; old MS.

pagination. Bt. from Davis and Orioli, Oct. 1913. Written probably in 1209 as a gift to Frederic II on his marriage, the work was later entitled 'De secretis naturae' [e.g. the 1648 ed. in no. 1756]. "The 'Physionomia' was based partly on portions of Aristotle's works on animals, partly on the Secreta of Aristotle's works on animals, partly on the Secreta Secretorum, and partly on works by Rhazes. It became very popular, and was widely circulated in manuscript, and was printed as early as 1477 [entry 124 in no. 7243]. Ten editions at least appeared in the 15th century, and the book was printed again and again in the 16th and 17th centuries. There are translations of it in French, German, Italian, and Polish and though it was never turned into English. ranslations of it in French, German, Italian, and Polish, and though it was never turned into English, considerable sections of it have been embodied in that rather rare book, [Thos.] Hill's 'Physiognomy', Lond, W. Jaggard, 1613, small 8°, and in the 'Masterpiece' which has been popularly assigned to Aristotle [cf. no. 1836]." (Ferguson.)

For good accounts of Scotus see Ferguson, no. 7040, ii, pp. 356-7, and Brown's 'Life and legend', no. 6808; and, for his pill, see Alexis, no. 1779, leaf 32'.

00.139 7491. Mensa philosophica. [Heinrich Knoblochtzer.] Heidelberg. [After 28 March] 1489.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a*; b* c-g* h*; 50 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 39 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; leaves 5-50 numbered Folium Primum-Quadragesimūsextum, but 20 and 25 are omitted and 26 and 45 repeated; head-lines (book-nos. and foliation); capitalspaces, generally with guide-letters; woodcut capitals on leaves 1, 4a (?), 5a.

1ª [Title]; (woodcut) Mensa philosophica ||

Hec mea mensa doc3 cognoine philosophoru Que cuivis et quo sint comedenda modo. Hec conuiuandi mores. hec verba recenset Salibus vt fiat dulcis, et apta ioco.

1b; IOdocus gallus Rubiacensis Ar | tium et philosophie magister: et || Sacre Theologie baccalaureus | formatus S. D. P. diuersarum | rerum edocto viro Iacobo koebel | Heydel-

bergensi coniunctissimo si||bi fratri et amico || kalendas aprilis Anno christiane salutis millesimo qua || dringentesimo octogesimonono. 2ª; Sequitur regista otines capitula . . . 486 [Colophon]; Presens liber que mensam philosophica vocant : || vnicuig perutilis : ppendiose pertractāsī primis | quid in ouiuijs pro cibis et potibus sumendū est. | deinde qui sermões illis pm exigentia3 personarū∥ habēdi sunt: et que questiones discutiede: que insu per facetie siue ioci interseredi Feliciter explicit. | Impressum heidelberge Anno. M.cccc. lxxxix. 49a-50a; Additio correctoris [&c.] 50a, l. 12; Finit feliciter. 50b; [blank.]

Hain *11080. Proctor 3132. B.M. Bodl.
Leaves 1 and 4 wanting. The pointing hand occurs
mainly in the table. Slight typographical variations
from the B.M. and the 2 Bodleian copies occur in the
leaf-numbers; and the disposition of woodcut capitals in the earlier leaves also appears to vary in different copies. Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. Early MS. additions in margins.

Assigned by Proctor to the printer of Lindelbach's 'Praecepta Latinitatis' (but see B.M. Inc., iii, pp. xxx,

5- Dec. 1486

For early eds. (of which this is probably the earliest bearing date) see Brunet (no. 6940), iii, col. 1635, and suppl. i, col. 1009. The work is also attributed to Theobald Anguilbert, an Irish physician. It was "frequently reprinted and published in English, under the title of 'The Philosopher's Banquet'" (D.N.B., li, p. 61).

SCRIPTORES ASTRONOMICI.

7492. Astronomici veteres (Firmicus &c.). Aldus Manutius Venice. June and [17] Oct., 1499.

Folio; sigs. $*^6$; a-f¹⁰; g¹⁰ h¹²; aa-hh¹⁰ ii kk⁸; A-D¹⁰ E¹² F⁶; G-K¹⁰; LM¹⁰ N⁶; N (greek) O-S¹⁰; T⁸; 376 leaves (231, 282, and some versos blank); 3 cols. in final registrum; 38-40 lines (roman characters), 40-1 (greek); {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types 2, 7}; head-lines (book-nos.) up to quire F; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut illustrations and figures.

1ª [General title]; Iulii Firmici Astronomicorum libri octo integri, & emen dati, ex Scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati. | Marci Manilii astronomicorum libri quinque. || Arati Phænomena Germanico Cæsare interprete cum com-||mentariis & imaginibus. || Arati eiusdem phænomenon fragmentum Marco. T. C. interprete. || Arati eiusdem Phænomena Ruffo Festo Auienio paraphraste. || Arati eiusdem Phænomena græce. | Theonis commentaria copiosissima in Arati Phæno-|mena græce. || Procli Diadochi Sphæra græce || Procli eiusdem Sphæra, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. 1b; Aldus Manutius

4 P

SCRIPTORES ASTRONOMICI contd.

Romanus Guido Pheretrio | Vrbini Duci S. P. D. [dated 16 Cal. nou. M. ID]. 2^a; Pescennius Franciscus niger, Venetus, doctor. ... || ... Cardinali, || Hippolyto Estesi ... [dated M. cccc. xcvii]. 4-6; [Table to Firmicus; Signa Zodiaci; &c. Text begins 7^a.] 184^a [1st colophon]; Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Romani mense Iunio .M. ID. || [followed by privilege for the Firmicus, and registrum.] 185°; MAR-CI MANILII ASTRONOMICON || AD CAESAREM AVGVSTVM || LIBER PRI-MVS. 376^a [2nd colophon]; Venetiis cura, & diligentia Aldi Ro. Mense octob. | M. ID.... [followed by privilege.]

Linacre's translation of Proclus is preceded by a letter of Aldus 'Alberto Pio Carporum principi', a letter of W. Grocyn (see D.N.B., xxiii, p. 267) to Aldus, and the translator's preface addressed to Arthur, Prince of Wales.

or Wales.

Hain-C. *14559 (but cf. collation). Proctor 5570.

B.M. Inc., v, p. 560 (4 copies). Bodl.

As in two of the B.M. copies, a printed sig. A has been erased on G1 and G2, and the G substituted.

Two of the woodcuts (G6v and H6r) seem to be by the artist of the 'Poliphilo'.

There are MS notes in two hands in the margins of the Firmicus. In contemporary tooled pigskin binding, with modern labels; clasps missing. Inscribed: Collegij Societatis Jesu Comm—ij Catalogo inscriptus 1615.

SERAPION the younger.

7493. Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus.

Reynaldus de Novimagio. Venice. 8 June, 1479.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]²; a¹⁰ b-f⁸ g¹⁰ hi⁸ k⁶ l-p⁸ qr⁶; 136 leaves (the third blank); 2 cols. (3 in table); 52, 53 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press xxix(b), type 1}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

1^a; [blank.] 1^b-2^b; [Table.] 4^a, col. 1; Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medi||cinis simplicibus. Trāslatio Symonis Ia-||nuensis interprete Abraam iudeo tortuosi- ensi de arabico in latinū. Inquit Serapio. 134b, col. 2, 1. 27; Incipit liber Galieni ad Papiā de vir | tute cētauree . . . 1362, col. 2 [Colophon]; Opus impressum Venetijs per magi | strum Reynaldū de Nouimagio Al-||manum. Anno domini. M. cccc. lxxix || die octauo mensis Iunij. || Registrum . . . 136b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14692. Proctor 4433. B.M. Bodl. (Inc.

First 3 leaves wanting, and a number of leaves repaired. With old MS. foliations, and part of an early MS. index. Once bound as part of a larger volume. The work is not a translation from Arabic but a

Latin compilation, dating from about the 12th century (see Neuburger, no. 6245, ii, p. 205; and cf. Mesue the younger, no. 3400).

SERAPION (YUHANNĀ IBN) the elder. 7494. Breviarium medicinae.

Reynaldus de Novimagio. //A.S Venice. I Aug., 1479.

Folio; sigs. ab⁸ c⁶ d-h, hh, i⁸ k⁶ l⁸ m⁶ n⁸ op⁶ q-s⁸; t⁸; 150 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 52 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press xxix (b), type 1}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

2ª, col. 1; Tractatus primus breuiarij Ioannis filij Serapionis medici. Inquit Ioannes. 142b, col. 2 [General colophon]; Completa sūt hec opa .s. simpliciū r egri || tudinum pticularium Iohis filij Serapio-||nis: ac impressa Venetijs sumo studio z ar-||te magri Rainaldi nouimagēsis Alemani || Atg emendata p claros medicos solertissi-||mos: ita φ existimātur esse absq errore aliq || cum auxilio summi redemptoris q sit bene- dictus. Amen. 1438-1508, col. 1; [Glossary.] 150°, col. 1, l. 29 [Special colophon]; Completū Anno dni Mo.ccccolxxix. in ka||lendis mensis agusti. col. 2; Incipit registrū chartarū . . . [Ends.] Finis. 150b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14693. Proctor 4434. B.M. Inc. Med.

The signatures (except hh, k) are given in *capitals* in the registrum. The general colophon appears to cover both this work and no. 7493.

In stamped pigskin binding on bevelled boards, with clasps; large N painted at foot of back. Contains

also no. 7488.

Bk.-label of R. Ambrosini bearing numbers LXIV.

LXV. 6633-34 (cf. nos. 7421 and 7454-5). Bt. from Marinis & Co. [Florence], May 1913.

[W. O.] Serapion the elder (9th cent.), a native of Damascus, wrote his 'Kunnash' (Aggregator) in Syriac. The shortened form (in 7 books) was tr. into Arabic by Musa ibn Ibrahim al-Hadithi and Ibn Bahlul. This was tr. into Latin by Gerard of Cremona (1147?-87)—the present 'Breviarium', also called 'Practica', 'Pandectae', 'Aggregator', &c. From Latin it was tr. into Hebrew by Moses ibn Mazliah. (MS. note in Choulant, no. 6973, p. 345.)

SERENUS SAMONICUS (QUINTUS). 7495. Liber medicinae. [Ed. by Joannes Sulpitius.

Printer of Vitruvius of 1487. Rome.] n.d.

80; sigs. [ab8 c10]; 26 leaves; 24-6 lines; roman characters; capital-space on 2a.

14; [blank.] 1b; Sulpitius Verulanus ad | unumqueme lectorem: | ... [verses, followed]

by a note on the life of Serenus.] 2^a ; QVINTI SERENI SAMMONICI || LIBER. 25^b , l. 17 [Colophon]; Q. SERENI SAMMONICI || FINIS. Ordo foliorum. || Primū uacat || ... Sic lacerat. 26^a ; Quedam emendāda ... l. 21 [End]; ... per se quisq facile animaduertet. 26^b ; [blank.]

Hain-C. 14698. Proctor 3950. B.M. Assigned by Proctor to George Herolt and by B. M. Inc., iv, pp. 124, 126 to Eucharius Silber. Hermann Degering (in 'Wiegendrucke und Handschriften. Festgabe Konrad Haebler', Leipsic, 1919, p. 182) has shown that this is the last of seven books produced by the anonymous printer of the 'De architectura' of Vitruvius [Rome, 1487], and cannot be assigned to either Herolt or Silber.

Ornamented initial P on leaf 2^a inserted with pen. MS. notes in margins. Inscribed at end: Antonij Seripandi ex Jani Parrhasij testamento [probably the Italian author, Parrhasius, 1470-1534]. Leaves 21-2 misbound after leaf 12.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 10 June, 1915. [W. O.] See notes to nos. 5433-4.

SILVATICUS (MATTHAEUS). 7496. Pandectae medicinae.

Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino. Venice. 27 Mar., 1499.

Sm. folio; sigs. a-s⁸ t¹⁰; 154 leaves; 2 cols., sometimes subdivided into 4; 75 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes, with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxviii, types 14, 15, and rom. caps.]; foliated, with omissions, &c.; ornamented woodcut A on 2^a, and plain woodcut capitals (including a curious D) at beginning of most of the alphabetical sections.

1ª [Title]; Opus pandectarum Matthei silua || tici cum Simone ianuense et cū || quotationibus auctorita || tum Plinii galieni || t alioru; auctor || in locis suis. 1^b; [blank.] 154^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Per Bernardinū stagnin de || Tridino motisferrati. M. || cccc. lxxxxix. Die ve-||ro.xxvij. Marcij || Venetijs. 154^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *15199. Proctor 4840. B.M. H in the larger type occurs in 2 forms. Bt. from Schoen, Zürich, 4 Nov., 1919.

SIMON Genuensis [SIMONE CORDO]. 7497. Clavis sanationis.

Gulielmus [of Piancerreto, called Anima Mia]. Venice. 13 Nov., 1486.

Sm. folio; sigs. a-l⁸ mn⁶; 100 leaves (the first and last blank); 2 cols. (registrum in 2 half-cols.); 57, 58 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press lxxxix, type 1}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

2ª, col. I; Incipit clauis sanationis elaborata p venera-||bilem virum magistrū Simonem Ianuensem || domini pape subdyaconum z capellanum me-||dicum quondā felicis recordatiōis domini Ni-||colai pape quarti q fuit prim' de ordine minoz. 99ª; col. 2 [Colophon]; Venetijs per Guielmum de Tridino ex || Monteferato. Mcccclxxxvi. die. xiij. || Nouembris. || Registrum. || . . . Laus Deo. || Amen. 99b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14749. Proctor 5109. B.M. Last leaf wanting. Bt. from Olschki, 8 Apr., 1915.

SIMPLICIUS of Cilicia.

7498. Υπόμνημα είς τὰς δέκα κατηγορίας του Αριστοτέλους.

Zacharias Kallierges, for Nikolaos Blastos. Venice. 27 Oct., 1499.

Sm. folio; sigs. A^{10} B-Y⁸ Φ^6 ; 168 leaves; 4 cols. in registrum; 37-8 lines; Greek characters; {Venezia, press cxvii, type 1}; woodcut devices, head-piece, diagrams, and capitals.

1^a [Title] (in red); CIMΠΛΙΚΙΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΔΙΔΑCΚΑΛΟΥ || ΤΠΟΜΝΗΜΑ ΕΙΟ ΤΑΟ ΔΕΚΑ ΚΑΤΗ-||ΓΟΡΙΑC ΤΟΥ ΑΡΙΟ-ΤΟΤΕΛΟΥ :~ [Device of 'Νικολαος Βλαστος'.] 1^b; [blank] 167^b [Colophon]; ΤΕΛΟ :~ || Τὸ σιμπλικίου ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰς δέκα κατηγορίας τοῦ ἀριστοτέλους ἐντυπωθὲν, || πέρας εἴληφεν ἤδη σὖν θεῶ ἐν ἐνετΐαις. ἀναλώμασι μὲν, τοῦ ἐυγενοῦς καὶ δοκίμου ἀνδρός, || κυρίου Νικολάου βλαστοῦ τοῦ κρητός. πόνω δὲ καὶ δεξίότητι, Ζαχαρίου καλλιέργου || τοῦ κρητός. τῶν λογίων ἀνδρῶν χάριν, καὶ λόγων ἐλληνικῶν ἐφιεμένων. Ετει τῶ απὸ τῆς || Χριστοῦ γεννήσεως, Χιλιοστῶ, τετρακοσιοστῶ, ἐνενηκοστῶ ἐννάτω. || Πυανεψιῶνος, πέμπτη φθίνοντος:— 168^a; (inred) Η ΤωΝ ΤΕΤΡΑΔΙωΝ ΙΘΥΤΗΟ ΑΥΤΗΟΟΙ ΦΙΛΕ:~[Registrum in black, ending 'ΤΕΛΟ C.' (red); followed by printer's device (black) with letters ZK.] 168^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14757. Proctor 5645. B.M. Bodl.
The woodcut capitals and the chapter-headings are in red throughout. Title-page and several leaves repaired. Old MS. pagination. In 19th-century Russia leather binding with blind tooling. Bk.-plate of William Windham. In the above transcription of the colophon the contractions and ligatures have been expanded.

colophon the control expanded.

Bt. from Sotheby, Feb. 1919. [W. O.]

On the artistic merits of this and the three other Greek books produced so rapidly (1499-1500) by Callierges, see Proctor (no. 6892) pp. 118-p and plate xxi.

MM. 2.15 NA. 4

· .

(148-19)

659 01

00.6.3

C,

0.0.2.12

7499-502

STELLA CLERICORUM.

7499. Stella clericorum.

[Heinrich Quentell, 2nd press. Cologne. After 29 March, 1495.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. AB6; 12 leaves; 35-7 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Köln, press xxiv, types 7, 9, 10}; head-lines (title); woodcut illustr. on 1° and woodcut (capital Q at beginning of text.

1ª [Title]; Stella clericorum || cuilibet clerico summe necessaria. In qua valde pulchra le-||gentibus proponuntur. [Woodcut.] 1^b; ¶ Tractatus qui stella clericorum dicit. Feliciter incipit. 12*, l. 14; ¶ Finit stella cleri-corū seliciter. ∥ ¶ In libelli laudē sequūtur metra. Aspice presentis o clerice dicta libelli... [16 lines, ending] Terrenos cum artus spiritus exuerit. 12^b; [blank.]

Hain *15072. Proctor 1430. B.M. Bodl. The two large types occur only as follows:—Type 9 in line I of the main title; type Io in line I of the text and in the head-lines. The woodcut on Ia is that

text and in the head-lines. The woodcut on 1a is that of a master and four pupils in a hall with a door at the far end, Proctor's cut (b), in use between 2) March, 1495, and 7 July, 1499 (see B.M. Inc., i, p. 270). The block appears worn.

In a vol. lettered 'Opuscula Theologica XV. Seculi' containing, besides nos. 7428, 7445, 7468, and 7473, the 'Enarrationes allegorice fabularum fulgentii placiadis', Paris, J. Lalisiau, after 1500. In 19th-century Dublin binding by George Mullen. From the 'Bibliotheca Conoviana' (Fredk. Wm. Conway; sold at Dublin, 30 May, 1854) and the library of G. Dunn (with his bk.-label and MS. notes).

his Fourth Book

THEOBALDUS Episcopus.

7500. Physiologus.

[Heinrich Quentell, 2nd press. Cologne. Before 23 March, 1489.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ bc⁶; 20 leaves; 39 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Köln, press xxiv, div. B, types 3, 4, 5}; capital-spaces.

1ª [Title]; Phisiologus theobal di episcopi de naturis | duodecī animalium. 1b; [blank.] 2ª; [Q]Uoniam b platonem nihil est ortuz sub sole | cuius causa legitima no precessit... 20ª, l. 24 [Colophon]; Finit phisiologus de duodecim naturis aīalium. 20b; [blank.]

Text, with commentary. Hain *15467. Proctor 1379. B.M. Bodl. Bk.-plate of Dr. J. B. Holzinger inside cover and

on back of title-page.

See notes to no. 5513, an edition of 1502.

THEOPHRASTUS. See no. 263.

VALASCUS de Taranta [BALESCON de Tarente].

7501. Practica, seu Philonium. Mathieu Huss. Lyons. 20 Nov., NA

Sm. fol.; sigs. [*]² a-z, z, ɔ, A-G² H1²; 270 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 60 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; not in Proctor; leaves 3-269 numbered I-CLXXII (for CCLXVII) with other errors; head-lines (heal; research leaf new); sweight smears have a size of the second lines (book-nos. and leaf-nos.); capital-spaces, only one or two with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device at end.

1ª [Title]; Practica valesci de tharanta | que alias philonium dicitur. 1^b, col. 1; ¶ Incipit tabula . . . [ends 2^b, col. 2.] 3^a, col. 1; ¶ Incipit prologus in librum philonij quemvalescus de tharatha artium t medicine doctor preclarissimus || composuit. 269^b, col. 2 [Colophon]; © Preclarissimū opus valesci de tharanta reuerendissimi | magistri necnon artis medicine doctoris famosissimi. Finit || feliciter. Impressum lugd'. per magistrum mathiā huf z alemanum. Anno nostre salutis. Millesimo quadringentesi-||mononagesimo Die vero. xx. mensis nouembris. Amen. [Followed by printer's device.

Hain-C. *15251.
Last leaf wanting. MS. notes in margins. In old vellum covers, with sheepskin back, bearing leather labels with the title and 'Lit: V. Num: i7'. This and early inscriptions on the title-page show the volume to have belonged to Ambrosius Puxpaum, Sebastianus Gleiss (to whom the former bequeathed it and the start). In Supergretius and others and to have formed it c. 1515), Jo. Svenzetius, and others, and to have formed

it c.1515), Jo. Svenzetius, and others, and to have formed part of the same collection as no. 7416 (q. v.). On leaf 3^a is a small bk.-plate of the Servite Order (cf. no. 5126).

Philonium is the physician's robe with four sleeves; see dedication of Bk. iv by Rabelais to Cardinal Odet (no. 5324, ii, p. 14), where he uses the term. W. F. Smith, in a footnote, says it is probably a diminutive of φελόνης, used in the N.T.: 'The cloqker thick I left at Troas.' [W. O.]

Valascus states (leaf 3^b) that he began this book in 1418 after thirty-six years of professional practice. He was a Portuguese and of the school of Montpellier.

VINCENT of Beauvais.

7502. Speculum morale.

[Johann Mentelin. Strasburg. 9 Nov., 1476.]

Large fol.; sigs. [** ; $a-e^{10}$ f* $g-l^{10}$ m* n^{10} o* $p-t^{10}$ v* $x-z+2^{10}$ f* A^{10} ; $B-F^{10}$ G* H^{10} I^{10} K* L^{6+1} $M-Q^{10}$ R* $S-Y^{10}$ Z^{12}]; 477 leaves, I, 5, and 477 blank; 2 cols.; 62 lines; semigothic characters, with capitals of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press i, type 8}; head-lines; capital-spaces of varying sizes.

2ª; [S]Equitur Tabula breuis alphabetica || demonstras quoto Libro quota Par te quotag

Distinctone. quec i hoc || volumine principali-ter tractata in-||ueniri debeant. 6a, col. 1; INCIPIT PRIMVS LIBER SPECVLI MORALIS. 475^b, col. 2, l. 15 [Colophon]; SPECVLVM. MORALE. FINIT. 476^a, col. 1; DE VIRGINITATE. 476b, col. 2, 1. 60 [End]; ... diligentius custodire | debemus ne perdamus.

Copinger 6252. Proctor 214. B.M. Bodl.
The preliminary gathering, and the last leaf, wanting. The British Museum copy (cf. B.M. Inc., i, p. 58) has 475 leaves and MS. quiring, and varies from the above collation with n⁸⁺² and H⁸. Leaf 264^b, col. 2 (at end of book 2) is blank, and there is a 19-line space on leaf 361b, col. 1.

19-line space on leaf 361b, col. I.

A copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, described by Van Praet (Cat. des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibl. du Roi, iv, p. 293) has a colophon dated 6 Nov., 1476.

On Ferguson's copy of this and of no. 7503 see his 'Account of a copy of the first edition of the "Speculum Majus", Glasgow, 1885.

The largest capitals (and a few of the smaller) are inserted in red and blue with border-designs; the rest are wholly in red or in blue; the paragraphmarks, initial-strokes, and underlines are in red; the marks, initial-strokes, and underlines are in red; the volume (47 × 33 cm.) has fine wide margins; is bound

volume (47 × 33 cm.) has fine wide margins; is bound in boards (re-covered) each with 5 large brass bosses, leather and brass clasps; and weighs 28½ lbs.!

Old press-mark 'O. 15' on fore edge; MS. title on flyleaf, and stamp of the 'Ministerial Bibliothek, Uelzen'. Copy from the library of G. Dunn (lot 3890 in sale-catal., no. 7017), with pencil notes by him. Bt. from Dulau, 5 May, 1919 (catal. 75, lot 113). Inserted: letter from S. C. Cockerell to Dunn, 1906, with the latter's reply, "... Home only last evening and still at work—6 A. M. Yours sleepily, G. D." (presented by Mr. Cockerell, 12 May, 1919).

7503. Speculum naturale.

SB.5

[The R-printer (Adolf Rusch). Strasburg. Not after 1478.]

In 2 vols.; large folio; stamped sigs., nearly all cut away; Vol. I (Books i-xviii)—sigs. [ab¹⁰ c⁸ d-m¹⁰ n⁸; o-t¹⁰ v⁸ x-zp u¹⁰; A-E¹⁰ F G⁸ H-N¹⁰]: 370 leaves (the first and last blank); Vol. II (Books xix-xxxiii)—sigs. [aa⁸; bb-oo¹⁰ pp⁶ qq⁸; AA-FF¹⁰; GG-KK¹⁰; LL-QQ¹⁰ RR SS⁸]: 328 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 66 lines; semigothic characters; {Strassburg, press ii, type 21: capital-spaces of varying sizes, a few with type 2}; capital-spaces of varying sizes, a few with guide-letters.

Vol. i, 2ª, col. 1; Încipit speculu naturale Vincentij beluacēß || fratris ordinis pdicatorum. Et primo plogus d' || causa suscepti opis et eius materia. Primū. 369b, col. 2, l. 12 [End]; quo pacto simul omes eo quo venerant agmine | redeunt.

Vol. ii, 1a, col. 1; .xxxix. Continentia libri deciminoni. | ... 99b, col. 1, l. 61; [V] Icesimusquartus liber agit de || hominis creatione siue factura || Et primo de anima humana . . . 195°, col. 1, l. 55; [V]Icesimusnonus liber agit de for matone humani corpis et ei na tura . . .

(l. 60) [D]E causa creandi humani corporis .j.| De materia & loco & forma ipius crea tionis ij. ... 327b, col. 1, l. 23 [End]; ... Hec que iam dicta sunt de antixpo et ad- uentu iudicis: dieq iudicij de bonon remunera- tione: malorumo damnatione breuiori hic stilo || perstricta sunt. sed latiore in fine speculi hysto- rialis. ppatescunt. Amen.

Proctor 255. B.M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 138. First leaf of vol. 1 and last leaf of vol. 2 wanting. There are several blank spaces in the text. MS. guide-letters inserted in many cases, also head-lines and marginal notes; large Q roughly inserted on leaf 2^a of vol. 1; old MS. foliations, largely cut away; three large stars, presumably an owner's mark, at beginning and end of each volume. Green-painted vellum binding, with gold tooling on backs and o'd leather labels. Bk.-plate unidentified (with motto 'Archintea Laus'; the same plate as in no. 7504).

This copy seems to differ in a few minor points in the lest four lines of yell if from the BM. copy (B. M.

the last few lines of vol. ii from the B.M. copy (B. M.

Inc., i, p. 64). A copy is recorded as exist ng at Untersdorf in 1478 (Inc. Med., no. 7243, p. 98).

Bt. in Rome for me by Davis & Orioli, 1917.

Vincent of Beauvais was a prodigious devourer of books, and for a sufficient pabulum St. Louis set before him his collection of trudy bunded volumes for him his collection of twelve hundred volumes, from which he compiled the most famous of mediaeval encyclopedias, employing in that labour enormous diligence and a number of assistants. The whole work, which he called Speculum majus, or Imago mundi, "containing in brief whatever, from unnumbered books, I have been able to gather, worthy of consideration, admiration, or imitation, as to things which have been made or done or said in the visible or invisible world from the beginning until the end, and even of things to come consisted of the Speculum naturale, doctrinale, and historiale; and a fourth, the Speculum morale, was added by a later hand" (Taylor, no. 6481, ii, pp.

was added by a later hand (Taylor, no. 0401, n, pp. 315 et segk). If

The work was written at the Abbey of Royaumont, for an interesting description and history of which see no. 6416. Navarro, the author, who gives an account of the Scottish Women's Hospital, stationed in the Abbey during the Great War, says (p. 42), "It is not clear at what date Vincent de Beauvais became known to the French monarch, but it is a matter of known to the French monarch, but it is a matter of record that from the year 1254 the eminent scholar and St. Louis were constantly in each other's company at Royaumont, then 'a seat of learning and study'."

In the Strasburg edition of Mentelin this colossal work, "one of the most prodigious tours de force in the realm of literature", forms six huge volumes, probably the largest of incunables. Separate volumes of the Corpus Christi Coll. (Oxon.) copy presented by the founder, Bishop Fox, the finest set of the Speculum I have seen, weigh from 26 to 29 lbs. each!

[W. O.]

7504. Speculum doctrinale.

Hermann Liechtenstein, [4th press (alone)] Venice. 13 Jan., o/ NA 6

Folio; sigs. [*]10; A-I kk L-YZ AA-HH* II10; 268 leaves; 2 cols. (4 in vocabulary in bk. 1 and 4n

* The ref. of to 0. toth weight of boths which we could not find, he time of R. H. H. Dec 1528) as follows: (inan interiting with Sadhoff of hitteilunger for Endichte der

hed . Bd. XIII , 4) on the weight of ... " Zuap

C.9

The word correction med

00.6.6

VINCENT (contd.)

registrum); 74 lines (72 in table); gothic characters of 2 sizes, with roman in chapter-nos.; {Venezia, press lxii, types 5, 6, 10 (caps.)}; leaves 11-267 numbered i-255, with errors; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces.

I^a [Title]; Speculum Doctrinale Vincentii.
I^b; [blank.] 2^a, col. I; Tabula Index in opus
Spe || culu; scilicet Doctrinale Vin || centij . . . 11a, col. 1; Speculū Doctrinale Vincētii || Liberg primus incipit felicit. 267b, col. 2 [Colophon]; C Operis preclari Speculi cois Speculū doctrinale ab eximio | doctore Vincētio almeg Beluacēsis ecclesie presule: Ac sancti do minici ordinis pfessore edită feliciter finit. Impēsisos no mediocri||bus at cura sollertissima. Hermāni liechtenstein Coloniēsis agrip-||pine colonie : Necnō emendatione diligentissima est Impressum || Anno Saluti. M. cccc. lxxxxiiij. Idib' ianuarij. Venetijs Sedēte || Diuo Alexadro. vj. Maximo pontifice Regnanteq Maximilia- || no pmo Romanou rege inuictissimo Faustissimog Semp Au- || gusto. ||

Copinger 6241 (Vol. II). Proctor 4796. B.M. Bodl. For the remaining volumes in the set see Copinger's description (6241).

In old vellum binding with leather labels on back (one bearing place and date defaced). Bk.-plate unidentified (the same as in no. 7503). Inserted: a rough MS. résumé by Sir W. Osler of the earlier part of the medical section.

"In this second part [of the 'Speculum majus'], in like fashion we propose to treat of the plenary restitution of that destitute nature... And since that restitution, or restoration, is effected and perfected by doctrina (imparted knowledge, science), this part not improperly is called the Speculum doctrinale" (From the prologue, quoted by Taylor, no. 6481, ii, p. 319).

I bought this for the medical sections, bks. xii-xiv, xvi. [These books (the last of which is devoted to 'Physica') are wrongly numbered in the text; they correspond to bks. xiii-xvi in the two R-printer issues, Inc. Med. 137, 137A, Proctor 252-3; the list given by Taylor, ii, p. 321, is incorrect.]

[W. O.]

de Vorgenis

XENOPHON.

7505. Leonardi Aretini traductio de tyrannide.

[Pierre Maufer, 1st press. Padua.] n. d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. gh⁸, two quires of a larger work; 16 leaves; 23 lines; roman characters; Proctor's Padova press vi, type 1; two capital-spaces.

1ª (g1º); EX XENOPHONTE: LEONARDI A||RETINI: TRADVCTIO DE TIRAN||NIDE || [X]Enophontis philosophi quēdam libel||lum quem ego ingenii exercendi gra e || græco sermone in latinum cōuerti ... 2^b (g2º); TRADVCTIO DIALOGI: || [C]VM ad Hieronem tyrrannum [sic] Simo||nides poeta aliquando ueniss& ... 16^b (h8º), l. 20; ... Quæ oīa si tu feceris: cūtaḥ q̄ ī hūana sūt uita: pul||cherrimā ac beatissimā rē possidebis. Foelix ei || cū sis nemo tibi īuidebit. FINIS.

Not in Hain, Copinger, Reichling, or Proctor. MS. notes and underlinings.

For the provenance of this copy see note to no. 7458, with which it is bound.

In the Bodleian is a slightly different undated ed. of this work, forming part of a collective volume of works by various authors (Petrus Paulus Vergerius, St. Basil, &c.), printed at Florence by Francesco di Dino (Hain 15985). The Aretinus occupies leaves g2-8, h1-8, and it in that collection, with type reset and different contractions.

all shelf method NN.

MANUSCRIPTS

ALBERTUS Magnus, 1193-1280.

7506. In Latin, on paper: written in 1437 in Germany by Thomas de Baest: 121 × 8½ in., 289 leaves in double columns: in fine contemporary binding of stamped brown leather on bevelled wood boards, brass corner-pieces and two clasps, metal studs wanting.

i (fol. 2). De homine: ends 'Finitur liber de homine venerabilis domini Alberti Magni quondam Ratispanensis episcopi, scriptus et finitus per me Thomam de Baest anno a nativitate domini M.cccc.xxxvij. 27ª die mensis Aprilis'.

ii (fol. 180). Quaestiones de bono, an anonymous work elsewhere attributed to Albertus Magnus: beg. 'Questio est de bono secundum communes intenciones boni'.

Foll. 1, 289 are four parchment leaves (partly damaged) from a 14th-cent. MS. of a Latin treatise on prophecy, written in double columns.

'O. 50' in the library of the monastery of St. Barbara at Cologne, where it appears to have been seen about 1470 by Petrus de Prussia, biographer of Albertus (see Quétif and Echard, 'Scriptores ordinis Praedicatorum', 1719, i, pp. 176, 181). Acquired, with many other books from the same monastery, by Dr. Leander van Ess of Marburg. His collection by Dr. Leander van Ess of Marburg. His collection of MSS., in which this was no. 190, was bought as a whole by Sir T. Phillipps in 1823. Phillipps MS. 574; bought as lot 4 in the sale, Sotheby's, 24 Apr.,

ALBUM AMICORUM.

7507. In Latin &c., on paper: written in 1611–13, chiefly at Leyden: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., i+190 leaves: with two illuminated coats of arms: binding, brown leather tooled in gilt, with green silk strings and gilded gauffer-worked edges, Dutch work of about 1610.

Album amicorum of Johannes Derramout, 1611-13. A list of the signatures is at fol. 1: the majority are dated at Leyden, but two in London (foll. 121, 124) and two in Oxford (foll. 180, 181). There are two illuminated coats of arms (foll. 110, 112). Foll. 3-89 and much else of the volume is blank paper. A note on fol. i states that Derramout became preacher at Leyden in 1619 and died in 1658. Inserted at end is a written consent, in Dutch, by Matthew Bornheymer to his son's

marriage, witnessed by Derramout, 29 May,

AL-GHĀFIKĪ [Abū Ja'far Ahmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghāfikī] -1165.

7508. In Arabic, on paper: written A.H. 654, i.e. A.D. 1256: 10×7 in., iii +284 leaves: illustrated: in oriental binding.

On Simples, al-adwiya al-mufrada; by al-Ghāfikī, a Spanish physician; arranged alphabetically. Vol. I (A-K) only. With about 367 coloured drawings of plants and 6 of animals.

MS. Hunt 421 (1) in the Bodleian Library appears to be abridged from this work. Inserted: copies of the letters referred to in the note to the Arabic Dioscorides, no. 346, with which this MS. was purchased from a Persian in 1912.

AMULET.

7509. In Ethiopic: written in the 18th cent.: 3ft. 6½ in.×5 in., 2 strips of parchment, joined and rolled: with roughly decorated borders and a picture of St. Michael: written in red and black | in a cloth case.

Abyssinian amulet, written for Walatta Māryām or Walatta Māryām Demkā, and Walatta Ķerķōs; containing magical prayers and spells against the terrible Bāryā, a demon causing diseases of the belly, especially in women, and against other devils. Incomplete at end.

With a note by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge, 1921, from which the above description is taken.

APOTHECARIES.

7510. In English and French, on paper: written about $1682-1726: 10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., 37 leaves. Five apothecaries' bills, mounted on blank leaves: i (foll. 8–9), 'Esqr: Brand', 11 Jan., 168½, to 25 Nov., 1682, including an item of £66.' 14. 3 for 'Mr: ffrancis: Bill'. ii (fol. 12), 'Billet de Remedes Pour Madme. Chardin ? widow of Sir John Chardin, 1643-1713] Fourni par Isaac Garnier Apothicaire, rourni par Isaac Garnier Apothicaire, 29 Nov., 1716, to 19 Aug., 1717, £8. 5. 6, receipted and endorsed. iii (fol. 14), 'John Somersett Esqr. Debr. to Daniel Price', July 1721, receipted. iv (fol. 16), 'Mr. Jeffries', 9 Feb. to 24 May. v (foll. 19–27), 'Ra Ford Apothecar his bills pa to 22 Dec 1725 Includa', rendered to Edward Nicholas and receipted by Ford and receipted by Ford.

Art. v was bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919.

ASHMOLE (ELIAS) 1617-92.

7511. In English, on parchment: printed form completed in MS, in 1669: 11\(\frac{1}{8}\times 7\frac{5}{8}\) in., 17 leaves.

'Indenture made the 30th day of June (1669) . . . Between the Governour and Company of the New-River brought from Chadwel and Amwel to London . . . and Elias Ashmole Esqr', granting him the lease of a 'Water-course . . . through one small Branch or Pipe of Lead 'to his house, at an annual rental of 22s. 8d. Signature at foot, 'Ex:

John Grene'. Seal missing. All leaves except foll. 3-4 are blank peper.

[ASPLIN (JONAS) 1771-]

7512. In English, on paper: written 1819-24 by J. Asplin: $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., xviii +496, viii +480, and xiv +418 pages.

Diary of an unnamed English physician

practising in Paris and Versailles, from I Jan., 1819, to 31 Dec., 1824, with pr. insertions (newspaper clippings-in one of which, at p. 218 of vol. iii, he is referred to as Dr. Asplin-and a list of members of an English 'Medical Book Society' in Paris, iii, p. 291b). There are a few brief notes on Paris clinics, and some descriptions of fêtes, fights, funerals, and executions (e.g. vol. i, p. 461, with sketch), but it is mainly a record of professional and social visits and of the weather.

References to his contemporaries at Edinburgh University identify the writer, a native of Wakering in Essex, with the Jonas Asplin who graduated in 1797 with thesis 'De ictero' ('List', no. 5843). Among his friends in Paris were the well-known physician Franz Xaver Swediaur (or Schwediauer, physician Franz Zaver Swedaut (of Schwediatel), 1748–1824), whose autopsy he reports (iii, p. 320); Caesar Colclough (c. 1753–1822), formerly chief justice of Prince Edward Island; and Sir Howard Douglas (1776–1861), governor of New Brunswick.

Blank pages occur at the end of each vol.; pp. 36-51 of vol. iii are misbound. Bought from Maggs Bros., 9 Feb., 1915.

ASTROLOGY.

7513. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent., perhaps in Spain: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ in., ii + 158 leaves: with coloured capitals.

'Summa judicialis astronomie': a Latin introduction to astrology, compiled from early Arabic writers, in three 'doctrinae (foll. 3^v, 6^v, 30^v), with prologue giving the title of the work (beg. 'In nomine Domini . . . incipit quaedam summa judicialis astro-nomie'): text beg. 'Cum fueris rogatus de aliqua re judicare'. Doctrina iii contains 145 chapters but ends imperfect 'in angulis impeditus, tunc dic quod prius', and chs. 65-67 and parts of chs. 64 and 68 are wanting

through the loss of a gathering after fol. 80. The writer, who appears to have been a converted Jew ('Habraham patriarcha pater noster', fol. 3), lived not earlier than the 14th cent. (see the references to Alphonso X, king of Castile, 1252-84, fol. 5, and to Guido Bonatus, fol. 2v); and the numerous marginal additions suggest that this MS. may be the author's autograph. At fol. 150 'secuntur aliqua amphorisma' [sc. aphorismi]: beg. 'Omnis questio in qua fuerit luna fortis'. There is a diagram of planetary houses on fol. 36v, and horoscopes on 63v and 68.

'Liber D. Grimani, cardinalis S. Marci' (1460-1523). Inserted: transcript of parts of foll. 2, 83,

87 and 98.
This MS. had come back from Maltby with the old binding repaired. I left it with another in the dining-room, and both were badly scorched in the fire, Nov. 1915 — the only two books of value damaged. The old parchment covers were curled and baked. W.O.

ASTRONOMY.

7514. In Italian, on paper: written in 1687: $13\frac{1}{2}\times9\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi + 188 pages: in old vellum binding.

N. La Sfera ó Sistema del Mondo, diuiso in tré Opinioni diuerse secondo li tré Authori, Ptoleméo, Copernico, et Ticone. Nell' Anno 1687'. The observations of the planets, made with the telescope by Galileo, Fontana, 'Eugenio' (i.e. Huygens), and Campani, are illustrated on pp. 115-20. The 3 divisions begin with ornamental capitals drawn with the pen, and there are numerous full-page and smaller figures; p. 18b is a large folded drawing of an armillary sphere. 34 pp. are blank.

From the Mattei and Guilford libraries. Phillipps MS. 7520. Bought from Puttick and Simpson, Nov. 1916:

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684-1766.

7515. In French, on paper: mainly written in 1746-8: $9 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., ii + 316 + 238 and iv + 198 + iv + 326 pages: 4 parts in 2 vols.: in contemporary calf binding with gilt stamps on back.

Copies of lectures: vol. 1, pt. 1, 'Traité des maladies du bas ventre, et de plusieurs maladies particulieres par Mr. Astruc. 1746.'; pt. 2, 'Traité de plusieurs maladies particulieres qui ne peuvent être naturellement rangées dans les autres Traités generaux', followed (at p. 201) by 'Remarques sur le Scorbut [&c.] tirées des memoires de Lacad. Roy. des Sc.'; vol. 2, pt. 1, 'Traité des maladies de la Poitrine (par Mr. Astruc),

1747'; pt. 2, a different text of the same course, dated 1748, and copied in the same hand.

Several later notes, one (on the back of a playing card) dated 1759, are written on smaller, inserted leaves, and are by the same hand which inscribed in both vols.: 'Ex Libris Antonii Hervæi Desruaulx Doct. Med.'

BAGLIVI (GIORGIO) 1668-1707.

7516. In Latin and Italian, on paper: written by various hands, $1677-99: 12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., 324 leaves: in old vellum binding.

'Lettere di varj \$olenni e famosi Letterati Italiani e forestieri fra' le quali ce n' ha del Celebratissimo Vomo Francesco Redi, Loren Bellini, Marcello Malpighi, Antonio Magdiabechio, Paolo Segneri, Francesco d' Andrea, Giuseppe del Papa, Sr. Lanzoni, Girolamo Baruffaldi, indirette per lo più al Dottissimo Giorgio Baglivi, e sue risposte'. A collection of 151 letters to Baglivi, 1687 and 1691-9, or to his friends (e.g. to Malpighi from T. Cornelio, 1677), and 23 autograph drafts or copies, mostly signed, of his replies. Correspondents not mentioned above include: Duverney, Fardella, Guglielmini, Le Clerc, Manget, Pacchioni, Pitcairn (to Bellini), Rau, Régis, Schröck, W. Sherard, Tozzi and Vieussens.

Malpighi's name in the title and a list (foll. 323—4) have been added in later hands. The title-page of Baglivi's 'De Fibra motrice, et morbosa', Perugia, 1700, is pasted inside the front cover.

There are 9 letters from Malpighi and 12 from Redi, some of the latter's written between attacks of renal colic; also a draft of Baglivi's letter to the

Royal Society, 1698, on his election.

The letters at fol. 4 (Putignano), 19 (Le Clerc), and 20 (Quarta) are the originals of Epistolae v, viii and xii in nos. 1879–80. The 37 letters to Magliabechi and Schröck printed by M. Salomon (in no. 1887) do not include the five in this collection.

A note by a former owner, Giancarlo Rossi, is on fol. 324v. Bought from D. G. Rossi, Altemps sale, pt. 2, lot 2799, Rome, 10 Feb., 1908.

The volume is to be given to the Biblioteca Lancisiana, Rome. "Before it returns, some one should work up the letters" (W. O.; see Introduction to this catalogue).

BANDIERA (GIULIO GIROLAMO).

7517. In Latin, on paper: written about 1691: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in., 249 leaves: in the original vellum binding.

'MEL AN ΓΙΠΑΤΟΣ [sic] ex Medicæ Praxis Floribus decerptum ab Iulio Hyeronymo Bandiera Med: Doct: Senen: Senis MDCXCI'. The title has an ornamental border, drawn with the pen and signed 'Fran. Xau. Ven-

turi. D.M. Init. Delin: '. Therapeutic notes, chiefly prescriptions, systematically arranged. Several leaves are blank.

Bought from Merlino, Rome, Jan. 1916. Girolamo (or 'Paolo' Girolamo) Bandiera, of Siena, is mentioned by De Renzi (no. 5796, iv, pp. 215, 218) as author of a work on maternal impressions, published in 1700.

BASSET (GILLES).

7518. In Latin, on paper: written in 1743 by J. B. Buron: $9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ and $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv + $\frac{220 + 356}{4}$ and ii +700 pages: in contemporary leather bindings with gilt stamps on backs.

'Phisica Data ab ægidio Basset celeberrimo professore in harcurio et scripta a Joanne Baptista Buron in eadem scola auditore anno Domini 1743'; 2 vols. containing lectures on (i) 'Phisica Generalis' and moral philosophy, and (ii) 'Phisica Particularis' (astronomy, physics, anatomy and physiology). There are many illustrations, MS. and engraved. The plates have a Paris imprint, and include title-borders, diagrams, and portraits of saints, philosophers &c. These, and a printed table, appear to have been specially prepared for this course.

Lot 2630 in some catalogue. The lecturer was probably the Gilles Basset Des Rosiers who is credited with two anon. essays on comets, 1742 and (posthumous, by 'M. D. R.') 1747, in the Bibl. Nationale. The Collège d'Harcourt, now Lycée Saint-Louis, was founded in Paris in 1280.

BAVE (SAMUEL) 1588-1668.

7519. In Latin, on paper: written by Samuel Bave, about 1629-37: 6×41 in., vii+4,27 320 and vii+280 leaves. In vellum binding.

'Consultationum Medicarum.' Tomus primus (-secundus)'. Bave's records of his cases, 1629–37, with his medical correspondence, copied and signed by him, including many letters from Sir T. de Mayerne (one in English) and some from Edward Lapworth, Thos. Winston, Theodore Diodati, and others. Vol. 1 has indexes (fol. 213) of patients and diseases. 'Rationes Physicæ & Determinationes medicæ' (fol. 225), notes arranged under the letters of the alphabet, with blanks for additions, occupy the latter part of vol. 1.

The handwriting is that of Bave's commentary on Hippocrates, no. 174. More than half of vol. 2 is blank.

In 1632 Bave sent his daughter, aged 2, to London to be touched by the King for scrofula, with good results (i, foll. 163, 183^v).

NAS

2.1

40

With bk.-plate of Charles Bave, M.D., of Bath (died 1734; grandson), and signature of Anth. Bave, 1736. Phillipps MS. 11780. Bave was born at Cologne. While studying at

Paris in 1620, he became tutor to the son of the English ambassador, Sir Thos. Edmondes. In Dec. 1620 he entered Christ Church, Oxford, probably as young Edmondes's tutor, and was admitted D.M. in 1628. "His denization took place 25 Feb., 1636." He settled first at Gloucester, and about 1640 at Bath. His monument at Bath Abbey is lost, but the inscription is given by Guidott (no. 2847, pp. 176–81). See also 'The Bayes of Bath and of Barrow Court', by F. J. Poynton, London, 1885. [W. O.]

BERLANDIER (JEAN LOUIS).

7520. In French, on paper of various kinds: written about $1825: 7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in., 106 2 10 leaves.

'Extraits de Chirurgie'; note-book of Jn. Ls. Berlandier, 1825 (fol. 65), containing mainly notes from Georges de Lafaye's 'Principes de Chirurgie', 1785 ed. (foll. 2 and 66) and other authors (foll. 31, 37); foll. 43-64, 'De la Thérapeutique'. Foll. 89-93, notes, in a different hand, from 'Essai 89-93, notes, in a different fland, from sur les moyens de perfectionner l'art de l'Anatomiste, par C. C. [recte A. M. C.] Duméril. 1803', signed Ch: Martine. hand changes again at foll. 95 (dated 1826) and 105v. Foll. 97-103, drawings by Berlandier with title 'Extraits. Anatomie de Mollusques'. 16 leaves are blank.

Phillipps MS. 15476. G. de Lafaye (1699–1781), a Parisian surgeon, published his 'Principes' in 1739. It went through many editions and was translated into German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish. He also edited Dionis's 'Cours d'opérations'. [W. O.]

7521. In French, on paper: written about 1841 by J L Berlandier: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in. 48 2:11. pages.

'Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la premiere invasion de la fievre jaune dans la ville de Matamoros, departemt de Tamaulipas (republique Mexicaine). écrites sur les lieux par J. Louis Berlandier.' The date, '1841, Octe. Nove. Dece.', is that of the epidemic, of which this is a systematic account. 10 pp. are blank.

Phillipps MS. 15593.

[BERNARD (Francis) 1627-98.]

7522. In Latin and English, on paper: written mainly by Francis Bernard about 1678-1683: 13×81 and 123×81 in., xxii +200 leaves and xxxii + 366 pages.

'C. Barnard [sic]. Nativities' and 'Decumbitures, 1678', two vols. thus lettered on the modern binding, but containing engraved horoscope blanks filled up in the handwriting of Francis Bernard. Vol. 1, horoscopes of eminent persons and others, some having biographical notes by Bernard, or with additions by later hands. There are two 19th-cent. indexes. Foll. 40 and 125 have been cut out. Vol. 2, decumbitures of Bernard's patients, with 'Aphorismi de Decubitu vel Visitatione Prima' (pp. 1-4) and his daily receipts, including 'Hospital salary £8. 6. 8', from June 1678 to May 1679 (7 pp. at end).

'R. D. Combe' is stamped and written on p. 7, ol. 2. '1959' in some collection or catalogue. Inserted: letters from Sir N. Moore, who identi-

fied the handwriting, and from F. Wm. Cock. Francis Bernard (or Barnard), whose faith in astrology was well known (cf. no. 4839), had been apothecary to St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1661, and was awarded £25 in the plague year for his care of the patients in the absence of the physicians. In 1678 (the date of these vols.) he obtained his M.D. and was appointed assistant physician. His brother Charles (1650-1711) became surgeon to the Hospital in 1686. Both were learned men and collected notable libraries. See Moore, no. 6134, ii.

BERNARDUS de Gordonio, fl. 1285-1307.

7523. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1348 in England: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., $xxiv + ^257$ leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.: binding, stamped brown leather on boards, clasps wanting, Oxford 15thin England: cent. work: imperfect.

'Lilium Medicinae Bernardi de Gordone' (Gordonio) 'compositum apud Montem Pessulanum mense Iulio 1303, 16th-cent. title copied from the lost first leaf; in seven books, each preceded by a list of chapters; the text is imperfect through the loss of 19 leaves, and begins on fol. 2 in bk. i, ch. 2 'calidi et sicci retinentur': fol. 242 is mutilated. At the end is the colophon 'Fuit scriptus iste liber anno incarnacionis domini M°CCC°XL°VIIJ°. Die veneris proxima post festum Corporis Christi'. Prefixed to this medical treatise is a 15th-cent. subject-index to the same, in Latin, from which A-D are now wanting, beginning at fol. iiiv.

'Istum librum emi a doctore Kokkes pro xs et adhuc dedit mihi in precio xld pro diuersis laboribus in medicinis etc. Precium xiijs iiijd. '(fol. 2), about 1500. 'W. Patten. 1555' (fol. i, on which is also an obliterated inscription). Bought in 1915.

A printed ed. is no. 7422 (see note). Kokkes is doubtless John Kokkys or Cokkes of Oxford; the Bodleian has a late 15th-cent. MS. (e Musaeo 155) of Roger Bacon partly or wholly in his hand, and another MS. by him is stated to be at King's College, Cambridge. MS. Ashm. 1432 (Bodl.) contains some of his medical receipts.

Given to the College of Physicians, Philadelphia (see Introduction to this catalogue).

BILLINGS (JOHN S[HAW]) 1839-1913.

7524. In English, on paper: written about

'On literary research in Medicine with a list of a few books which are specially useful in such research. By John S. Billings M.D. An 'Appendix' (foll. 31-73) contains the chronological list of books. Only the titles (foll. iii, 31) and fol. 69 are in Billings's hand. Written on one side of the paper.

Published in 1887, with title 'Methods of research in medical literature, with a list [&c.]', in Trans. Assoc. Amer. Phys., vol. 2, pp. 57-67, and in Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 116, pp. 597-

I do not know how this came into my possession. Wm. Osler.

BOORDE [or BORDE] (ANDREW) 1490?-1549. 7525. In English (art. i) and Latin, on paper: written about the middle of the 16th cent. by Laurence Nowell: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ in., i+73 leaves: in contemporary vellum binding.

i (fol. 5). 'The peregrination of Doctor [Andrew] Boarde', title added; a list of market-towns (fol. 5), stone bridges (foll. 12, 28), suffragan bishops (fol. 17°), isles (fol. 18°), havens (fol. 19°); downs, hills, plains, valleys, &c., including (under Sussex, fol. 20) Boord's hill the authour's birth place'; rivers and pools (fol. 29v), forests and parks (fol. 36v) and highways (fol. 45), of England, arranged under their counties; then comes (fol. 48) 'the compasse of England round about by the townes on the sea coste'; all in the handwriting of Laurence Nowell, as was noted by Thomas Hearne who printed the piece from this unique MS. in his ed. of Benedictus Abbas, Oxford, 1735 (see no. 2085). Hearne's MS. copy for the press is in MS. Rawlinson B. 247 in the Bodleian Library.

ii (fol. 53). Lists of signatories to Anglo-Saxon royal charters and (fol. 57v) abridged extracts in Latin 'ex chron. Wigorn.', i.e. from Heming's Chartularium ecclesiae Wigornensis, by Laurence Nowell.

pittehám támpinhte', i.e. William Lambarde (1536-1601), from whose descendant, Thomas Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Hearne borrowed the MS. in 1726. Bought from Hodgson & Co., March 1915.

In the same lot were two other Lambarde MSS. one, the land tax book for Sevenoaks town and district, 1702, I sent to the library of Sevenoaks. This MS. of an early peregrination of England should not leave the country, and goes to Bodley.

Given to the Bodleian Library.

BRIGHAM (AMARIAH) 1798-1849.

7526. In English, on paper: written by Amariah Brigham in $1829: 8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 1 91 and 113 leaves.

Journal of Amariah Brigham from Feb. to Aug. 1829, while on tour in Europe; 2 vols. (probably the 4th and 5th) descriptive of Italy and the voyage home; with a few rough sketches &c., and an 'Account of Yellow fever at Gibraltar 1828' (ii, foll:

Brigham, a well-known alienist, was the first superintendent (1842) of the State Asylum, Utica, N.Y. He had previously practised at Greenfield, Mass., and (from 1831) at Hartford, Conn. His biographer, E. K. Hunt (in Gross's Lives, no. 6667, p. 525) describes this journal as consisting of 5 vols. beginning 16 July, 1828, and including his travels in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, &c. It is extensively quoted by Hunt in the original

biography, no. 2127, pp. 10-55. I have forgotten where I got these two; some one sent them . . . I must find out at Hartford or Utica, as they should be with the other volumes. W. Osler, 3 Oct., 1914.

BURTON LAZARS.

7527. In Latin &c.: 13\(\frac{5}{8}\times 10\) in., 35 leaves:
7. for material and date see below.

At fol. 6 is an indulgence from Sir George Sutton, knt., Master, and the brethren, of the Hospital of Burton Lazars in Leicestershire, to Margaret Bowis or Boys, written in Latin on parchment, 10 July, 1497, at Burton Lazars, with 17th-cent. endorsement in the hand of Charles Fairfax of Menston (?) stating that the recipient was 'after wife to Sir John Thimelby'. The document belonged in 1715 to Ralph Thoresby (' Ducatus Leodiensis', p. 553) as noted on fol. 7.

The remainder of the vol. is paper and contains (a) a modern transcript (fol. 9) and translation (fol. 19) by Miss E. G. Parker of the foregoing indulgence; (b) a transcript by the same (fol. 15) and two photographs (fol. 26) of a similar indulgence, dated 1475, in favour of William of Hanyngton (?); this last, which was also probably once in Thoresby's possession, is now MS. Charters Leicestershire 4 in the Bodleian Library. At fol. 2 is a letter from

In the Bodleian Library. At 101. 2 is a letter from B. H. Smith about excavations on the site of Burton Lazars Hospital, 23 March, 1915.

Bought from P. M. Barnard, Tunbridge Wells (catal. 99, lot 398), Feb. 1915.

On the indulgences issued by this and other hospitals see W. G. Clark-Maxwell, 'Some letters of confraternity', Archaeologia, 1924–5, vol. 75, pp. 10-60. рр. 19-60.

- LL 2.10. CHOLERA.

7528. In English, on paper: written in 1831-3: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ in., 157 leaves.

Letters to the Privy Council and the Home Office relating to the Cholera outbreak, 1831-

NB.6

CHOLERA contd.

183/2, and to the formation of local Boards of Health. Most of the 49 letters are minuted for reply.

A résumé of the contents has been inserted (foll.

3-4). Many of the contents has been inserted (foll. 3-4). Many of the leaves are blank.

A MS. list, in German, of precautions and remedies, extracted from a work of a Russian physician, Paul von Kildjusewski (probably his Kurzgefasste Reschreibung der Chalera' Paulin Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Cholera', Berlin, 1831), and addressed to Dr. George Cox of Nottingham, is accompanied by a pr. leaflet, 1832, signed by Cox, and containing a translation with the author's name shrewdly simplified to 'Dr. Pohl' (foll. 40-1).

CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis, fl. 1472.

7529. In Italian, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 15th cent.: $8\frac{5}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{2}$ in., iv +99 leaves: with drawings, see below.

Alchemical treatises by Christophorus

Parisiensis:-

i (fol. 1). 'Epistola . . . nominata . . . sumetta de la arte transmutatoria, realiter et essencialiter mandata a Andrea Ogniben Veneto', dated 'Ex parisio. 1472. die 14 septembris': beg. 'Filiolo carissimo adi ultimo de Septembrio'; followed (foll. 23, 23^v) by two 'alphabeta pro suprascripta sumetta', both in Latin and dated 18 Aug., 1473.

ii (fol. 27). 'Testamento ouero uioletta': beg. 'Se lo excelso et glorioso idio benigno'

iii (fol. 40). 'Pratica a la uia uegetabile ... et e ditta la pratica del fiozo': beg. 'Mai par che sia sacia'; followed (fol. 43) by 'Copia de le littere scripte per Andrea Ogniben a . . . Cristoforo de Paris Preceptor suo', a single letter, dated Venice, 7 Feb.,

1478.

iv (fol. 48). 'Incipit opus magni lapidis ... quod ... lucidarium nuncupatur artis transmutatorie', in three books, viz.: 'de la uera et perfecta transmutatione di corpi', ' de la doctrina ouero sciencia de lo arbore philosofico' (fol. 67°), and 'de li ordeni de le medicine' (fol. 85°): beg. 'Misericordias Domini in eternum cantabo . . . Dapo molta consideratione'. At the end are curious drawings of alchemical furnaces, retorts, &c.: cf. fol. 47°.

There are alchemical recipes at fol. 42v, and Latin extracts 'de libro Ortolani' at fol. 46v.

Phillipps MS. 2323 (bought, it seems, in 1824, from Thos. Thorpe, bookseller). Bought as lot 7, Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 19 May, 1913. Printed eds. of the 'Elucidarius' (cf. art. iv), in Latin or German, are catalogued by Ferguson (no. 7040) who states that nothing is known of (no. 7040), who states that nothing is known of Christophorus Parisiensis, but that most writers put him in the 13th cent., and that he has been called Christophe de Paris or 'de Perouse' (i.e.

Perugia). The date of this 'Epistola' (art. i), if really that of the original, is good evidence that he was in Paris in 1472. It opens with a touching lament for his daughter, 'laqual sola era a consolatione alegreza et substentamento della mia futura vechieza '-- she had taken the veil--- and there is a graphic account of a vision in which St. Francis appeared to him and reconciled him to the will of God. The letter from his pupil, Ogniben, gives no biographical information, or any confirmation of its date, 1478. Ortholanus, whom Christophorus quotes, was author of a 'Practica vera alkimica' which dates itself 1358.

CLENCH (ANDREW) -1692.

7530. In English, on paper: written in the year 1686: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ in., I leaf.

Lower portion of an order on the Exchequer for the payment 'to Andrew Clench Doctor in Phisick or his Assignes the Sume of Fifty Pounds for halfe a yeare due on his annuity or yearely pencon of One Hundred Pounds at Christmas last past 1685'. Dated 6 Mar., 1688, and signed by the Earl of Rochester. Verso blank.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919.

Bd. with no. 723.
This is the Clench who was murdered—cf. no. 6630. A paragraph about his son Richard, the infant prodigy, is inserted in no. 5602.

COMMONPLACE-BOOK.

7531. In English, on paper: written in 3 hands in the 18th cent.: 81 × 61 in., 138 leaves. Notes on natural science, extracted from various works published before 1740; arranged alphabetically; with some figures. Lettered on lower edge 'Mis[cellanea] Φ Vol: 1st'. 42 leaves are blank.

The sources include: Power, no. 3730; Ozanam's 'Math. and phys. recreations', 1708; Geo. Cheyne's 'Philos. principles', 1715; Boyle's works, abridged by Shaw, 1725 or '38; N. Regnault's 'Entretiens physiques', tr. by Th. Dale, 1731; &c.

COOPER (Sir ASTLEY PASTON) 1768-1841.

7532. In English, on paper: written in 1803-4:

Supra 5 $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv +252 leaves. Notes of 'Lectures on the Principles & Practice of Surgery. by M. A. Cooper. 1803 & 1804'. Written on one side of the paper. The last chapter (on Gunshot Wounds) is not finished.

Arthur G. Gamble 'on fol. iii. See also Edward Osler's MS., no. 7604.

7533. In English, on paper: written in 1822 &c.: $8 \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ in., 189 leaves.

'Saint Thomas's Hospital October the first eighteen hundred and twenty two. Surgical Lectures delivered by Sir Astley Paston Cooper Bart: '; introduction and 23 lectures (foll. 2-156), written on one side of the ieaves, with pencil additions on the verso of some. The volume, turned about, has been used for notes, in the same hand, from the surgical lectures of Mr. Tyrrell (foll. 186°, 155°, 129°). Foll. 60, 157–76 are blank.

Frederick Tyrrell (1793–1843) published Cooper's Lectures in 3 vols., 1824–7; 8th ed., 1835.

7534. In English, on paper: written by Sir A. P. Cooper after 1830: 9\(9\) \(6\) \(\) i' (foll. 6-13). 'Anatomy Bill. AC'; 8 pp. of notes by Sir Astley Cooper (signed 'AC') on the difficulty of procuring bodies for dissection, with suggestions for revising the provisions of the Bill. He mentions the 'Burkings'—probably those of 1831 (see Bailey, no. 1888, p. 107). On fol. 7\(\) is a rough anatomical sketch.

ii (foll. 20-1). Draft of a letter (beginning 'My dear Lord Duke' and signed 'AC') and of a report, both concerning Mr. Roberts's preparation for preserving anatomical ma-

terial.

Fol. 3 is a proof of an engr. portrait, published I May, 1828. 20 leaves are blank.

Bought from Maggs Bros., Nov. 1913, catal. 317,

lot 3343.

A book entitled 'Mr. Warburton's Anatomy Bill
... with suggestions for an entirely new one, founded upon an available antiseptic process' was published by a William Roberts in 1843 (S. G. L.).

CORONERS.

7535. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1512 at Lichfield: 13\(\frac{1}{4}\times 8\)\(\frac{3}{4}\) in., 9 leaves.

Inquisicio indentata capta apud Lycheffelde . . . coram Ricardo Frythe vno coronatore domini Regis . . . xxvijo die Nouembris anno regni Regis Henrici octaui quarto super visum corporis Henrici Irelande alias dicti Henrici Chambyr', an original return of a coroner's inquest, inlaid on fol. 2; followed by a modern transcript (fol. 3) and translation (fol. 4), on paper. Foll. 1, 5–9 are blank paper.

For the history of coroners, see Charles Gross, 'Select Cases from the Coroners' Rolls, A.D. 1265–1413', Selden Society, 1896. In the Record Office are 260 rolls, arranged according to counties, and containing in all about 2,140 membranes, not the originals but transcripts made for use of the Crown.

The origin of the office is not settled. Brief allusions are found to 1194 and to the existence of the function in Magna Carta. Possibly the office goes back to the Anglo-Saxon period. In the 13th and 14th centuries there were four coroners in each county, elected by the commons. They were usually knights and served without reward, but certain privileges attached to the office, such as exemption from jury duty &c. The tenure was for life. The function was not confined to investigating sudden and violent deaths, but

the coroner was in a way the guardian of the peace. The mode of election to the office shaped, as it were, that for the election to Parliament.

"Crowner's quest law" has not undergone many striking changes in modern times (p. xxxv). The Act of 50-51 Vic. repealed many old statutes; but many of the medieval features remain, e.g. the jurisdiction over treasure trove; and the wording of the jury's verdict has a medieval flavour.

CRUVEL (PIERRE) 1602-58.

7536. In Latin, on paper: written in A.D. 1654: 9½×6½ in., 232 leaves: in contemporary leather binding, with arms (unidentified) on covers.

i (fol. 1), 'Compendium physicæ a dom. dom. Petro Cruuellio pastore et in Academiâ Montalbanensi phie professore dictatum anno salutis 1654°'. ii (fol. 50), 'Prolegomena in physicam Aristotelicam'. iii (fol. 56), A series of 'prolegomena', commentaries and 'questiones' on Aristotle (Libb. naturalis auscultationis, De coelo, De ortu et interitu, and De anima), ending on fol. 204 'Finis curriculi physici'. iv (fol. 208), 'Compendium metaphysicæ, in 2 pts. v (fol. 221), 'Observationes in Theses publicas'. A few leaves are blank.

'E libris Rad: Thoresby pret: [blank]'. The library of Thoresby (1658–1725), antiquary, topographer and F.R.S., was sold by auction in 1764.

Bought from Hodgson, May 1915. [W.O.]

Cruvel was born and educated at Montauban,

Cruvel was born and educated at Montauban, spent a year in Geneva, and was appointed professor of philosophy in the Protestant Academy of Montauban in 1645. A year after his death there occurred a trifling quarrel between Protestant and Jesuit students which resulted in the destruction of the fortifications of Montauban, the removal of the University to Puylaurens, and the transference of the buildings to the Jesuits.

DIPLOMA. Bologna.

7537. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1607 at Bologna: 9×7 in., 10 leaves: with full-page miniature, coat of arms, illuminated capitals, &c.: in fine contemporary binding of morocco richly tooled in gold, bearing the Crucifixion on front cover and Madonna and Child on back.

Diploma of the University of Bologna, conferring upon Petrus Angelus Seriannes of Ascoli the degree of doctor in canon and civil law, 3 Jan., 1607; subscribed by Radulphus Paleottus, chancellor of the University, and by Johannes Baptista Rusticelli, notary public. On fol. 2^v is a full-page miniature of the Virgin appearing to St. Petronius, patron saint of Bologna, with a view of that city; and on fol. 3 is a coat of arms, gules a bend between two roundels argent, impaling gules a castle argent. The seal of the chancellor, formerly attached, is wanting.

NA.3

NA.3

Note: 7542 au pert in shell, mad

7538.

DIPLOMA. Cambridge.

7538. In Latin, on parchment: written at Cambridge in 1681: 12½×7¾ in., 22 leaves.

Licence from the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Cambridge, to Thomas Man, A.M., fellow of Jesus College, to practise as doctor of medicine, 2 June, 1681; the common seal of the University is wanting (fol. 7). At fol. 5 is a list of Cambridge medical diplomas, &c., in the British Museum, and at fol. 6 is a biographical note on Thomas Man. The rest of the volume is blank paper.

Given by Sir Wm. Osler to the Cambridge University Library.

— Leyden.

7539. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1599 at Leyden: single sheet, 22×12½ in.: in modern cloth case, $8\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Diploma of the University of Leyden, conferring upon Reinerus Bontius of Leyden the degree of doctor of medicine, 28 Aug., 1599; subscribed by S. Bonaventura Vulcanius as secretary; with silk ribbon for attachment of the seal of the University, and fragments of the seal.

Reinier Bontius, or de Bondt (1576-1623), father of Jacobus, became professor of medicine at Leyden in 1617.

- Padua.

7540. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1645 at Padua: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., 8 leaves: with illuminated border, frontispiece, &c.: in contemporary morocco binding tooled in gold, with silk strings.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Franciscus Nuvolonus of Mantua the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 5 July, 1645; subscribed by Jacobus Meliorinus, chancellor of the University. The heraldic bearings of the recipient are given in the frontispiece at fol. 2°, and at fol. 7 is the drawing of a horoscope. The seal of the Bishop of Padua, formerly attached, is wanting.

Presented, together with no. 7546, by Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer.

A facsimile of Harvey's Padua diploma, 1602, is no. 789.

NA3

754I. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1650 at Padua: $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., 7 leaves: with illuminated borders and one miniature.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Johannes Paulus Gulientius (Giovanni Paolo Guglienzi) the degree of doctor of canon and civil law, 25 Aug., 1650;

Apollo and the Muses, and at fol. 4 is a coloured sketch of his arms with miniatures of five ancients (Aesculapius &c.). Attached to the diploma are three fine seals, namely

subscribed by Bernardinus abbas Sfortia as vicar general. The seal of the Bishop of Padua, formerly attached, is wanting.

7542. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1664 at Padua: 9½ × 6¾ in., 9 + 11 leaves: with illuminated border, &c.: in contemporary binding of brown leather with gilt ornament; with three seals, in morocco leather boxes tooled in gold, attached by plaited cords.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Franciscus Bernardus Schnorff of Baden in Switzerland, son of Gwaltherus Schnorff, the degree of doctor in philosophy and medicine, 20 May, 1664; subscribed by Raymundus Joannes Fortis, president, Joannes Georgius Noessler, syndic, and Hieronymus Frigimelica; with notarial attestation. Attached are three seals, namely those of the University of Padua, of St. Mark of Venice, and of the German nation of artists in the University. In an end pocket is a modern English translation on paper.

Eight of the diplomas catalogued here were sent to McGill University by Sir Wm. Osler, 1907–13, this one and the next (no. 7543) with the following note:

Diplomas in the form of a small quarto book, with the special style of decoration seen in these, and in a handsome binding, seem to have been peculiar to Venice (where they were granted by the College of Physicians and by the Company of Aromatarii, or Apothecaries) and to the universities of Northern Italy... The seals are nearly always wanting, so that these diplomas [nos. 7542–3] are unusually perfect and well-preserved specimens. [W. O.]

7543. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1664 at Padua: 10½×7½ in., 8 leaves: with illuminated frontispiece, miniatures, coat of arms, &c.: in fine contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold; with three seals in morocco leather boxes similarly tooled, attached by woven silk cords.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Joannes Nolto, son of Bartholdus Nolto of Brunsbuttel Dithmar, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 23 Dec., 1664; subscribed by Raimundus Joannes Fortis, president, Blasius Bartholinus, pro-rector and syndic, and Hieronymus Sanctasophia; with notarial attestation. At fol. 3^v is a miniature portrait of the recipient, 'etatis sue xxvi', surrounded by Apollo and the Muses, and at fol. 4 is a coloured sketch of his arms with miniatures of five ancients (Aesculapius &c.). Attached to the diploma are three fine seals, namely

those of the University of Padua, of St. Mark of Venice, and of the German nation of artists in the University.

754427545

elevendo on the

7544. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1694 at Padua: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in., 7 leaves; with illuminated frontispiece, coat of arms, borders, &c.: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold; with three seals, in morocco leather boxes similarly tooled, attached by silk cords.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Abraham de Vicq of Amsterdam the degree of doctor of canon and civil law, 4 Aug., 1694; subscribed by Johannes Baptista Rainis, pro-president of the Venetian college. At fol. 7 is a full-page illumination of the arms of the recipient. Attached are three seals, namely those of St. Mark of Venice, of the university of jurists of Padua, and of the German nation in the faculty of law at Padua.

Bought as lot 507 at Puttick and Simpson's auction sale, July, 1913.

7545. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1696 at Padua: 9½×7½ in., 6 leaves: with two full-page illuminations, borders, &c.: in contemporary morocco binding tooled in gold; with seal in morocco leather box, similarly tooled, attached by silk cord.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Angelus de Blanchis of Assisi the degree of doctor of laws, 21 July, 1696; subscribed by Vincentius, Bishop of Famagusta, suffragan and vicar general of the Bishop of Padua, Cardinal Barbadici, whose seal is attached.

- Pavia.

7546. In Latin, on parchment: written and illuminated at Pavia in 1717 by Rocchus Maria Castelli: $9 \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in., 8 leaves: with four full-page miniatures, illuminated borders, &c.

Licence from the University of Pavia to Bernardinus Mastini, of Valdagno in the territory of Vicenza, to practise surgery, 30 Jan., 1717; subscribed by the Chancellor of the University. The scal of the University, formerly attached, is wanting.

Presented, in 1913, together with nos. 7540 and 7558, by Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer, a letter from whom is inserted here.

- Pisa.

7547. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1621 at Pisa: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in., 6 leaves: with full-page coat of arms and illuminated titlepiece: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold, repaired.

Diploma of the University of Pisa, conferring upon Stephanus de Mazzantis of

Leghorn, son of Joannes Andreas de Mazzantis, the degree of doctor of canon and civil law, 2 Feb., 1621; subscribed by Joannes Botteghesius, chancellor. On fol. 1° is the coat of arms of the recipient.

Bought from Davis and Orioli, Florence, Jan. 1913.

7548. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1686 at Pisa: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., 6 leaves: with illuminated coat of arms: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold, strings wanting.

Diploma of the University of Pisa, conferring upon Onuphrio Bonfigli of Leghorn the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 21 June, 1686; illuminated with the arms of the recipient; subscribed by Antonio Morrona, chancellor general of the archiepiscopal court of Pisa. The seal of the Archbishop of Pisa, formerly attached, is wanting

Bought from J. Meynial, Paris, 16 July, 1915.

- Rome.

7549. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1695 A 3 at Rome: 9½ × 6¾ in., 8 leaves: with lilluminated title-piece, &c.: in contemporary binding of brown leaf her finely tooled in gold.

Diploma of the University of Rome, conferring upon Petrus Adenelle, son of Paschasius Adenelle, of Ghent, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 8 March, 1695; signed by G. M. Lancisi as vice-chancellor, Lucas Thomasinus, protomedicus, and others:

- Utrecht.

7550. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1756 at Utrecht: single sheet, $26 \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ in., kept in a modern cloth box $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ in.; with seal in a metal case attached by a ribbon.

Diploma of the University of Utrecht, conferring upon Bernard van der Hagen of Maestricht the degree of doctor of laws, 4 Aug., 1756; subscribed by J. H. van der Does, with seal and counterseal of the University attached.

- Venice.

7551. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1765 at Venice: 10×7½ in., 4 leaves: with illuminated frontispiece, border, &c.: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold, rubbed in places.

Diploma of the University of Venice, conferring upon Nicolo Savoldello, son of Francesco Savoldello, of Venice, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 23 March, 1765; subscribed by Dominicus Romagnoli,

NA3

NA.3

DIPLOMA Venice contd.

chancellor of the University, and others; with notarial attestation; on fol. Iv is the coat of arms of the recipient.

ERAUSO (CATALINA DE) 1592-1650.

7552. In Spanish, on paper: written in the first (?) half of the 18th cent.: $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., i +81 leaves: in leather binding, stamped with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay.

'Vida, y sucessos de la Monja Alferez, per otro nombre Da. Catarina de Arauso, de estado honesto, natural de San Sebastian, Provincia de Guipuzcoa. Escrita por ella misma en 18. de Septieme. de 1646' (foll. 8-69); followed by 'Notas' from contemporary accounts of this soldier nun, including a long excerpt, in Italian, from P. della Valle's 'Viaggi'. Foll. 1-7, 79-81 are blank.

Lettered 'Papeles Historic[os]'. Lot 3929 in the Stuart de Rothesay sale, Sotheby's, 31 May, 1855. Phillipps MS. 14142; bought as lot 267 in the Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 20 May, 1913.

Inserted: letter from Mrs. Zelia Nuttall; and bibliographical notes by L. L. Mackall.

FitzMaurice-Kelly's translation is no. 4797 (see This MS. appears to be earlier than those known to him.

FARIES (JOHN) -1823.

7553. In English, on parchment: written in 1797: 123×81 in., I leaf: in a modern case.

Order, signed by Robert Prescott, 'General and Colonel of . . . the Royal Canadian Volunteers', appointing John Faries to be Surgeon's Mate to the 1st Battalion of the regiment; dated at Quebec, 29 May, 1797, with official seal.

Phillipps MS. 28196; bought as part of lot 121

in the sale, Sotheby's, 19 May, 1913.
Faries (or 'Feries') was commissioned assistant surgeon in 1798, and died at Kingston, Ont., in 1823 (Johnston, no. 5996).

FERRARA. University.

7554. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. at Ferrara: 13½ × 9¼ in., iii + 28 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c., see below: in contemporary binding of white leather on boards, with metal corner pieces (4 wanting), centre bosses and clasp-fittings (one wanting)

'Statuta universitatis sciencie medicine et artium ciuitatis Ferrarie', with a table of contents at fol. iii and, in a later hand at fol. 26, an exemplification of a petition from 'Giovan bolognino Paduano', rector of the University, to the Duke of Ferrara, and of the Duke's fiat, 1534. There is a fine illuminated initial at fol. 1.

The statutes, 61 in number, are said to be printed in Borsetti's 'Historia Ferrariae Gymnasii', 1735,

vol. i, p. 364. Bought from T. de Marinis, Florence, March

FERRARI DA GRADO (GIOVANNI MATTEO)

-I472. 6-21. 7555. In Latin, on paper: written about 1470 in Italy: 13½×8½ in., 45 leaves.

Conscilium in debilitate digestiue stomaci .. pro spectato domino Johanne [Symonetta] de Calabria editum per . . . magistrum Johannem Matheum de Ferrariis de Gradi' (foll. 9-12); followed by a typed transcript (fol. 18) and English translation by Miss E. G. Parker (fol. 27). 19 leaves are blank.

Bought (foll. 7-17) from T. de Marinis, Florence. From this elaborate consultation gather what a formidable thing it was to fall into the hands of a medieval physician" (see Osler, no. 6259, p. 117

On Ferrari da Grado, professor at Pavia, see no. 344. The handwriting of this MS. closely resembles, but is not identical with that of the facsimile given in that work. In the Venice, 1514 ed. of the 'Consilia' the 47th is almost identical with this consultation, but the advice is 'pro Nicolao de Lucha '

Giovanni Simonetta was a poet, author of the 'Sforziade', and died in 1491 at Milan.

FLORENCE. Gild-Merchant.

7556. In Latin and Italian, on paper: written early in the 16th cent. at Florence: $13\frac{1}{2} \times$ 9½ in., i+190 leaves: with ornamental pen-and-ink capitals.

Statutes of the gild-merchant of Florence: i (fol. 1). 'Incipiunt statuta vniuersitatis mercatorum et mercantie ciuitatis et prouincie florentine', in 3 books (foll. 2, 24v, 71), with prologue giving the date of issue as 1393 (beg. 'Cum statutorum vniuersitatis merchatorum et artificum Florentine urbis').

ii (fol. 82). 'Sequntur noua statuta et additiones facta post conclusionem dictorum statutorum', 1405-85, partly in Italian,

partly in Latin.

iii (fol. 178: in a second hand). 'De penis cessantium et fugitiuorum', a section of the Florentine code dealing with recovery of damages, generally known as Tractatus de cessantibus et fugitivis: beg. 'Quicunque mercator uel artifex descriptus', ends unfinished in rubric ix 'Si uero dicti forenses uellent stare dicte concordie uel'

Owned by Frederick North, 5th earl of Guilford (1766–1827) and part of lot 510 in the sale of his MSS., 11 Dec., 1830. Bought (as lot 178?) from Cochrane in 1838 by Sir T. Phillipps, MS. 7845 in his collection, and lot 738 in the sale, Sotheby's, 22 May, 1913. Bought by Sir W. Osler as lot 490 at Hodgson's auction sale, 23 Nov., 1916.

FORDYCE (GEORGE) 1736-1802.

7557. In English, on paper: written in 1765: $8 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., viii + 376 pages.

'The Theory and Practice of Physic: deliver'd in a Course of Lectures, by the ingenious & learned George Fordyce, M.D. Taken in shorthand at those Lectures, by John Samwell, M.D. In the year, M,DCC,LXV. Transcript in long hand. Pp. i-vi, 366-7, 733-6 are blank.
George Fordyce, of Aberdeen, a pupil of Cullen

and of Albinus, began lecturing on chemistry in London in 1759, adding the present course in 1764, and gave three lectures daily for nearly 30 years.

7558. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1668 and 1670 at Forli: 11×8 in., 35 leaves: with one full-page miniature, illuminated borders, &c.

Two public instruments of the Conservators of the city of Forum Livii (Forli) in favour of the marquis Giacomo Zandemaria,

papal governor of that city, viz:

i (fol. 5). Diploma conferring the rights of citizenship upon him and upon the family of Zandemaria, 20 Dec., 1668; signed by the conservators, secretaries and chancellor of Forli; with a full-page miniature depicting the arms of Forli and a view of the city.

ii (fol. 10). Letters patent testifying to the good character of his governorship, 30 Aug., 1670; sealed with the wafer seal of the community of Forli and signed by its

secretaries.

Foll. 11-end are blank paper. Pres. by Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer.

FRANCE. Military hospitals. LL. 2.12

7559. In French, on paper: written in 1789-91 by various hands: 13\(\frac{3}{8} \times 9\(\frac{3}{8} \) in., 99 leaves.

Hopital Militaire de Bareges.' A collection of documents and correspondence relating to the Hospital, 1789-91.

The records may be summarized as follows: Papers on the taking over of the Hospital at Barèges (in the Pyrenees), where patients—officiers, sous-officiers, soldats and matelots—went for the baths.

Lists of names of patients, regiments, dates of

admission and discharge.

Letters from the Ministère de la Guerre about the buildings, expenses &c. Salaries are given. There was accommodation for 24 beds in one building, 17 in another, and more in billets.

7560. In French, on paper: written in the year (\$\frac{1}{8}\$) 1793: 12\frac{1}{4}\times 8 in., 6 leaves.

'Equipages de l'hopital ambulant. Armée des Alpes et du Jura. Traite'. Certified copy of agreement between Pierre-Jean Coupery and 'le Citoyen Jean-Baptiste Noel

Bouchotte, Ministre de la Guerre' for the supply of wagons, horses, &c. for the use of a military hospital.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 6 Sept., 1916.

Bd. with no. 723.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675-1728.

7561. In English, on paper: written by John Freind (?) about 1727: 8\(\) \times 6\(\) in., xviii + 114 pages: in contemporary red morocco binding with gilt edges.

'Cicero's Lælius: or a Discourse upon Friendship. humbly inscrib'd to the Honored Mrs Clayton. ', with dedicatory epistle signed by the translator, John Freind. The title is in red and black, and the pages are ruled in red. A few pages at the beginning, and pp. 101-12 are blank.

Formerly in the possession of James T. Gibson Craig and (?) of Mrs. Ainslie, Parkside, Dorking. Bt. from J. and J. Leighton, 24 Oct., 1912 (lot 66 in their catalogue issued about that time). The same catalogue contains (lot 65) a transcript of a translation by Freind of 'Cicero's Cato Major', also inscribed to Mrs. Clayton, dated 1730 (i.e. two years after Freind's death), in similar style to the above. These two works, together with another volume, seem to have been lot 1264 in Sotheby's sale of the 2nd portion of the Gibson Craig library in 1888. They were then sold to Wm. Ridler for 9s.

Freind was appointed physician to Queen Caroline in 1727. Charlotte Clayton, afterwards Lady was bedchamber woman to Caroline and had considerable influence at court -influence which, according to Freind's dedication,

had been exerted in his favour.

FRIEDREICH ([NIKOLAUS]) 1825-82.

7562. In German, on paper: written by N. Friedreich in 1857: 14\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4} in., 22

Notes by Prof. Friedreich, of Heidelberg, on the pathology of endocarditis (foll. 6-9) with sketches in pen and pencil and one coloured drawing, which is dated 1857 (fol. 4). Fol. 3 is a letter dated 18 Feb., 1897, from Dr. Augustus Charles Bernays, of St. Louis, to Dr. Osler, requesting him to edit the material. The rest of the volume is blank.

Notes by Bernays explain that Friedreich, his former teacher, gave him the MS. in 1876, suggesting that he publish it.

GLASGOW.

7563. In English, on paper (watermarked 1814):
written between 1816 and 1818: 161×
101 in., 2 leaves.

'Petition of the Preses Visitor and other members of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow' to the House of Lords

GLASGOW contd.

for the right of granting diplomas in surgery; signed by Rob^t. Graham, preses, and John Macarthur, surgeon, visitor.

Graham was president 1816–18 (no. 5918, p. 271). Bt. from E. Williams, Hove, 19 Dec., 1918. Bd. with no. 723.

GORRICHEM (HENRICUS DE) -c. 1460.

7564. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 16th cent. in the Netherlands:

83 × 6 in., ii +67 leaves: with coloured capitals.

'Incipit ordo exorcismorum contra morbum animalium vel hominum vel pecorum. Et contra omnia phitonizata': beg. 'Primo dicat sacerdos ymnum. Veni creator spiritus'. The author's name is given in the colophon (fol. 49) 'Explicit opus magistri Henrici Ghorisam', i.e. Gorrichem or Gorckum. At fol. 53 is a modern translation of specimen conjurations and exorcisms, and similar pieces, followed by lists of books on the subject.

Bought in 1915 from P. M. Barnard, Tunbridge

Wells (catal. 104, lot 123).

Henricus Gorcomius or de Gorrichem (i.e. of Gorkum), a Dutch theologian, obtained his master's degree at Paris in 1418, and the next year went to Cologne, where he became Pro-cancellarius of the University. A list of his works and a brief note on his life are in Hartzheim, 'Bibliotheca Coloniensis', 1747, p. 119. [W. O.]

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753-1821.

7565. In English, on paper: written in 1787: 81×5 in., iv +76 pages.

'Notes taken from the clinical lectures of Dr James Gregory of Edinburgh in 1787.'

Presented by Dr. G. A. Blumer, of Providence, in 1900.

7566. In English and Latin, on paper: written by J. Ramsey, Edinburgh, in 1798: 81 × 1651 in., x +372 pages.

'Cases in the Clinical Wards of the Royal Infirmary: Edinburgh under Dr Gregory. Vol: 1', under the writer's name 'James Ramsey, Edinburgh, Novr 1, 1798' on fol. iii. Some cases are incomplete, the continuations being in a 2nd vol. which is not here. With index on pp. v-vii, 370-1.

This is a good picture of hospital practice in Edinburgh at the end of the 18th century. They are the notes of the house physician or possibly a clinical clerk. This MS. differs from the other Edinburgh Infirmary MSS., Rutherford's (no. 7621) and John Gregory's (no. 7568), which are notes of the clinical lectures. [W. O.]

7567. In English, on paper: written in the late 18th or early 19th cent.: $8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 211 leaves.

Gregory's Lectures'; notes of part of a course of medical lectures (numbered 23–46). Portions of the notes are by different hands. Foll. 2–10, 202–end are blank.

This will be James Gregory, 1753-1821, professor of the Institutes of Medicine at Edinburgh in 1776 and professor of Medicine from 1790 to his death. [W. O.]

GREGORY (JOHN) 1724-73.

7568. In English, on paper: written in the last half of the 18th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 366 pages.

'Clinical Lectures By Dr. Gregory, Edinr. An. Dom. 1771. 2.' Notes of 22 lectures, numbered consecutively but dated irregularly; six are dated between 3 May and 19 June, 1773, i.e. after Gregory's death (see below), and in two others the year has been altered (pp. 103, 176). One or two lectures are incomplete. At p. 359, index of cases.

John Gregory died suddenly on 9 Feb., 1773, and these quasi-postmortem lectures, being in the nature of clinics on 'cases admitted since our last meeting', can scarcely be those which James, then a student, delivered from his father's notes during the remainder of the session! One '1773' lecture is on a case admitted in 1771 (p. 141), and in the last (p. 356) the lecturer says, 'I have now resigned . . the Clinical Ward to my . . colleague Dr. Cullen who is to continue the lectures'. This, in spite of the date, must be John Gregory, who gave the clinical course alternately with Cullen from 1768. It was taken over by Andrew Duncan, sr., in 1774 and by James Gregory about two years later.

With the book-plate of P. Nimmo, M.D. Given me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn, of Edinburgh, from his father's library.

John Gregory is remembered now chiefly for his 'Duties' (nos. 2830-1) and as the father of James. It is interesting to compare these with Rutherford's MS. lectures (no. 7621).

7569. In English, on paper: written in 1775: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{8}{8}$ in., xvi +250 pages.

'Practice of Physic in a Course of Lectures by Dr. Gregory Professor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh. In [blank] volumes. Volume 1st', 'Wrote on ye 5 October 1775' (p. v); a transcript of notes of lectures of John Gregory on fevers, including the 'Ardent Fever, 1771'. The text begins abruptly in a different hand (pp. 5-9) with pp. 1-4 missing. Pp. vii-xvi, index.

'Robt. Stewart, Physician in Dundee 1788' (p. i). Book-plate, and signature (p. iii), of P. Nimmo, M.D. Presented by Dr. Harvey Little-john, 2 Feb., 1918.

HAIGHTON (JOHN) 1755-1823.

7570. In English, on paper (watermarked 1811):
written in 1815: 9\\$\times 7\frac{3}{4}\] in., ii +266
pages.

'Lectures on Physiology delivered in the Theatre at Guy's Hospital by John Haighton, M.D. 1815 's; MS. completed at Ardwick, II Mar., 1815 (See p. 257). (adda tali)

Owned by P. H. Pye-Smith, 1879, who has written biographical notes inside the cover.

Haighton was a pupil of John Hunter. For his physiological experiments, which were certainly ruthless and numerous, he was called by his opponents 'the merciless Doctor' (see T. Mathias, 'Pursuits of Literature', 12th ed., 1803, pp. 419-20). A list of his papers is in the D. N. B. Evidently an able man, and a capable physiologist. [W. O.]

HALY ABBAS ['Ali ibn al-'Abbās al-Majūsī] -982.

6 7571. In Arabic, on paper: written in the 3rd quarter of the 17th cent.: $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in., ii +234 + ii + 233 leaves.

The Kāmil sinā'at al-tibb (complete art of medicine) or al-Malikī (the Royal Book); copied by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf ibn Muḥammad. 2 parts in I vol. Finished (pt. ii) in A.H. 1067, i.e. A.D. 1656, but pt. i is stated to have been finished in A.H. 1078, i.e. A.D. 1668.

Bought from the copyist by Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Wafāī 'for himself and for whom God will after him

See no. 2887; and Browne, no. 448, pp. 109, 123.

HARPHIUS [DE HERP or ERP] (HENRICUS)

-1478.7572. In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1915 at Oxford: 13×8 in., i+8+

3.4 15 leaves. A modern transcript by Miss E. G. Parker (from a copy made by Andrew Boorde in the London Charterhouse about 1520 and now MS. Douce 262 in the Bodleian Library) of the 'Directorium quoddam breuissimum mentis in Deum ad consequendam vite perfectionem, fratris Henrici Herpe ordinis minorum de obseruantia', or, as it is termed in the colophon, 'Exercitium amoris vnitiui', a religious mystical treatise in 7 chapters; followed in a second hand by a translation of the same into English. The suggestion made by the Rev. H. O. Coxe and Mr. F. Madan that this 'Directorium brevissimum' is a translation made from the Dutch by Petrus a Blomenenna (rectius Blomevenna) is due to its confusion with another of Herp's works, the much longer ' Directorium aureum contemplationum'

In the Douce MS. 'The dyvyne Cloude of Unknowyng', a devotional treatise in English, occupies the first 132 folios. Then follow three

little treatises copied by Andrew Boorde; (1) on 132v, a treatise on repentance, beginning fol. 132°, a treatise on repentance, beginning 'When a soll begynyth to fele grace'; (2) on fol. 134, the 'Directorium' (here copied); (3) on fol. 139°, 'The Pystell of privat councell' beginning 'Gostly frende in gode'. On fol. 1 of the MS. is 'Liber domus Salutacionis Matris Dei prope Londinium Ordinis Carthusie'—the Charterhouse; the cataloguer adds 'about A.D. 1500' and says the Boorde MSS. were added about 1520, which would be while he was still in the monastery.

Brother Henry Herp was a Flemish mystic whose works were very popular. The 1474 'Speculum aureum' [printed by Peter Schöffer at Mainz] is a noble volume of sermons. In the 'Theologica mistica D. Hen. Harphii', 1601, p. 567, is a chapter which begins like this little treatise, but it is not

Boorde's restless spirit was "nott able to byd the rugorosyte off your relygyon", as he writes to the Prior—see his letter in the Life by Furnivall in no. 2084, p. 47; but these three tractates testify to a longing for a mystical union which the burden of the flesh did not permit him to enjoy. Any one wishing an insight into what Sir Thomas Browne calls Christian annihilation should read chapter vi of the 'Directorium', leaf 7 of the translation in this MS. Perhaps in the Fleet prison the broken spirit of the weary and worn traveller found comfort and consolation in the words of Brother Herp —I like to think so!

HERNIA. 7572 A. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 8 leaves.

'The following is the True secret method of cureing Ruptures or Broken Bellys in old or young of either sex'; by gradual cauterization and the application of a secret powder called 'Adherniam'. Reference is made at the end to 'Cherideres' [sic?] book of Surgery'

Pres. by Dr. J. J. Conybeare, two letters from whom are attached. Bd. with no. 723.

HIPPOLYTUS REDIVIVUS.

7573. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., ii +34 leaves.

'Hippolytus Redivivus id est Remedium contemnendi sexum muliebrem autore S.I.E.D.V.M.W.A.S. anno MDCXLIV

Lot 44 in Sotheby's catal., 17 June, 1915, where it is described as the original MS. It appears to be an early MS. copy of the first 1644 printed ed. (no. 4933), the title-page of which is teproduded untal line for line.

HOOPER (ROBERT) 1773-1835. Cuptor of 7574. In English, on paper &c.: prepared by R. Hooper in the earlier part of the 19th cent.: 6 portfolios, 16 × 123 in.

Collection of original coloured and other drawings of pathological specimens formed by Robert Hooper.

HOOPER contd.

Contents:—i, The Uterus: 21 plates with printed explanations, pp. 39–67, published in 1832, proof plates and original drawings; also 12 drawings apparently not published. ii, The Brain: proofs (and most of the original drawings) of 15 plates published in 2826. plates published in 1826; also 10 other drawings, iii, Alimentary System: 123 pp. of MS. text, 51 drawings and 1 plate. iv, Respiratory System: 21 pp. of MS. text and 18 drawings. v, Heart to

21 pp. of MS. text and 18 drawings. v, Heart: 36 pp. of MS. text and 25 drawings arranged to make 17 plates. vi, Urinary System and Miscellaneous: 28 pp. of MS. text and 22 drawings.

Hooper entered Pembroke College, Oxford, in 1796 and graduated M.B. in 1804. He was the author of a number of text-books (see list in the D. N. B.). He lectured on medicine for many D. N. B.). He lectured on medicine for many years, and formed a large collection of specimens. In 1826 he published 'The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Brain', and in 1832 'The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Uterus

This collection of original drawings, formed with a view to the continuation of the series, was given to me by my friend Professor Greenfield of Edin-

burgh, who bought them at auction some years ago. There are engravings and drawings of the sections published in 1826 and 1832, and numerous coloured drawings, often with descriptive MS., for the proposed sections on the Alimentary, Respira-

tory, Circulatory, and Urinary Systems.
At any time a selection of the best of the coloured drawings could be framed and put in the appropriate sections of the Museum.

[W. O.] HOPE (THOMAS CHARLES) 1766-1844.

7575. In English, on paper: written between 1801 and 1848: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., x + 780 and NA 2 Sapra 9 1801 and 1040 ix +769 pages.

Lectures on Chemistry by Thomas Charles Hope, University of Edinburgh, 1801, with a few figures. In 2 vols. Probably transcribed at a much later date by R. H. Brabant, whose name occurs at the beginning of each vol., and who graduated M.D. in 1821 (no. 5843, p. 64); presented to 'Mr. Solly' by the transcriber in 1848. Written on one side of the paper.

Bought in Jan. 1917.

T. C. Hope, professor of chemistry at Edinburgh from 1795 to 1842, was the son of the professor of botany, John Hope (1725-86). Both were good friends to American and colonial students. The collection of theses by American students in Edinburgh, which I bought in 1902, came from the Hope family, and many of them are specially bound presentation copies (see note to no. 2278).

Hope was a student of Lavoisier and joint professor of chemistry with Black from 1795 to 1799. He was a very popular teacher. He published very little, but MS. copies of his lectures are not un-

common.

Mr. Solly, the former owner, was probably Samuel (1805-71), the well-known St. Thomas's Hospital surgeon, whose son Edward Solly (a good friend of mine) practised for many years at Colorado Springs and did good work in tuberculosis.

HORTUS SICCUS.

7576. In Latin &c., on paper: written in and after 1643: $13\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in., 88 leaves: in the original vellum covers, in a cloth case.

'Register Herbar[um] 1643'. A collection of dried plants, leaves and flowers, with names in Latin, and a few in English added in a later hand. Some of the specimens are broken and some missing.

Numbered 261 in some catalogue.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) 1488-1523.

7577. In English, on parchment: written about 1539: 12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 11., v + 65 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.

' Of the wood called Guaiacum that healeth the Frenche pockes . . . compiled by Vlryche Hutten knyghte'; with the preface of Thomas Paynell, chanon of Marten abbey, translatour of this boke', dated 'at Marten abbey, 1533', and a table of chapters; the whole copied from Thomas Berthelet's printed ed. of 1539; imperfect through the loss of a gathering after fol. 55 (representing fol. 61v, line 3 to fol. 67v, line 11 of the 1533 ed.) as well as of the three last leaves: ends 'But loo here cometh an nother to' (1533 ed., fol. 77, l. 2). On fol. iiiv another hand has written 34 lines from the Regimen Salernitanum (beg. 'Anglorum regi scripsit schola tota Salerni'); fol. iiir bears an English poem of 22 lines (beg. 'Three score & ten, the age and life of man') 'written the 3° of Nouembr. 1638'.

'Peeter Shearde' has written his name in several parts of the volume, and on fol. iv is 'John Sharde', both 16th cent. Bought from Pickering and Chatto, catal. 144, lot 4201.

See notes to no. 4974.

INVENTORY.

7578. In English (with Latin certificate), on parchment: written in 1700: 16 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $5\frac{1}{8}$ in., a roll, cased.

Inventory of the contents of an unnamed surgeon's house and surgery, valued at £106. 8. 0, with records of other assets, including 'a mortgage of some houses in Horsley Downe'; dated 30 Sept., 1700, and signed Tho: Welham Regus Deptus; imperfect at beginning. On 7 strips of vellum fastened together in a roll; each section is stamped with two sixpenny stamps.

JOHANNES JACOBI, -1384.

7579. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 15th cent. in the South of France: 111 × 8½ in., iv +210 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals and one small 24. with coloured cap-

'Tractatus varii de rebus medicis' (18th-

cent. title) :-

i (fol. 1). 'Incipit liber medicalis qui dicitur Copiosa, ex libris antiquorum collectus', consisting of a prologue (beg. 'Cum animaduerterem quod quamplures medici cirurgici') and the 4 summae of pars prima; text beg. 'Sublimis creator Deus ex iiijor elementis corpus humanum condidit'. anonymous author, who probably belonged to the school of Montpellier (see foll. 13v, 19), dedicates his work 'ad laudem et honorem regis Karoli secundi', i.e. Charles the Bad (1332-87), king of Navarre and lord of Montpellier. The treatise is unfinished: six parts are promised in the prologue, viz. on Membra (1) consimilia, (2) animata, (3) spiritualia, (4) nutritiva, (5) generativa et expulsiva, and (6) on simple and compound medicines; but only part I, dealing with skin lesions and surgery, is here, and even that is incomplete, lacking part of tractatus ii, and tractatus iii and iv of summa IV (but see art. iii below). The hand changes at fol. 9 and again at fol. 87v. An 'index capitulorum' has been added in a slightly later hand at fol. 184. The miniature, 3 ×4 cm., depicts a surgeon trephining with the formidable trepan of Guy de Chauliac which is illustrated in Gurlt (no. 5942), vol. ii, pl. VI, fig. 22; and there are several pictures of surgical instru-

ments in the text.

ii (fol. 195). 'Incipit tractatus contra ii (fol. 195). 'Incipit tractatus contra pestilenciam': beg. 'Ad honorem et indiuidue trinitatis... volo aliqua de pestilencia scribere'. The author's name is given in the colophon- Et hec dicta per me Johannem Jacobi sufficiant causa breuitatis, anno domini MoCCCoLXXIJ, die iijo Februarii, in preclaro studio Montis Pessulani'. Then follow prescriptions for pills (fol. 196v), notes on children's ailments (fol. 197), and

an account of dentifrices (fol. 199).

iii (fol. 200). An anonymous tractate on poisons: beg. 'Qui timet quod in potu sumat uenenum'; this is perhaps tractatus iv summae IV of art. i. On fol. 208v are some added 'versus duodecim signorum'

The watermarks of the paper are 11,677 (Lyons, 1392) and 11,859 (Montpellier, 1402, &c.) in Briquet, no. 6931. Foll. i-iii, 188-94,

198, 209-10 are blank.

'Ex museo Marchionis de Sterlich', 18th cent.

Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples, 1913.

No mention has been found of this 'Copiosa' art. i; though Vigo may have borrowed its title, if nothing else, for part I of his Chirurgia (see no. 4173). The unknown author in his prologue

naïvely confesses that he has suppressed his name so as not to prejudice readers against his book! Its casual occurrence here in the same MS. with the plague tract of Johannes Jacobi, and the probability that the latter was unpopular at Montpellier, having been appointed chancellor by the bishop in 1364 over the head of the duly elected candidate, are of course insufficient reasons for associating him with the 'Copiosa'. See P. Pansier, 'Maîtres de la Fac. de Méd. de Mont-Pansier, 'Maîtres de la Fac. de Med. de Mont-pellier', in no. 5992, ix (Janus, 1904), p. 600. Art. ii is Johannes Jacobi's 'De pestilentia' in

Art. 11 is Johannes Jacobi's De pestientia in the early version, of which a critical text is given by Sudhoff in his 'Pestschriften nach der Epidemie des Schwarzen Todes 1348', Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., 1925, vol. 17, pp. 16–32. Other dated MSS. give a later year of composition, 1373 or 1376. An augmented version, the one frequently printed, was wrongly ascribed in the 15th cent. to Knutsson (see no. 3084; also Mrs. Singer, no. 6448, pp. 21-6).

LACY (JOHN) 1664-c. 1737.

7580. In English, on paper: written by several hands in the first quarter of the 18th cent .: 2 6 3 × 41 in., 176 leaves: in contemporary leather binding.

Record and letter book by the followers of John Lacy, the pseudo-prophet, dealing with spiritualistic matters and containing extracts from letters of 'Brother Timothy &c., addresses &c. of Lacy, and references to Elias Marion, Calamy and others. At fol. 167, 'A full and True Relation of ye strang & wonderfull Apparition[s] which were seen in ye Clouds . . . ye 6th and 7th of March, 1715–16 . . . To which is added, Dr fflamstead's Opinion concerning every individual point'.

'Robert Scott, His Book. 1732.' (fol. 174^v). Bought from Maggs Bros., Oct. 1915 (catal. 340,

lot 1992).
"The Camisards, who escaped from France early in the 18th century and took refuge in England, where they were known as the French Prophets, prophesied and worked miracles, preached com-munism, and heralded the advent of a Messiah" (W. D. Wallis, 'Messiahs: Christian and pagan' Boston, 1918, p. 163). John Lacy, born at Saffron Walden, fell under the influence of these French prophets. "Calamy and others who witnessed the ecstasies testify to his physical agitation in 'quaking', and describe his utterances as preceded by much hiccoughing, gasping, sighing and groaning, and, though perfectly articulate, broken and unnatural" (D. N. B.).

LANCISI (GIOVANNI MARIA) 1654-1720.

7581. In Italian, on paper: written in the late 17th or early 18th cent.: $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., 78 leaves: in a fine contemporary binding, stamped with the arms of the Altieri family.

'Relazione giornale dell' ultima Malatia, e Morte del S. S. Pontifice Inno. XI, distesa con Riflessioni fisiche, e morali da Gio: Mª. Lancisi' (fol. 5), with dedication to Livio Odeschalchi, Duca di Ceri, dated 20 Sept.,

NA NB.6.

LANCISI contd.

1689; and (fol. 70) 'Relazione dell' Apertura del Cadauero di N. S. Papa Innocenzo XI'

Bought from T. de Marinis, Florence, May 1913. Another MS. of this Journal is in the Lancisi Library, Rome (Jourdan, no. 6641, v, p. 507).

7582. In Italian, on paper: written in 1728: 3 2 10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8} \text{ in., 176 leaves.}
Consultationes Medicinales ex Volumini-

bus Lancisianis non Typis editis excerptis [sic]. Cum Indice locupletissimo in fine Morborum, et rerum. Rome anno 1728.' The cases belong mostly to the years 1713-14, but some dates are doubtful.

With the book-labels of Prosper Sellus, M.D.,

and Loescher & Co., Rome.

The Lancisi Library has 13 MS. volumes of his cases, mostly, like this one, in Italian. Selections were published in 1747 at Venice—' Consulti medici [&c.]', and in 1761 at Rome (Jourdan, loc. cit.; and S. G. L.).

LAUTOUR DUCHATEL (Louis) 1676-1758. 7583. In French, on paper: written in 1704:

7583. In Floring in the Supra 4. 6½ × 4½ in., ix +206 leaves.

L'Astrologue sincere. Dialogue. Louis Lautour Sieur du Châtel d'Argentan en Normandie, Avocat au parlement de Rouën. 1704' (fol. v); a dialogue between Theandre and Licas, on judicial astrology. Fol. iv is an emblematical half-title drawn with the pen. There are erasures and marginal additions, some in a different hand.

Bought from Gougy, Paris, 1 May, 1916 [catal.

Foll. i-iii, 192-end are blank.

315, lot 636]. [W.O.]
Lautour Duchatel contributed 1,300 articles to the 1721 ed. of the Dictionnaire de Trévoux, 2,800 to that of 1743, and assisted J. Le Long with his 'Bibliothèque historique' (Nouv. Biographie gén.). There is a Life by his nephew, Rouen, 1758.

LONDON. Barber-Surgeons' Company.

7584. In Latin and English, on parchment: single leaf. written in 1586 in London: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.,

Bond from William Eden, citizen and barber-surgeon of London, to the masters and governors of the Barber-surgeons' company there, for the performance of covenants in indentures of even date; dated I May, 1586; signed and sealed by Wm. Eden. His seal, in natural coloured wax, bears an eye (ee), above it WLS, below it DEN.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove. Bd. with no. 723.

7585. In English, on paper: written 1755-64: 8×61 in., 6 leaves.

Three letters on matters relating to the

Barber Surgeons' Company, addressed to John Pat(t)erson, M.P., at Barbers' Hall: i (foll. 1-2), from Peter Theobald, resigning his position as one of the Court, 13 Aug., 1755; ii (foll. 3-4), from Achilles Preston, in regard to attendance at the Court, 12 Sept., 1762; iii (foll. 5-6), from George Veriur, on his willingness to serve as an assistant to the Company, Apr. 1764.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, July 1919.

Bd. with no. 723.

LYRA (NICOLAUS DE) 1270?-1340.

7586. In Latin, on paper: made up of two MSS. written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Germany: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ in., 92 leaves: in contemporary binding of white leather on boards, with clasp and with title on parchment on front cover.

A (with a few coloured capitals). i (fol. 1). 'Postilla super librum Job edita et compilata a magistro Nicholao de Lyra de ordine

fratrum minorum.'

B. ii (fol. 57). An anonymous Latin medical treatise on the head: beg. 'Ad capillos denigrandos. Recipe nucum cortices virides': ends, imperfect in ch. 4 of tract. I d. of porcio 5ta operis primi, 'et restant adhuc plura que hic deficiunt '.

'Hic libellus est Johannis Hosinlu (?) d[icti] Weytter', 15th cent. The name of 'Johannes Reglus plebanus in Legraunch', also 15th cent., occurs on fol. 92v. 'MS. g. 2', afterwards '50', also '25' and then '39' in unknown libraries.

Bought May 1913.

MACER FLORIDUS.

7587. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent.: 11\frac{3}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4} \times 10., 20 leaves:

with coloured capitals.

Two damaged parchment leaves of a MS. of the medieval Latin herbal known as Macer Floridus, in double columns, containing 288 hexameter lines, which correspond (fol. 6) to chs. 65-73, Piper-Costus, and (fol. 7) to chs. 36, Caulis, 34, Bugloss, 38, Origanum, 46, Asarum, in Pictorius's ed., printed at Basel, 1559 (no. 5100). The rest of the volume is blank paper.

MARBECK (ROGER) 1536-1605.

7588. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 16th cent. by G. C.? (see fol. 7): 81 × 53 in., 28 leaves.

Latin poems, chiefly of about 1560-80, in part by Roger Marbeck and all collected by an Oxford man; taken from a MS. volume of 15th-16th cent. English poetry of which a printed account is at fol. 27, and interleaved with modern paper. The more noteworthy poems are: a (fol. 4v) 'Carmen

maledicum intitulatum Onus Angliae, Oxoniae evulgatum Ao. Dni. 1577, incerto authore', beg. 'Anglia læthali malesana sepulta so-pôre'; b (fol. 7^v) 'Richardo Priseo χαίρου', cf. fol. 24; c (fol. 9) 'Ad reginam Elyzabetham', several pieces; d (fol. II') 'At the making of the Erle of Lecester', 1564, several pieces; e (fol. 15^v) 'In effigiem clarissimi sui patroni D. Gulielmi Cecilii equitis aurati'; f (fol. 17) 'Consilium totius schole Salernitane . . . ad invictissimum Angliae Regem Henricum 8 pro rheumate sanando'; g (fol. 19) Gratulatio scripta ad Henricum de Cardif, Edwardum Herbert, Henricum Compton, in discessum eorum ab Oxonio; h (fol. 19) 'Epitaphium . . . Richardi Worslei armigeri nuper Vectis Insule prefecti': i (fol. 20) a set of Latin epigrams addressed by Roger Marbeck to Dr. James Calfield, Dr. Herbert Westfaling, and other of his friends in Oxford upon his departure from that place in disgrace, 1566.

Bought from Quaritch not later than March

The 'Consilium' on fol. 17 is an imitation of the famous 'Regimen Salernitanum' (no. 3874), and begins 'Jeiuna, vigila, caleas dape, tuque labora'.

Marbeck (or Merbeck) was student of Christ Church in 1552, M.A. 1558, first public orator 1564, canon of Christ Church, and provost of Oriel 1565. An unfortunate marriage forced him to resign all his offices. In 1573 he became B.M. and on the following day D.M. of Oxford—apparently the only instance on record. (My own D.M. was even more rapid.) I matriculated said the force and half more rapid; I matriculated, paid the fee, and half an hour later the D.M. by decree was conferred—cf. no. 3585, note 2.) Marbeck was the first cf. no. 3585, note 2.) Marbeck was the first registrar of the College of Physicians, and chief physician to the Queen. His account of the expedition of Lord Howard against Cadiz is printed, without his name, in Hakluyt's Voyages, 1599, i, 607. 'A Defence of Tobacco, with a friendly answer to a late printed Booke called Worke for Chimny Sweepers', 1602, is assigned to Marbeck because his name appears in an acrostic forming the dedication. [W. O.]

MAYERNE (Sir T[HEODORE TURQUET] DE) 1573-1655.

7589. In Latin and French, on paper: written by several hands in 1607-51: 12½ ×8½ in., viii +406 pages: in contemporary rough calf binding.

An original record book of cases and consultations of Sir Theodore de Mayerne, with his signature to a number of the entries, and some marginal notes (e.g., p. 251) in his hand. The main record runs from 1634 to 1649, but a consultation of 1607 (for Joseph Diodati) occurs at p. 364, followed by one of 1651. Additional entries of 1639 have been inserted after p. 368. The contents include

medical correspondence with George Bate and Samuel Bave (cf. no. 7519); and letters of advice for Sir K. Digby, 'pro cheirurgo septuagenario Roger Heyden' (in English), for Marie de Médicis, and one, addressed to Harvey 'medico regio', at Newmarket, 3 Feb., 1636, for the Elector Palatine (p. 108). The 'Cosmetica à me præscripta' for the queens, Anne and Henrietta Maria, from 1612 to 1643, are set out at length (pp. 317-32). A list of contents is at p. 391. Pp. 223-36 have been taken out.

Inscribed 'D'Avaux' and 'Deuaux'-perhaps Sir T. de Vaux, his editor, who, however, does not seem to have used these consultations for the 'Praxis', no. 3355; the 'Councels' in no. 3354

are also different.

Book-stamp of Sir T. Phillipps, Middle Hill (MS. 2339). Bought as lot 709, Phillipps sale, Sotheby's,

In the letter to Harvey the use of the term 'motus & circuitus', which Mayerne applies to the peccant humours, is perhaps a sly compliment. Letters of some personal interest are two to his nephew (Sir) John Colladon, whom he advises, in 1636, never to treat plague patients except from a good distance to windward, lest he lose favour with the noblesse, and not to divulge the secret remedy he has sent him (p. 148).

Some smaller note-books of Mayerne's, chiefly

memoranda of prescriptions, &c., are in the British

This MS. has been given to the Royal College of Physicians (see Introduction to this catalogue).

MEDICINE.

7590. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in England: $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1+124 leaves: binding, stamped brown leather on boards with clasp, English 15th-cent.

Latin medical treatises:

i (fol. 3: with coloured capitals). Anonymous treatise on curable diseases, consisting of a prologue (beg. 'Rogasti karissime quati-nus ea que maxime') and five 'particulae': a (fol. 3") 'De uiciis que in cute exterius) buttosunt', b (fol. 19) 'De morbis que paciuntur membra pertinencia ad animalem et spiritualem uirtutem', c (fol. 48) 'De uiciis membrorum nutritfiuorum', d (fol. 72) 'De uiciis membrorum que ad generacionem faciendam creata sunt', e (fol. 84) ' De febribus' / text o T beg. 'Generaliter causa morbi est duplex'.
ii (fol. 102: with coloured capitals). A

short treatise on urines: beg. 'De signis urine vniuersalibus. Si sanguis dominetur in cor-

pore'

iii (fol. 105). An account of various drugs and their uses, alphabetically arranged, verbally identical for the most part with the Antidotarium of Nicolaus Salernitanus, but

MEDICINE contd.

without the prescriptions for compounding them: beg. 'Aurea ab aur o dicta est'. iv (fol. 112). A collection of miscellaneous

medical recipes, charms (fol. 118) and omens (fol. 119); beg. 'Color oculorum sepe euenit'. The frequent use of English names of herbs and the occurrence of an English sentence on fol. 119 show the writer to have been an Englishman. A few recipes have been added by later hands on foll. 121v, 122: cf. fol. 1.

'Constat hic liber modo J. Bettys. Precium 12d.', 15th cent. (fol. 123); 'Gregory Sauell owse thys booke', 16th cent. (fol. 120); the 16th-cent. signatures 'John Coffin' and 'Wyllm Wyllson' occur at foll. 11 and 66; inside the front cover is the heraldic book-plate of Richard Townslate. the heraldic book-plate of Richard Towneley of Towneley in Lancashire, 1702; '282', perhaps in the Towneley library.

7591. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 16th cent.: $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in., 146 pages.

A collection of medical recipes: beg. 'For the Noli me tangere. How thu shalt know it'; ends, imperfect, 'Here is a charme for the tothake'. At p. 100 is a poem on haematite: beg. Ematites the stone is good'. The lower part of pp. 73-4 has been torn

'Ed. Cooper. 1726'. 'W. J. Maurice, Reading',

10th cent.

7592. In English, on paper: written by several hands in the 17th cent.: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in., ix + 132 leaves: in contemporary vellum binding, stained.

Collection, made from about 1621 onwards, of medical recipes, with a rough index on foll. 122v-128v. The book was originally used as a receipt book for sums of money paid by John Lindsell, of Babrom, Cambridgeshire, servant of Tobias Pallavicini, and contains (foll. v-viii) 4 receipts, from 14 Apr. to 29 Oct., 1616. Several leaves are

Given to me by J. Y. W. MacAlister, March 1916. W.O.

7593. In English &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 19th cent.: 10\frac{3}{8} \times 8 in., xviii +229 pages.

' Medical Knowledge of the Older Dramatists and Poets', &c.; an anonymous notebook containing illustrative excerpts. Most of the book is blank.

Presented by Dr. F. H. Garrison, who, in a letter inserted (1928), points out that these notes are in the hand of Dr. Robert Fletcher and were used in his property of Marie 1981. in his paper on 'Medical lore in the older English dramatists and poets (exclusive of Shakespeare)' in no. 5652 (J. H. H. Bulletin), 1895, vi, pp. 73-84.

MIDDLETON (JOHN) fl. 1678.

7594. In English, on paper: written in 1789–90: 12½ ×8½ in., xx +184 pages: in contemporary leather binding.

MS. copy of part of John Middleton's 'Practical Astrology', 'finished 7 June 1790', with tables and diagrams; probably made from the printed ed. of 1679. Incomplete; it lacks ch. 13, and part of ch. 12, of the 2nd part (corresponding to pp. 269-282, the end, of the 1679 ed.). Preceded (p. iii) by notes of a voyage of the ship Vallintine' from China, 1789, and engraved, tables &c., headed in MS. 'Geography Epitomiz'd'

Bought in June 1916.

6.83 MIDWIFERY.

7595. In Latin, on paper: written in 1696 and 1702: 12 × 75 in., 1 leaf.

Licence granted by the lords of the manor of Bishop-Wilton to Helena Wood, widow, to practise as a midwife, dated York, 26 Feb., 1696; with certificate of endorsement, 29 Apr., 1702, on/verso.

Bd. with no. 723.

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829-1914. 7596. In English, on paper: written in 1902–13 by S. Weir Mitchell: $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 61 leaves.

28 letters (13 autograph, 15 either wholly or mainly typed) from S. Weir Mitchell to W. Osler, 24 Dec., 1902—14 Aug., 1913.

A number of the letters refer to Mitchell's studies on Harvey (cf. no. 788).

MONRO (ALEXANDER) secundus, 1733-1817. 7597. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv +300 pages.

Notes of 19 lectures on 'Chirurgical Operations'. The binding is lettered 'Monro's Surgery', and the lecturer was presumably Monro secundus.

With book-plate of P. Nimmo, M.D. Presented 2 Feb., 1918, by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn.

7598. In English, on paper: written in the latter half of the 18th or early in the 19th cent.: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ in., (vols. 1-2) iii +ii +332 +321 + 366, (vol. 3) ix +626 leaves.

'Lectures on Anatomy by Alexander Monro, M.D. Vol. I', with 2 more vols. They contain 123 lectures on anatomy, surgery and comparative anatomy, written on one side of the leaves.

Bought from Grant, Edinburgh, Jan. 1917.
These appear to be the lectures of Monro secundus who gave a full course every year from 1759 to 1800. From 1800 to 1807 he delivered part of the course, his son Alexander (1773-1859)

completing it, and in 1808 he gave the introductory lecture only (D. N. B.). The style of writing suggests an earlier date than that of Monro tertius, and at the beginning of lecture ii there is reference to a change in the arrangements ' from some years ago'. Monro secundus was also much interested in comparative anatomy.

MS. lecture note-books of the late 18th and early 19th centuries are common, particularly those of the Edinburgh teachers and of the Hunters in London. The professors repeated year by year the same lectures, often without change, and a good set would be copied and passed on from one student to another, a custom which prevailed when I was a student at McGill, 1870-2. A set of 'Mickie's' (MacCallum's) was in use that had been taken 8 or 10 years before.

W.O.

MONSEY (Messenger) 1693-1788.

7599. In English, on paper (watermarked 1794): written in or after 1794: 9 × 71 in., 1 leaf. 'Epitaph upon Dr. Monsey Supposed to have been written by himself'; 12 lines, in verse; beg. 'Here lie my old Limbs'.

A shorter version (8 lines) is printed by Jeaffreson (no. 5002, ii, p. 81) in his excellent chapter on this eccentric old physician of Chelsea Hospital.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919.

Bd. with no. 723.

MONTAGNANA (BARTHOLOMAEUS) -c. 1460. 7600. In Latin, on paper: written in 1509 at Leipsic by S. T. S.: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1+60

leaves. Medical text-books of the Paduan school: i (fol. 1). 'Directorium iuuenum in arte medica: nondum in practica exercitatorum: compilatum per Iohannem Aquila[n]um ordinarium in Patauino studio', in 18 chapters, with marginal notes: beg. 'Cunctis rebus

natura suum dedit pondus'.
ii (fol. 27"). 'Perpulchri canones de ii (fol. 27v). syrupis magistralibus conficiendis' or, as in the colophon, 'Dosandi ars', written 'In Lipsensi Achademia per me. S.T.S., die Marcii 22/... anno millesimo 509'. Then (at fol. 29v) follow miscellaneous medical notes on such topics as 'varii modi purgandi', 'de sacculis', 'de sieff, 'de conditis', all written in 1509 | ef. fol. 521.

iii (fol. 34v). 'Tractatus perutilis de modo composicionis medicinarum quibus vtimur et eciam de dosibus', an abridgement of the treatise composed under that title by Bartholomaeus de Montagnana: beg. 'Primus canon. De medicinis temperatis': at end 'Tελώς Marcii die 28...anno millesimo quingentesimo 9º '. At fol. 50 comes 'Tractatus dosium et receptarum magistri Bartholomei de Montignana', namely ch. 1 of the work above named (printed in no. 3444),

fol. 345, and no. 7464, fol. 370v), here given as a separate tract and with the colophon 'Finis impositus Lypczigk per magistrum S.T.S. Marcii die 28 . . . anno domini millesimo 500'

iv (fol. 53v). An index to an unnamed work on ancient history (?): ends incomplete

after the letter R.

Bought from Luigi Lubrano, Naples, 20 May,

M[OUNT] (W[ILLIAM]) 1545-1602.

7601. In English, on paper: written in 1583 by William Mount: $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., xxiv +54 pages: with coloured diagrams &c.: in contemporary limp vellum binding, with gilt edges.

' A shorte declaration of the meaning and use of a perpetuall calendare or almanack' by W[illiam] M[ount], in 11 chapters, with dedicatory preface to Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England, whose chaplain the writer was, and whose arms are depicted in colour on p. vi. The work, which is the author's autograph, is illustrated by coloured tables and diagrams. Three of the latter contain the arms respectively of the universities of Cambridge and Oxford and of Queen Margaret of Anjou, foundress of Queen's College, Cambridge (pp. 2, 7, 9).

Owned by James Altham, 18th cent. Bought

in Cambridge, 25 June, 1915.

NICOLAUS de Cusa [KHRYPFS or KREBS (NIKLAS)] 1401-64.

7602. In English, on paper: written in 1919 by D. D. K. Willis: $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ in., vi+296.4 leaves.

'Nicolas de Cusa. De Staticis Experimentis'; a translation, made for Sir W. Osler by D. D. Kirkaldy Willis, of bk. 4 of the 'Idiota' from the undated ed. of the With opuscula, nos. 7465-6 (see notes). correspondence from the translator.

On fol. v Sir W. Osler has added suggestions as to the publication of the tract, its importance in the history of the scientific use of the balance, &c. They are addressed to Dr. Viets, who published

this translation in 1922—see no. 3498.
'The Idiot, in 4 books', London, 1650, contains an early translation (Viets, no. 3498, p. 123).

OSLER (EDWARD) 1798-1863.

7603. In English, on paper: engraved form, completed in 1811: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1 leaf (mounted): in modern vellum binding.

Indenture of Edward Osler of Falmouth as surgeon's apprentice to James Dunn Trevosso of Falmouth, for five years from 22 Mar., 1811, with signatures and seals.

(i.e. trochisci) (
('de sieff' (i.a. trochisci), 'de crotti')

OSLER (E.) contd.

Inserted: MS. biographical notes, by his daughter, Miss Jennette Osler, the donor. (See also the

This document gives the usual form of indenture, with the quaint language. The formula is old. In 'An introduction to the knowledge and understanding as wel to make, as also to perceive, the tenour and fourme of indentures [&c.]', black letter [1550?], in Bodley, leaves 12–15 deal with 'An indenture for a prentyse'. The phrases are much the same as in this one—'faithfully shall serve his secretes . . . Tavernes of custome he shal not haunt', &c.

Surgeons' indentures are rare. There are none

in Bodley.

Edward Osler was my father's eldest brother. After serving his apprenticeship he went to the United Hospitals of Guy's and St. Thomas's and took the M.R.C.S. A number of his letters are in vol. 5 of the family papers at Toronto [cf. no. 3593]. One letter, written while he was a dresser, and describing the famous agent of the service o and describing the famous case of ligature of the abdominal aorta [cf. no. 7604], I had framed and sent to the Wills Library at Guy's Hospital. For seven years he was house surgeon of the Swansea Infirmary and afterwards practised at Truro.

7604. In English, on paper (watermarked 1814): written in 1816 by Edward Osler: 6 × 33 in., 10 leaves.

'Surgery by Astley Cooper delivered at the Theatre St. Thomas' Hospital in the Course commencing October 8th, 1816. No. 1. 4 lectures, 1816, on Surgery in General, Irritation & Inflammation.' Signed 'E. Irritation & Inflammation.' Osler' on fol. 1. Notes of three lectures only. Foll. 9-10 are blank.

Bound with no. 7605, at foll. i-ii of which are notes by W. O., including a pr. extract from Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 1911, vol. 25, p. 277, 'Sir Astley Cooper's case of ligature of the abdominal aorta', signed William Osler, and quoting the letter mentioned in the lest note to no. 2600. tioned in the last note to no. 7603.

See also no. 7532.

7605. In English, on paper (watermarked 1814): written in 1817 by Edward Osler: $6\frac{3}{8} \times 4$, 244 $3\frac{7}{8}$ in., iii +16 leaves: no. 7604 is bound at the end.

'1817. E. Osler. Surgery by B. Travers Esq M D containing lecture 10th continued, 11th & 12th on wounds of arteries, wounds of veins, wounds of nerves, wounds of absorbents.' Foll. i-ii: see no. 7604.

7606. In English, on paper (watermarked 18[1]4): written in 1817 by Edward Osler: $6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3}$ in., iv +22 leaves.

'No 4. E. O. A Dissertation on Nervous Influence. Life. The Will.' Part of a thesis read by Edward Osler at the Abernethian Society, 1817. Formerly foll. 59-70 of a larger MS. Foll. i-iv, 13-22 are blank.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM). See nos. 7639-68.

OXFORD. Magdalen College.

7607. In English, on paper: written about 1687: 12\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 11., 43 \text{ leaves.}

'An accompt of the proceedings against Magdalen College', Oxford, 19 Oct.-16 Nov., 1687, as in Charles Aldworth's anonymous 'Impartial Relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon', 1688, pp. 22-39: followed by copies of various documents relating to the said proceedings, as printed in the 'Impartial Relation ' and in J. R. Bloxam's ' Magdalen College and King James II ' (Oxford Historical Society, 1886), viz.: Bloxam 68 (fol. 20), 49 (fol. 21), 46 (fol. 23), 76, 77, 87 (fol. 23^v), 95-7 (fol. 24), 178 (fol. 26). At fol. 4 is a letter from the Rev. H. A. Wilson of Magdalen College, 22 March, 1912, reporting on the MS. Foll. 28-end are blank.

PARIS. Académie royale des Sciences.

7608. In French, on paper: written 1699-1724:

Abstracts of medical papers communicated to the Académie royale des Sciences between 1699 and 1724; entered according to subject in alphabetical sections, of which D to V are here. The authors most frequently cited are Duverney, Alexis Littre, Mery, and Winslow. Fol. 12 ('Q') is blank. Formerly pp. 271-302 of a larger volume.

Bound with no. 723.

PÂRIS (FRANÇOIS DE) 1690-1727.

7609. In French, on paper: written in the latter half of the 18th cent.: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., ii + 388 pages: in contemporary leather binding.

'Nouveau Recueil de Pieces au sujet de la Vie et des Miracles de Mr de Paris, et les Consequences que l'on doit tirer des Miracles.' A note on p. i states that the volume is chiefly . . . compiled from the works of M. Montgéron-to which it supplies further details by a disciple'. (See no. 3618.) Pp. 366-end are blank.

Bought by B. H. Cowper of London in Paris in June 1856. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin. Bought at the Hodgkin sale, Sotheby's, May 1914.

For a strange dream of M. Pâris, conseiller, brother of this abbé Pâris, see no. 5885 ('France médicale'), 1902, vol. 49, p. 77. W. O.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840-1910.

7610. In English, on paper: written in 1909 by J. F. Payne: 10 ×8 in., 322 leaves: bound in 1922.

Six lectures on the history of Greek Medi-

cine, by Joseph Frank Payne, delivered 5-21 May, 1909, in the University of Oxford. With extracts from authors.

Medicine in Homer | Asclepius &c.

iii. Lay medicine before Hippocrates. iv. Life of Hippocrates; The Menon papyrus; Influence of the philosophers; Records of the Asclepeia.

v-vi. The Hippocratic books. Sent to me by Mrs. Payne, 19 Nov., 1912. W. Osler.

PEDEMONTIUM (FRANCISCUS DE) fl. 1300. 7611. In Latin, on paper: written in 1442 in Italy: 17\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4} \times in, ii + 170 leaves, in double columns: with illuminated capitals: lower portions of the end leaves injured through damp.

The Supplementum Mesue of Franciscus de Pedemontium, Sectio I. There is no title, and particula I and summae i-ii of particula II are wanting in this MS. as in the printed eds. (cf. no. 3400). Lists of chapters are given before each summa and at fol. 167v. At fol. 167 is the colophon, 'Anno a nativitate Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadrigesimo 2º, die lune 2ª mensis Julii '. Foll. 58-75 are in a different hand from the rest.

PETTY (Sir WILLIAM) 1623-87.

7612. In English, on paper: written by Sir W. Petty and others, $1666-83:12\frac{3}{4}\times8\frac{5}{8}$ and $12\frac{1}{4}\times7\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv +460 and 198 pages.

Copies of letters sent (mainly from Dublin) by Sir William Petty in the years 1666-72, 1676-8, 1680, and 1682-3; in 2 vols. The copies are by several hands, and a number (mainly of 1676-7 and 1683, including some private letters) are in the hand of Petty himself. His autograph copy of a letter to Pepys, dated 3 July, 1683, is at p. 447 of vol. 1. The copies are in several sections, originally separate vols., some with MS. indexes. A Coppy of ye King's Letter of 9th Mar: 1679/80 Concerning S. Wm Petty & a[lio]s, & of their Petition', found loose in the vol., has been inserted at the end of vol. 2. Pp. 3-4 of vol. I are wanting. Vol. I formerly contained about 564 pages; but the last section, beginning with p. 461 and containing Down Survey papers, largely autograph, was extracted in 1912 (see below).

The sections bear labels 'AC MS.' numbered (in vol. 1) 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66 and (in vol. 2) 59. Phillipps MSS. (vol. 1) 6846, 14332–3, 14336, 14338–41, and 46.139 [sic], (vol. 2) 6486 and 14334. Bought as lot 813, Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 27 Apr., 1911.

At end of vol. I is inserted a letter from Mr. James Mills, of the Public Record Office of Ireland, 1912, about the Survey papers, and the following note is inscribed:

Where these leaves are taken out I found a Down Survey MS. giving (1) a statement of Petty's contract with the Officers' Council, and (2) details of the finance of the Survey. I gave it to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the School of Physic [cf. no. 5811]. W. O. [The MS. is described by him in no. 6127, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1912–13, vi, Section Hist. Med., pp. 2-5.]

7613. In English, on paper: written by Sir W. Petty in 1687: 12½ × 7½ in., 17 leaves.

'W. P. his Spirituall Estate Febr. 1687'; beg. 'I. He doth believe that Jesus of Nazareth, is ye Son of God'. Foll. I and 5-end are blank.

Printed by the Hist. MSS. Comm., 1897, Report xv, pt. 2, p. 180, with the following note: 'This paper, in Sir Wm. Petty's handwriting, was found in the large body of writings, formerly in the possession of Samuel Pepys, that came into Mr. J. Eliot Hodgkin's possession in 1889'. Fol. 2 is a cutting from the Report.

7614. In English, on paper: written by Samuel Pepys: 11\(\frac{5}{8} \times 8\(\frac{3}{8} \) in., 16 leaves.

'Sr. Wm. Petty's Scheme of his intended

discourse touching the Scale of Creatures (fol. 8v); beg. (fol. 5) 'Deare Couzin, I haue sped soe well by pretending to say something of the Scale of Creatures'; copied by Pepys. Endorsed in pencil: 'Found among the Pepys papers 1889' (cf. no. 7613). Foll. 1-4 and 9-end are blank.

Bought from Maggs Bros., 22 Sept., 1917, lot 2117, catal. 360.

After quoting other writers Petty says: "I make two Scales of animate beings...the one whose Topp is man, and whose bottome is the Smallest and Simplest animall that man can discerne. And of the other Scale the maker of the aforementioned world is the Top & man the bottom [&c.]". In the rest of the letter he develops the theme and applies it to religion.

PHILIPS (JOHN).

7615. In English, on paper: written in 1758: $13\frac{8}{5} \times 9\frac{1}{5}$ in., 18 leaves.

By the Commissioners for taking Care of Sick and Wounded Seamen, and for Exchanging Prisoners of War': a document (foll. 3-4, mounted) appointing John Philips assistant surgeon to the sick and wounded sent on shore from any of H.M. ships at Nova Scotia', with a salary of £150 per annum, 6 Feb., 1758; signed by L. Guiguer and Jas. Maxwell; with official seal and stamps. Foll. 1-2 and 4-end are blank.

PIERCE (JAMES).

7616. In English, on paper: written in the year 1679: $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ in., 2 leaves.

Order on the Exchequer for the payment of £70 to 'James Pierce one of his Mas Chyrurgeons', 'for halfe a yeare due at Midsummer 167[9]'. Signed by Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, Laurence Hyde, and two others. Part of the leaf (fol. 1) has been

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919. Bd. with no. 723.

PLEADWELL (FRANK LESTER) 1872-7617. In English, on paper: typewritten in $1919: 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., iv +85 leaves.

'William Paul Crillon Barton (1786-1856), Surgeon, United States Navy. A pioneer in American naval medicine. By Captain Frank Lester Pleadwell, Medical Corps, U.S. Navy.' At fol. 4, a photo. of a portrait of Barton; at foll. 15a, b, facsimiles; foll. 71 to end, an appendix on his 'Treatise on Marine Hospitals [&c.]', 1814.

A presentation letter from Captain Pleadwell, 26 June, 1919, explains that this contribution was too late to be included in the volumes (no. 3582) presented to Sir W. Osler on his 70th birthday.

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1536?-1615. 7618. In Latin, on paper: written about 1600 in Italy by G. B. Porta: 10\(\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}\) in., 34 leaves: with drawings (see below): in contemporary limp vellum binding.

' Joannis Baptistae Portae, Neapolitani, de ea Naturalis Physiognomiae parte que ad manuum lineas spectat libri duo' (foll. 5v, 22), with preface (beg. 'In omni studiorum meorum'); text beg. 'Humani corporis partium, quo nihil divinorum operum est admirabilius', and is illustrated by pen and ink drawings of hands, talons and paws. This, as a pencil-note on the inside of the front cover testifies, is in the autograph of the author, of whom an engraved portrait is inserted as fol. 1, and is the Latin original of an Italian translation published at Naples in 1677 under the title 'Della Chirofisionomia'.

'279', '296' and 'M. vii. 11' in unknown libraries. Bought as lot 105 at Sotheby's sale, 1 March, 1917.

RIDLEY (H[UMPHREY]) 1653-1708.

7619. In English, on paper: written in or after 1695: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., xvii +245 pages.

The Anatomy of the Brain containing its Mechanism & Physiology together with some New Discoveries and Corrections... To which is annex'd a particular Account of Animal Functions & Muscular Motion.

By H. Ridley, Col. Med. Lon. S. 1695.' At the end are 7 wash drawings on 5 folding leaves. The MS. appears to be copied (perhaps in the 18th cent.) from the ed. printed in 1695.

Formerly owned by W. Gillard, W. W. Lodge of Bushey, Herts (1874), and Clara Bowman (1894). Bought from J. & J. Leighton, 24 Oct., 1912.

The original illustrations were by William Cowper, the surgeon. A Latin ed. is no. 3805.

[ROXBURGH (WILLIAM) 1751-1815.]

7620. In English, on paper: written after 1781: NB 6 9½ × 7½ in., 23 leaves.

A Botanical Description and Drawing of a new Species of Swietenia (Mahogany) with Experiments and Observations on the Powers of its Bark comparing them with those of the Peruvian Bark for which it is proposed as a succedaneum ' (fol. 1); Swietenia febrifuga (fol.2); an anonymous early draft of the memoir by William Roxburgh. There is an 'Explanation of the Figures', but no drawing. Written on one side of the paper. The first line of several leaves has been cut away.

A fair copy, without erasures; not autograph. It was privately printed in quarto (Lond., 1793) by the East India Company, in the form of a letter from Roxburgh, without the drawing and with a differently worded title ('... observations on the bark thereof' &c.). The description (as on foll. 2-4 here) and the coloured plate are included in Roxburgh's 'Plants of the coast of Coromandel', vol. 1, Lond., 1795.

Bd. with no. 723. Roxburgh, surgeon and botanist, was superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, 1793-1813.

RUTHERFORD (John) 1695-1779.

7621. In English, on paper: written (by John Rutherford?) about 1749: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ in.,

Clinical Lectures read in the Royal Infirmary att Edenburgh in the year 1749 by Dr Rutherford P:M in Colleg: Edinen', consisting of an Introduction, about 50 case reports, and three lectures (on Lues, Scurvy, and Flatus—foll. 155, 175, 196); an index (fol. 204) is followed by Latin notes on Scrofula. The MS. may be autograph; cases are 'continued', and blanks are left for additions.

With book-stamp of the Warrington Dispensary Library. Inserted: letters from Prof. John Wyllie and Sir George Newman.

Speaking of this and an Edinburgh MS., containing the lectures of 1749-50, Sir W. Osler said, "They are of great value as a record of the initiation of clinical teaching in the English-speaking schools; and what has been called the Edinburgh method dates from the introduction by Rutherford of practical classes in the Royal Infirmary. But we owe the method to the Dutch...Rutherford and his colleagues...were pupils of Boerhaave" (Scot. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., Mar. 1907; reprint 267 in no. 3576).

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM (Order of).

7622. In Latin, on parchment; written in 1516 in Rhodes: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Bull of Fabricius de Carretto, grand master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, granting to Emmanuel de Ayrasca the preceptory of Cremona, vacant through the deprivation of Petrus Segier: dated at Rhodes, 24 April, 1516; signed at foot 'Bartholomeus Policianus vicecancellarius', and endorsed'Bulla praeceptoriae Cremonae pro domino fratre Manuel de Ayras[ca]. C' and '23'. The leaden seal formerly attached to the deed is wanting.

Bought 19 Dec., 1918. Bd. with no. 723.

SALERNO (School of).

In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in., vi + 36 pages: in old vellum binding.

Sir John Harington's translation of the Regimen Sanitatis of Salerno; anonymous and without title; 70 ten-line stanzas, beg. (p. I) 'The Salern schoole doth by theis lynes impart', ends (p. 29) 'phisick you may neuer need'. Probably a contemporary neuer need'. copy; written in a neat hand, in red and black on paper ruled in red. There are a few corrections in ink and some recent ones in pencil.

This appears to be the MS. mentioned by Edmond Malone (1741–1812) as in the possession of James Bindley. Phillipps MS. 9132, sold as lot 797, Sotheby's, 19 May, 1913. Correspondence between H. F. B. Brett-Smith, Esq., and Messrs. Ellis, who owned it in 1014 is inserted. Ellis, who owned it in 1914, is inserted.

This version, first printed anonymously as 'The Englishmans Docter', London, 1607, is used in nos. 3878 and 3881; in the latter ed. (1922), p. 1 of this MS. is reproduced, and the statement is made that the corrections, as Sir Wm. Osler believed, are Harington's

Given to the Bodleian Library (see Introduction

to this catalogue).

7624. In English, on paper: typed and written not later than 1918: 13\(\frac{1}{4} \times 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., 20 leaves.

The Regimen Sanitatis of Salerno translated into English verse by Dr. Robert Cochrane Buist, of Dundee; with covering letter from the translator to Sir W. Osler (1918) and a further letter (1923).

Bd. with no. 723.

7625. In English, on paper: written in the 16th cent. in Scotland: 16\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{6}\$ in., \(x + 194 \) pages: in original parchment

cover with flap: stained and injured by damp.

A medical treatise in northern English, without title or name of author, in three books. Of these the first (p. 7) deals with physiology (beg. 'The four humors thair genering and habitatioun. Blwid is generit in the levir'); the second (p. 21) is a dietary ('Certaine gude regimentes extract furth of the booke callit The Regimentes of health '); the third (p. 39) is entitled 'Regiments for diseases of the bodie'. A table of contents is at p. 3; two prescriptions by 'Doctor Maccullo' have been added on p. 190 in the same hand as the treatise; and there are later entries on pp. 9, 190.

Alexander Hendersone with my hand', 16th

cent. Owned also by David Laing (d. 1878) and Sir J. Y. Simpson.

The second book is taken from the English translation of the commentary on the 'Regimen' of Salerno (compare p. 22 of the MS. with leaves 2v-4^v of no. 3875), and much of the third book resembles Phaer's 'Regiment of Lyfe' (no. 3668), which is derived—ultimately—from the same source.

CONSTANTINUS Africanus, c. 1015-87.

7626. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent. in Italy: 9\frac{1}{8} \times 7 \text{ in., i +90 leaves, in double columns:} with illuminated capitals: binding, wooden boards with brown leather back and clasp (both repaired), Italian 15th-cent. work.

Latin translations of Arabic medical treatises:

'Incipit liber Viatici a Coni (fol. 1). stantino Casinniensis ecclesie monacho translatus, quem alius in arabica lingua composuit', with marginal notes, in seven books, each preceded by a list of chapters; the author of the Arabic original was Abū Ja'far ibn al-Jazzār (see M. Steinschneider, 'Constantinus Africanus und seine arabischen Quellen' in Virchow's Archiv, 1866, vol. 37, p. 351 ff.). At fol 38v follows a Latin glossary (of the type of the Synonyma Nicolai Salernitani) of about 600 medical and botanical terms, alphabetically arranged: beg. 'Arthemisia id est matricaria'. Part of fol. 34 has

been torn away.

ii (fol. 41). 'Diete universales', with a list of chapters, and (fol. 66) 'Diete particulares', both with marginal notes. These two pieces form a single treatise, composed in Arabic by Isaac Judæus and translated into Latin by Constantinus, but neither name is here given. At fol. 88 is a note 'de diebus creticis' in a sightly later hand. There are 14th-cent. Latin medical notes on foll, 38, 88.

SALERNO (School of) contd.

Foll. i, 89, 90 are leaves from a 13th-cent. Latin commentary on Luke xy-xvii.

Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples, Nov. 1912. A transcript of Constantine's preface is inserted, also notes, by Sir W. Osler from Daremberg, on MSS of the Greek translation ($E\phi$ 0 δ 0 ϵ 1) of the 'Viaticum'. Below the accusation of plagiarism in Haeser, no. 5946, i, p. 684, W. O. has copied the incipit of this MS.

le.

JOHANNES DE SANCTO PAULO.

7627. In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. written early in the 13th cent. in Italy: 7½ ×4¾ in., iv +80 leaves.

A (with illuminated capitals), i (fol. 1). 'Breuiarius Ypochratis', a medical work consisting of a short preface (beg. 'Assiduis peticionibus') giving the title Breviarium, and five books each preceded by a list of chapters: text beg. 'Quoniam longitudini in hoc opere parcere'. This work, which is clearly not Hippocrates, is ascribed in an Oxford MS. (Bodley 361) to Johannes de Sancto Paulo, a doctor of Salerno. It is not, however, on that account to be identified (as is done on fol. 79°) with the Practica brevis of Johannes Platearius, a perfectly distinct work. Fol. 55 is mutilated.

B (in double columns), ii (fol. 71). Latin medical notes: beg. 'Theorica est perfecta noticia rerum'. The name 'W. de Alta ripa' occurs at the top of fol. 78.

Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples, Oct. 1915. Johannes de S. Paulo is mentioned by De Renzi (no. 3903, iv, p. 612) as a 'personaggio misterioso' of the first half of the 13th cent., confused with Platearius. Franklin (no. 7053, col. 518) dates his death after 1250.

NICOLAUS Salernitanus, 12th cent.

17628. In Italian &c., on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent.: $10\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ in., iv +59 leaves: with one small miniature and border, illuminated capitals, &c.: in contemporary binding of white leather on boards, rebacked, with studs and clasp-fitting, clasp wanting.

Italian translation of the Antidotarium of Nicolaus Salernitanus (beg. 'Io Niccolao pregato da aliquanti'), with the Synonyma in Latin (fol. 33), followed by three shorter alphabetical lists of drugs, also in Latin (fol. 47°). The inside covers and the flyleaves are filled with 15th-cent. medical recipes and notes, chiefly in Italian but some in Latin.

'Di mº. Franc[esco] Maligonelli medico, 14Lij, di[e] xij mensis Julii'. 'Joannes Vicus', 16th cent. Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples. SEWER TAX.

7629. In English, on parchment: written in 1722: 24 × 28 in., 1 leaf.

'Decree for a Tax to pay for Cleanseing the Sewer in St. James Place. 1722'; numbered '106'. Signed by eleven Commissioners of Sewers and bearing ten seals.

Bd. with no. 723.

TURNER (WILLIAM) -1568. L. 2.13.
7630. In English &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 10 × 7½ in., viii +110 pages.

'A Booke of the Natures and Properties, as well of the Bathes in England, as of other Bathes in Germany & Italy; very necessary for all seik persones, that cannot be healed without the helpe of natural Bathes; gathered by William Turner Doctor of Physik. Imprinted at Collen, by Arnold Birckman... 1562.' Copied from the printed ed. (cf. no. 4134); with a Latin note on Turner, a list of 17 of his works, and a description of the Herbal, no. 4134.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 7 Apr., 1919.

VALERIUS (JACOBUS).

7631. In Latin, on paper: written in 1635: 117 × 81 in., vii + 36 leaves: in old vellum binding.

Ad Legem Secundam Codice De Maleficis et Mathematicis Iacobi Valerij I.C. et Patritij Mediolanensis Notæ. De Vanitate Astrologorum, Diuinatorum, Vatum, Augurum, Haruspicum, Hariolarum, Chaldæorum, Somniorum Interprætum, Genethliacorum, et aliorum Aeruscatorum, qui quæstus gratia sub nomine Mathematicorum et Astrologorum suas adumbrant ineptias'; colophon (fol. 24°), Madriti, MDCXXXV, IIII. Non. Augusti, Laus Deo, Jacobus Valerius J. C. et Patritius Mediolanensis' followed by 'Additiones quædam' and index. Written in a fine neat hand, without erasures. Foll. i–iii, 27, 32-end are blank.

'In Madrid 1703. ii. Agosto R¹¹. di Bn. B I I : 10 Mon^{1a}. Ver^{ta}. 'on the inside of the back cover.

WARREN (RICHARD) 1731-97. 6.8. 7632. In English, on paper: written in 1763: 12\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \text{ in., 2 leaves.}

Certificate of the admission of Dr. Richard Warren 'into the Place and Quality of Physician in Ordinary' to King George III, 'upon the Surrender' of Dr. Peter Shaw; dated 22 Jan., 1763, with seal.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 2 Sept., 1919. Bd. with no. 723.

686

WILSON (EDWARD THOMAS) 1832-1918.

7633. In English, on paper: written by E. T. Wilson, 1914–16: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in., xii + 502 HT leaves.

Autograph record of the medical history of Dr. Edward Thomas Wilson, of Cheltenham, with details of his symptoms (fibrositis) from May 1913 to 26 Apr., 1916. Foll. i-xi, 40-1, 43-50 are blank.

A supplementary note by Sir W. Osler is on fol. 42, and, on fol. xii, an obituary (Lancet, 1918, i, p. 656) and the following note, dated 27 July, 1918:

Remarkable case, remarkable record, and a remarkable old man; a fine type of the English naturalist-physician and of the cultivated provincial consultant. I first met him at the B.M.A. meeting at Cheltenham, when I was his guest. The loss of his son with Scott was a sad blow. The case itself is a very unusual one—a fibrositis, with nodules, chiefly of the adductor muscles. William

WINTER (FREDRIK) 1712-60.

7634. In Latin, on paper: written about 1755: $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ in., i + 187 leaves.

Illustrissimi Viri. F: Winteri Prælectiones Academicæ in H: Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis, et Curandis Morbis'; notes of lectures, written on the left half of the recto of the leaves. The first of two inserted leaves (25b, 111b), with notes of cases, is dated 18 Sept., 1755.

Bought at auction, Burgersdijk & Niermans,

Leyden, April 1914.
Winter became professor of medicine at Leyden in 1747.

WISTAR (CASPAR) 1761-1818.

7635. In English, on paper: written by Wm. Darlington in 1802-3: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., i+91Supra 13 leaves.

'Notes taken from the Anatomical Lectures of Doctors Shippen and Wistar; in the University of Pennsylvania. By W^m Darlington, Student of Medicine', dated Nov. 1802-3. Followed (at fol. 74°) by notes of William Shippen's 'Lectures on Midwifery'. Foll. 1, 82-end are blank.

A note on Darlington (1782–1863) is inserted. He became a well-known botanist (see Kelly, no. 6691).

WITCHCRAFT.

7636. In English, on paper: typewritten in $1917: 13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi +66 leaves.

'The Tipperary (or Clonmel) witch case '; transcripts of newspaper reports &c. concerning Bridget Cleary, burned as a witch, and the trial of her husband and neighbours for murder, in 1895. Fol. vi is a copy of a letter, dated 27 July, 1895, from R. Bagwell

to E. Clodd, president of the Folk-lore Society. Foll. i-ii, v, 64-6 are blank.

Presented in 1917 by Dr. George Foy of Dublin, two letters from whom are inserted.

WITHERING (WILLIAM) 1741-99.

7637. In English and Latin, on paper: written by Withering and others, 1766-1830: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ in., vi+276 (mounted) leaves (blank mounts unnumbered): in 20th-1927, cent. vellum binding.

134 letters from and to Dr. Wm. Withering, including a few bills and miscellaneous papers, 1766, 1770, 1781-99; four others, of the 19th cent., are to his son. Most of the 24 letters written by Withering are to his family, with accounts of his journeys to Portugal &c. A paper on Spasmodic Asthma (foll. 204-5) is by him. The other letters are mostly from botanists and physicians, among them Erasmus Darwin and his son Charles, Robert Brown, Davies Giddy, Andrew Duncan, sr., R. Relhan, J. H. de Magellan, J. F. Correa de Serra, &c. Fol. 49 is an advertisement of Withering's 'Foxglove', no. 4261; and fol. 274 a diploma, on vellum, granted to him by the Society of Students of Medicine of Edinburgh, 31 Mar., 1764, with seal. An engr. portrait, a paper on Withering by A. R. Cushny (repr. from Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915, vol. 8, Section Hist. Med., pp. 85-93), and extracts from a bookseller's catalogue are inserted.

Given to the Royal Society of Medicine, London (see Introduction to this catalogue)

YOGARATNAKARA.

7638. In Pali-Sinhalese: on strips of prepared fronds of the talipot palm: written A.D. 1719 in Ceylon: 2×18 in.: 390 leaves (780 pages): Sinhalese ola (see below), with contemporary covers of Sapu wood, a plaited red, white and blue cotton cord, and an antique horn medallion: in a cloth case.

The 'Yogaratnakara' in Sinhalese verse, a work on Ayurvedic (Hindu) medicine, compiled A.D. 1532-8. Four or five quatrains are written, side by side, on each page. Complete copy. In this work the disease yaws ('parangi') was first mentioned and its treatment indicated (J. Attygalle, 'Sinhalese

materia medica', Colombo, 1917, p. xviii).

In a pocket in the case are (i) letters from Dr.
Casey A. Wood, who presented this in 1926 and a typewritten account of 'Ceylon olas, or book-manuscripts, and how they are made', by Dr. Andreas Nell, of Kandy. See also Dr. Wood's 'Ayurvedic medicine in ancient and mediaeval Ceylon', Annals Med. Hist., N.Y., 1926, viii, pp. 435-45.

get the prom Nell (in untre), but only one of our socias is as much as 2th in (2.6), others must of 13/4, !! He says "uniformly 21/2 in breakthe". -49 7638/ 7643. 'Methods of Teaching. J. H. H.' NW. YOGARATNAKARA contd. Students' annual reports, tabulated and type-written, of the cases shown to the 3rd year class, Sinhalese MSS. are written on tough, papyrus-Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1900, 1904, and 1905, the last signed by Inslee Blair Greene, chairlike strips, prepared from the immature, unopened fronds of the talipot and palmyra palms. Each man of the committee. Used in the address on 'The Medical Clinic: a retrospect and a forecast', Brit. M. J., 1914, i, pp. 10-16 (reprint 303 in no. 3576, a copy of which is inserted). strip, or leaf, is engraved on both sides with a sharp stylus, then inked over and wiped off, leaving the pigment only in the scratched lines. The olay or book always 2½ in. in height, but varying in breadth from a few inches to 3 ft., consists of a 7644. 'A Study of Dying. J. H. H. W. Osler'.

Statistics of 486 cases; typewritten c. 1904. Unpublished; but summarized in Science and Immortality (no. 5250, p. 19) as follows: "Ninety specified bodily pain or distress... eleven showed mental apprehension, two positive terror, one exbundle of oblong leaves between two covers, and is held together by a cord which is secured at one end to a button or medallion, is passed through perforations in the covers and leaves, and is then wound round the book. The covers are usually of wood, plain, carved or painted, rarely of silver or income and the book. ivory, and the button of horn (as here), ivory, mental apprehension, two positive terror, one exmetal, crystal, or wood. pressed spiritual exaltation, one bitter remorse. M. Cupboad Os'eriana Smon space The great majority gave no signs one way or the other; like their birth, their death was a sleep and [The following MSS., nos. 7639-68, have, with a few exceptions, been identified and arranged since Sir William Osler's death. Those not previously a forgetting. Bd. with no. 723 Will the can conds. In a dithe box 7645. The Fixed Period. Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22nd, 1905. bound, and now in a uniform half-leather binding, were not necessarily intended for permanent preservation, nor the unpublished material for Typewritten original, with autograph corrections &c. Bd. in vellum.

"No man adds much to his stock of knowledge (Dr. Johnson)". Bd. in vellum. publication.] or improves much after forty! (Dr. Johnson), has been added later on the flyleaf. See note to Wesh. OSLER (SIR WILLIAM) 1849-1919. 7639. [Answers to three examination papers: (i) 'Physiology, 1st year, W. Osler, 1/4/68',
University of Toronto; (ii) another, endorsed in his later hand 'Phy. paper, Tor.
Univ.', undated; and (iii) 'Final paper', in Trollope, no. 5525.

Printed in Aequanimitas &c., 1906, no. 3530, p. 389, with an explanation (p. viii) ending as follows: "The discussion which followed my remarks has strengthened my belief that the real work of life medicine, undated (? McGill, 1872).] is done before the fortieth year and that after the sixtieth year it would be best for the world and 7640. 'The action of certain reagentsbest for themselves if men rested from their Atropia, Physostigma, Curare—on the white labours. blood corpuscles'; 3 MS. drafts; 1873. Given to the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Washington; see the Introduction to this "My first scientific paper . . . read (with many vasomotor accompaniments)" before the Medical WG.6 Microscopical Society, London (Osler, no. 6349). Published, in part, in Quarterly Jrnl. Micr. Sci., Lond., 1873, n.s. vol. 13, pp. 307-9; &c. catalogue. 7646. 'The Student Life. A Farewell Address to Canadian and American Medical NG. Students', 1905. 7641. 'Professional notes among the Indian MS. of 256 in no. 3576; reprinted in Aequanimitas &c., no. 3530; also, in part, in Christopher Morley's selection of 'Modern Essays', New York, 1921; and in 'The Student Life and other essays', Tribes about Gt. Slave Lake, N.W.T., by Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., late U.S. Army Surgeon'; 1882. Obstetrical! In Osler's handwriting throughout. London, 1928. The last leaf is endorsed: 'Prepared as a joke on Molson [the new editor] and partially printed for the C. M. & S. Journal, May 1882.' Suppressed. 7647. 'The Growth of Truth . . . Harveian WG. 6 Oration . . . 1906. See note to no. 7114. MS. of no. 773. This MS is preceded by a later one (3 leaves) purporting to give the *true* story of 'Egerton Yorrick Davis'. It mentions his writings (in-7648. 'Rectorial Contest, Edinburgh, 1908.' Correspondence and papers relating to Osler's WG. cluding the unsuppressed letter to the Medical News, Phila., 13 Dec., 1884), his death in Lachine Rapids, and his collections at the Guildhall, candidature. An unsuccessful attempt to elect a non-political Lord Rector of the University. Caughnawaga! 7649. [Letter from the Medical Faculty of the University of Missouri to Dr. Osler ac-7642. 'A Visit to the Dismal Swamp'; knowledging his gift of a copy of Vesalius. Typed transcript (1923) of the tale written on the flyleaves of vol. 2 of Burton, no. 4632 (see note). Unpublished. WG.6 Dated 26 Jan., 1909; and finely bound.] Cf. 6th note to no. 567. NN. 2.35 Pr. The should be more specialine of the The Osleriana, which refers the he laws

7650. Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. Three lectures: the Man, the Book, his 26 Library' (title as on fol. 25v); 1907 &c.

Including lists of the books bequeathed by Burton to Christ Church and the Bodleian, miscellaneous notes, and correspondence with W. Aldis Wright, E. Bensly, A. W. Pollard and others.

Published in part in no. 4637 (the final draft of

which is in no. 7661, iii), and in full (with revised

lists) in no. 7682.

7651. 'Whole-time Clinical Professors. J. H., 1911-14. 2 vols. NN. 2.2

Confidential reports, correspondence &c. on the Johns Hopkins Medical School; including the original draft (and a duplicate copy) of the privately

pr. letter, 295 in no. 3576.

These volumes are not, for the present, to be

7652. 'The Evolution of modern Medicine';

MS. of no. 6259 (see notes), including some unpublished sections. On fol. 43^v is an unfinished letter to The Times on 'Housing & Tuberculosis'.

√7653. 'A Way of Life'; 1913. 6 4 MS. of no. 5255. At end: pencil notes—probably the first outline—with title 'The medical student aet. 16 to aet. 70: a way of life—depicte din letters to students of all ages'.

7654. [Correspondence with Dr. Hugh Howard Riddle (the editor), the Royal College of Physicians, &c., on the unauthorized A3 use of the names of members of the College in the 'Family Encyclopædia of Medicine',

7655. 'Printed Medical Books to 1480.' MS. of presidential address, Bibliographical 7 Society, 19 Jan., 1914; with appendix on Synonyma &c., and a list. Published in 1923 as 'Incunabula Medica', no. 7243.

7656. 'Bibliotheca Osleriana. I. Introduction. The Collecting of a Library.

MS. (3 drafts) of the unfinished Introduction to this catalogue. Followed by (i) fragmentary notes, some of which, headed 'The Doctor in the English Novel', have been printed above under the respective Novel, have been printed above under the respective entries in the Litteraria section; and (ii) 'Burrowings of a Book-worm, by Egerton Yorrick Davis, Jr. I. Apologia', unfinished, and used in part for 'The Library School in the College', Libr. Assoc. Rec., 1917, vol. 19, pp. 287–308 (repr. 318 in no. 3576).

7657. 'Acute Pneumonic Tuberculosis.' MS. read before the Tuberculosis Society, London, 24 Mar., 1919, with 14 photographs. Un-published, except in abstract, Lancet, 1919, i, pp. 615-16 (cutting in no. 3577).

7658. 'The Old 7658. 'The Old Humanities and the New

MS. (4 drafts) of no. 5257.

7659. [Autograph MSS. of Sir T. Clifford 25 Allbutt's speech, 11 July, 1919, presenting the 'Contributions' (no. 3582) to Sir W. Osler for his 70th birthday, and the latter's reply.

7660. Walt Whitman. An anniversary of address with personal reminiscences.'

In preparation in 1919, but not delivered or published. Inserted: photo. of Maurice Bucke (see no. 4611).

7661. [MSS. of published papers. 5 vols.] The early papers preserved are, in vol. 1, parts of the important contribution on the Bloodplatelets, 1873, and of 'Miner's lung', and clinical notes of Smallpox; and, in vol. v, the 'Canadian Diatomaceae' (cf. arts. 3, 7–10, and 1 in Collected Reprints, no. 3576). The rest is MS. material of an later papers mostly written of the second contributions of the second contribution of the secon 32 later papers, mostly written after 1904, and the unpublished 'Andreas Vesal and Michel Servet an imaginary conversation, Vienne, 1542' (in vol. iv).

7662. [MS. notes for papers, chiefly unpublished.]

The subjects include: Locke, Sydenham, 'Boer-Anaemia in early syphilis, Alcohol; War-time talks on typhoid &c.; Scheme for a 'Modern medical school' in Wales; 'Appeal to Hibernia Magna' (1918); Lecture notes on the Evolution of control of the medical school in Correct (1918); Lecture notes on the Evolution of the medical school in the Evolution of the Evo scientific medicine in Germany (1911), and in America (1918), 'Circulation of the blood', and Heine-Medin disease (1918).

7663. [Miscellaneous notes.]

On :- Examination of the abdomen, Angina and on:—Examination of the abdoller, Aligha and aneurism, Appendicitis; History of science; Lucretius, Theophrastus, Thomas Young, Miss Alice Fisher, Walter Reed, &c.; also drafts of imaginary letters (from Fallopius and others) on Dr. Kelly's 'Operative gynecology', 1898; &c.

7664. [MSS. of unpublished papers. 5 vols.] Mostly uncompleted drafts. Contents:

Notes and reports of cases, London, 1872. Practical teaching of morbid anatomy', introductory lecture, McGill (1878?)

ductory lecture, McGill (1878?).

'Diagnosis', outline of a proposed book, c. 1888.

'Proposal for a Jenner memorial hospital at Berkeley', read at Philadelphia, 1893.

Four addresses, without titles: (a) to Y.M.C.A. students, 1898, endorsed, 'Just as well, perhaps, that I was ill and could not go'; (b) to graduates, Baltimore, 1900; (c) at New York (1900?); (d) endorsed 'Canada Address'.

Three 'Letters from Paris' on hospitals, 1002.

Three 'Letters from Paris' on hospitals, 1903 (and 1909?); and 'Medical education in France (memoranda)'.

Vol. (II)

MS. endorsed 'Univ. of Penna., Introd. 1885—Not published?', with a note to, and a criticism by, Miss J. Osler.
'The Powder of sympathy', 1900 (on Digby, no.

WG.1

20. WG,7

689

4 T

OSLER contd.

'Auenbrugger on the art of percussion.'
'Acute pneumonic phthisis. Clinical lecture... 1912.

WGB

Vol. III

'Beginnings of modern medicine' (? York, 1909).
'Life in the Tropics. Lecture i' (? Oxford, 1911).
'The lessons of Greek medicine. A lecture...

Oxford, 1910. Remarks: (a) 'Specialists and specialism . . . Ophthal. Congress, 1910'; (b) 'Abbots of Reading' (see no. 4963); (c) at Sheffield University, 1913; (d) 'The MSS. of Religio Medici' (Roy. Soc. Med. 1916).

Vol. IV

'Future of the medical profession in Canada', address, Canadian Army Medical Corps, Shorncliffe, 'The value of theobromine in the treatment of

the angina of effort ' (after Nov. 1918).

WG. 1

Vol. V

'St. Thelema. English literature honor paper,

1911, 'a skit, signed by 'E. Y. Davis'.

'Renal stone, an auto-clinique', written at Oxford; incomplete.

'An introduction to the study . . . of medicine, a pocket companion.

The nervousness of American women ' (1909?).

The Transatlantic voice.'

Miscellaneous notes. 'The Marsh Market', by 'E. Y. D.', 1895, an election parody on Keats (printed in no. 7746, i, p. 424).

7665. [Memorandum books, 1872–1919.] a projected article, 'An ancient student's legacy to his comrades', also called 'Religio studentis', or 'The life of man'.

√7666. [Note-books, 1867–1902.]

26 note and sketch books $(6 \times 3\frac{1}{2})$ to $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., in the original covers), lettered chronologically a-z. Classified contents:

Biology, 1867-70: (a) Diatomaceae—beginning as 'Latin prose', (c) Entozoa.

Notes as student, 1869–74, from lectures and clinics (b) in Toronto, (d-h) in Montreal by Howard, Fenwick, D. MacCallum, and Drake, (i-h) in London by Burdon Sanderson, Klein, Sir Wm. Jenner, Wilson Fox, and Ringer, and (l) in Berlin and Vienna (see also no. 7668, 'Vol. 1') by Hebra and Widerbafer. and Widerhofer.

Teaching, medical reading and writings, 1874-82 (n, r, t); 1897–1902 (y), records of his 3rd year clinic, Baltimore, mostly written by Dr. T. McCrae.

Drawings, 1873–90 (m, o, q, v, x).
Election as physician to the Montreal General
Hospital, 1878: governors canvassed (p).
Studies on the brain (s).

Endocarditis, 1885 (*u*—cf. no. 3539). Malaria and dysentery—plasmodia and amoebae,

1886-90 (v, w, x) Lecture portfolio (z), containing the roll of his pupils, &c., 1883-4, with the following note (written after 1914): 'For the first few years I wrote out and read my lectures. I am sorry no copy has been kept; I destroyed them all on leaving Montreal.

Then I got into the habit of lecturing from slips, two of which are here preserved, one on the skin, and one on glycogen'

7667. [Private notes of cases, 1895-1917; 239 selected cards.]

Sir William Osler left instructions that the notes of his private cases should be destroyed, with the of his private cases should be destroyed, when exception of about ten case-cards from each year, exception of about ten case-cards from each year, as samples, to be preserved in his library. The selection has been made by Dr. T. McCrae. Patients' names are erased.

Not, for the present, to be consulted.

7668. [' Day Books' and accounts, 1874-

In 15 vols., uniformly bound in red morocco, lettered 'Income personal, 1874—and 'Day Book, Vol. 1, 1874 (LA 13, 1875–1919) . The Day Books, except 'Vol. 1', are annual issues of 'The physician's visiting list 'and contain a daily record of practice and income, with some personal notes of practice and income, with some personal notes or practice and income, with some personal notes and comments. There are no financial entries in 'Vol. I', which is a 'Geschäfts-Taschenbuch' containing notes taken in Virchow's laboratory and the clinics of Traube and Frerichs, Berlin, 1873,

and in Vienna, 1874; cf. no. 7666 (l).

These volumes, except 'Vol. 1', are not to be consulted 'for 50 years at least' (from Nov. 1919).

and experiments, with shetches, of himseint

(874) (& 14,2-13, 1875-15/4). The

the other (14) volos box on shall EAU. 2

ADDENDA

ABERCROMBIE (JOHN) 1780-1844.

7669. The Culture and Discipline of the Mind. Addressed to the Young. 17th ed. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1841,

> First published in 1836. Pres. by R. H. Hill, Esq., 1925.

ARBUTHNOT (JOHN) 1667-1735.

7669 A. Theses Medicæ de Secretione Animali, quas . . . in Academia Andræa-politana . . . pro Gradu Doctoratus in Medicina Resp: ... sm. 4°. [Edinb.], ex off. Georgii Mosman, 1696.

Two leaves; with a synopsis of 7 theses on the

3rd page. [Bd. with no. 2890]
The B. M. copy, '[1695?]', is a duplicate, but with the imprint cut off.

AUENBRUGGER (LEOPOLD) 1722-1809.

7670. Inventum novum. Faksimile nach der ersten Ausg., begleitet von der französischen Übersetzung Corvisart's, der englischen von Forbes, der deutschen von Ungar. Herausg. und mit einer biographischen Skizze versehen von Max Neuburger. Mit 3 Bildnissen und 2 Briefen in Faksimile. la. 8º. Wien &c., 1922.

The 5 parts are separately paged. The 'Inventum' has not the list of 'Errata' (cf. nos. 1863-4). Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

AVICENNA [Abū 'Ali Ḥusain ibn 'Abdu'llāh ibn Sīnā] c. 980-1037(?).

7671. Avicennas Schrift über ein von ihm WA ersonnenes Beobachtungsinstrument. Von Eilhard Wiedemann, unter Mitwirkung von Th. W. Juynboll. la. 8°. [Leyden, 1926.]

Text in Arabic (from MS. 1061, Leyden Univ.) and German, with a reconstruction of Avicenna's and an account of other Arabian astronomical instruments; illustrated. Repr. fr. 'Acta orientalia' vol. 5, pp. 81–167. Pres. by Prof. Wiedemann,

Inserted: correspondence (1914) concerning Avicenna's tomb at Hamadan (cf. no. 491).

BALL (JAMES MOORES) 1862-

7672. The Ether Tragedies. fol. York, 1925.)

On Jackson, Morton, Wells and Long. With facsimiles. Extr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 7, pp. 264-6. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

BELL (Sir CHARLES) 1774-1842.

7673. Some unpublished water - color Sketches of Sir Charles Bell, with observations on his artistic qualities. By Eugene R. Corson. la. 8º. [Baltimore], (1914).

With 2 plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 185-9. On sketches bequeathed by Dr. T. Windsor to the Surgeon-General's Library

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1924. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

BELL (JOHN) 1763-1820.

7674. Engravings, explaining the Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints. 4º. Edinb.

With engr. half-title. 32 plates and descriptive letterpress.

Pres. by Miss Josephine Phelps, 1924.

BERKELEY (GEORGE) Bp. of Cloyne. 1685-1753.

7675. Berkeley's Life and Writings. 8°. (New York, 1874.)

A review, by John Stuart Mill (1806-73), of no. 1078; at end (pp. 259-302) of his 'Three Essays on Religion'.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

7676. A Short-Title Catalogue of Books Cus Ru printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475-1640. Compiled by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave ... and others. 4°. Lond., Bibliographical Soc., 1926.

BOERHAAVE (HERMANN) 1668-1738.

7677. Epistolae ad Joannem Baptistam Z. 2.4 Bassand, Medicum Caesareum. 8º. Vindobonnae, 1778.

With a life of Bassand (1680–1742). The letters, printed from the originals in the National bibliothek, Vienna, are those transcribed in no. 1118, but with the addition of one from Boerhaave's wife announcing his death. There are differences in the numbering, which here is strictly chronological.

7678. The same. Briefe an Johann Bapt. Bassand in Wien. Ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Ernst Darmstaedter. Mit Bild und Brieffaksimile. la. 8º. München, 1927.

21.

691

BOERHAAVE contd:

Münch. Beitr. z. Gesch. u. Lit. der Naturw. u. Med., Sonderheft 3. With 13 of the 94 letters, mostly in German from the translation by Johannes Nusch, Frankfort, 1781. One of 200 copies presented to the 6th Int. Congress of the Hist. of Med., Leyden, 1927

In a vol. lettered: Miscellaneous Pamphlets, IV.

BOYLE (ROBERT) 1627-91.

Z. 2.6 7679. Tracts, containing New Experiments, touching the Relation betwixt Flame and Air. And about Explosions. An Hydrostatical Discourse occasion'd by some Objections of Dr. Henry More . . . New Experiments, Of the Positive or Relative Levity of Bodies under Water. Of the Air's Spring on Bodies under Water. About the Differing Pressure of Heavy Solids and Fluids. sm. 80. Lond., pr. for R. Davis, book-seller in Oxon., 1672 (1673).

222 leaves: [A]⁴ B-O⁸ P² with 14 quires, (*) (**) k-x⁸, between leaves K1 and K2. This interpolated section ends with 'An Hydrostatical Letter, written Feb. 13, 167² There are 11 half-titles a 1d 6 series of pagination. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

BROWNE (Sir Thomas) 1605-82.

W. bech 7679 A. Alle de Werken van Thomas Brown, 4.14 in sijn Leven Ridder en Doctor in de Medicyne tót Norwich. Verdeelt in 5 Deelen, behelfende I. Pseudo-doxia Epidemica, of een Ondersoek der Gemeene Dwalingen des Volks. II. Religio Medici, of de Godsdienst eens Genees-meesters, met wydloopige Aantekeningen voorzien, neffens de Aanmerkingen van den Heer Kenelm Digby. III. Hydriotaphia, of Kruyk-begraavenis. IV. De Lusthof van Cyrus, of de Vyf-Régeligen Ruyt. V. Mengelstoffe, bestaande in verscheydene Verhandelingen. Voorsien met naukeurige Registers. Door een Liefhebber uyt het Engelsch Vertaalt. sm. 4°. t'Amsterdam, by J. en G. Janssonius van Waesberge, Boekverkoopers op 't Water, 1688.

In 2 parts with separate indexes: I and II-V ([12] +408 +[24] and [20] +316 +[16] pp. +2 plates), in 1 vol. With portrait (frontisp., p. [2]); the 2 plates are on inserted leaves, the 2nd misbound after Y*2; 'Drukfouten' on Tt* 1v; last leaf, Tt* 2, blank, missing.

The Pseudodoxia is a revision of Grindal's translation, no. 4495; the translator's preface to the Religio and a note on leaf Mm* 4^v are signed by Wm. Séwel, a Dutch-English Quaker historian (1654-1720).

Keynes 202, but another issue, differing from his description (of the Monro copy) only in the imprint and the spelling of '-Régeligen' and 'verscheydene' on the title-page.

One of 8 known copies; for particulars of the others, and their varying imprints &c., see the note at no. 4573. There are other variations: in both the Amsterdam University copies the (original?) first leaf is blank (no portrait) and in one of them the errata (Drukfouten) are printed on the last leaf, Tt* 2.

from Aust.

24.viii28

This copy, the first to come into the market since Prof. Monro acquired his in 1900, bears the book-plate, numbered 757, of Dr. D. F. Scheurleer, and was lot 929 in the sale of his library at The Hague, 12–16 Dec., 1927, when it was bought by the donor, L. L. Mackall, Esq. In view of its destination two argent collectors. destination two ardent collectors, Dr. Crummer and Dr. Keynes, generously refrained from bidding. With the exception of some modern reprints, it completes the editions of the Religio in this collection.

7679 B. Des vortrefflichen Engelländers N. buch Thomæ Brown, der Artzney Dr. Pseudodoxia 4.15 Epidemica, das ist: Untersuchung derer Irrthümer, so bey dem gemeinen Mann, und sonst hin und wieder im Schwange gehen. In 7 Büchern . . . Alles mit sonderbarem after Fleiss, aus dem Englischen und Lateinischen, mit Beyfügung der Lateinischen Kunstwör-4493 ter, in die reine Hochteutsche Sprach übersetzet, mit ungemeinen Anmerkungen erläutert, und unterschiedlichen kupferfiguren versehen durch Christian Peganium, in Teutsch Rautner genannt . . . sm. 4º. Franckfurt &c., in C. Riegels Verlag, 1680.

With 16 plates containing 69 diagrams (I-' 71').

Peganius, the translator, is identified with Christian Knorr von Rosenroth (1636–89) in the Reimann catalogue, 1731. Keynes 86.

Dr. LeRoy Crummer's copy (with his bk.-plate), sent by him in Jan. 1928 on hearing that the Osler collection lacked only this rare German version. It completes the Pseudodoxias, except for two unimportant reprints, viz. the 3rd French ed., 1738 important reprints, viz. the 3rd French ed., 1738 (re-issued 1753) and the 2nd Italian ed., 1743.

7679 c. Christian Morals. The 2nd ed. N. 2. With a Life of the Author, by Samuel Johnson; and explanatory Notes. sm. 8°. Lond., 1756.

A duplicate of no. 4514 (see notes), but complete and in the original brown leather binding. Bk.-label of 'James and Alex. Smith, Old Aberdeen'. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1928.

BURTON (ROBERT) 1577-1640.

7680. The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptomes, WK Prognostics, and several Cures of it. In three Partitions. With their several Sections, and Members, and Subsections, philosophically, medicinally, historically opened and cut up. By Democritus Junior. With a Satyrical Preface conducing to the following Discourse. The 13th ed. corrected. To which is now

first prefixed an Account of the Author... In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., pr. for Longman [&c.], 1827.

One of the many reprints of the 9th ed., 1800, which was edited anonymously by Stephen Jones (1763–1827) and contained the 'Account of the Author', &c. See note to no. 4629. With bk.-plate of F. W. Pember, Esq., Warden of All Souls, who presented the book in 1927.

In one vol.; with frontisp. (an imitation of the title-page of the folios), but without the 'Account of the Author'—and hence anonymous. A reissue, with new title-page, of a '16th'ed., Lond., B. Blake, 1838 (first issued in 1836?); the frontisp. has Blake's imprint and, below it, 'Engraved... for this ed. by C. Freeman'. This copy, which bears an inscription from Wm. Osler to A. E. Malloch, 1908, was re-donated by his son, Dr. T. A. Malloch, in 1927 and has the latter's bk.-plate.

Malloch, in 1927 and has the latter's bk.-plate.

It was Tegg's own ed., 1845, which was first 'enriched' with interpolated translations (cf. no. 4630). His present 1840 issue is recorded in the list of eds. in Notes and Queries, 15 Jan., 1898, but its relations to other eds., and even its existence, were in doubt in 1926 (cf. no. 7682, p. 169).

7682. Robert Burton and the Anatomy of Melancholy. Papers by Sir William Osler, Edward Bensly, and others. Ed. by F. Madan. la. 8°. Oxf., 1926.

Oxf. Bibliogr. Soc. Proc., vol. 1, pt. 3 (for 1925). Contents: i, 'R. Burton—the man, his book, his library' (cf. Osler, no. 7650); ii, 'Notes on the bibliography' (partly from Duff, no. 4636, partly by F. M.); iii, 'Some alterations and additions in successive eds.' (by E. B.); iv, 'Burtoniana (reprints)', including his Will; v, 'Two lists of Burton's books' (at Christ Church and in the Bodleian), ed. by S. Gibson and F. R. D. Needham.

CADOGAN (WILLIAM) 1711-97.

7683. William Cadogan [his Essay on Gout]. By John Ruhräh. 8°. New York, 1925.

The Essay (10th ed., 1772) and Stella's verses on it (no. 2208) reprinted, with an introduction. 'Stella' is said to have been a Mrs. Ireland. The whole is here reprinted in book form from Annals Med. Hist., 1925, vol. 7.

CANANO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1515-79.

7684. Ioannes Baptista Canano, 1515–1578 [sic]; Girolamo da Carpi, 1501–1556. Musculorum humani Corporis picturata Dissectio (Ferrara 1541?). Facsimile ed., annotated by Harvey Cushing & Edward C. Streeter. sm. 4°. Florence, 1925.

With introduction by H. C., a life of Canano (d. 1579—see p. 39) by E. C. S., and a description

by A. C. Klebs of II extant copies. Monumenta Medica, ed. by Henry E. Sigerist, iv. Pres. by Dr. Cushing.

CYRANO DE BERGERAC ([SAVINIEN]) 1619-1655.

7685. Cyrano de Bergerac's Opinion of the Medical Profession. By Charles Greene Cumston. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1912).

With Cyrano's letter 'Contre les médecins ' and a translation. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 186–9. Bd. with no. 1787.

DAVY (Sir Humphry) 1778-1829.

7686. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, 2.54 in a course of lectures for the Board of Agriculture; delivered between 1802 and 1812. The 5th ed. 8°. Lond., 1836.

With 'Advertisement' by John Davy. First published in 1813.

John Ayrton Paris. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1831.

With portr., a facsimile, and list of works. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

DESCARTES (René) 1596-1650.

7688. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des Ouvrages de Descartes conservés au Département des Imprimés...8°. Par., 1909.

Compiled by L. Denise. Repr. fr. 'Catalogue général des livres imprimés', vol. 38, cols. 1188–1216. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq. Bd. with no. 7678.

DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) 1603-65.

V7688 A. A late Discourse made in a solemne Assembly of Nobles and Learned Men at Montpellier in France, touching the Powder of Sympathy; with Instructions how to make the said Powder; whereby many other secrets of Nature are unfolded... Rendered faithfully out of French into English by R. White, Gent. The 2nd ed. corrected and augmented, with the addition of an Index. sm. 12°. Lond. pr. for R. Lowndes, and T. Davis, 1658.

[10]+152+[5]+[1 blank] pp.; reprinted, the text page for page, from the 1st English ed., no. 2457 (see notes). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1928.

DUVERNEY ([Joseph Guichard]) 1648–1730. 7689. Tractatus de Organo Auditus, continens Structuram, Usum et Morbos omnium Auris partium, per Dn. Du Verney, è Gallico Latinè versus. sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, impens. J. Ziegeri, typ. J. M. Spörlini, 1684.

(HY.6) (EJ)

Z.S.4. after 1318

(5678)

M.T. SF.3 after 2457

(A.8. (2) (EH[984])

DUVERNEY contd:

With 16 folding plates. Bd. with no. 984. The 'Traité de l'organe de l'ouie', Paris, 1683, an important contribution to the anatomy of the ear and the first scientific treatise on its diseases. Duverney was professor of anatomy at the Jardin

Lond., 1870.

FARADAY (MICHAEL) 1791-1867.

7690. The Life and Letters of Faraday. By Dr. Bence Jones. In 2 vols...8°.

With portraits &c.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761-1815. 7691. John Ferriar . . . by John Ruhräh. fol. New York, 1921.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 3, pp. 349-53. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

FOWLER (THOMAS) 1736-1801.

7692. Medical Reports of the Effects of Arsenic, in the Cure of Agues, remitting Fevers, and periodic Headachs [sic]. Together with a Letter from Dr. Arnold, of Leicester, and another from Dr. Withering, describing their experience ... 8°. Lond.,

With bk.-stamp of the Kent & Canterbury Hospital. The formula of Fowler's Solution is on

FRACASTORIUS (HIERONYMUS) 1483-1553. 1.131 7693. Syphilis. Written (in Latin) by that Famous Poet and Physician Fracastorius. English'd by Mr. Tate. 8º. (Lond., 1693.)

[16] +84 pp. (Aaa8; B-F8 G2); with a Life; at end of Dryden's 'Examen Poeticum: being the 3rd part of Miscellany Poems. Containing . . new translations . . . with many original copies, by the most eminent hands ', Lond., pr. by R. E. for J. Tonson, 1693. Lacks pp. 305-6 of the Examen. Presented in 1927 by Dr. T. R. Boggs, whose bk.-plate it bears.

In this issue (a) of the 'Examen' the text of 'Syphilis' consists of sheets B-G of the 1686 ed., 'Syphilis' consists of sheets B-G of the 1686 ed., having both head-title (p. 1) and running title 'A poetical history of the French disease'. See no. 4822; the copy of the 'Examen', 1693, there mentioned is of another issue (b), in which the text of 'Syphilis' is reprinted with continuous signatures Bbb-Fff⁸, 78 +[2 blank] pp., and with head-title 'Syphilis'. Issue a of the 'Examen' is supposed to be the first (T. J. Wise, 'Catal. Ashley Libr.', ii, 1922, p. 99); but the catchword 'Syphi-' on Aaa 8, the last leaf common to both 'Syphi-' on Aaa 8, the last leaf common to both issues, is wrong in a and correct in b.

FULTON (J[OHN] F[ARQUHAR]) 1899-

7694. Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement. la. 8°. Baltimore, SKU.2 1926.

With 'Historical Introduction', pp. 3-55, including a bibliography and facsimiles &c. Pres.

GILBERT (WILLIAM) 1544-1603. 7695. Gilbert, of Colchester; an Elizabethan Magnetizer. By Silvanus P. Thompson . . . sm. sq. 12°. Lond., 1891.

With figures &c. Sette of Odd Volumes, Privately printed Opuscula, 22. One of 249 copies. Given by the author to Sir W. Crookes, it has the latter's bk.-plate. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.,

GOSSE (PHILIP HENRY) 1810-88. 7696. Omphalos: an attempt to until the Soften Geological Knot . . . 8º. Lond., 1857.

Illustrated. "Picture the mental state of a community which could produce 'Omphalos . . . '! I heard warm clerical discussions on its main thesis, that fossils were put into the earth's strata to test men's faith in the Mosaic account of the creation" (Osler, no. 5257; and see his Introduction to this catalogue).

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753-1821. 7697. Conspectus Medicinæ theoreticæ. Pars 1a, Physiologiam et Pathologiam complectens. 8°. Edinb., 1780.

Apparently the first ed. (though Haeser mentions 1776 and 1778, both very unlikely dates).
Miss M. P. FitzGerald, who found this copy in

Miss M. P. FitzGerald, who found this copy in Edinburgh in 1925 after a search begun in 1917 at Sir W. Osler's request, suggests that this cd. was not completed, Pt. 2 being first printed in the enlarged 2nd ed. of Pt. 1, in 2 vols., 1782, with sub-title (Pars altera, in qua de Therapeia agitur) after p. 110 of vol. 2. See the preface to that ed.

The early eds. seem scarce; this of 1780 is in the B. M. catal. as '1780(-2). Pt. 2 wanting', but is not in any of the Edinburgh libraries or the S. G. L. catalogue.

7697 A. The same. Conspectus Medicinæ theoreticæ. Ad Usum academicum. Ed. nova. Prioribus auctior et emendatior. 2 voll. 8º. Edinb., 1790.

In this ed. part 2 occupies the whole of vol. 2. Pres. by Miss FitzGerald, 1927.

HARVEY (WILLIAM) 1578-1657.

7608. The Anatomical Exercises of Dr. William Harvey concerning the motion of the Heart and Blood. With the Preface of Zachariah Wood. To which is added Dr. James De Back his discourse of the Heart. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by F. Leach, for R. Lowndes, 1653.

The first ed. of 'De motu', &c., in English. De Back's Discourse and Harvey's Disquisitions to Riolan, which follow it, are duplicates of nos. 737 and 708. The translator is not known.

In contemporary brown leather binding. With bk.-plate of Sir Joseph Copley. Lot 195, Sotheby's, 24 Nov., 1925. Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. J. F. Fulton.

ent Rider 1928 marked as returned Dit 25 9928.

7698 A. The same. The Anatomical Exercises . . . De Motu Cordis 1628 : De Circulatione Sanguinis 1649: the first English text of 1653 now newly edited by Geoffrey Keynes. Issued on the occasion of the tercentenary . . . of De Motu Cordis. 8º. Lond., (1928).

701

With plate. Pr. at the Enschedé Press in Holland, for the Nonesuch Press. Bound in red morocco. Pres. copy from the editor, with inscrip-

7698 B. The same. On the Motion of the Heart and Blood in Animals. Willis's translation, revised and edited by Alex. Bowie. 8º. Lond., 1889.

The Disquisitions to Riolan (De circulatione) are included. Bohn's select library; with his 'Catalogue . . . 718 vols., £158 7s.', 1888, bound in at the end. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1928.

7699. William Harvey (1578–1657). By R. B. Hervey Wyatt. 8°. Lond. &c., (1924). With portraits. The Roadmaker series.

7699 A. A Bibliography of the Writings of William Harvey . . . By Geoffrey Keynes . . . la. 8º. Camb., 1928.

With portraits, facsimiles &c. One of 300 copies. Pres. copy, with inscription.

Harveian Orations *

1	7700. FREIND (J.):	40.	1720
1	7700. FREIND (J.): 7701. WILMOT (Sir E.): †	40.	1735
	7702. MONRO (J.): †	40.	1737

7703. BAKER (Sir G.): Oratio . . . Accedit Commentarius quidam de Joanne Caio, Anatomiæ Conditore apud Nostrates.† 40. 1761

7704. CHAMBERS (T. K.): Restorative Medicine . . . Oration . . . With two 120. (Phila.) Sequels.

7705. Johnson (Sir G.): [On Cesalpino. See nos. 763-4.]

7706 Andrewes (Sir F. W.): The Birth and Growth of Science in Medi-

7707. SPENCER (H. R.): Wm. Harvey, Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist.‡

* See notes and list on p. 83 above. Nos. 7700-3 have been donated by R. H. Hill, Esq., nos. 7706-7712 A by the orators.

† Bd. with no. 77 † Bd. with no. 81 Bd. with no. 7790

7708. CHAPLIN (A.): Medicine in the century before Harvey. 80.	1922 after 838
77709. STARLING (E. H.): The Wisdom of the Body.;	
7710. GARROD (Sir A. E.): The Debt of Science to Medicine. \$80.	1924 (EH[81])
7711. MOTT (Sir F.): Some Developments of Harvey's Doctrine, "Omne Vivum ex Ovo". 8°.	1925 Copte 896
7712. Bradford (Sir J. R.): The Debt of Medicine to the Experimental Method of Harvey.	1926
7712 A. HALE-WHITE (Sir W.): Bacon, Gilbert and Harvey. 80.	1927 1. 8-96

HIGHMORE (NATHANAEL) 1613-85.

7713. Exercitationes duæ. Quarum prior California De Passione Hysterica: altera De Affectione Hypochondriaca. Ed. 2ª priori emendatior. W.4 sm. 12°. Amst., apud C. Commelinum, 1660.

Acquired by exchange, 1925. The 1st ed. appeared at Oxford the same year.

HIPPOCRATES, 460-375 B.C.

7714. Hippocrates, with an English Translation . . . 12°. Lond. &c., 1923-

Vols. 1-2, by W. H. S. Jones; vol. 3, the surgical works, 1927, by E. T. Withington. A 4th (final) vol. is in preparation. Loeb classical library.

7715. [i] The Psychiatry of Hippocrates. A plea for the study of the History of Medicine. By John R. Oliver. 8º. (Baltimore),

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Psychiatry, vol. 5, pp. 107-15.

[ii] "Hippocrates". A medico-historical note on the Howard A. Kelly collection. By John Rathbone Oliver. la. 8º. [Baltimore],

Repr. fr. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., vol. 37, pp. 189-202. Bd. with no. 7678.

HUNTER (JOHN) 1728-93.

7716. A Memoir of William & John Hunter. Z. 5. / By George C. Peachey ... 8°. Plymouth, 1924.

With plates. The appendixes include letters of the Hunters.

HURRY (Jamieson B[OYD]) 1857-

7717. Imhotep, the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser, and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine. 8º. Oxf., 1926.

Presentation copy to Lady Osler. "The first figure of a physician to stand out clearly from the mists of antiquity" (Osler, no. 6259, p. 10).

EH.

SKh.2

KEEN (WILLIAM W[ILLIAMS]) 1837-

Q. 4. 7718. The Surgical Operations on President Cleveland in 1893. 12°. Phila., (1917).

Pres. by Prof. R. M. McElroy.

LACH (F[RANCOIS] J[OSEPH]).

7719. De l'Éther sulfurique, de son Action physiologique, et de son Application à la Chirurgie, aux Accouchements, à la Médecine, avec un Aperçu historique sur la Découverte de Jackson . . . la. 8º. Par., 1847.

With bibliography. Presentation copy with inscription to the Société de Biologie. Donated by

Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

LAENNEC (RENÉ THÉOPHILE HYACINTHE) / 1781-1826.

7720. Propositions sur la Doctrine d'Hippocrate, relativement à la Médecine-pratique, présentées et soutenues à l'École de Médecine de Paris, le 22 Prairial an XII. la. 8º. Par., an XII. (1804.) [Reprinted 1923.]

'No. 241.' A reproduction in exact facsimile (even to the rubbed binding!) of Laennec's own copy of his thesis, with his MS. notes and additions on margins and blanks and on 5 separate leaves. One of 500 copies. A pr. descriptive note by Prof. Maurice Letulle, 1923, is inserted; without it, this imitation might easily pass for the original.

7721. Translation of Selected Passages from De l'Auscultation Médiate (1st ed.) by R. Théophile H. Laennec, with a Biography. By Sir William Hale-White . . . 8º. Lond., 1023.

With portraits, plates, and facs. signature and book-plate. Medical classics series. Pres. by the

COUES (WILLIAM PEARCE) 1872-

7722. Laennec Centenary. Boston Medical History Club, May 20, 1926. By William Pearce Coues, Hyman Morrison, [&] Henry R. Viets. 8º. Boston, 1926.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 195, pp. 208–17; containing 3 papers: on 'The man', his 'Clinico-pathology studies', and 'Some editions'—a bibliography (by Viets) of 20 eds., 1819–46, of the 'Traité', no. 1318. Bd. with no. 7678.

ROUXEAU (ALFRED).

723. Laennec après 1806. 1806-1826. D'après des documents inédits. Avec 4 planches hors texte. 8°. Par., 1920.

A continuation of no. 1337. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Wo 133 (Fulton, 1925.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-

7724. [i] Laennec . . . la. 8º. [Baltimore], 696

Repr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., Mar. 1902.

[ii] Laennec—one hundred years after. Address . . . la. 8º. [Montreal], 1919.

Repr. fr. Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 9, pp. 769-82.

[iii] On some unpublished Letters of Laennec. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1920).

With the three letters, to Dr. Courbon Pérusel, in facs, and translated. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins

Hosp. Bull., vol. 31, pp. 425-35. Inscribed copies. Bd. with no. 7678.

LISTER (Joseph, 1st Baron) 1827-1912. E.J. 3 7725. Lord Lister. By Sir Rickman John Godlee . . . 3rd ed., revised. 8°. Oxf., 1924.

With portraits &c., and a facs letter. The 2nd l. is no. 1682. ed. is no. 1682.

7726. First Listerian Oration, by John Stewart. Under the auspices of the Lister Memorial Club of the Canadian Medical Association. la. 8°. Montreal, 1924.

With portr. Special number of the Assoc. Jrnl., Oct. 1924, n.s. vol. 14, pp. 1005-40. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

LOCKE (JOHN) 1632-1704.

7727. The Correspondence of John Locke J. Japan and Edward Clarke, Edited, with a Biographical Study, by Benjamin Rand. 8º. Oxf., 1927.

Including more than 200 unpublished letters by /05
Locke see notes to no. 1054 Presentation copy to Lady Osler, 1927

7728. Oxford and Locke. By Lord Gren- X.2 ville . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1829.

On the expulsion of Locke from Christ Church by order of James II in 1684; with appendix of documents. (See notes to no. 1054.) Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

LONG (CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON) 1815-78. 7729. Crawford Williamson Long and the Discovery of Anesthesia. By Frank K. Sku 2 Boland. 8°. (Savannah, Ga., 1923.)

With portrait. Repr. fr. Georgia Hist. Quart., vol. 7, pp. 135-54. Bd. with no. 7678.

77729 A. Crawford W. Long & the Discovery of Ether Anesthesia. By Frances Long Taylor. With a Foreword by Francis R. With 8... plates. 8°. New Packard. York, 1928.

The title-page (revised) is a cancel. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton. See also Mrs. Taylor's documents, no. 1454.

1453

(the letters, which are them status to be in the British hunseum, were on depoil and have since him with. drawn).

7700-2.

MALON (- DE).

This protest was tr. as 'The preserver of the blood', London, 1774 (R.C.P. catal.), and into Spanish, Madrid, 1786 (S.G.L.).

[MARAT (JEAN PAUL) 1743-93.]

7731. A Philosophical Essay on Man. Being an attempt to investigate the Principles and Laws of the Reciprocal Influence of the Soul on the Body. Vols. 1-2...8°. Lond., 1773.

Anon. Marat's first work; written in English (cf. nos. 3322-5). In vol. 2 the title correctly reads 'of Soul and Body'. The last paragraphs of vol. 2 imply that another was to follow, but only these 2 vols. are in the B. M., Bodleian, S. G. L., and Watt. His French version, 'De l'homme', was published in 3 vols., 12°, Amst., 1775.

MEIKLE (JAMES) 1730-99.

7732. Metaphysical Maxims: or, Thoughts on the Nature of the Soul, Free Will, and the Divine Prescience. By James Meikle, Surgeon in Carnwath. la. 12°. Edinb., 1797.

With MS. notes by D. I. Wright. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, 1926.

MILROY (W[ILLIAM] F[ORSYTH]) 1855-

7733. An Undescribed Variety of Hereditary Œdema. 8°. [New York], 1892.

The original description of the disease which is now known by the author's name. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., vol. 56, pp. 505–8. Inserted: letters from Drs. Milroy and Crummer, of Omaha; and 3 photos., taken in 1925, of the first case.

MITCHELL (Sir Arthur) 1826-1909.

7734. The Insane in Private Dwellings.

With MS. notes by John Fraser (d. 1925), who succeeded Mitchell as lunacy commissioner, Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

MONRO (John) 1715-91.

7735. Remarks on Dr Battie's Treatise on Madness . . . 8°. Lond., 1758.

The 'Treatise', by Wm. Battie (1704-76), had appeared the same year.

Pres. by C. D. Abbott, Esq., 1926.

NEW YORK.

7736. Catalogue of an Exhibition of early and later Medical Americana... New York Academy of Medicine... 8°. New York City, 1926.

With 20 facsimiles. Compiled by the librarian, T. A. Malloch. Pres. copy, with MS. emendations. Bd. with no. 7678.

NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) 1820-1910.

7737. Notes on Nursing: what it is, and what it is not. 8°. Lond., Harrison, [& 1859].

79 pp. Another issue of no. 1667 (see note), with '[The right of Translation is reserved.]' added on the title-page, which is reset. In the publisher's binding. Advertisements on the end-papers include notices of annuals for 1860.

7738. Another ed. 8°. Lond., Harrison, L. I

A page-for-page and line-for-line reprint of no. 7737. The printer's name (Harrison) added on the back of the title and on p. [80], a misprinted sidenote on p. 69, and the corrected head-line 'Conclusion' on p. 73, serve to distinguish this ed. from nos. 1667 and 7737. In the publisher's binding with advertisements dated 1873, though the book, presumably, was printed before the 1860 revision.

7739. The same. New ed., revised and 0.3 enlarged. 8°. Lond., Harrison, 1860.

xvi + 224 pp., in larger type; with a supplementary chapter.

NORRIS (ROBERT).

7740. The Narrative of Dr. Robert Norris, concerning the strange and deplorable Frenzy of Mr. John Denn . . . being an exact account of all that past betwixt the said Patient and the Doctor . . . and a full Vindication of himself . . . sm. 8°. Lond., 1713.

Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, 1919.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

7741. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. Designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Originally written by the late Sir William Osler. 10th ed., thoroughly revised by Thomas McCrae. la. 8°. New York &c., 1925.

Lady Osler's copy.

7742. The same. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By the late Sir William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 9th ed. 3rd Chinese ed. by Philip B. Cousland. la. 8°. Shanghai, China Med. Missionary Assoc., 1925.

In this ed. the Chinese text is printed Western fashion, across the page, from left to right (cf. nos. 3560-1). Pres. by Dr. McCrae.

77743. Modern Medicine, its Theory and Practice. In original contributions by American and foreign Authors. Edited by Sir William Osler. 3rd ed., thoroughly revised. Re-edited by Thomas McCrae, assisted by Elmer H. Funk. 6 vols. and general index. Illustr. la. 8°. *Phila*. &c., 1925–8.

Pres. copy from Dr. McCrae.

aflix aflix 1667. EJ.3

5Kh.2

WGS Ofter 3556 dupl

J. 2/pc. 7 x. W. G. 6 . 4 the 3561

13. W.F. 2-3 Julion of C, 3574

4 U

OSLER contd.

7744. Aequanimitas, with other Addresses ... 2nd ed. ... 7th impression. 8°. Lond., 1926. (1928 (N.Y.C

77745. An Alabama Student and other Biographical Essays. (2nd impression.) 8°. Lond., (1926).

A photographic reproduction of the Oxford ed., no. 6748.

7746. The Life of Sir William Osler. By Harvey Cushing. 2 vols...la. 80. Oxf., 1925.

With portraits and illustrs.

7747. Sir William Osler. Memorial Number. Appreciations and Reminiscences. la.8°. Montreal, 1926.

Articles by 119 contributors; ed. by Maude E. Abbott. With portraits and illustrs. Bulletin no. IX, International Assoc. of Medical Museums. Lady Osler's copy, numbered 1.

OXFORD. (1927 M

7748. Terræ-Filius; or, The secret History of the University of Oxford; in Several Essays. To which are added, Remarks upon a late Book, entitled, University Education, by R. Newton . . . By N. Amhurst . . . The 3rd ed. 12°. Lond., 1754.

A collected ed. of the periodical papers, 1721, of Nicholas Amhurst (1697-1742).

7749. Oxonia Purgata. An attempt to correct the Errors and Abuses of the University of Oxford, in a series of Addresses . . . By the Rector of Lincoln College (Edward Kh 2 Tatham) ... la. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1811.

On the system of examination. 9 separate pamphlets, 1807–11, re-issued with this general title-page. The 3rd Address is imperfect.

Tatham's life in the D. N. B. is worth reading.

7750. A History of the University of Oxford Lyte. la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1886.

With frontispiece.

7751. The Radcliffe Infirmary. By Alexander George Gibson. 8°. Lond., 1926.

A history of the hospital, founded in 1758 by the Radcliffe Trustees. Pres. copy to Lady Osler.

PEMELL (ROBERT) A. 1650.

7752. Robert Pemell, a Pediatrist of the Protectorate. By John Ruhrah. la. 8°. (Birmingham, Ala., 1919.)

Repr. fr. Southern Med. Jrnl., vol. 12, pp. 416-422. Bd with no. 1365 A.

PHAER [or PHAYER] (Thomas) 1510?-60.

7753. Thomas Phaer. By John Ruhräh. 13654 fol. New York, 1920.

With a facsimile. Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 2, pp. 334-47. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

PINEL (SCIPION).

7754. Physiologie de l'Homme aliéné, appliquée à l'Analyse de l'Homme social. 8º. 21. Par., 1833.

By the son of Philippe Pinel.

PLATO, 427?-347 B.C.

7755. Timée de Locres en Grec et en François avec des Dissertations sur les principales questions de la Metaphisique, de la Phisique, & de la Morale des anciens; qui peuvent servir de suite & de conclusion à la Philosophie du Bon Sens, par Mr. le Marquis D'Argens. sm. 8°. Berl., 1763.

With bk.-plate of Frederick Ricardo. From the

Bywater sale.

The 'Timaeus Locrus', a brief but clear analysis of Plato's 'Timaeus', to which, however, it makes no allusion (Jowett, no. 217, iii, p. 434). Of unknown date and authorship, it used to be attributed to its titular namesake, the philosopher Timaeus, who lived at Locri in Italy about 400 B.C. and whom Plato introduced into his dialogue. Thus to Argens, the present editor, this abridgement is the "original" (page v), and as for Plato—"en l'augmentant, il l'a gâté"!

7756. Plato and Platonism. A series of lectures, by Walter Pater . . . 8º. New York &c., 1893.

For a very just estimate of Pater see p. 78 of Jackson's memoir of Bywater (no. 6953). W. O.

7757. Plato's Doctrine of Ideas. By J. A. Stewart. 8°. Oxf., 1909.

REED (WALTER) 1851-1902.

7758. Walter Reed and Yellow Fever. By 22 Howard A. Kelly. 3rd ed. revised. 80. Baltimore, (1923).

With lives of G. M. Sternberg and W. C. Gorgas, Ku. 3 portraits &c. Pres. copy with inscription.

RÖSSLIN [RHODION] (Eucharius) -1526. 7678

7759. The Birth of Mankind, or The Woman's Book. A Bibliographical Study, SKU. by Sir D'Arcy Power. 8º. Lond., 1927.

With 16 facsimiles. Repr. fr. The Library, 4th ser., vol. 8, pp. 1-37; plus an appendix, paged 39-58: 'A comparison of the ornamental initial letters as a means of distinguishing the various issues . . . 1540-1654.' Pres. copy, with autograph corrections. Bd. with no. 7678.

No. 3821 (see notes) is here the '1565 B' ed. and its title-page is fig. 12; the identity of Raynalde, the editor remains uncertain (p. 31)

the editor, remains uncertain (p. 31).

698

ROSS (Sir Ronald) 1857-

7760. Report on the Nature of Kala-Azar. fol. Calcutta, 1899.

This and nos. 7761-2 were presented by the author in 1925.

7761. Mosquito Brigades and how to organise them ... 8°. Lond. &c., 1902.

7762. Report on the Prevention of Malaria in Mauritius. la. 8°. Lond., 1908.

Illustrated.

RUHRÄH (John) 1872-

7763. The History of Pediatrics . . . la. 8°. Chicago, 1925.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Diseases of Children, vol. 30, pp. 1–9. Bd. with no. 7678.

7764. Pediatrics of the Past. An Anthology compiled & ed. by John Ruhräh, with a Foreword by Fielding H. Garrison. With 54 text illustrs. and 18 full page plates. la. 8°. New York, 1925.

Pres. by the author, together with nos. 7683, 7691, 7752-3, and 7763.

SERVETUS [alias REVÈS] (MICHAEL) Villanovanus, 1511-53.

7765. DE TRINI= TATIS ERRORIBVS || LIBRI SEPTEM. || Per Michaelem Serueto, aliâs || Reues ab Aragonia || Hispanum. || Anno M.D.XXXI. sm. 8°. [Hagenau, J. Setzer], 1531.

The original ed., of which no. 841 is the counter-

feit (see notes).

With bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy, F.R.S.
Part of lot 1551 in the Beaufoy sale, 16 June, 1909,
and later 2185 in L. Rosenthal's catal. 135. The
following note by Mr. Mackall, the donor, is
inserted:

This extremely rare genuine, original edition was certainly printed by Johann Setzer (Secerius) at Hagenau near Strasburg. This is evident from the large initial I on leaf a 2, taken from an alphabet known to have been made for the 1518 Pliny printed by Setzer's predecessor, Thomas Anshelm ... Setzer was a really learned liberal who appears in the 'Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum', pt. ii, ch. 9 [no. 4778, leaf 16], and also in the Roman Index, which still prohibits all that he printed and also all that he wrote himself; though he wrote nothing at all himself! In the present copy many misprints &c. have been corrected in pencil by President E. M. Wilbur of the Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry . . . I had lent the book to him for comparison, in connexion with his forthcoming translation of it into English . . . There are very numerous errors in both editions. The present copy naturally belongs with Sir Wm. Osler's copy of the counterfeit, so I very gladly send it over. Leonard L. Mackall, Savannah, Ga., 1924.

B[LAIR] (P.).

7766. Thoughts on Nature and Religion. Or, An Apology for the Right of Private Judgment, maintained. [sic] by Michael Servetus, M.D. in his answer to John Calvin ... 8°. n. pl., pr. by Phineas Bagnell, and Co., 1774.

Followed, with sep. pagination &c., by a Supple ment, ending with a so-called 'Servetus's Speech before he was burned at Geneva', and signed P.B. M.D. With bk.-stamp of Robt. Farington, and, in pencil, 'by Dr. Blair, a Scotch Physician. Printed at Cork'. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

In the B. M. Catal. this is ascribed to P. Blair, with place of printing '[London?]'. It was answered in 'Cursory remarks' (anon.), Cork, 1775, by the Bishop of Cork.

MACKALL (LEONARD L[EOPOLD]) 1879-

7767. A Manuscript of the "Christianismi Restitutio" of Servetus, placing the Discovery of the Pulmonary Circulation anterior to 1546...la. 8°. Lond., 1924.

On the MS. mentioned in the notes to no. 839 Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 17, Section Hist. Med., pp. 35-8. Bd. with no. 896.

Mr. Mackall desires it to be known that the

Mr. Mackall desires it to be known that the words 'anterior to' in the title of this paper, as printed, were not his.

SIMPSON ([Sir James Young]) 1811-70.

7768. Professor Simpson's Pamphlets on Chloroform. I. Account of a new Anæsthetic Agent. II. Remarks on Superinduction of Anæsthesia. III. Answer to Religious Objections. 8°. Edinb. &c., (1848).

Duplicates of nos. 1481, 1460 and 1463, re-issued with this general title-page. Bd. with no. 1365.

SMITH (NATHAN) 1762-1828.

7769. The early History of the New Hampshire Medical Institution, with a Sketch of its Founder, Nathan Smith . . . a lecture . . . at Dartmouth College, July 31, 1879, by Oliver P. Hubbard . . . 8°. Washington, 1880.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 7678.

SPENCER (HERBERT R[ITCHIE]) 1860-

7770. The Renaissance of Midwifery, being the Lloyd Roberts Lecture . . . 1924. 8°, Lond., (1924).

With facsimiles; and an account of David Lloyd Roberts (1835–1920), of Manchester, who bequeathed his old medical books to the Royal College of Physicians and his Sir Thos. Browne collection to the John Rylands Library. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7678.

STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) 1832-1904.

7771. Studies of a Biographer. Vols. 1-2. 8°. New York &c., 1898.

8°. New York &c., 1898.
With a chapter (vol. 2) on O. W. Holmes. Pres. by Dr. Simon Flexner. A 'second series' (vols. 3–4) was published in 1902.

1.2 aft 6. 896) EHJ

HY

(896) (E U)

(AL 820)

(5 KU.2)

(sku2)

V.3. SKU-3

SYDENHAM (Thomas) 1624-89.

7772. Thomas Sydenham, Reformer of English Medicine. By Sir George Newman. 8º. Lond., 1924.

In honour of the tercentenary of Sydenham's birth. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7678.

THOMSON (SAMUEL) 1769-1843.

7773. A Narrative of the Life and medical Discoveries of Samuel Thomson; containing an Account of his System of Practice, and the manner of curing Disease with Vegetable Medicine . . . to which is added an Introduction to his New Guide to Health . . . 4th ed. Written by himself. 12°. Columbus,

With portr. See note to no. 4104. Pres. by Dr. J. M. Ball, 1925.

7774. Samuel Thomson (1769–1843) and his patented "System" of Medicine. By James Moores Ball. fol. (New York, 1925.)

With portraits &c. Extr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 7, pp. 144-53. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

TODD (A[RTHUR] G[EORGE]).

7775. The Royal Army Veterinary School, 1880–1925. la. 8°. (Lond.), [1927].

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Vet. Jrnl., vol. 83, pp. 14-30. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7678.

VESALIUS (ANDREAS) 1514-64.

7776. The Iconography of Andreas Vesalius ... With Notes, critical, literary, and bibliographical. By M. H. Spielmann. la. 8°. Lond., 1925.

With 68 plates, other illustrs., and, as a supplement, mounted and folded, the title-page of the 2nd ed. of the 'Fabrica' (no. 568), pr. from the original wood block. There are Forewords by P. Heger, Sir A. Keith, H. Cushing and J. J. G. Tricot-Royer. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, Research studies, 3.

W. (S.).

17777. Medela Medicorum: or, An Enquiry into the Reasons & Grounds of the Contempt of Physicians, and their Noble Art. With Proposals to reduce them to their Wonted Repute; maintaining the joynt Interest of Doctors, Chyrurgions, and Apothecaries, against all Intruders. By S. W. Doctor of Physick. 12°. Lond., pr. by T. M. for D. Newman, 1678.

The unknown author is careful to explain that he has imitated no more than the title of Needham's book (cf. no. 2253).

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865-

7778. [i] Medieval Medical Education. la 8°. St. Louis, 1907.

Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 14.

[ii] First Pictures of Surgical Operations extant . . . 8º. Chicago, 1907.

With figures. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 49, pp. 1593-5.

[iii] The Earliest Modern Law for the Regulation of the Practice of Medicine. 8º. (Chicago, 1908.)

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 50, pp.

[iv] A Chapter in the History of Quackery ... 8°. (Chicago, 1909.)

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 52, pp.

[v] Science at the Medieval Universities. la. 8º. [New York], (1911).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 78, pp. 445-

5 pamphlets, inscribed by the author. Bd. with no. 7678.

7779. Medieval Medicine . . . 8º. Lond., A. 4. 22 1920.

With plates. Medical History Manuals.

WELCH (WILLIAM HENRY) 1850-7780. Public Health in Theory and Prac- 4.2.46

tice. An Historical Review. 8º. New Haven

Sedgwick memorial lecture, Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1924.

WILSON (JAMES) 1809-28.

7781. A Laconic Narrative of the Life & Death of James Wilson, known by the name of Daft Jamie. In which are interspersed, several anecdotes . . . Published by W. Smith, Bristo Port, Edina . . . 1829. Reprinted. sm. 4°. Edinb., 1881.

With 'The Story of Burke and Hare' (pp. 17-20, signed A. B.), a 'portrait' of Daft Jamie (one of their 'burked' victims), and verses &c. Inserted: letter from the donor Miss M. P. Fitz Gerald, 1925, down & & . 7782

7782. The same. Burke and Hare, the West Port Murderers. (47th thousand.) 24%. [Edinb.?], [1888?].

Illustr. A popular reprint, expurgated and rearranged, with an enlarged version of 'The Story':

Bd. with no. 7781. YOUNG (THOMAS) 1773-1829.

7783. A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. In 2 vols. 4°. Lond., 1807.

With 43 plates in vol. 1; those of vol. 2 are missing. Purchased by Miss M. P. FitzGerald in Edinburgh in 1927, where it had been on order since 1917

See notes to no. 1307.

700

List of Oriental manuscript, lithographed, and printed Medical Books presented in 1927 by Dr. Casey A. Wood

7784. [Nineteen Sinhalese MSS. (olas) of works on Hindu medicine.]

Collected in Ceylon in 1926. The covers are of wood, modern imitations of earlier examples, unless otherwise stated. For a general description of

the ola see no. 7638.

1. On abscesses, rheumatism, &c., with prescriptions; written c. A.D. 1680. With quaint illustrs. on the 14th leaf.

2. Sanskrit fragment; on various diseases; c. 1695. The calligraphy is excellent and the few designs artistic.

designs artistic.

3. On snake-bite, hydrophobia, fractures, dysentery, &c.; c. 1715. With antique covers of sapu wood.

4. A compilation (prescriptions &c.); c. 1770. With figures—rare in Sinhalese works—of the female genitalia.

5. On rheumatism, convulsions, &c., and how to prepare medicinal oils; written c. 1777 for the vederala (native physician) to the King of Kandy. With the original covers of carved tamarind wood.

6. Extracts from well-known medical works;

7. Prescriptions for adults and children, 5. 1868. On diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; 6. 1800. With the original ebony covers.
9. Attaragamba Banda: on 'pandu' (malarial)

cachexia), &c.; c. 1750.
10-11. Caraka: excerpts tr. into Sinhalese;

c. 1700 and c. 1760.

12. Gannoruva Attadassi Medankara: 'Gediwedapota', or book of medical science; prescrip-

tions; 1804.

13. Millave of Udunuvara: prescriptions &c.;

1805.

14. 'Vaidkalankara sangrahawa', incomplete

15. Extracts from the 'Yogaratnakara' (cf. no.

7638); c. 1720.

16. Extracts from the 'Yogaratnakara' and the 'Yogasara'; c. 1750.

17. 'Yogasara'; incomplete copy, c. 1670.

18. 'Yogasatakaya', a compilation from Susruta and other writers; c. 1835.

19. 'Yogasatakaya', tr. by Irohi Danvautari from the Sanskrit into Sinhalese prose; c. 1812.

7785. [Persian, Arabic, and Hindustani medical MSS.]

The following particulars are taken from a tabulated list drawn up by Mr. W. Ivanow, librarian of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, who collected and identified these MSS. for Dr. Wood in 1926–7. They are here arranged alphabetically by titles, with name of author and date of compositionyear or century A.D. (in parentheses), when these are known, followed by the date of copying and an initial indicating the language.

Of special interest are the two copies of a 15thcent. anatomy, 75 and 76, illustrated with five diagrammatic mannikins, which resemble the Fünfbilderserie in Western medieval MSS. described by Sudhoff (cf. no. 6477).

✓ I. Asrāu'l-aṭibba', by Haydar Balgrāmī (19th).
1851. H.
✓ 2. Baḥru'l-jawāhir, by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī

(16th). 18th. P.

3. Dastūru'l-'ilāj, by Sultān 'Alī Ṭabīb Khu-

rāsānī (16th). 19th. P.

4. The same. 19th. P.

5. Dastūru'l-mu'alija, by Mīr 'Alī Ridawī (c.

1605). 19th. P. 6. Dhakhīra-i-Khwārizmshāhī [2nd half], by

Isma'îl Jurjānī (1111). 1690. P.

7. Farḥatu'l-'uyūn, by M. Sharaf of Sandīla (18th). 1850. P.

8. Fawā'idu'l-insān, by Dawā'i (1595). 1826. P.

9. Ḥirzu'l-aṭibba', by Wasī 'Alī Jīw. 1786. P.

10. Ḥudūdu'l-amrāḍ (?), by M. Akbar Arzānī

(18th). 1850. A.

/II. Ijalatu'l-'ilāj. 17th. P.

/IZ. Ikhtiyārāt-i-Badī'i, by Zaynu'd-dīn 'Aṭṭār

12. Ikhtiyarat-i-Badi i, by Zaynu'd-din Aṭṭar (1369). 16th. P.
13. The same. Part I. 1691. P.
14. The same. Part 2. 1817. P.
15-16. Jāmi' al-Baghdādī, by Yūsuf ibn Isma'īl al-Baghdādī (c. 1310). 2 vols. 17th. A.
17. Jāmi'u'l-fawā'id, by M. ibn Yūsuf Harāṭī

17. Jami'u l-lawa ld, by M. ibn Yūsuf Harāṭī (1513). 18th. P.
18. Jami'u'l-'ilāj. 19th. P.
19. Kāmilu'ṣ-ṣanā'ati'ṭ-ṭibbiyya [or Kitābu'l-malikī, 'Liber regius', cf. no. 2887], by Haly Abbas (c. 980). 18th. A.

20. Khayru't-tajārib, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th).

121. The same. 19th. P. 122. Khulāṣatu't-tashrīḥ. 1830. P.

23. Kifāya-i-Mansūrī, by Mansūr ibn M. Faqīh Ilyās (15th). 18th. P.

11yas (15th). 18th. P.

24. The same. 19th. P.

25. Kulliyyāt al-Aylāqī (11th). 1726. A.

26. Majma u'l-baḥrayn (1662). 18th. P.

27. Makhzanu'l-adwiya, by M. Husayn ibn M.

Hādī Shirāzī (1772). 1833. P.

28. Manzūma fi't-tibb. 19th. A.

29. Miqdariyya, by M. Mu'min Astrābādī (16th).

1818. P

30. Miqradu'l-amrāḍ [Tarj. Sarangdār], by Shamsu'd-dīn Muḥammad (1667). 1724. P. 31. Misbāḥu'l-adwiya wa miqbāsu'l-ashriba.

19th. Mīzānu't-tibb, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th).

33. Mu'ālijāt-i-Faydiyya. 1798. P.
 34. Mu'ālijat-i-Nabawī, by Ghulām Imām (18th).

35. Mufarrihu'l-qulūb, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th). 19th. P.
36. The same. 19th. P.
37. Mughnī fī sharhi'l-Mūjiz, by Sadīdu'd-dīn

Kāzirūnī (c. 1344). 16th. A. 38. The same. 18th. A.

39. Mughnī fi't-tibb, by Ibn Baytār (13th).

40. Mujarrabāt-i-'Alawī Khan, and two other treatises (18th). 1850. P. 41. The same. 19th. P.

CINO, Mp. 1683.

ey

no6

X Two, which the weekers 17786 23', one Mp 30'. IL Ma MP 39' Two, Mp. 10' &? Mūjiz renna], pre, 186

. The

The

Mut

m 10. I

31. Qã 32. Qã

vicenn

344), Car

133. T.

34 Qa

shawi.

ore, 19

v36. T 840. P

37. R

fippocr

een fo

1873. A 138. F 1844. F

v39. Sa

1345). 140. SI

item /41. T /42. S

by 'Ab

jū'i (18

143. 5

Cawnp

V44.

(1582).

Lucki 46, Dewar

X 48.

n.pl. 49

This !

nos.

V51

buhr

Laho

ibn 1

Caw

V 54 Lāhū

26. Mūjizu'l-Qānūn [Epitome of the Canon of Avicenna], by Ibn an-Nafis [see 42-5 in no. 7785]. Lahore, 1861. A.

27. The same. Lucknow, 1877. A.
28. The same. Lucknow, 1923. A.
29. Muṭibb-i- Alawī Khān, by the author of

29. Muṭibb-i-'Alawī Khān, by the author of item 10. n.pl. or d. [early lithograph]. P.

30. The same. Cawnpore, 1910. P.

31. Qānūn-i-'Itrat (1860). Cawnpore, 1872. H.

32. Qānūncha [an abridgement of the Canon of Avicenna], by Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar Jaghmīnī (died 1344), with Risāla-i-qabriyya [Hippocrates—cf. 37]. Cawnpore, 1881. A.

33. The same. Lucknow, 1923. A.

34. Qarābādīn-i-Jalālī, by Jalālu'd-dīn Amrohawī. Lucknow, 1897. P.

35. Qarābādīn-i-Kabīr, by Sayyid M. Hādī Shirāzī, son of 'Alawī Khān [cf. 10]. 2 vols. Cawnpore, 1912. P.

pore, 1912. P.

36. The same. 2 vols., printed. Calcutta, 1839-

1840. P.

ni

by

bn

n.

1).

be

wī

5.

hn

ad

his

sir-

ānī

led

37. Risāla-i-qabriyya [an early translation of the Hippocratic work on ulcers; it is called Qabriyya, sepulchral, because the original was said to have been found in his grave! Cf. 32-3]. Lucknow,

1873. A. 38. Risāla-i-su'al wa jawāb-ṭibiyya. Lucknow,

1844. P.
39. Sadīdī, 2nd fann, by Sadīdu'dīn Kāzirūnī

(1345). Lucknow, 1925. A.

40. Sharḥu'l-asbāb wa'l-'alamāt, by the author of item 18. 2 vols. in one. [Lucknow?], 1854. A. 41. The same. 2 vols. in one. Lucknow, 1921. A. 42. Sharḥ-i-ruba'iyyāt-i-Tibb-i-Yūsufī [cf. 51], by 'Abdu'l-'Alim Naṣru'l-lah Khān Aḥmadī Khur-

jū'ī (1866). Lahore, 1882. P. 43. Shifā'u'l-abdān, by Wajid 'Alī (19th).

Cawnpore, 1896. P.

44. Shifa' u'l-amrāḍ, by M. Karīm Daryā-ābādī
(1582). Lucknow, 1873. P.

45. Tabdīru'l-mufaṣṣal, by Niyāz 'Alī Khān.

[Lucknow?], 1870. H.

46. Taḥqiqāt-i-insānī, by Kamlaprashad, son of Dewarilal. Cawnpore, 1897. H.
47. Takshifu'l-ḥikmat, by M. Salīm ibn M.
'Azīm Khān Dihlawi (1862). Cawnpore, 1887. P. 48. Tashrih-i-Mansuri, by the author of item 11.

n.pl. or d. P 49. Taṣrīf biman 'ajaz 'ani't-ta'līf, by Albucasis

[his Surgery, with illustrs. of instruments &c.; cf. nos. 1758-9]. Lucknow, 1908. A. 50. Tibb-i-Akbar [an amplified translation of item 40], by M. Akbar Arzānī (1701). Cawnpore,

1917. P.

51. Tibb-i-Yūsufī, with six other works by M.
ibn Yūsuf Harātī [cf. 5], and with the Risāla-ibuhrān [cf. 16]. Cawnpore, 1908. P.

52. Tuḥfatu l-aṭibba, by Sayyid Sharīf Ḥusaynī.

Lahore, 1900. H.

53. Ummu'l-ʻilāj, by Amānu'l-lah ibn Fīrūz-Jang ibn Mahābat Khān, called Khānazād Khān (1627). Cawnpore, 1893. P.

54. Waj'u'l-mafāṣil, by M. 'Abdu'l-'Azīm Kamīl Lāhūrī. Lahore, n.d. H.

55. Zād-i-gharīb, by Ṣadīq 'Alī Khān ibn M. Sharīf Khān (1809). Cawnpore, 1915. P. 56. Short treatises, by various authors. n.pl.,

7787. [Sanskrit printed medical works.]

Inscribed by Dr. Wood, the donor. The items marked with an asterisk (*) are edited by Devandranātha Senagupta and Upendranātha Senagupta

I. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya, by Vāgbhaṭa. With comm. by Aruṇadatta, entitled Sarvāṅgasundara.* 80.

Calcutta, 1910.

2. The same. Bengali transl.* la. 8°. Calcutta,

1919.

3. The Aśvavaidyaka. A treatise on the diseases of the horse. Compiled by Jayadatta Sūri, ed. by Umeśa Chandra Gupta Kaviratna. Fasc. 1–3. (Bibl. Indica, n.s., 574. Title in English.) 8°. Calcutta, 1886.

4. Bhaisajya Vijñāna vā Ayurvedīya metīriya medikā (bk. 1). Ed. by Satyacaraņa Senagupta. (In Sanskrit and Bengali. Illustr.) la. 8°. Calcutta,

5. Bhāvaprakāśa, by Bhāvamiśra. With comm. by the author and Bengali transl.* 2nd ed. la. 8°. n. pl., (1905).
6. Cakradatta. (Bengali translation.) 3rd ed.*

8°. Calcutta, 1913. 7. The same. With comm. by Śivadāsasona, entitled Tattvacandrikā. 3rd ed.* 8°. Calcutta,

8. Caraka Samhitā. (Bengali transl.) 2nd ed.*

o. Calcutta, 1913.

9. Chikitsasarasangraha. A treatise on Hindu Medicine, by Banga Sena. Ed. . . . by Jibananda Vidyasagara. 2nd ed. [English title from paper cover.] 8°. Calcutta, 1893.

10. Nāḍīvijñāna and Nāḍīprakāśa, by Kaṇāda. With comm. by Saṅkarasena and Bengali transl.* 8º. Calcutta, 1913.

12º. Calcutta, 1923.

VII. Nidāna, by Mādhavakara. With comm. by

Vijayarakşita, entitled Madhukoşa, and Bengali transl. 7th ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1923.

12. Pācanasangraha. With Bengali transl. 9th ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1925.

213. Paribhāṣā Pradīpa. With comm. and Bengali transl. 2nd ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1912.

214. Rasendrasāra Sangraha, by Gopālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. With comm. by the author, entitled Bālabodhinī. 4th ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1925.

215. Śarṅgadhara. With Bengali transl.* 8°. Calcutta, 1904.

Calcutta, 1904. V16. Suśruta Saṃhitā. (Bengali transl.) 2nd ed *

8°. Calcutta, 1925.
17. The same. Tr. (into English) by Udoy Chānd Dutt. Fasc. 1-2. (Bibl. Indica, n.s., 490 and 500.) 8°. Calcutta, 1883.
18. The same. The Suçruta-Samhitā... Tr.... by A. F. R. Hoernle. Fasc. I. (Bibl. Indica, n.s., 911.) 8°. Calcutta, 1897.
19. Vaidya Šikṣā, by Nāgendranātha Senagupta. 4th éd. (In Hindi.) 8°. Calcutta, 1923.

WILL.

Two, Mp. 28, 6? look for 22, 29, 34, 49 The same of the sa

auris Projection seems for Scrata long wheeling 7476. Antis Ham's 4:9KM mi di Dio Er deleted per 1929! 7445. 2 Gi 5434 Bones, see whom 1124 at port wol - date CAT + indy the policition A. th 3754 d. 1929 [th. son, du man still ling) dois, asplings add 5486. adda 17727 after \$051 add Bd. vitt no. 1590. 4 add alend of 1st with . In 7 clot cases. 17675 1078 1315 (7686 7687 1316 7690 1348 -7729 1453 -7737-9 1667 -7725 1682

Catalogues, Colors of, received.

Catalogues, Colors of, received.

Catalogues, Colors of, received.

Catalogues, Colors of, received.

E-F ... 26.v.25 per R.H. Hill.

Catalogues, Selection, Selecti

Disposed of:

A first Ledy 0's slip wented: my provet copy (as "camedard.

C: to hundered and 4. Vi, 25.

D: to had they 4. Vi, 29.

B: an loan to to had they, for use in the cataloguesy dept.

E: copy!

F: an tobe, in Only they.

F: "2

Cheff of spirity bound in red morocood) G: "3 (bound is not morocood).

Shelf H. J. K. L. in reserve (ot copy use marked 'H' was antituted for the ariginal one last to him, thereft; and that has a might have fit, bexish marked 'J' wins and that they have the original one for the form to be a marked 'J' wins and that they for the original one for the form of the form

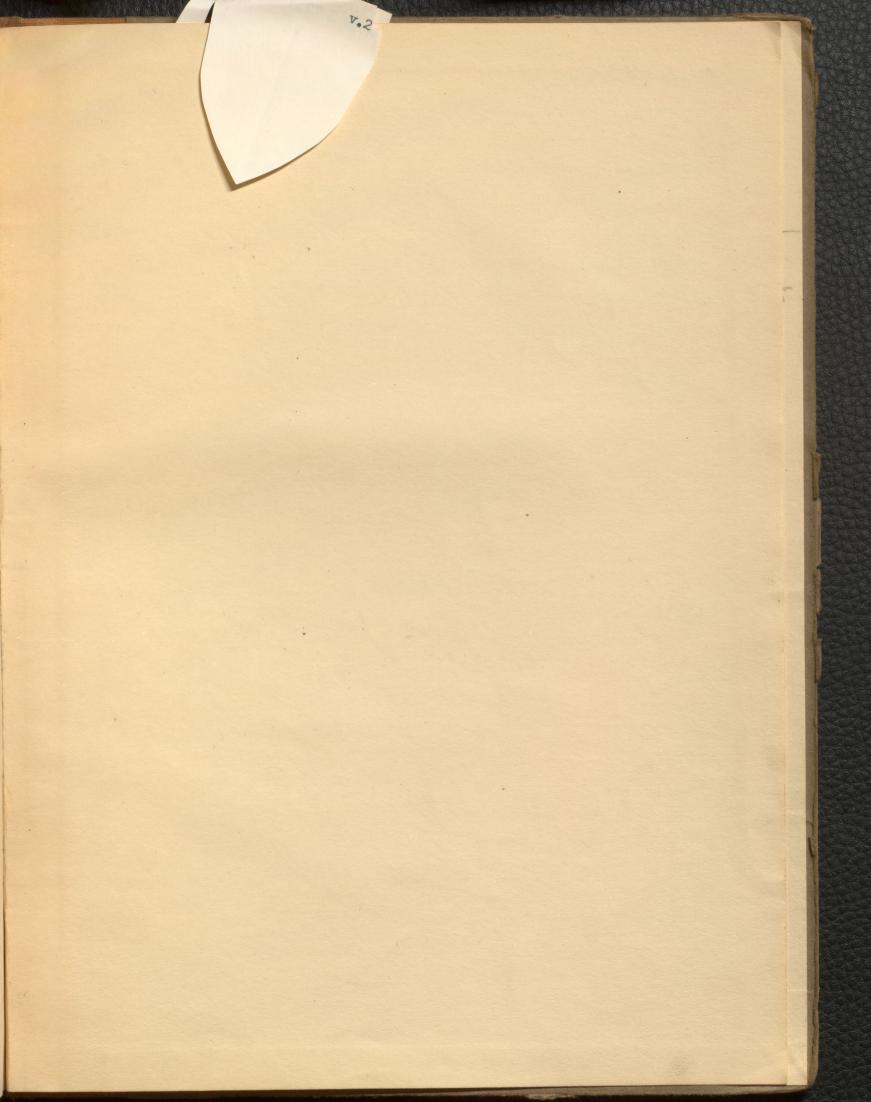
Accessived: copy E as copy 11

F ... 2

G ... 37

H.J., K.L ... apress 475,6.7 3,4,5,6.

P. ... apress 8.



(Littada) Checked a shelves fat Mtl., 1929, -4416 -4610 (Brown) and all the print, from \$ 6000- 6911 except the following: · 6731 Life 1 HM Martin. Dopl. red for outton 1933. 17249 (2vds. Boat Land, 1925 +1928 times). · 5729 Cebaris, hinchean, 80, 1791 (2nd off). Found 1932 downd with # 1333 4755 Doyle: Poisonbelt (1913) missing since 1927. 15031 Refortaine Bele Transportion, 1590 sou 160. broth Normy

hurmond moles. 6623 6549 4494 7081 1267 alveston? 7502 4370 3rd line of wote 5847 Laennes! 5948 76793. 5924 Final shut errota 5729. 4388. with enotice. \$176, col. 2. l. 5: 1203 353 364 5-26. 7644, not: 2: care-cards. Encto see not festo.

Shoraines (bot.men) and 5965.

Duchatel (costellan), P., 6623.

Miracles Dr 4771

Thirsty in 1928. (Forder).

[check at hientral.)

7692.

anatomy (illustrain) for 7648 wed 7684.

MS. Accino. 297 4299-